



Lotus

ESPRIT
Forum.com



&
Lotus Cars Ltd
Present

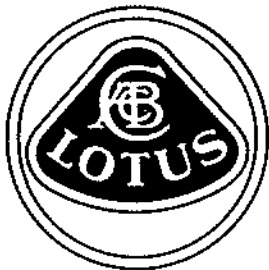
Lotus Esprit
1988-92
Parts List
(NA, Turbo, SE)

NOT FOR SALE

**Call your local Lotus Dealer to order any
parts in this manual**

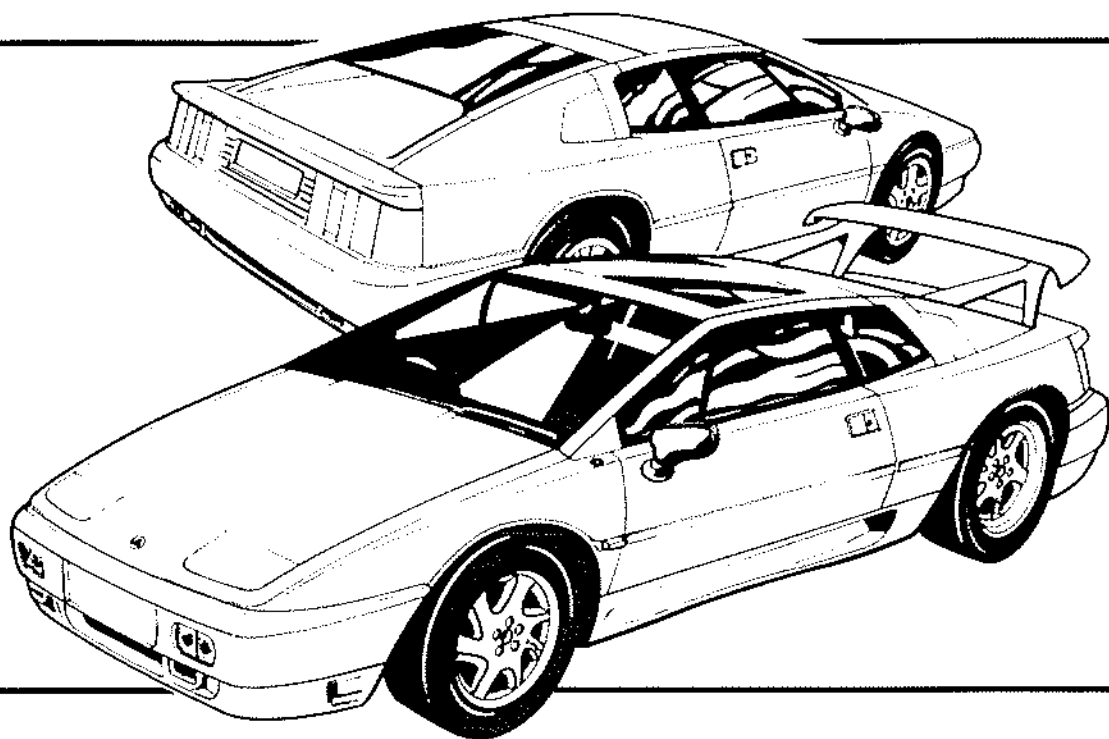
Please contact admin@lotusespritforum.com should you be offered this manual for sale.





LOTUS CARS LTD

Norwich, Norfolk. NR14 8EZ. ENGLAND
Telephone (0953) 608000
Telefax: Parts (0953) 608253 Technical (0953) 608257



ESPRIT range

1988 - 1992 Model Years

SERVICE PARTS LIST

Part No. L082T0325J.

© Lotus Cars Ltd. 1993.

FOREWORD

This publication has been designed for use by Lotus Dealers, and may be updated periodically by the issuing of update packages to the dealer network. Lotus policy is one of continuous product improvement and the right is reserved to alter specifications at any time without prior notice. Whilst every care has been taken to ensure correctness of information, it is impossible to guarantee complete freedom from omissions and errors, or to accept liability arising from such omissions and errors, but nothing herein contained shall affect your statutory rights.

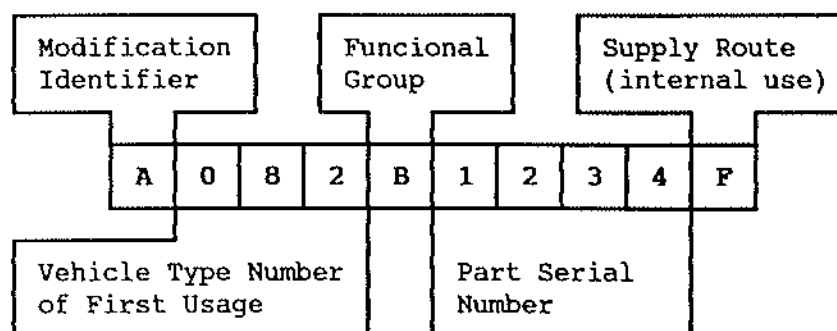
USE OF THE PARTS LIST

This parts list covers the Lotus Esprit range from 1988 to 1992 model years inclusive. The model history for this period is detailed later in the introductory section. The manual is arranged in function groups, as defined by the Contents page, and may sometimes use several versions of the same function group to accommodate different models - take care to properly identify the model concerned and the corresponding parts list section.

PART NUMBERS

Modification Identifier

The part number prefix letter identifies a version or modification of the part. Part numbers with different prefix letters may or may not be interchangeable - refer to the remarks column.



Vehicle/Engine Type Number: The type number indicates either the model or engine type on which the part was first used:

026,036,045,500....Elan	075....Elite S1	082....Esprit Turbo	085....Esprit S3
050....Elan +2	076....Eclat S1	083....Elite S2	089....Excel
046,054,065,074....Europa	079....Esprit S1/S2/S2.2	084....Eclat S2	100....Elan 1990

907 = 2.0 litre N.A. 910 = 2.2 litre turbo 911 = 2.2 litre Chrysler 912 = 2.2 litre N.A. 920 = 2.0 litre turbo

Functional Group: Indicates the area on the car where the part is (first) used;

A = Chassis	E = Engine	J = Brakes	P = Heater & A.C.	U = Hard Trim
B = Body	F = Transmission	K = Cooling	Q = Clutch	V = Soft Trim
C = Front Suspension	G = Wheels & Tyres	L = Fuel System	R = Final Drive	W = Standard Fixings
D = Rear Suspension	H = Steering	M = Electrics	S = Exhaust	

Part Serial Number: A four digit number with different sequences for each functional group.

Supply Route: The suffix letter is used for procurement purposes by factory personnel.

Function Code**Contents**

10.00	BODY STRUCTURE
10.01A	Bodyshell & Front Body Repair Sections
10.02A	Rear Body Repair Sections
10.03A	Body to Chassis Fixings
10.04A	Body Attachment 'Bobbins'
10.05A	Body Crossbeams, Jacking Plates
10.07A	Headlamp Pods & Pivots
10.09A	Front Bonnet & Release Mechanism
10.11A	Tailgate & Release Mechanism
10.13A	Engine Compartment, Undertray
10.15A	Door Shells, Door Beams, Hinge Posts
10.17A	Door Handles, Lock Mechanism, Striker Posts
10.19A	'89 M.Y. on: Central Door Locking Mechanism
10.23A	Bumpers, Sills, Valances, Spoilers
10.31A	Towing Eye
11.00	GLAZING, DOOR WEATHERSTRIPS, WINDOW LIFT
11.01A	Glass, Finishers, Door Weatherstrips
11.02A	Door Window Frames, Window Lift Mechanism
11.05A	Removeable Roof - Early Cars (Panorama handles)
11.05B	Removeable Roof - Later Cars (Autoroof handles)
12.00	EXTERIOR HARDWARE & TRIM
12.01A	Capping Rails, Air Scoops, Wind Deflector
12.02A	Fuel Filler Flaps & Release Mechanism
12.05A	Decals & Badges
12.07A	Licence Plate Plinths
12.09A	Door Mirrors
13.00	SEATS & SEAT BELTS
13.03A	Seat Frames, Runners, Recline Mechanism
13.09A	Seat Foams, Suspension, Backboards
13.11A	Trimmed Seats, Covers, Trimmed Backboards
13.27A	Seat Belts, Reel Covers
14.00	PEDAL BOX & FASCIA
14.01A	RHD: Pedal Box & Pedals, Throttle Cable
14.01B	LHD: Pedal Box & Pedals, Throttle Cable
14.05A	Fascia Trimmed Panel, Column Shroud
14.07A	Binnacle Instrument Brackets & Masks
14.08A	Centre Console, Climate Controls Mtg. Brkt.
14.10A	Trimmed Instrument Binnacle
14.12A	Glovebox
15.00	INTERIOR TRIM
15.01A	Roof Trim, Interior Mirror, Sun Visors
15.11A	Rear Bulkhead Trim, Map Pocket
15.13A	Door Trim
15.19A	Tunnel Trim, Gear Lever Gaiters
15.24A	Rear Luggage Compartment Carpet
15.30A	Passenger Compartment Carpet, Handbrake Gaiter
16.00	SOUND INSULATION
16.01A	Passenger Compartment Insulation
16.02A	Body Underside Insulation
17.00	ELECTRICAL
17.01A	Harnesses, Leads, Fuses
17.03A	Relays, Modules, Horns, Inertia Switch
17.03B	N.A. & Carburettor Turbo: Coil Box
17.03C	'88 M.Y. USA (Bosch injection): Coil Box
17.03D	Delco Injection: Engine Bay Relay Box
17.05A	Driver Operated Switches, Cigar Lighters
17.06A	Bosch: Fuel Injection ECU & Sensors
17.06B	Delco: Engine Management ECM & Sensors
17.06C	S.I.R.: D.E.R.M. & Sensors
17.06D	ABS: ECM & Sensors
17.07A	Instruments, Senders, Tell Tales, Clock
17.09A	Speedo Cable
17.11A	Lamps (except headlamps), Door Switches
17.13A	Headlamps, Carriers & Masks
17.15A	Headlamp Pod Motors & Lift Mechanism
17.21A	Windscreen Wiper Mechanism & Washers
17.27A	Audio Equipment, Speakers, Aerial
17.27B	Limited Edition & Commemorative: Audio Equipment
17.29A	Earth Braids & Suppression Devices
17.31A	Battery & Battery Cables
18.00	HEATER/AIR CONDITIONING
18.01A	Heater/A.C. Assembly, Casing
18.03A	Condenser, Evaporator, Rec. Drier, Hoses
18.05A	Heater Matrix, Water Valve & Plumbing
18.07A	Interior Blower Motor Assembly
18.09A	Rotary Controls, Graphic Panel, Screen Flap Mech.
18.11A	Vacuum Pipes, Valves, Flaps, Actuators
18.13A	Intake Plenum, Ducting, Outlets & Vents
30.00	CHASSIS
30.01A	Chassis Frame
31.00	SUSPENSION
31.01A	Front Suspension & Hubs
31.03A	Rear Suspension & Hubs
32.00	STEERING
32.01A	Steering Rack, Lower Column
32.05A	Non-S.I.R.: Steering Column & Wheel
32.05B	S.I.R.: Steering Column & Wheel
33.00	BRAKES
33.01A	'88 M.Y. USA: Brake Calipers & Discs
33.01B	Except '88 M.Y. USA: Brake Calipers & Discs

Function Code**Contents**

33.03A	Non-ABS: Master Cylinder & Servo, Pipes & Hoses
33.03B	ABS: Booster/Master Cylinder, Pump, Accumulator
33.03C	ABS: Brake Pipes & Hoses
33.05A	Parking Brake Mechanism
34.00	WHEELS & TYRES
34.01A	Wheels, Tyres, Spare Wheel Retention
40.00	ENGINE
40.01A	Block, Main Bearing Housing, Engine Mountings
40.03A	Oil Sump
40.05A	Cylinder Head, Gasket, Valves, Guides & Springs
40.07A	Cam Housings, Camshafts, Tappets
40.09A	Pistons & Liners, Connecting Rods
40.11A	Crankshaft, Flywheel
40.13A	Water Pump
40.15A	Auxiliary Housing, Oil Pump, Turbo Oil Pipes
40.17A	Carb. & Bosch Inj.: Distributor, Coil, Ign. Amp.
40.17B	Delco Inj.: Ignition Coils, Leads, Spark Plugs
40.19A	Alternator, Starter Motor
40.21A	N.A.: Exhaust Manifold
40.21B	'88 M.Y. USA: Ex. Manifold, Wastegate, Turbocharger
40.21C	Turbo (Except '88 USA): Exhaust Man., Turbocharger
40.23A	A.C. Compressor, Mounting Bracket, Jockey Wheel
40.27A	Turbo: Vacuum Pump, Mounting Bracket & Pulley
40.28A	Gasket Sets - Upper
40.28B	Gasket Set - Lower
41.00	BELTS & PULLEYS
41.01A	Camshaft Belt, Toothed Pulleys, Tensioner
41.03A	Auxiliary Drive Belts & Pulleys
42.00	INDUCTION SYSTEM
42.01A	N.A.: Airbox & Filter, Intake Silencer, Purge Pump
42.01B	Turbo Non C/Cooler: Airbox, Diffuser, Plenum
42.01C	Chargecooler: Airbox, Chargecooler, Intake Plenum
42.03A	N.A. & Carb. Turbo: Carburettors, T/Jack, C/Cable
42.04A	N.A. & Carb. Turbo: Carburettor Internals
42.05A	'88 M.Y. USA: Bosch Fuel Injection System
42.07A	N.A. & Carb. Turbo: Inlet Manifold, Carb. Mountings
42.07B	'88 USA (Bosch Inj.): Inlet Man., Throttle Bodies
42.07C	Delco Injection: Inlet Manifold, Fuel Rail, IAC
43.00	EMISSION EQUIPMENT
43.03A	N.A.: Vacuum Hoses & Valves, Crankcase Breather
43.03B	Carb. Turbo: Vacuum Hoses & Valves, C/case Breather
43.03C	'88 M.Y. USA: Vacuum Hoses & Valves, C/case Breather
43.03D	Delco Injection: Vac. Hoses & Valves, C/case Breather
44.00	FUEL SYSTEM
44.01A	Fuel Tanks, Filler Necks, Gauge Sender Unit
44.03A	N.A.: Fuel Pump, Filter, Flowlock, Fuel Pipes
44.03B	Carb. Turbo: Fuel Pump, Filter, Fuel Pipes
44.03C	'88 USA (Bosch): Fuel Pump, Filter, Accumulator
44.03D	Delco Injection: Fuel Pump, Filter, Fuel Pipes
44.05A	N.A. & Carb. Turbo: Fuel Tank Breather System
44.05B	'88 M.Y. USA: Charcoal Canister, Tank Breathers
44.05C	Delco Injection: Charcoal Canister, Tank Breathers
45.00	EXHAUST SYSTEM
45.01A	N.A. & Carb. Turbo: Exhaust System & Mountings
45.01B	'88 M.Y. USA: Exhaust System & Mountings, EBPV
45.01C	Delco Injection: Exhaust System & Mountings, EBPV
45.05A	Heat Shields
46.00	COOLING SYSTEM
46.01A	Radiator & Duct, Rad. Fans, Header Tank, Pipework
46.03A	Except C/cooler: Oil Cooler & Hoses
46.03B	Chargecooler: Oil Coolers, Ducts & Hoses
46.05A	Engine Bay Cooling Ducts & Trunking
47.00	TRANSMISSION
47.01A	Clutch & Release Mechanism
47.03A	'88 M.Y. USA: Transmission Assembly & Mountings
47.03B	Except '88 USA: Transmission Assembly & Mountings
47.05A	'88 M.Y. USA: Gearchange Mechanism - external
47.05B	Except '88 USA: Gearchange Mechanism - external
47.06A	'88 M.Y. USA: Gear Selector Mechanism - internal
47.06B	Except '88 USA: Gear Selector Mechanism - internal
47.07A	'88 M.Y. USA: Gears, Shafts & Bearings
47.07B	Except '88 USA: Gears, Shafts & Bearings
47.11A	'88 M.Y. USA: Crownwheel & Pinion, Differential
47.11B	Except '88 USA: Crownwheel & Pinion, Differential
47.15A	'88 M.Y. USA: Output Shafts & Housings, Driveshafts
47.15B	Except '88 USA: Driveshafts
60.00	TOOLS
60.01A	Toolkit, Jack & Handle, Wheelbrace, Literature
60.02A	Engine Special Tools
60.03A	'88 M.Y. USA: Bosch Injection Special Tools
60.03B	Delco Injection: Delco Injection Special Tools
60.04A	'88 M.Y. USA: Citroen Transmission Tools
60.04B	Except '88 USA: Renault Transmission Tools
60.05A	ABS, S.I.R. & Body Special Tools
80.00	BULK ITEMS
80.05A	Sealants & Adhesives
80.20A	Touch-in Paint

VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

The Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) is recorded on an aluminium plate or bar code label fixed to the wheelarch or bulkhead inside the front luggage compartment. This number is repeated on the right hand side of the chassis front frame, visible from within the right hand front wheelarch. The VIN must be quoted with all parts enquiries. There are two variations of the VIN, one being for Domestic and Export markets other than for the USA, which complies with European Economic Community (EEC) directives, and one for USA which complies with requirements laid down by the National Highway Traffic Safety Association (NHTSA).

The seventeen characters of the VIN are coded as shown on the two pages overleaf:

NOTES

1. Prior to 1991 M.Y., separate serial number sequences are used for the following groups of chassis market (character 12);
D (Domestic); A,E,G,H,S (Export); B,C,F,K (USA).
1991 and subsequent model year vehicles restart the single serial number sequence at 0001 at the start of each model year.
2. VIN serial number introduction points for models prior to 1991 M.Y.:
'88 M.Y. Export Esprit & Esprit Turbo; 1000
'88 M.Y. USA Esprit Turbo; 2000
'88 M.Y. Domestic Esprit & Esprit Turbo; 3000
'89 M.Y. USA Esprit Turbo (MPFI); 2500
All Markets Esprit Turbo S.E.; 5000
3. For prior 1991 M.Y. change point identification in Service Notes, Parts Lists and Service Bulletins, the following VIN characters will be quoted;
Domestic & Export - 5,6,12,14 to 17
USA - 4,12,14 to 17

Example A typical change point could be listed as follows;

82 D 3100 (Domestic Turbo 3100)

82 A/E/G/H/S 1050 (Export Turbo 1050)

F B/C/F/K 2150 (USA Turbo 2150)

If a dash is used in place of the chassis market letter code (e.g. 82 - 1050 or F - 2150), this is the change point for all markets not otherwise listed.

For 1991 M.Y. onwards changepoint identification, VIN characters 10 and 14 to 17 will be quoted.

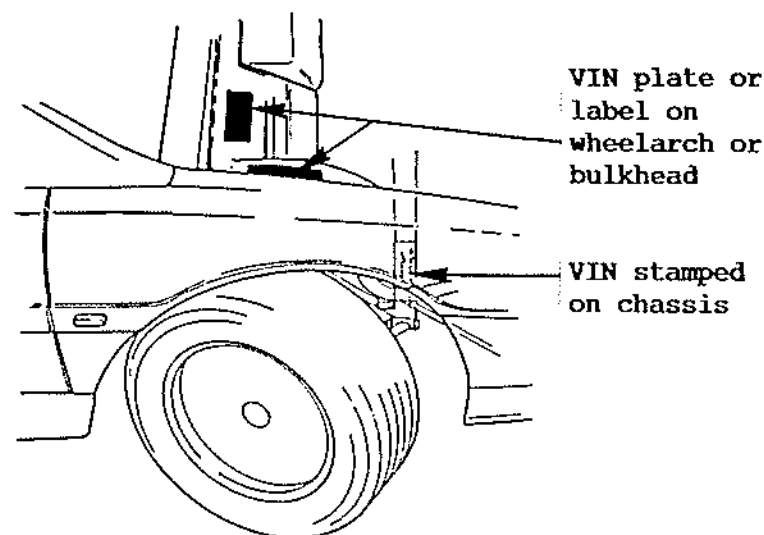
e.g. M 0062 (1991 M.Y. unit 0062)

VIN CODING

DOMESTIC & EXPORT

Manufacturer Identifier Code			Engine Type				Plant		Market (Engine)							
S	C	C	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3														
Vehicle Type			Model Year				Serial Number									
082=Esprit Turbo 085=Esprit (N/A)			J=1988 K=1989 L=1990 M=1991 N=1992				Market (Chassis)* A=Australia G=Export B=49 States RHD (hot) (USA) C=California LHD (hot) D=Domestic J=Japan E=Europe K=Canada & (cold) Puerto Rico F=50 States L=S/Arabia (USA) S=Sweden									

VIN LOCATION



CHASSIS PLATE MARKING (Esprit Chargecooler)
 'S.E. (Chargecooler) models are identified on cars with aluminium VIN plates by the letters SE stamped as shown:

* Character 12 (Chassis Market) from VIN serial No. 1160, 2751, 3615, 5327:
 A=RHD with Catalyst
 F=LHD with Catalyst
 D=RHD without Catalyst
 H=LHD without Catalyst

Marked by		LOTUS CARS LTD.	
Max. Type App. No.		Vehicle Ident. No.	SCC
Max. Vehicle Wt.		Max. Corros. Wt.	
Max. Corros. Wt.		Max. Axle Wt. F.	1. Kg.
Max. Axle Wt. R.		Max. Axle Wt. R.	2. Kg.
Part No.		Eng. No.	
		C073U188	

Domestic/
Export

USA
only

LOTUS CARS LTD.	
NORFOLK, ENGLAND.	
VEHICLE IDENT. NO.	SE
SCC	
ENGINE NO.	
A073U0730	

VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

The Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) is recorded on an aluminium plate or bar code label fixed to the wheelarch or bulkhead inside the front luggage compartment. This number is repeated on the right hand side of the chassis front frame, visible from within the right hand front wheelarch. The VIN must be quoted with all parts enquiries. There are two variations of the VIN, one being for Domestic and Export markets other than for the USA, which complies with European Economic Community (EEC) directives, and one for USA which complies with requirements laid down by the National Highway Traffic Safety Association (NHTSA). The seventeen characters of the VIN are coded as shown on the two pages overleaf:

NOTES

1. Prior to 1991 M.Y., separate serial number sequences are used for the following groups of chassis market (character 12);
D (Domestic); A,E,G,H,S (Export); B,C,F,K (USA).
1991 and subsequent model year vehicles restart the single serial number sequence at 0001 at the start of each model year.
2. VIN serial number introduction points for models prior to 1991 M.Y.:
'88 M.Y. Export Esprit & Esprit Turbo; 1000
'88 M.Y. USA Esprit Turbo; 2000
'88 M.Y. Domestic Esprit & Esprit Turbo; 3000
'89 M.Y. USA Esprit Turbo (MPFI); 2500
All Markets Esprit Turbo S.E.; 5000
3. For prior 1991 M.Y. change point identification in Service Notes, Parts Lists and Service Bulletins, the following VIN characters will be quoted;
Domestic & Export - 5,6,12,14 to 17
USA - 4,12,14 to 17

Example A typical change point could be listed as follows;

82 D 3100 (Domestic Turbo 3100)

82 A/E/G/H/S 1050 (Export Turbo 1050)

F B/C/F/K 2150 (USA Turbo 2150)

If a dash is used in place of the chassis market letter code (e.g. 82 - 1050 or F - 2150), this is the change point for all markets not otherwise listed.

For 1991 M.Y. onwards changepoint identification, VIN characters 10 and 14 to 17 will be quoted.

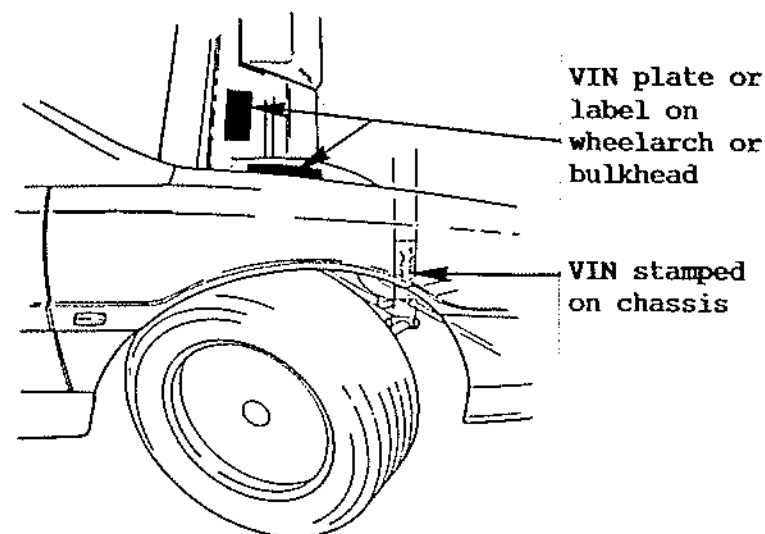
e.g. M 0062 (1991 M.Y. unit 0062)

VIN CODING

DOMESTIC & EXPORT

Manufacturer Identifier Code			Engine Type				Plant		Market (Engine)							
S	C	C	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2	3														
Vehicle Type			Model Year				Market (Chassis)*									
082=Esprit Turbo 085=Esprit (N/A)			J=1988 K=1989 L=1990 M=1991 N=1992				A=Australia G=Export B=49 States RHD (hot) (USA) H=Export C=California LHD (hot) D=Domestic J=Japan E=Europe K=Canada & (cold) Puerto Rico F=50 States L=S/Arabia (USA) S=Sweden									

VIN LOCATION



CHASSIS PLATE MARKING (Esprit Chargecooler)
 'S.E. (Chargecooler) models are identified on cars with aluminium VIN plates by the letters SE stamped as shown:

* Character 12 (Chassis Market) from VIN serial No. 1160, 2751, 3615, 5327:
 A=RHD with Catalyst
 F=LHD with Catalyst
 D=RHD without Catalyst
 H=LHD without Catalyst

Identify by		LOTUS CARS LTD.	
Nat/Type App. No.			SE
Vehicle Ident. No.	SCC		
Max. Vehicle Wt.		Kg.	
Max. Corb. Wt.		Kg.	
Max. Axle Wt. F.	1.	Kg.	
Max. Axle Wt. R.	2.	Kg.	
Part Code		Eng. No.	
			C075U1188

Domestic/
Export

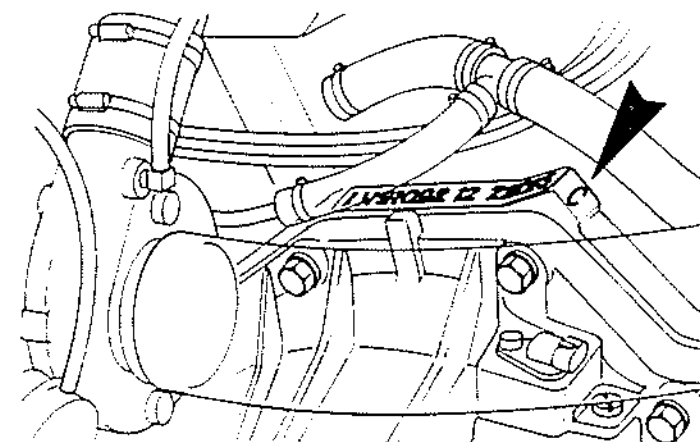
USA
only

LOTUS CARS LTD.	
NORFOLK, ENGLAND	
VEHICLE IDENT. NO.	SE
SCC	
ENGINE NO.	
A075U0730	

USA

<u>Series</u> C=Series 3				<u>Option</u> 1=Heater 2=Heater & A/C				<u>Model Year</u> J=1988 K=1989 L=1990 M=1991 N=1992		<u>Market (Chassis)*</u> A=Australia G=Export B=49 States RHD (hot) (USA) H=Export C=California LHD (hot) D=Domestic J=Japan E=Europe K=Canada & (cold) Puerto Rico F=50 States L=S/Arabia (USA) S=Sweden										
<u>Manufacturer Identifier Code</u>																				
S 1	C 2	C 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17				
<u>Model</u> C=Esprit N/A F=Esprit Turbo				<u>Engine</u> 0=910 2=912				<u>Check Digit</u>				<u>Serial Number</u>								
				<u>Restraint</u> A=Active Belts B=Inflatable Restraints + Active Belts				<u>Plant</u> H=Hethel				<u>Market (Engine)</u> 1=Domestic 2=49 States (USA) 3=California 4=Sweden/ Australia/ Switzerland 5=Japan 6=50 States								

'S.E.' engines are identified by the letter 'C' stamped on the cylinder block following the engine number.



On cars with printed VIN labels, the separate engine number label includes the suffix C.



ESPRIT MODEL HISTORY - '88 to '92 MODEL YEAR (inc. '93 M.Y. USA)

'88 Model Year Introduction: Oct '87

- Esprit (N.A.); U.K. & Export 85 D 3000, 85 A/E/G/H/S 1000
- Esprit Turbo; U.K. & Export 82 D 3000, 82 A/E/G/H/S 1000
- Esprit Turbo (H.C.P.I.); USA F - 2000

As prior '88 M.Y. cars except:

- Peter Stevens designed body; Lotus O.Z. wheels; open back (N.A.) or glazed (Turbo) tailgate. Non-USA cars; Renault transmission. USA spec.: Citroen transmission (as prior '88); Bosch fuel injection.

USA Esprit Turbo 'Limited Edition': March '88

As '88 M.Y. USA cars except:

- Pearlescent white body, wheels & mirrors; open back tailgate; strut mounted rear spoiler; Sony compact disc autochanger; elm instrument masks; silver fascia plaque.

'89 Model Year: Oct '88

- Esprit (N.A.); U.K. & Export 85 D 3374, 85 A/E/G/H/S 1087
- Esprit Turbo; U.K. & Export 82 D 3374, 82 A/E/G/H/S 1087
- Esprit Turbo (M.P.F.I.); USA F - 2500

As '88 M.Y. cars except:

- Heated door mirrors; central door locking; electric filler flap release. USA spec.: Lotus/Delco multi-point fuel injection; Renault transmission.

40th Anniversary Commemorative Esprit Turbo (Except USA): Nov '88

As '89 M.Y. cars except:

- Carburettor Turbo (U.K.) or M.P.F.I. versions. Pearlescent white body, wheels & mirrors; strut mounted rear spoiler; front spoiler bib; Sony compact disc autochanger; elm instrument masks; silver fascia plaque.

Esprit Turbo 'S.E.' (Chargecooler): May '89; 82/F - 5000

As '89 M.Y. cars except:

- Air/water charge air cooled turbo engine with Lotus/Delco fuel injection; 16" rear wheels and Goodyear Eagle tyres; revised suspension geometry; restyled front spoiler and sill ducts; strut mounted rear spoiler.

Commonisation of 'Eagle Chassis': May '89

- N.A. RHD 85 D 3582
- Turbo RHD 82 D 3587
- N.A. & Turbo LHD 85/82 - 1152
- USA spec. RHD 82/F - 2728
- USA spec. LHD 82/F - 2749

As '89 M.Y. cars except:

- Chargecooler type chassis and suspension, with 16" rear wheels and Goodyear Eagle tyres.

JAN 1995

'91 Model Year Esprit, Esprit 'S' & Esprit 'S.E.': Oct '90; M 0001

- U.K. only - Carburettor Turbo (Esprit)
 - U.K. only - M.P.F.I. Turbo (Esprit 'S')
 - Export - M.P.F.I. Turbo (Esprit)
 - Worldwide - Chargecooled M.P.F.I. Turbo (Esprit S.E./Esprit)
- 'SE' designation dropped for chargecooler cars in non-USA LHD markets to avoid trademark infringement. (N.A. model discontinued)
- As 'Eagle Chassis' or Esprit Turbo S.E. except:
- ABS brakes. Carburettor model has open back tailgate, 4-slot rear valance (as previous N.A.), and 'no fogs' front spoiler.

USA 'Indianapolis 25th Anniversary Esprit': Nov '90

- As '91 M.Y. USA Chargecooled Esprit except:
- British Racing Green with Yellow side stripes and detailing. Yellow wheel centres and polished rims.
- Yellow/gold leather trim with 'Indianapolis 1965' embossed in headrests. Stainless steel dashboard plaque.

'92 Model Year Esprit & Esprit 'S.E.' (Except USA): Oct '91; N 0001

- U.K. only - Carburettor Turbo (Esprit)
 - Worldwide (Except USA) - Chargecooled M.P.F.I. Turbo (Esprit S.E./Esprit)
- 'SE' designation dropped for chargecooler cars in LHD markets to avoid trademark infringement.
- As '91 M.Y. cars except:
- Increased interior space with revised pedal box and interior trim, wider door opening. C/cooler models; open back tailgate with oval vents and high mounted spoiler, front spoiler bib. Carb. model; 'S.E.' type sills.

USA '93 Model Year (Phase 1) Esprit 'S.E.': Jan '93; P 0186 & P 0190 to P 0244

- As '91 M.Y. Chargecooler except:
- Increased interior space with revised pedal box and interior trim, wider door opening. Open back tailgate with oval vents. Re-angled (low mounted) rear spoiler. 5-spoke gunmetal centre road wheels. P 0190 & P192 RH shift transmission. Front spoiler bib.

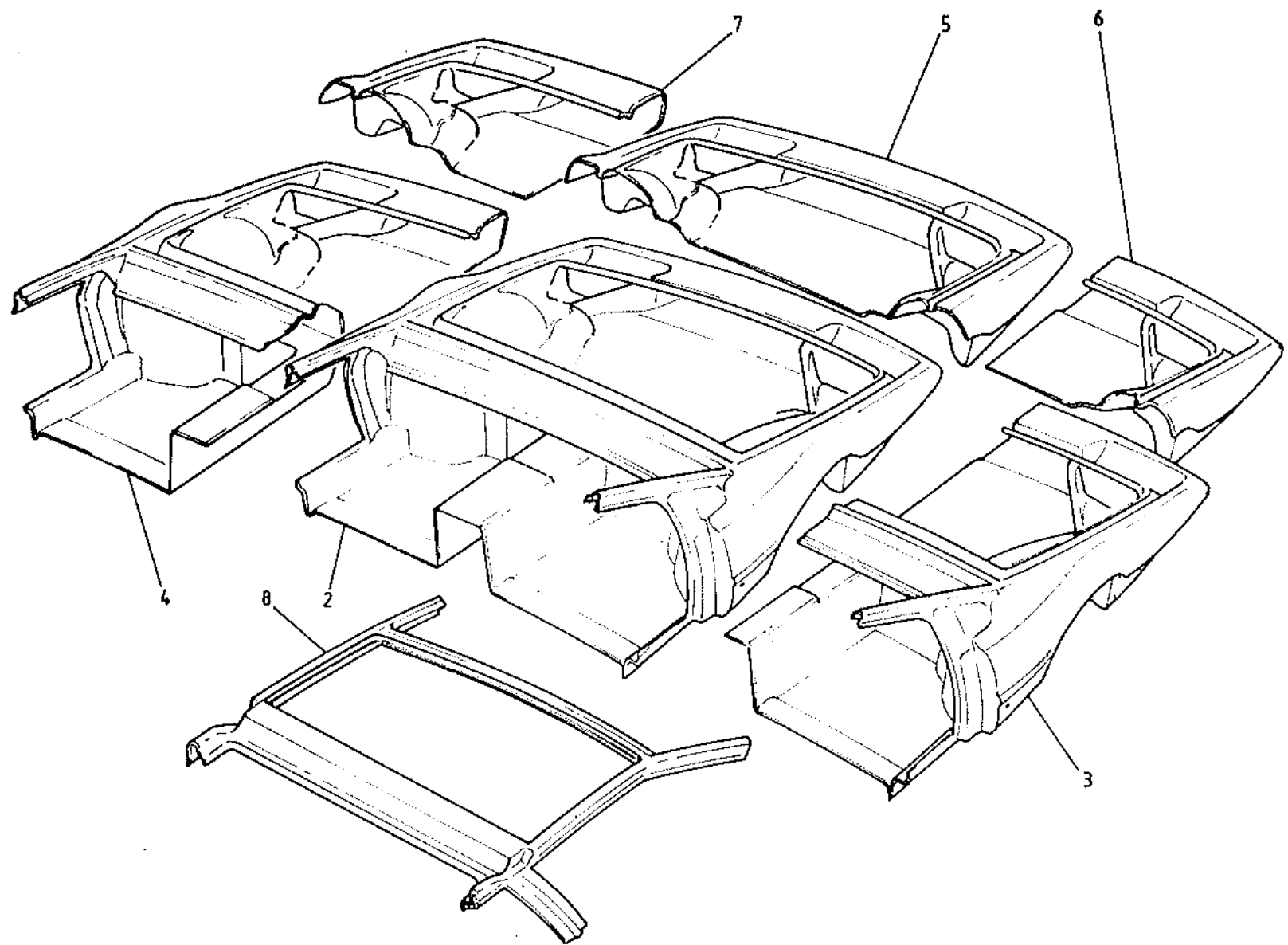
USA '93 Model Year (Phase 2) Esprit 'S.E.': April '93; P 0245 to P 0306

- As 'Phase 1' except:
- New door lock mechanism & CDL, with single key operation of vehicle locks; new window lift mechanism; Megamoss vehicle alarm. Restyled interior trim ('S4' style); P 0257 & P 0259 onwards - 'High Torque' RH shift transmission; new wheelchanging jack.

MARKET ABBREVIATIONS

Specifications which apply to particular markets are indicated in the remarks column using the following abbreviations:

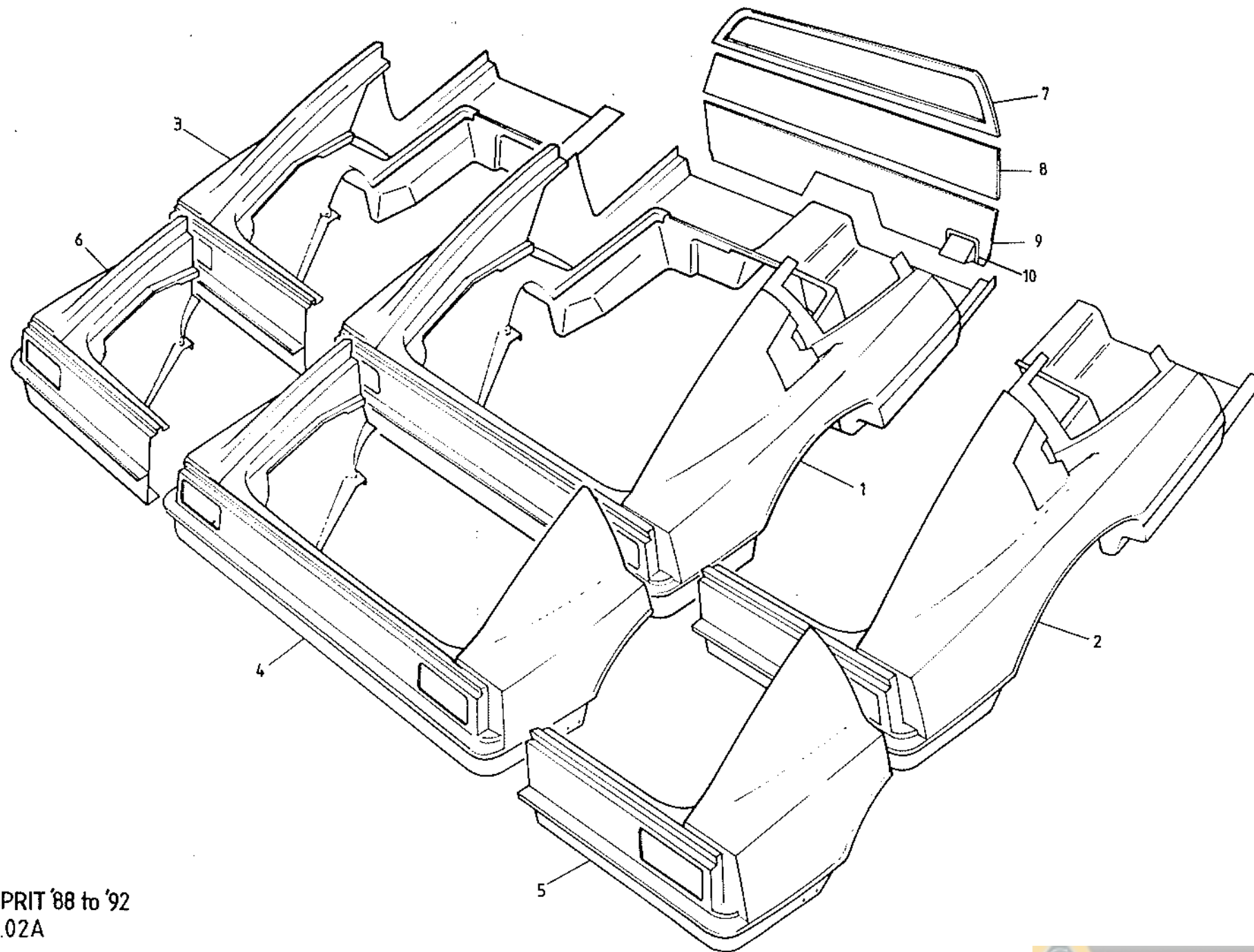
AUL = Australia; CDN = Canada; J = Japan; USA = United States of America;



ESPRIT '88 to '92
10-01A

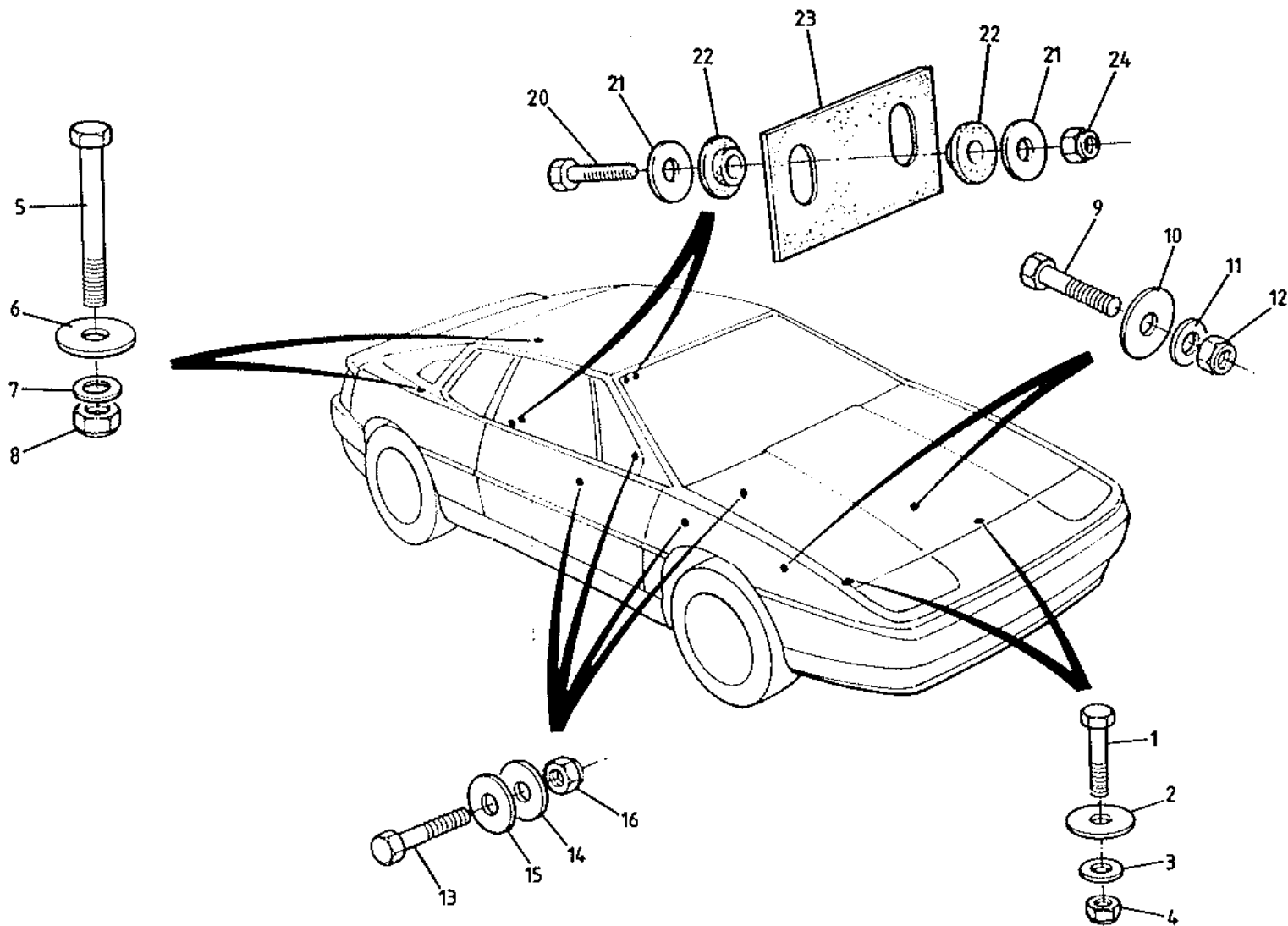
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Bodyshell & Front Body Repair Sections		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD	LHD	
10.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Bodyshell, inc. sills	G082B4720S	1		) Prior '92 M.Y. Glass roof
	" " "	H082B4720S	1		) Composite roof
	" " "	A082B5213S	1		> '92 M.Y. Glass roof
	" " "	B082B5213S	1		> Composite roof
	" " "	G082B4718K		1	) } non-S.I.R. Glass roof
	" " "	H082B4718K		1	) Prior '92 M.Y. } Composite roof
	" " "	C082B4979S		1	) } S.I.R. Glass roof
	" " "	D082B4979S		1	) } Composite roof
	" " "	A082B5214S		1	> '92 M.Y. Glass roof
	" " "	B082B5214S		1	> Composite roof
2	Body Section, full nose, full width	D082B4835S	1		Prior '92 M.Y.
	" " " " " "	A082B5215S	1		'92 M.Y.
	" " " " " "	I082B4834S		1	) Prior '92 M.Y. Non-S.I.R.
	" " " " " "	H082B4834S		1	) S.I.R.
	" " " " " "	A082B5216S		1	'92 M.Y.
3	" " " " RH half	C082B4840S	1		Prior '92 M.Y.
	" " " " " "	A082B5220S	1		'92 M.Y.
	" " " " " "	E082B4838S		1	Prior '92 M.Y.
	" " " " " "	A082B5218S		1	'92 M.Y.
4	" " " " LH half	C082B4841S	1		Prior '92 M.Y.
	" " " " " "	A082B5217S	1		'92 M.Y.
	" " " " " "	I082B4839S		1	) Prior '92 M.Y. Non-S.I.R.
	" " " " " "	H082B4839S		1	) S.I.R.
	" " " " " "	A082B5219S		1	'92 M.Y.
5	Body Section, mid nose, full width	C082B4828S	1	1	
6	" " " " RH half	C082B4830S	1	1	
7	" " " " LH half	C082B4831S	1	1	
8	Body Section, roof	A082B4851S	1	1	Glass roof
	" " " "	B082B4851S	1	1	Composite roof

Note: S.I.R. = Supplementary Inflatable Restraint (air bag)



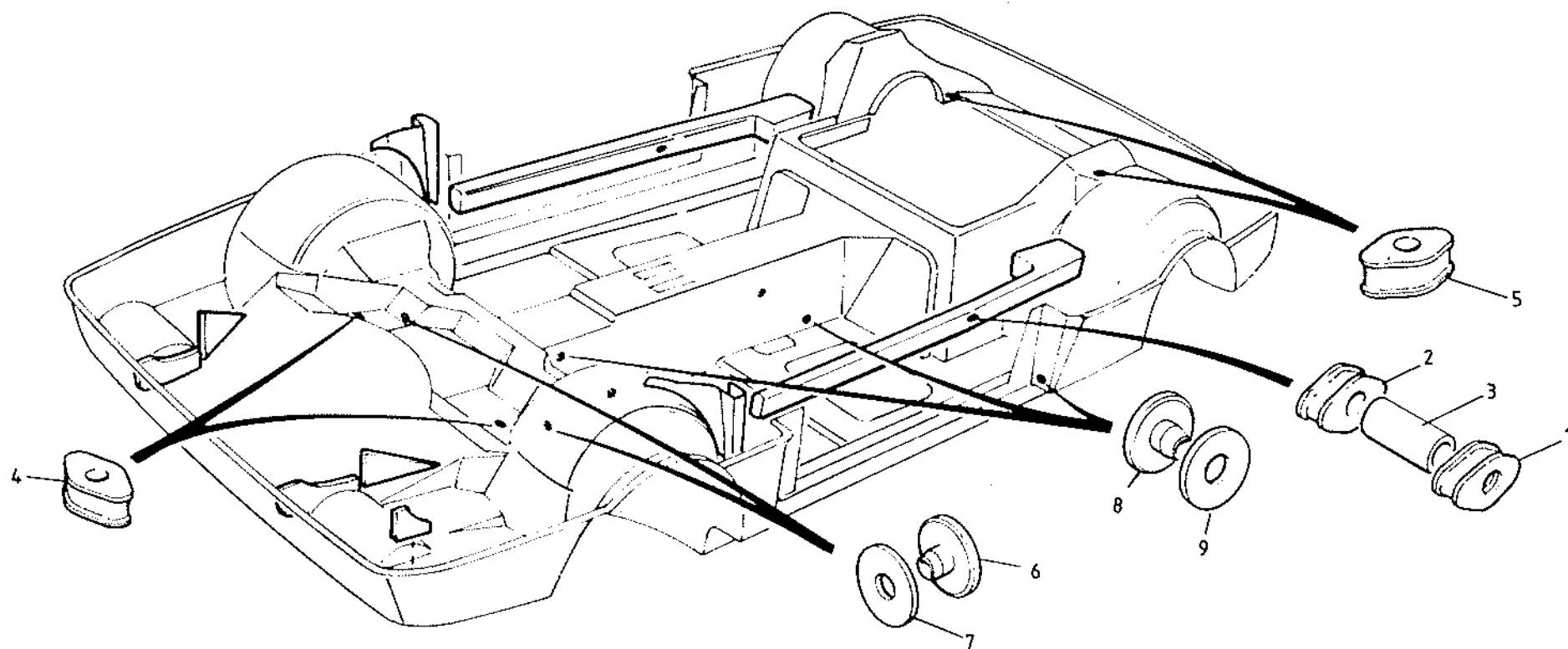
ESPRIT '88 to '92
10.02A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Rear Body Repair Sections		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD	LHD	
10.02A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Body Section, full rear, full width	A082B4848S	1	1	
2	" " " " RH half	A082B4850S	1	1	
3	" " " " LH half	A082B4849S	1	1	
4	Body Section, short rear, full width	A082B5046S	1	1	
5	" " " " RH half	A082B4846S	1	1	
6	" " " " LH half	A082B4847S	1	1	
7	Bulkhead, rear upper	B082B4679F	1	1	) Timber
8	" rear centre	E079B4675F	1	1	
9	" rear lower	A082B4876F	1		
	" " "	D082B4808F		1	
10	Speaker Enclosure, rear bulkhead, RH	A082B4574K	1	1	
	" " " " LH	A082B4573K	1	1	
	Pop Rivet, speaker enclosure fixing	A082W6323F	8	8	



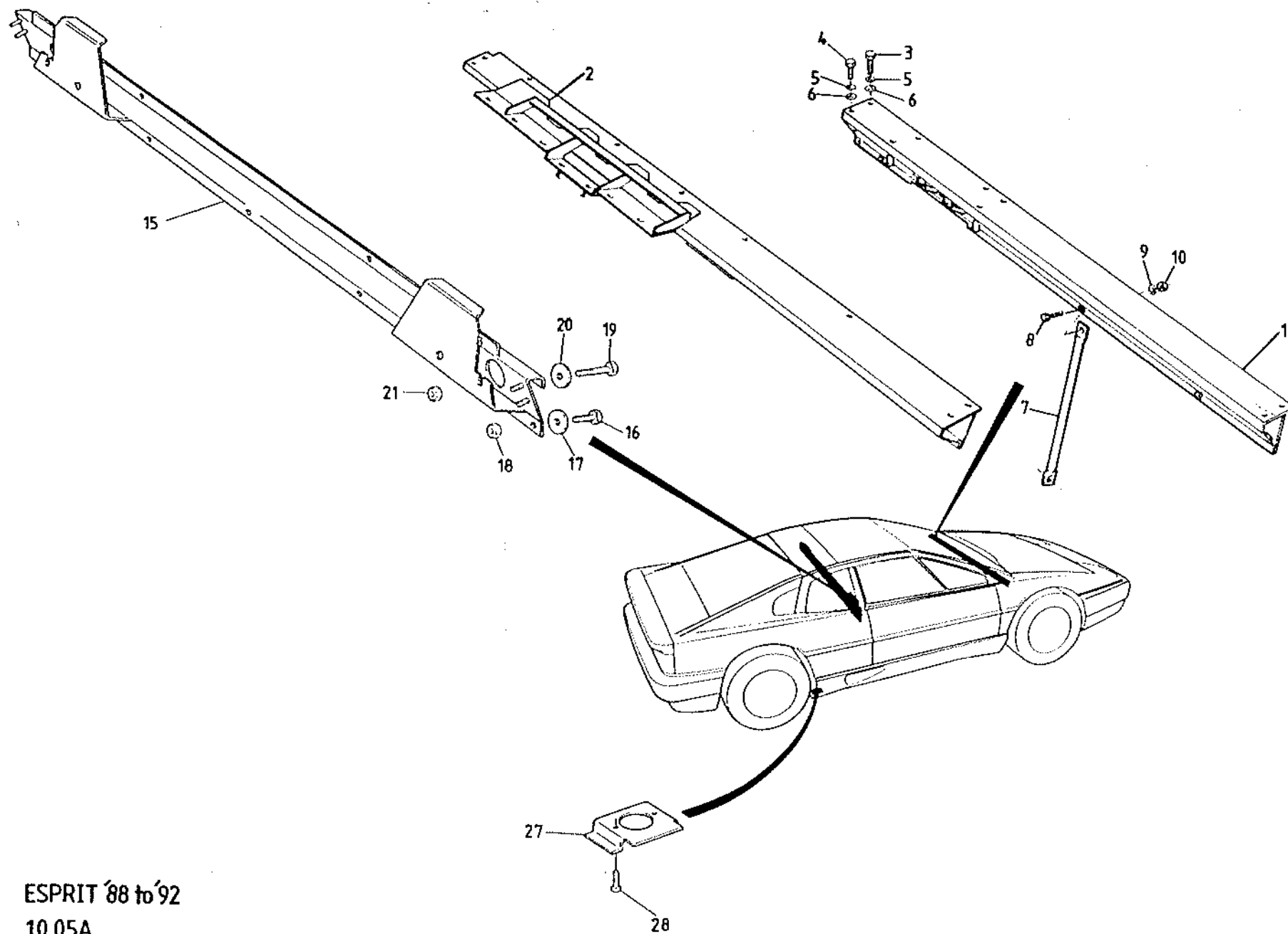
ESPRIT '88 to '92
10.03A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Body to Chassis Fixings		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
10.03A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Bolt, M8 x 40, body to front X-member	A075W2039Z	2		
2	Washer, flat, body to front X-member fixing	A075W4022F	2		
3	Washer, M8, " " " " "	A075W4020Z	2		
4	Nut, Nyloc, M8, " " " " "	A075W3010Z	2		
5	Bolt, M10 x 120, body to rear X-member	A075W2064F	2		
6	Washer, flat, M10 x 30, body to rear X-member	A075W4027Z	2		
7	Washer, flat, M10 x 20, " " " "	A075W4024Z	2		
8	Nut, Nyloc, M10, " " " "	A075W3011Z	2		
9	Bolt, M10 x 45, footwell to chassis	A075W2053Z	2		
10	Washer, flat, M10 x 30, footwell to chassis fix	A075W4027Z	2		
11	Washer, flat, M10 x 20, " " " "	A075W4024Z	2		
12	Nut, Nyloc, M10, " " " "	A075W3011Z	2		
13	Bolt, M8 x 30, tunnel side to chassis	A075W2037Z	4		
14	Washer, flat, tunnel side to chassis fixing	A075W4022Z	4		
15	Washer, flat, M8 x 25, " " " "	A075W4021Z	4		
16	Nut, Nyloc, M8, " " " "	A075W3010Z	4		
20	Bolt, M8 x 75, rear bulkhead to chassis	A082A4281F	4		
21	Washer, flat, bulkhead to chassis fixing	A075W4022Z	8		
22	Washer, rubber, " " " "	A082B4897F	8		
23	Isolator, rear bulkhead to chassis	A082U7197F	2		
24	Nut, Nyloc, M8, bulkhead to chassis fixing	A075W3010Z	4		



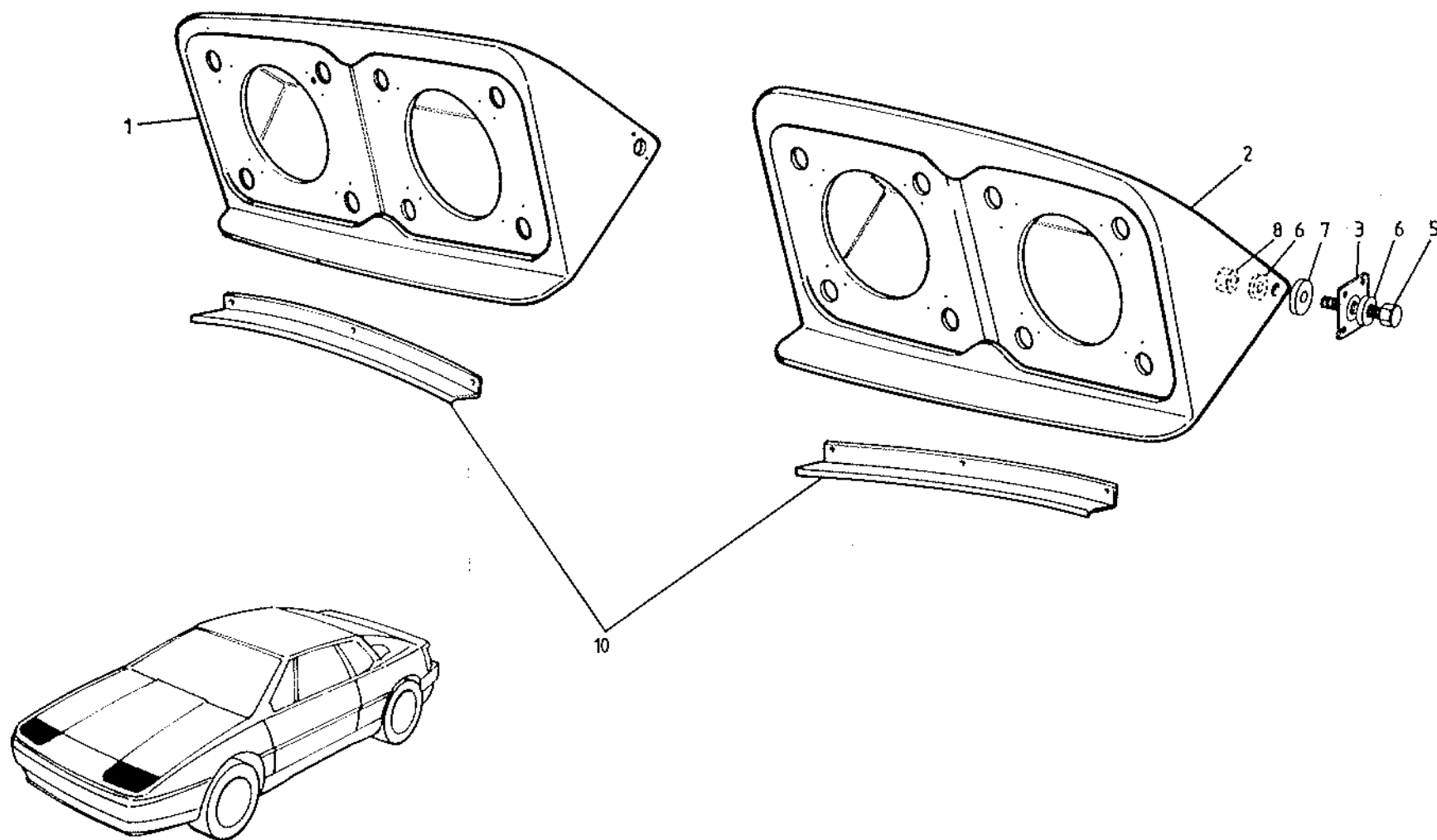
ESPRIT '88 to '92
10-04A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Body Attachment 'Bobbins'		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
10.04A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Bobbin, threaded, 7/16" UNF, seat belt anchor	A075B2170Z	2		
2	Bobbin, plain, M12.5, " " "	C075B2169Z	2		
3	Spacer, sill bobbins	A082B4863F	2		
4	Bobbin, plain, M8.5, front body/chassis fixing	C075B2166Z	2		
5	Bobbin, plain, M10.5, rear body/chassis fixing	C075B2165Z	2		
6	Bobbin, male, 12mm, footwell/chassis	AX75B2267Z	2		
7	Bobbin, female, 12mm, " "	AX75B2254Z	2		
8	Bobbin, male, 12mm, tunnel side & striker post	AX75B2267Z	6		
9	Bobbin, female, 12mm, " " " "	AX75B2254Z	6		



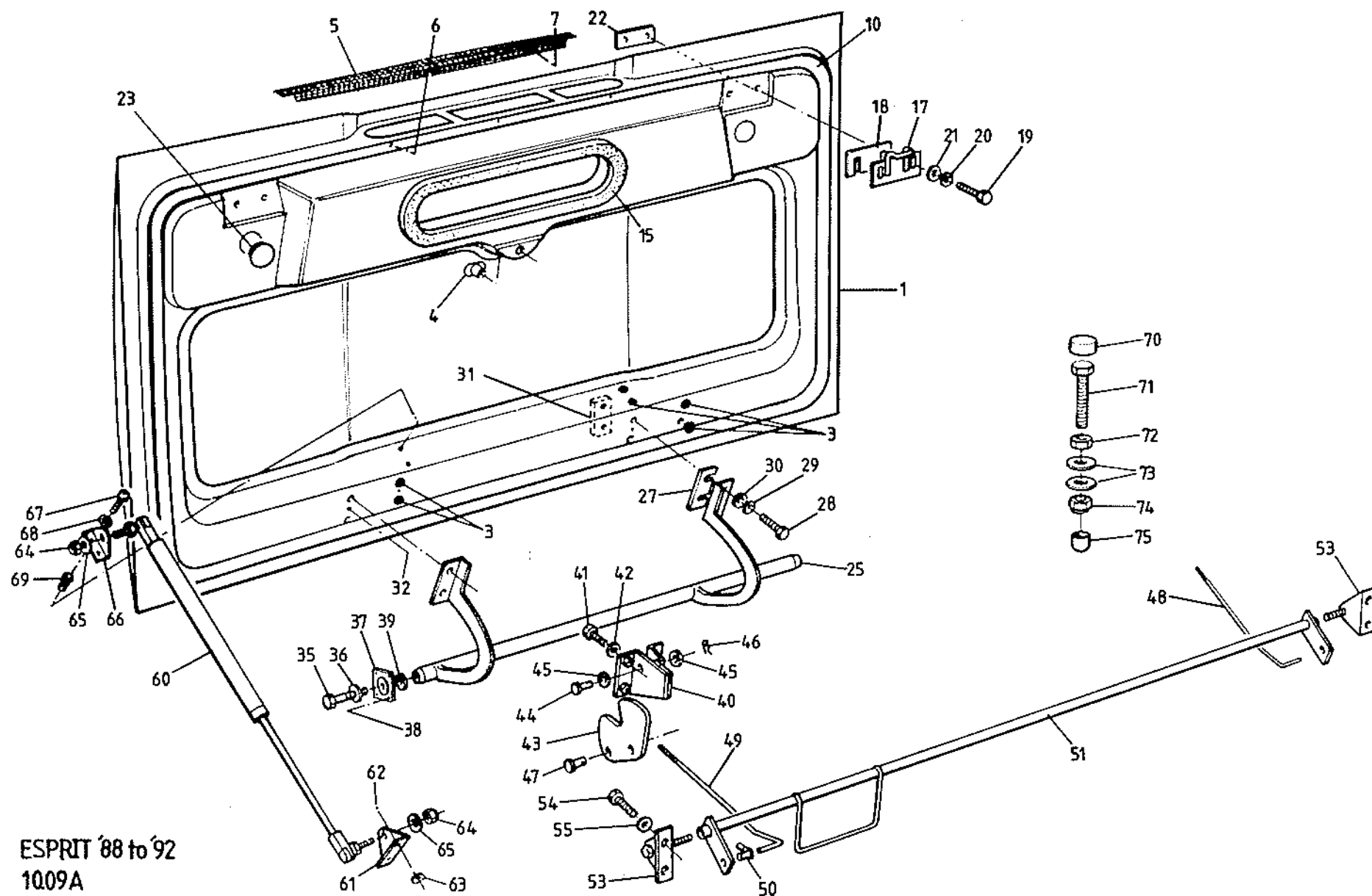
ESPRIT '88 to '92
10.05A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Body Crossbeams, Jacking Plates		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD	LHD	
10.05A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
	Crossbeam, scuttle	A082U5894K	1		
1	" "	A082U5895K		1	Non-S.I.R.
2	" "	C082U7244F		1	S.I.R.
3	Setscrew, M8 x 25, beam to hinge post	A075W1039Z	4	4	
4	Setscrew, M8 x 20, " " " "	A075W1038Z	2	2	
5	Washer, spring, M8, " " " "	A075W4036Z	6	6	
6	Washer, flat, M8 x 16, " " "	A075W4020Z	6	6	
7	Strut, scuttle crossbeam support	A082A4246F	1	1	
8	Setscrew, M6 x 20, strut to crossbeam	A075W1030Z	1	1	
9	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, " " "	A075W4013Z	1	1	
10	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " "	A075W3009Z	1	1	
15	Crossbeam, rear bulkhead, seatbelt mounting	J079U4309F	1	1	
16	Bolt, thinhead, beam end to door aperture	A079U4317F	4	4	
17	Washer, large o/d, " " " "	A075W4021Z	4	4	
18	Nut, M8, crossbeam fixing	A075W3021Z	2	2	
19	Setscrew, M6 x 25, beam to bulkhead	A075W1031Z	12	12	
20	Washer, M6 large o/d " " "	A075W4017Z	12	12	
21	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " "	A075W3009Z	7	7	
27	Jacking Plate	A085U4792K	4	4	
28	Pop Rivet, jacking plate fix	A075W6069Z	8	8	



ESPRIT '88 to '92
1007A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Headlamp Pods & Pivots		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
10.07A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Headlamp Pod, RH (6" dia. headlamps)	C082B4852K	1		) Europe
2	" " LH " " "	C082B4853K	1		)
	Headlamp Pod, RH (5 3/4" dia. headlamps)	C082B4854K	1		> USA, CDN, AUL, J
	" " LH " " " "	C082B4855K	1		>
	Headlamp Pod, RH	B082B4980K	1		} France
	" " LH	B082B4979K	1		}
3	Ball Joint, pod pivot	A082U5897F	4		
	Pop Rivet, ball joint to pod	A075W6092Z	16		
5	Setscrew, M6 x 30, pod outer pivot	A075W1032Z	2		
6	Washer, flat, M6 x 18, " "	A075W4018Z	4		
7	Washer, flat, M6 x 25, " "	A075W4065Z	2		
8	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " "	A075W3009Z	2		
10	Watershield, headlamp motor	B079U4459K	2		
	Pop Rivet, watershield to body	A075W6071Z	6		
	Cover, drain hole, pod well	A082B6141K	2		

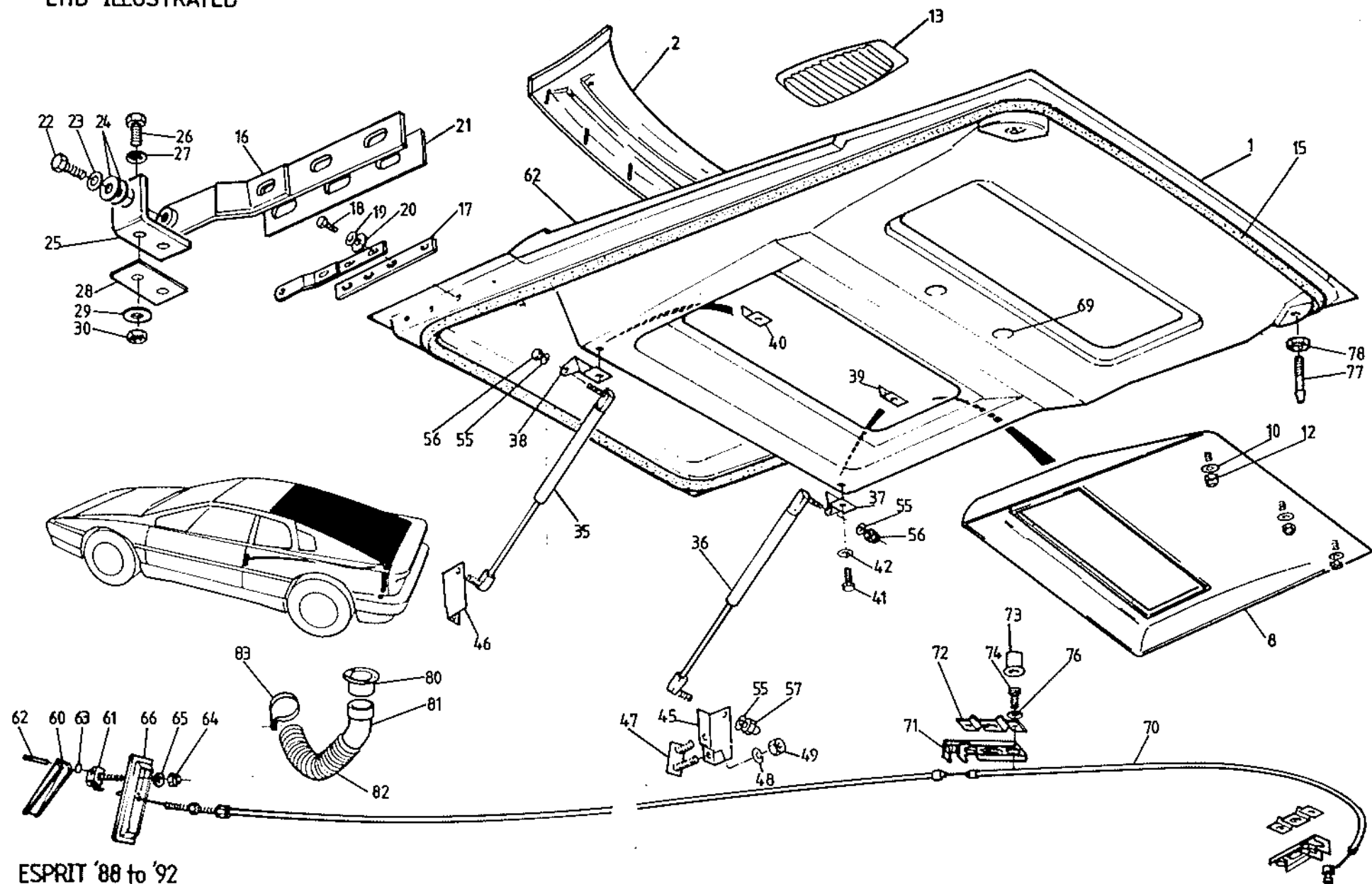


ESPRIT '88 to '92
1009A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Front Bonnet & Release Mechanism		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD	LHD	
10.09A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Bonnet Panel	B082B4732K	1	1	On LHD non-ABS cars, redrill gas strut fixing holes in bonnet 30mm to left 2 - gas strut; 4 - hinge mounting holes
3	Grommet, blanking	A089U6056F	6	6	
4	Funnel, bonnet plenum drain	A082P6056F	1	1	
5	Grille, bonnet plenum air intake	B082U5985F	1	1	
6	Pop Rivet, grille to bonnet	A075W6092Z	3	3	) Selective)
7	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4001Z	3	3	
10	Weatherseal, bonnet	A082U7058F	1	1	
	Primer, bonnet seal	B082U6199V	A/R	A/R	
	Double Sided Tape, weatherseal to bonnet	A082U6198V	1.2m	1.2m	
15	Seal, bonnet to heater plenum, 20mm thick	A082U7304F	) 1	) 1	
	" " " " 25mm thick	A082U7305F	)	)	
17	Striker, bonnet catch	A079U4266F	2	2	
18	Shim, striker to bonnet, 1.2mm	A076U0618Z	A/R	A/R	
	" " " " 2.5mm	A082U7415F	A/R	A/R	
19	Setscrew, M8 x 25, striker fix	A075W1039Z	4	4	
20	Washer, spring, M8, " "	A075W4036Z	4	4	
21	Washer, flat, M8, " "	A075W4021Z	4	4	
22	Tapping Plate, bonnet catch striker	A079U1448F	2	2	
23	Grommet, tapping plate access	A079U6033F	2	2	
25	Hinge Bar, Bonnet	D085U5827F	1		
	" " "	D085U5828F		1	
27	Shim Plate, hinge to bonnet	A076U0600Z	A/R	A/R	
28	Setscrew, M8 x 30, hinge to bonnet fix	A075W1040Z	4	4	
29	Washer, spring, " " " "	A075W4035Z	4	4	
30	Washer, flat, M8 x 25, " "	A075W4021Z	4	4	
31	Tapping Plate, bonnet hinge	A089B2455F	2	2	
	Pop Rivet, tapping plate fix	A075W6090Z	2	2	
35	Bolt, M6 x 35, hinge pivot	A075W2029Z	2	2	
36	Washer, spring, hinge pivot bolt	A075W4035Z	2	2	
37	Ball Joint, bonnet pivot	A082U5897F	2	2	
38	Pop Rivet, ball joint to body	A075W6092Z	8	8	
39	Spacer Washer, flat, M6 x 12, hinge pivot	A075W4013Z	2	2	
40	Bracket, bonnet latch	A082U5825F	2	2	

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Front Bonnet & Release Mechanism		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD	LHD	
10.09A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
41	Screw, 10 UNF X 3/4", bracket fix	A075W5061Z	6	6	
42	Washer, flat, " "	A075W4000Z	6	6	
43	Latch Disc, bonnet lock	A082U7149F	2	2	
44	Clevis Pin, latch disc to bracket	A075W6033Z	2	2	
45	Washer, flat, disc to bracket	A075W4020Z	4	4	
46	'R' Pin, latch disc clevis	A075W6175Z	2	2	
47	Clevis Pin, latch rod to disc	B079U4219F	2	2	
48	Rod, bonnet lock, RH	B082U5826F	1	1	
49	" " " LH	A082U7117F	1	1	
50	Bush & Clip, rod to cross-shaft	A075U6033Z	2	2	
	Cross-Shaft, bonnet release	B079U4221F	1		R/B A082U7681F
	" " " "	A082U7681F	1		
51	" " " "	B079U4363F		1	R/B A082U7680F
	" " " "	A082U7680F		1	
53	Bracket, cross-shaft pivot	A079U4220K	2	2	
54	Setscrew, M6 x 12, bracket to body	A075W1027Z	4	4	
55	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4013Z	4	4	
60	Gas Strut, bonnet support	B082U6158F	1	1	
61	Anchor Bracket, gas strut to plenum	A082U7143F	1/2	1/2	)
62	Pop Rivet, anchor bracket to plenum	A075W6087Z	2/4	2/4	) Higher quantities for ABS equipped cars
63	Washer, pop rivet, " " "	A075W4009Z	2/4	2/4	)
64	Nut, Nyloc, M8, gas strut pivot	A075W3010Z	2	2	Except LHD ABS
	" " " thin head, gas strut pivot	A907E6284F		2	ABS
65	Washer, flat, M8 x 20, gas strut pivot	A079U4019F	2	2	
66	Anchor Bracket, gas strut to bonnet	A082U7143F	1	1	
67	Setscrew, M5 x 20, bracket to bonnet	A075W5084Z	2	2	
68	Washer, spring, M5, " " "	A075W4045Z	2	2	
69	Jacknut, M5, " " "	A076W3043F	2	2	
70	Buffer, bonnet front corner support	X046B6113Z	2	2	
71	Setscrew, M8 x 35, bonnet support buffer	A075W1041Z	2	2	
72	Locknut, M8, " " "	A075W3026Z	4	4	
73	Washer, flat, M8 x 16, " " "	A075W4020Z	2	2	
74	Nut, Nyloc, M8, " " "	A075W3010Z	2	2	
75	Cap, harness protection	A082B6166F	2	2	

LHD ILLUSTRATED

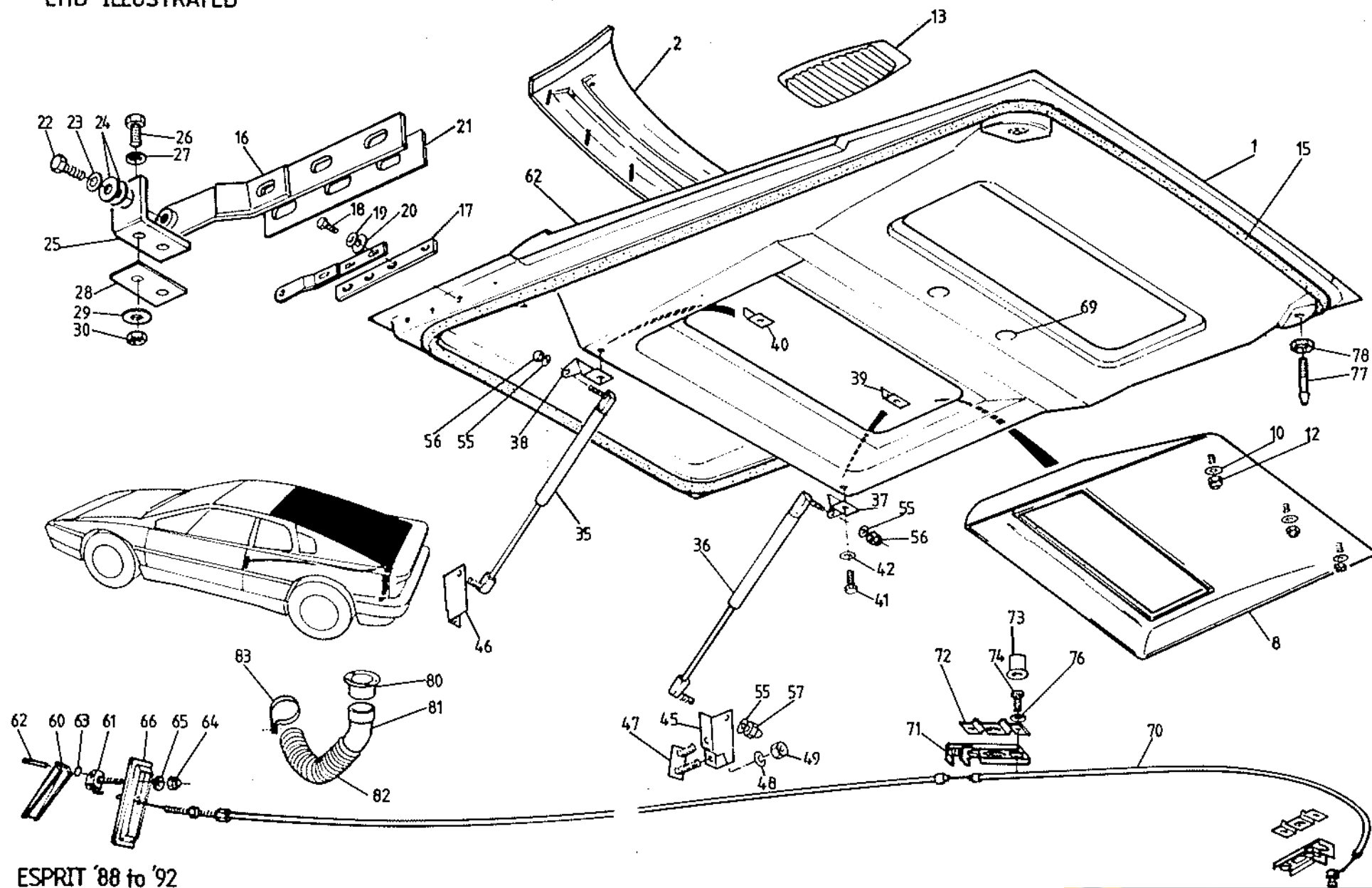


ESPRIT '88 to '92
10.11A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Tailgate & Release Mechanism		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			PRIOR 92 MY	1992 M.Y.	
10.11A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Tailgate, 'Glassback'	A082B4735J	1		No aerofoil fixings
	" "	B082B4735J	1		With aerofoil fixings
	" 'Open Back', inc. canopy	A082B4735K	1		Prior VIN * * VIN 85 D 3185
	" " " "	B082B4889J	1		From VIN * 85 - 1047
	" " " "	A082B5019J		1	F - 2266
2	Canopy, tailgate	A082B4873J	1		Prior VIN *)
	" "	A082B4893K	1		From VIN *)
	Screw, No.6 x 1/2", canopy to tailgate	A075W5020F	4		)
	Canopy, tailgate	B082B5024K		1	)
	Nut, M5, Nyloc, canopy to tailgate	A075W3008Z		8	)
	Spacer Washer, neoprene, canopy to tailgate	A082W4115F		20	)
	Washer, flat, canopy fixing	A075W4000Z		8	)
8	Shroud, tailgate vent	A082B4878K	1		N.A. & '88 M.Y. USA Lim. Edit.) 'Open Back'
	" " "	A082B4999K		1	'91 & '92 M.Y. Carb. Turbo) tailgate
	Screw, bighead, M5 x 20, shroud to tailgate	A082W6360F	2	2	)
	" " M5 x 16, " " "	A082W5127F	1	1	)
10	Washer, flat, M5, " " "	A075W4011Z	3	3	)
	Washer, shakeproof, " " "	A075W4045Z	3	3	)
12	Dome Nut, M5, " " "	A082W3086F	3	3	)
	Pop Rivet, " " "	A075W6066Z	4	4	)
13	Louvre Panel, tailgate vent	A082B5012F		2	>
	Screw, M4x16, louvre to tailgate	A082W5141F		22	>
	Washer, flat, louvre fixing	A100W4120F		28	> '92 M.Y. Chargecooler model
	Screw, M4x10, louvre front to tailgate	A075W5079F		6	>
	Grommet, louvre front fixings	A082U6235F		6	>
	Drip Shield, RH louvre, (large)	B082B5037F		1	
	" " LH " (small)	B082B5043F		1	
	Pop Rivet, drip shield fixing	A075W6090Z		5	+ VIN 82/85 D 3662
	Foam Strip, tailgate seal packing	A082U6067F	5.5m	5.5m	82/85 - 1164
15	Weatherstrip Seal, tailgate	A082U7059F	1	1	82 - 5620
	Double Sided Tape, tailgate seal fixing	A082U6198V	1.2m	1.2m	F - 2985
	Hinge Blade, tailgate, RH	B082U5952F	1		) Prior VIN + (Jan/Feb '90)
16	" " " LH	B082U5951F	1		)
	Hinge Blade, tailgate, RH	C082U5952F	1	1	} From VIN + (Pivot point raised 3mm in
	" " " LH	C082U5951F	1	1	} hinge blades & pivot brkts)

Esprit range: '88 to '92 M.Y.

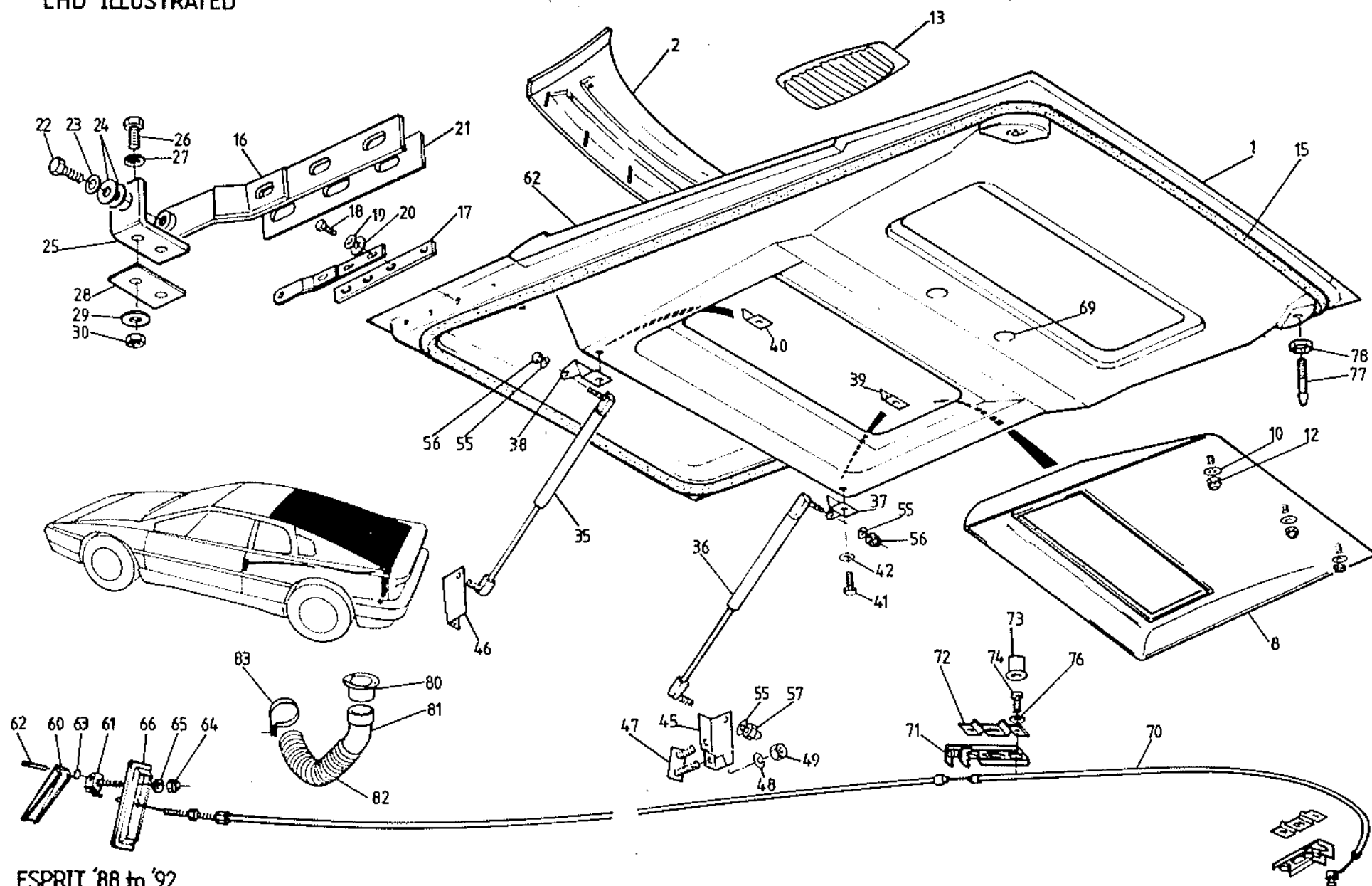
LHD ILLUSTRATED



ESPRIT '88 to '92
10.11A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Tailgate & Release Mechanism			QUANTITY		REMARKS
				PRIOR 92 MY	1992 M.Y.	
10.11A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER				
17	Tapping Plate, RH " " " "	B082U7020K	1	1		
18	" " LH " " " "	B082U7021K	1	1		
19	Setscrew, M6 x 20, hinge blade to tailgate	A075W1030Z	6	6	)	
20	Washer, spring, M6, " " " "	A075W4035Z	6	6	) R/B next 3 items	
	Washer, large o/d, " " " "	A075W4015Z	6	6	)	
	Setscrew, stainless, M6, " " " "	A100W7096F	6	6		
	Washer, stainless, " " " "	A082W4133F	6	6		+ VIN 82/85 D 3662
	Permabond A115, hinge blade fixings	A036B6370V	A/R	A/R		82/85 - 1164
21	Shim Plate, 1.0 mm, hinge blade to tailgate	A082U7399F	A/R	A/R		82 - 5620
	" " 2.0 mm " " " "	A082U7398F	A/R	A/R		F - 2985
22	Pivot Bolt, tailgate hinge	A075W1077Z	2	2		Jan/Feb '90
23	Washer, shakeproof, pivot bolt	A075W4049Z	2	2		
24	Washer, flat, " "	A075W4024Z	4	4		
25	Pivot Bracket, tailgate hinge to body	B082U5950F	2			Prior to VIN + (Pivot point raised 3mm in
	" " " " " "	C082U5950F	2	2		From VIN + hinges & pivot brackets)
26	Setscrew, M8 x 25, hinge bracket to body	A075W1039Z	4	4		
27	Washer, flat, M8 x 16, setscrew to bracket	A075W4020Z	4	4		
28	Gasket, hinge bracket to body	A082U5955F	2	2		
29	Washer, flat, M8 x 25, nut to body	A075W4021Z	4	4	) R/B next 3 fixings	
30	Nut, Nyloc, M8, hinge bracket fixing	A075W3010Z	4	4	)	
	Spreader Plate, nuts to body		2	2		
	Washer, nut to harness eyelet	A075W4020Z	2	2		
	Half Nut, Nyloc, M8, hinge bracket fixing	A907E6284F	4	4		
35	Gas Strut, locking, tailgate, LH	A082U6208F	1			With both 'glassback' and tailgate spoiler
36	Gas Strut, non-locking, tailgate	A082U6169F	1/2	2		
37	Anchor Bracket, gas strut to tailgate, RH	D082U5976F	1	1	)	
38	" " " " " " LH	D082U5977F	1	1	)	
39	Tapping Plate, anchor bracket, RH	A082U5980F	1	1	)	
40	" " " " LH	A082U5979F	1	1	) Prior '92 M.Y.	
	Pop Rivet, tapping plate fix	A075W6092Z	2	2	)	
41	Setscrew, M6 x 12, bracket to tailgate	A075W1027Z	4	4	)	
42	Washer, shakeproof, " " " "	A075W4046Z	4	4	)	
	Tapping Plate, gas strut to tailgate	A082U7441F	2	2	>	
	Spreader Plate, gas strut anchor	A082U7524F	2	2	> '92 M.Y.	
	Screw, button head, M5 x 40, spreader/tap plate	A100W7102F	2	2	>	

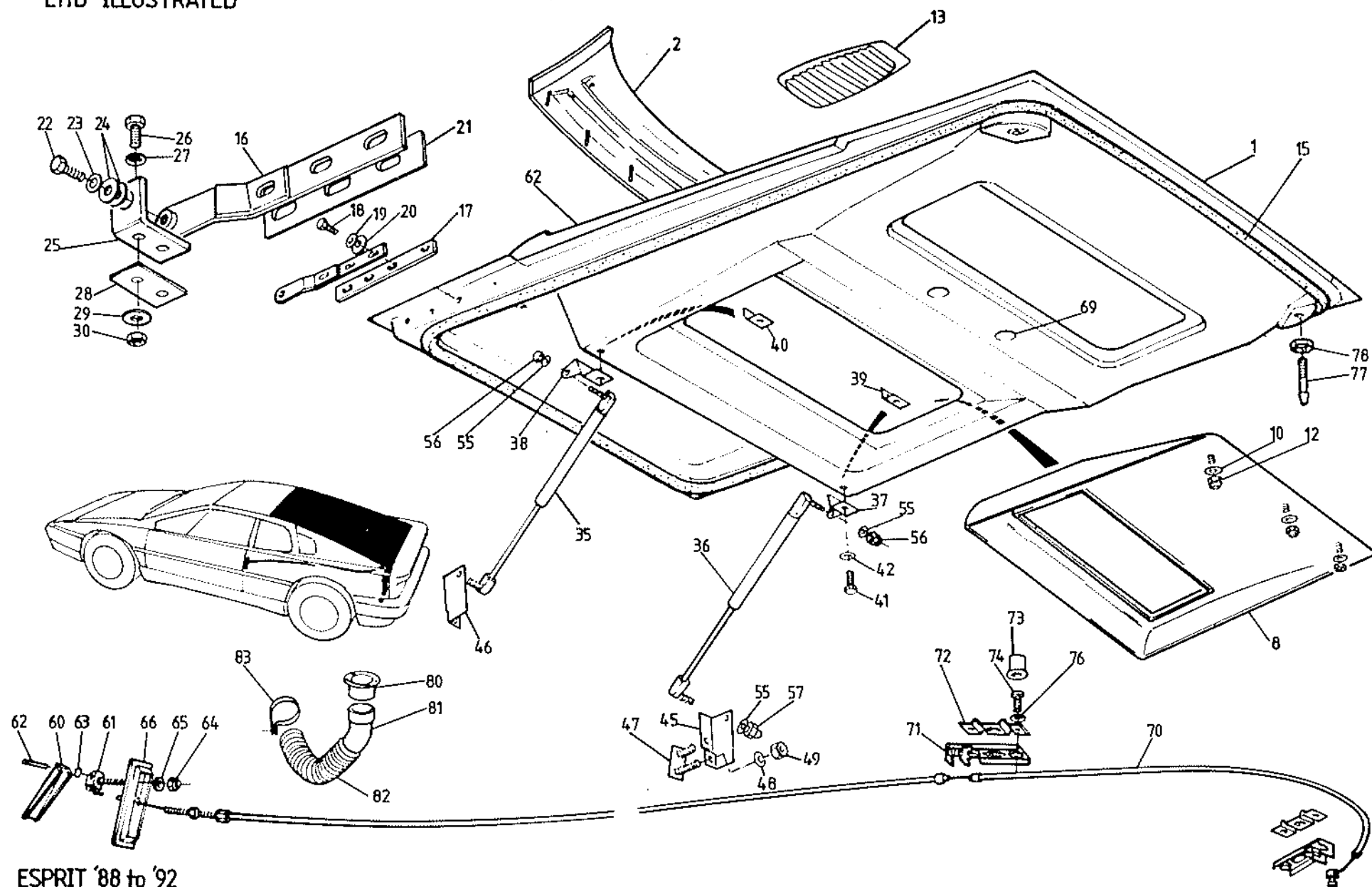
LHD ILLUSTRATED



ESPRIT '88 to '92
10.11A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Tailgate & Release Mechanism		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			PRIOR 92 MY	1992 M.Y.	
10.11A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
45	Anchor Bracket, gas strut to body, RH	C082U5974F	1		) Non-chargecooler
46	" " " " " " LH	C082U5973F	1		)
47	Studplate, anchor bracket to body	B082U7125F	2		) Non-Chargecooler
48	Washer, flat, M6 x 20, studplate to anchor brkt.	A075W4016Z	4		)
49	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " " "	A075W3009Z	4		)
	Anchor Bracket, gas strut to body, RH	A082U7358F	1	1	>
	" " " " " " LH	A082U7359F	1	1	>
	Studplate, anchor bracket to body	B082U7125F	2	2	> Chargecooler & '89 M.Y. Commemorative
	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, studplate to anchor brkt.	A075W4015Z	8	8	> i.e. glazed & spoilered
	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " " "	A075W3009Z	8	8	>
55	Washer, spring, M8, gas strut to anchor brkt.	A075W4036Z	4	4	
56	Nut, dome, M8, gas strut to tailgate brkt.	A082W3089F	2	2	
57	Nut, Nyloc, M8, gas strut to bulkhead brkt.	A907E6284F	2	2	
60	Lever, tailgate release	B082U4916F	1	1	
61	Hinge Bracket, release lever	A082U4915F	1	1	
62	Spirol Pin, release lever pivot	A082W6235F	1	1	
63	Washer, flat, lever pivot	A075W4011Z	1	1	
64	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " "	A075W3009Z	1	1	
65	Washer, large o/d, lever bracket fix	A075W4015Z	1	1	
66	Recess, release lever	A082U7085F	1	1	
	Screw, No. 6 x 1/2", recess to bulkhead	A075W5012Z	1	1	
	Washer, flat, M5 x 10, " " "	A075W4011Z	4	4	
70	Cable, tailgate release	C082U5995F	1	1	
71	Slider Assembly, tailgate latch	A082U6087F	2	2	
72	Guide Plate, tailgate striker	A082U7234F	2	2	
	Setscrew, M8 x 20, guide plate/slider fix	A075W5095Z	2	2	) Front fixings
	Washer, s/proof, M8, " " " "	A075W4048Z	2	2	)
73	Rubber Buffer, tailgate abutment	A046B6113Z	2	2	
74	Setscrew, M8 x 35, latch fix/abutment	A075W1041Z	) 2	) 2	> As required }
	" M8 x 45, " " "	A075W1043Z	)	)	> } Rear fixings
	Locknut, M8, " " "	A075W3026Z	2	2	}
76	Washer, s/proof, M8, " " "	A075W4048Z	2	2	}
77	Striker Pin	B082U5900L	2	2	
78	Nut, striker pin	A082U6092F	2	2	
80	Adaptor, tailgate channel drain	A082U5821K	2	2	

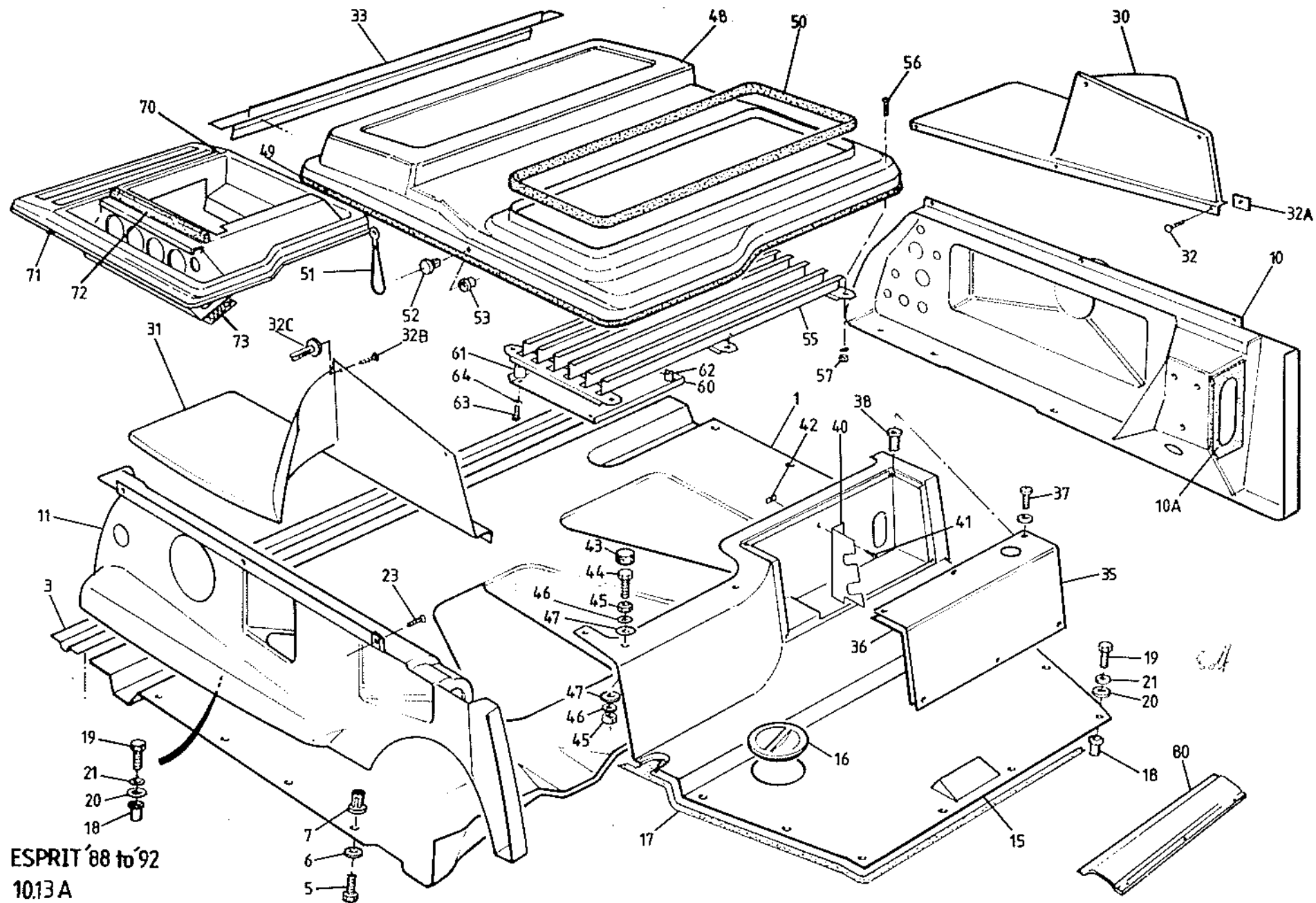
LHD ILLUSTRATED



ESPRIT '88 to '92
10.11A

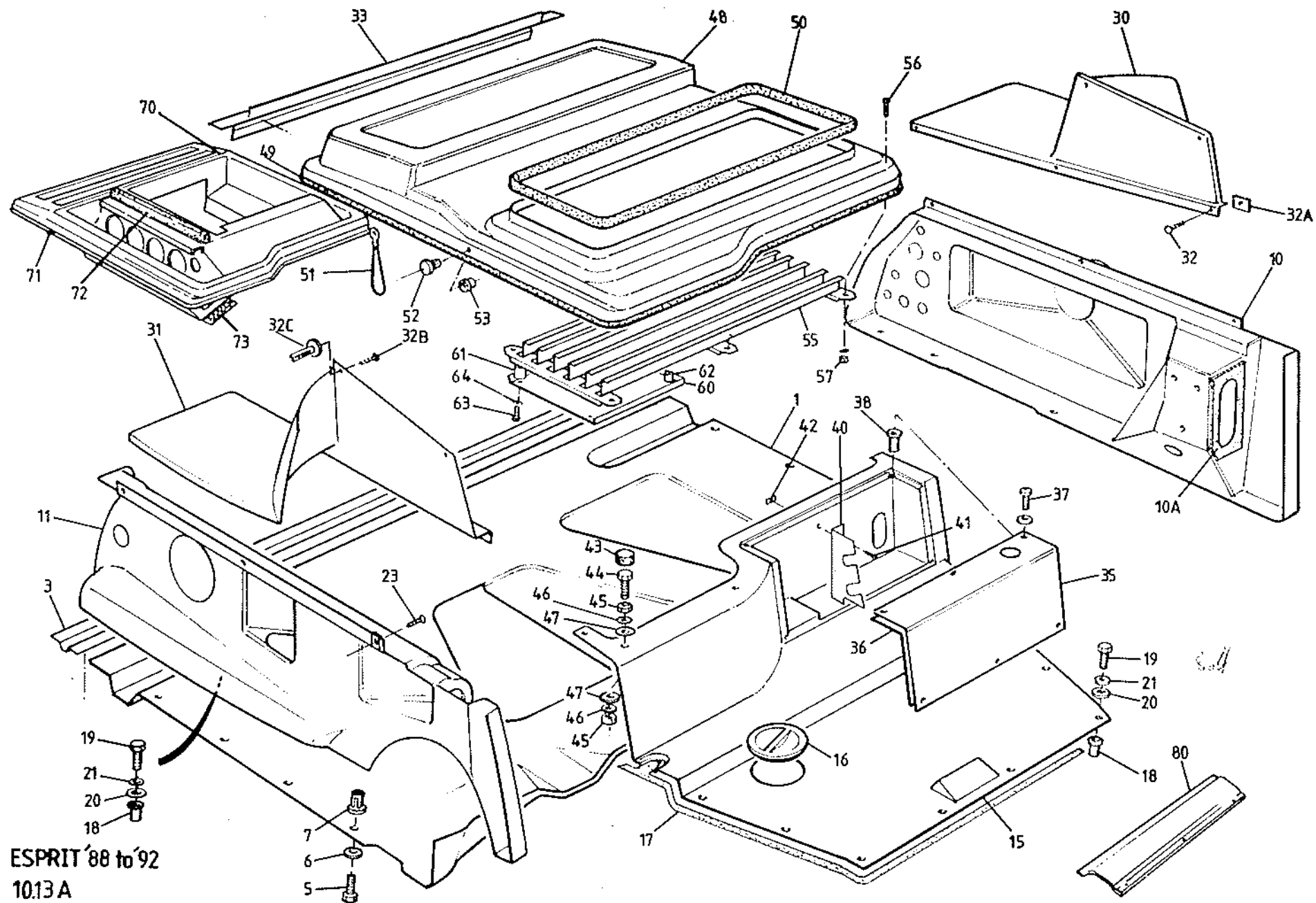
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Tailgate & Release Mechanism		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			PRIOR 92 MY	1992 M.Y.	
10.11A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
	Pop Rivet, drain adaptor fix	A075W6070Z	6	6	
	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4001Z	6	6	
81	Elbow, tailgate channel drain	A082B6079F	2	2	
82	Hose, tailgate channel drain	A082U5015K	2	2	
83	Clip, drain hose securing	A075W6236F	2	2	
	Pop Rivet, clip to body	A075W6087Z	2	2	
	Grommet, high mounted stop lamp access	A082U6073F	4	4	If fitted
	Cover Disc, spoiler fixings access	A082U7240K	2	2	

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Engine Compartment, Undertray		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			PRIOR 92 MY	1992 M.Y.	
10.13A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Undertray, engine bay	A082B4871K	1		N.A.
	" " "	A082B4749K	1		Turbo
	" " "	A082B5008K		1	
3	Retaining Strip, undertray front	A082U4748K	1		
	" " " "	B082U4748K		1	
	Pop Rivet, retainer to body	B075W6089Z	8	8	
5	Setscrew, M6 x 20, undertray to body	A075W1030Z	14	14	
6	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4013Z	14	14	
7	Rivnut, M6, " " "	B082W3092F	14	14	
	Setscrew, M6 x 16, " " "	A075W1028Z	1	1	) 3rd hole from front, RH side
	Rivnut, M6, " " "	A075W3031Z	1	1	)
	Engine Bay Sidewall, RH	A082B4794K	1		N.A.
10	" " " "	B082B4782K	1	1	Turbo
	Seal, engine bay sidewall, RH	A082B4805K	1	1	Made from A036B6221V
10A	Foam Seal, RH sidewall/electrical box	A082B4885F	1	1	
	Engine Bay Sidewall, LH	A082B4793K	1		N.A.
11	" " " "	B082B4783K	1	1	Turbo
	Spire Clip, sidewalls to body	A082W6255F	8	8	
	Screw, No.6 x 3/4", " " "	A075W5028Z	8	8	
	Rear Wall/Floor, engine bay	A082B4795K	1		N.A.
15	" " " "	A082B4784K	1	1	Turbo
16	Grommet, transmission filler access	X026B0371F	1		'88 M.Y. USA (Citroen trans.)
	Screw, No.8 x 1/2", rear wall/floor to sidewalls	A075W5034Z	4	4	
17	Seal, rear wall/floor to body	A082U6067F	2.2m	2.2m	
18	Rivnut, M6, sidewalls to body	B082W3092F	6	6	
19	Setscrew, M6 x 18, sidewalls to body	A075W1029Z	6	6	
20	Washer, M6 x 12, " " "	A075W4013Z	6	6	
21	Washer, spring, M6, " " "	A075W4035Z	6	6	
	Screw, No.8 x 3/4", " " "	A075W5037Z	7	7	
30	Trim Panel, rear quarter, RH	A082B4786K	1	1	) Inc. carpet. For carpet see 15.24A
31	" " " " LH	A082B4785K	1	1	)
32	Screw, No.6 x 3/4", quarter panel fixing	A075W5028Z	8	8	
32A	Spire Clip, " " "	A082W6255F	8	8	
32B	Screw, M4, quarter panel top fixing	A082W5141F	4	4	
32C	Rawlnut, M4, " " " "	A082W6350F	4	4	

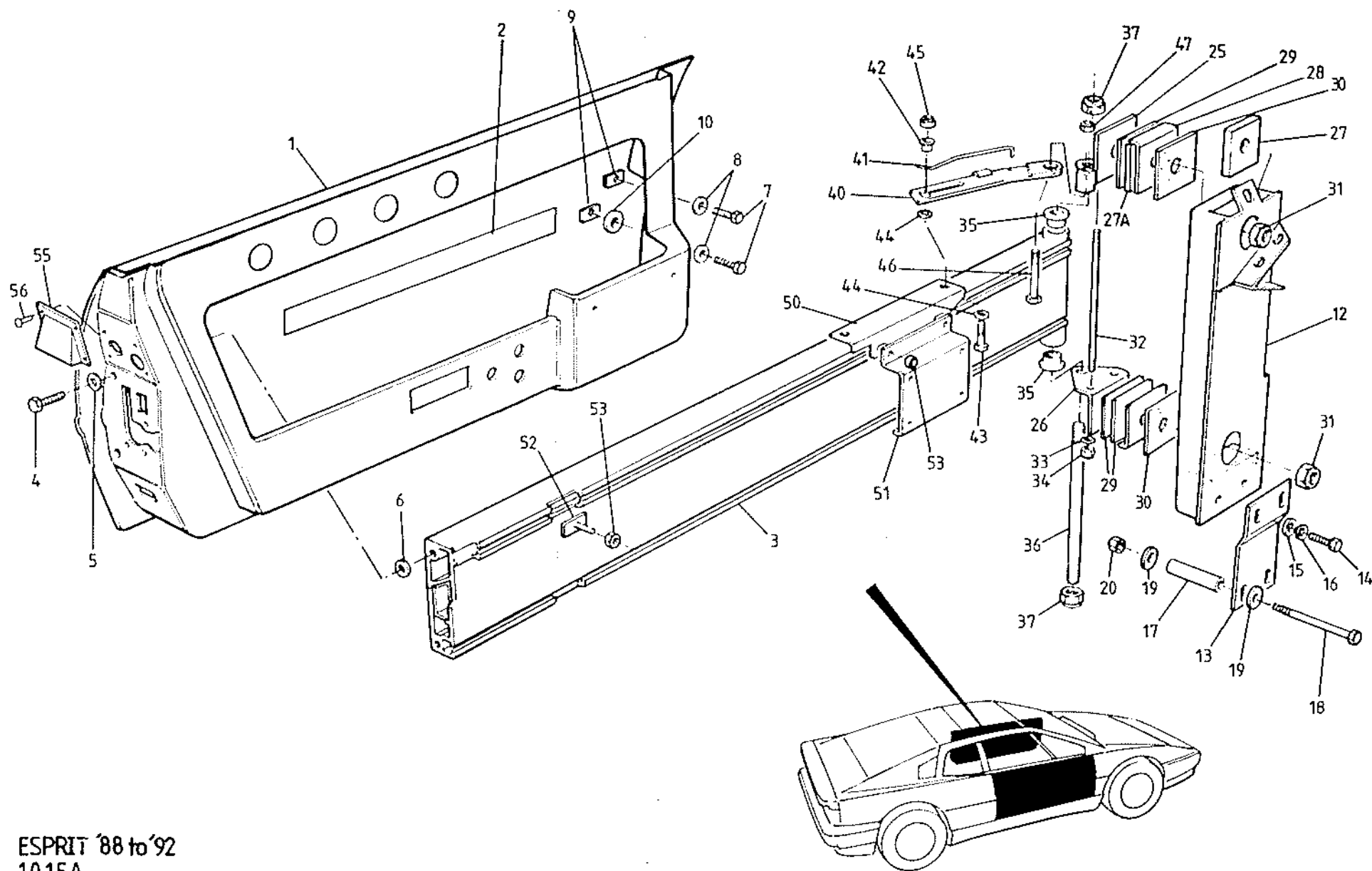


ESPRIT '88 to '92
1013A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Engine Compartment, Undertray		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			PRIOR 92 MY	1992 M.Y.	
10.13A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
33	Bracket, 1/4 panel support to belt reel cover	A079U4354K	2		If fitted
	Support Channel, engine cover front	E082U5986F	1	1	Non chargecooler cars
	" " " " "	B082U7362F	1	1	Chargecooler cars
	Pop Rivet, support channel to bulkhead	A075W6090Z	7	7	
35	Cover, relay box	B082U5935K	1	1	
	Grommet, blanking, relay box lid	A082B6057F	1		N.A.
36	Foam Strip, cover edges	A036B6213V	1.5m	1.5m	
37	Screw, M5 x 20, cover fix	A075W5084F	6	6	
38	Rawlnut, M5, cover fix	A075W6074F	6	6	
40	Dividing Plate, relay box	A082U5934K	1		)
41	Screw, No.8 x 3/4", dividing plate fix	A075W5037Z	2		) If fitted
42	Spire Nut, captive, " " "	A075W6014Z	2		)
43	Buffer, rubber, engine cover location	X046B6113Z	2	2	
44	Bolt, M8 x 30, buffer fix	A075W2037X	2	2	
45	Locknut, M8, " "	A075W3026Z	4	4	
46	Washer, s/proof, " "	A075W4048Z	2	2	
47	Washer, flat, M8 x 25, buffer fix	A075W4021Z	4	4	
48	Engine Cover	A082B4778K	1	1	] > Made from A089U6055V] >] All cars] except] '92 M.Y.] C/cooler]
49	Seal, engine cover to sidewalls	A082U5882K	1	1	
50	Seal, engine cover to tailgate	A082U5883K	1	1	
51	Strap Assembly, engine lid hanger	A082U4961K	2	2	
52	Button, engine lid hanger	A082W6246Z	2	2	
53	Snapsack, strap to engine cover	A082W6247Z	2	2	
55	Grille Assembly, engine cover	B082U7023F	1	1	
	Spacer, 4.3mm, aluminium, grille/engine cover	A082U7374F	6	6	
56	Setscrew, M4 x 20, grille to engine cover	A100B6134F	6	6	
	Washer, shakeproof, " " " "	A075W4086F	6	6	
	Washer, flat, " " " "	A082W4136F	6	6	
	Watershield, engine ventilation	A082U7071F	1		)
	Spacer Nut, M4 x 20, watershield to grille	A082U7069F	4		Corner fixings)
	" " M4 x 15, " " "	A082U7070F	2		Centre fixings) N.A.
	Setscrew, M4 x 10, " " "	A075W5079F	6		)
	Washer, shakeproof, " " "	A075W4086F	6		)

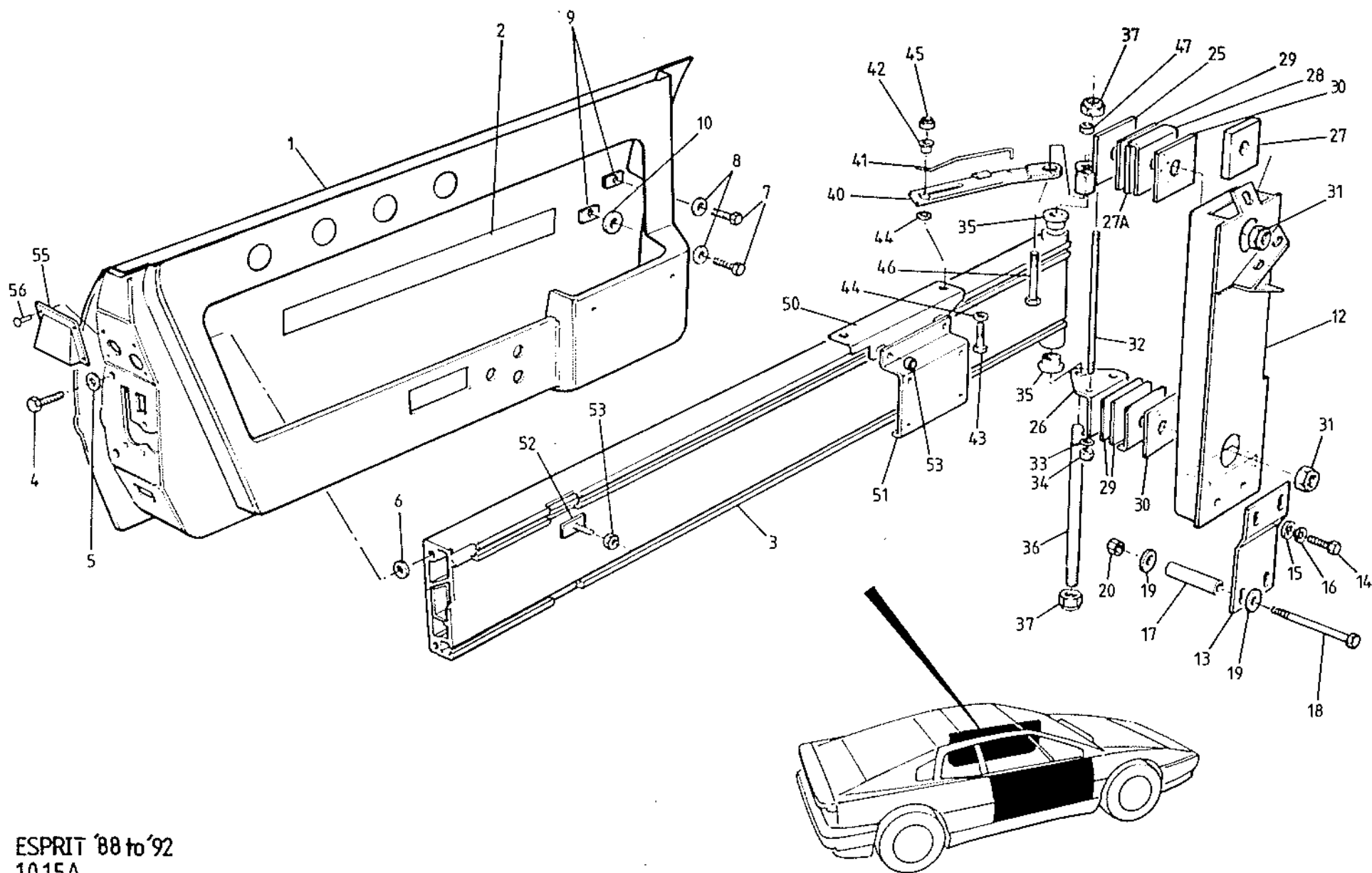


ESPRIT '88 to '92
10.13A



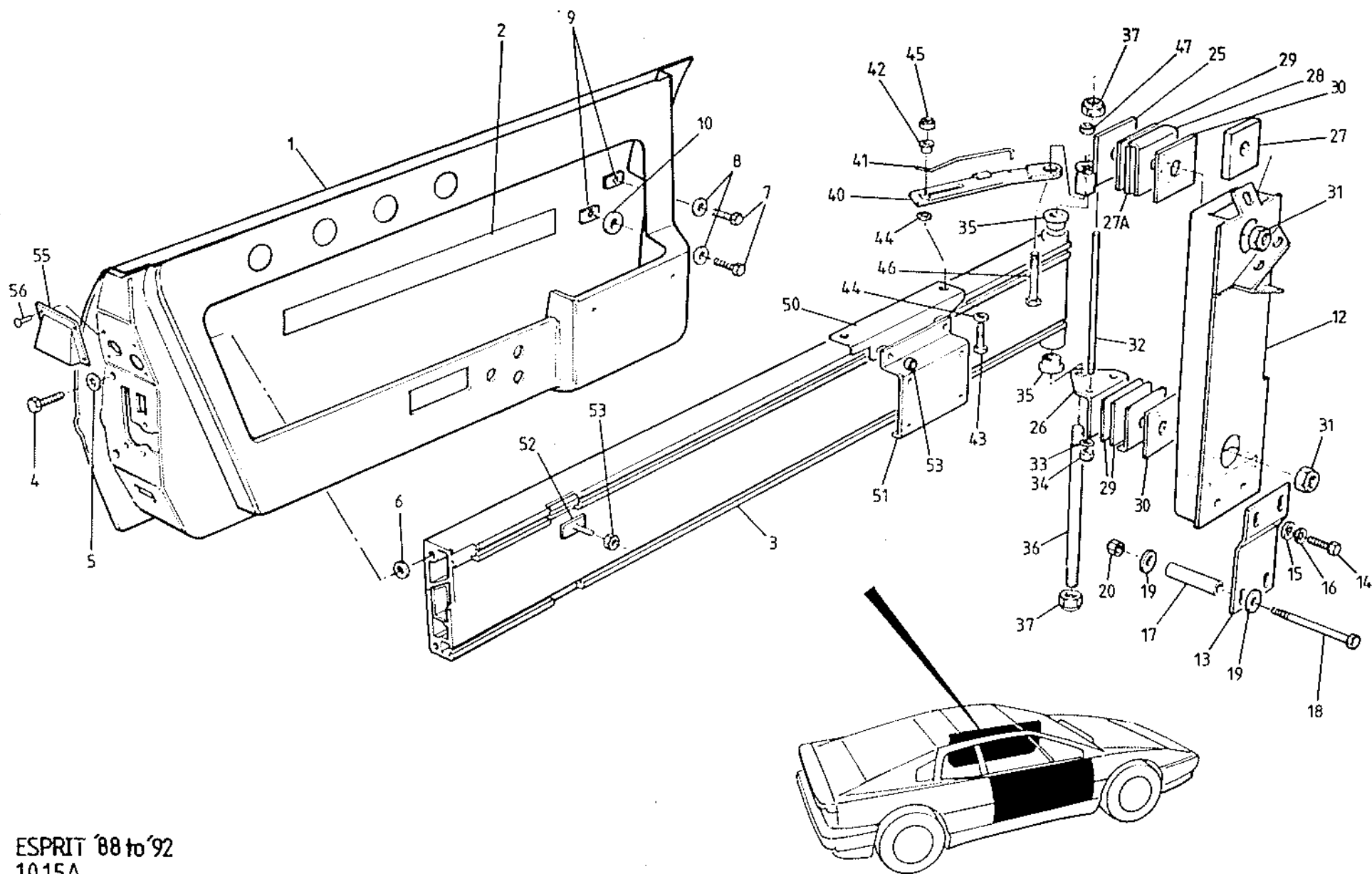
ESPRIT '88 to '92
10.15A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Door Shell, Beam, Hinges, Hinge Post		QUANTITY			
			EXCEPT USA/CDN	USA/ CDN		
10.15A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER				REMARKS
1	Door Shell, LH	C082B4755K	1		Prior '92 M.Y.	Note i) '92 M.Y. door shells have the front end of the max. width feature line relieved to permit wider door opening (see upper hinge bracket). ii) USA/CDN doors have mirrors mounted further back.
	" " "	D082B4755K	1		'92 M.Y.	
	" " "	C082B4751K		1	Prior '92 M.Y.	
	" " "	D082B4751K		1	'92 M.Y.	
	Door Shell, RH	C082B4754K	1		Prior '92 M.Y.	
	" " "	D082B4754K	1		'92 M.Y.	
	" " "	C082B4750K		1	Prior '92 M.Y.	
	" " "	D082B4750K		1	'92 M.Y.	
2	Foam Strip, door panel anti-rattle	A082U6065V	160mm	160mm		
3	Door Beam, LH	A082U5789J		1		
	" " "	A082U5787J	1			
	Door Beam, RH	A082U5788J		1		
	" " "	A082U5786J	1			
4	Setscrew, M8 x 20, door rear to beam	A075W1038Z	4	4		
5	Washer, large o/d, " " " "	A075W4021Z	4	4		
6	Washer, spacing, " " " "	A075W4003Z	A/R	A/R	If fitted	
7	Setscrew, M6 x 16, door front to beam	A075W1028Z	4	4		
8	Washer, large o/d, " " " "	A075W4017Z	4	4		
9	Fixing Plate, M6, " " " "	A079U4329K	4	4		
10	Washer, spacing, shutline adjust	A075W4022Z	A/R	A/R	If fitted	
12	Hinge Post, door, LH	D079U4405K	1			
	" " " "	B082U7251F		1		
	Hinge Post, door, RH	D079U4404K	1			
	" " " "	B082U7250F		1		
13	Reinforcing Bracket, hinge post to sill	A082B4485K	2	2		
14	Setscrew, M8 x 16, bracket to post	A075W1036Z	4	4		
15	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4021Z	4	4		
16	Washer, spring, " " " "	A075W4036Z	4	4		
17	Spacer Tube, bracket to sill	A082B4484F	4	4		
18	Bolt, M8 x 75, " " " "	A075W2046Z	4	4		
19	Washer, large o/d, " " " "	A075W4021Z	8	8		
20	Nut, Nyloc, M8, bracket to sill	A075W3010Z	4	4		



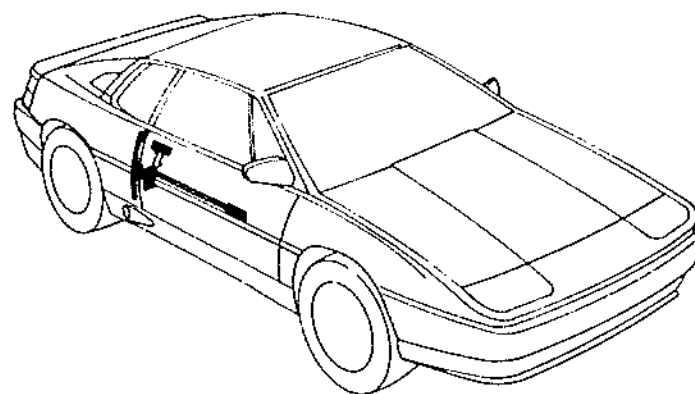
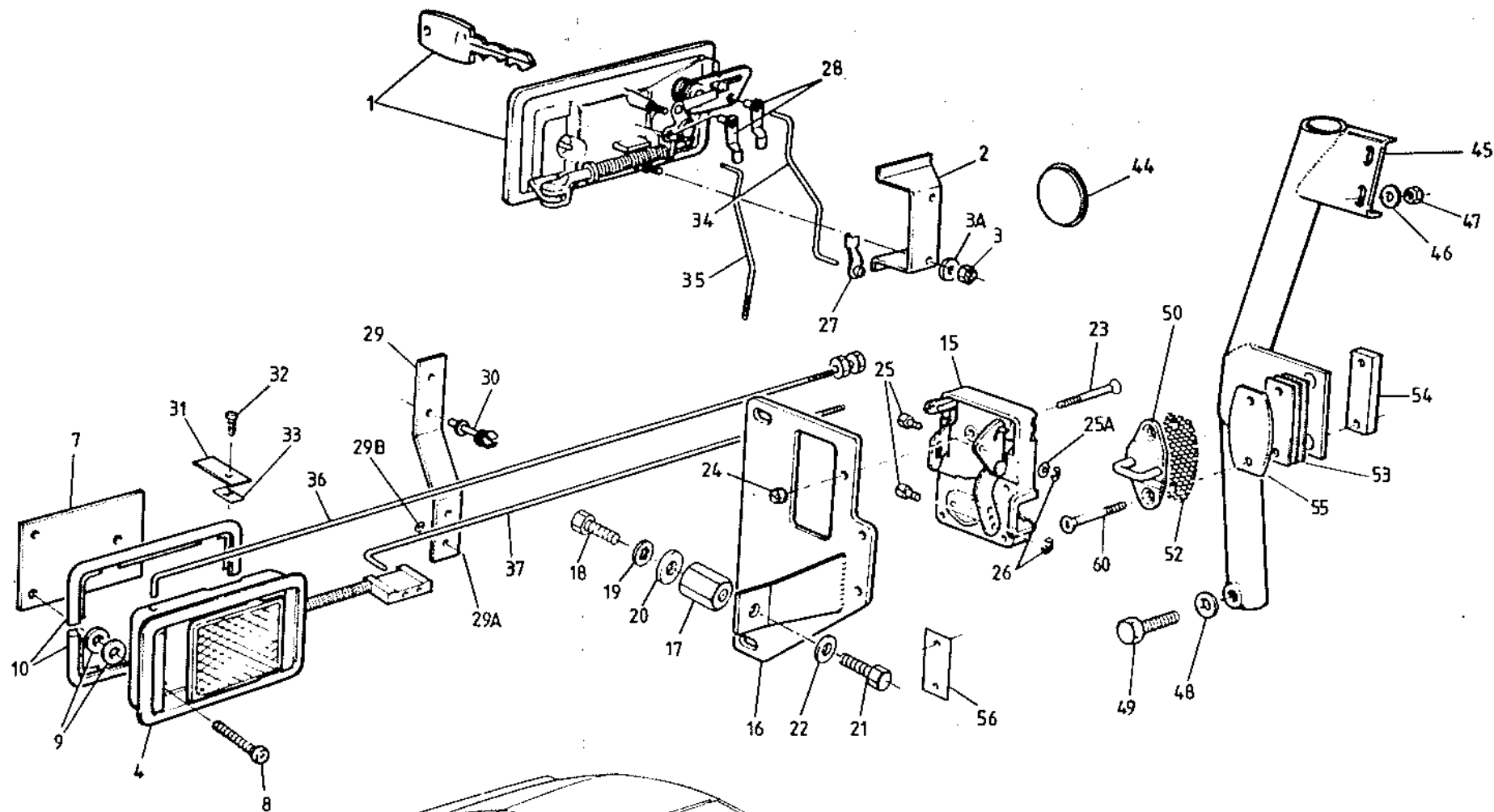
ESPRIT '88 to '92
10.15A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Door Shell, Beam, Hinges, Hinge Post		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			EXCEPT USA/CDN	USA/ CDN	
10.15A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
25	Hinge Bracket, upper, LH	A082U7101F	1	1	Prior to '92 M.Y.
	" " " "	B082U7433F	1	1	'92 M.Y.
	Hinge Bracket, upper, RH	A082U7100F	1	1	Prior to '92 M.Y.
	" " " "	B082U7432F	1	1	'92 M.Y.
26	Hinge Bracket, lower	A082U7102F	2	2	
27	Clamp Plate, door hinge	E079U4340F	4	4	
27A	Spacer, 5mm, hinge to body	A082U7144F	4	4	
28	Shim, angled edge, hinge to body	C079U4090F	4	4	
29	Shim, 2.5mm, hinge to body	C079U4091F	A/R	A/R	) slotted
	" 1.2mm, " " "	C079U4092F	A/R	A/R	)
30	Shim, aluminium, " " "	A082U7199F	4	4	
31	Nut, Nyloc, 1/2" UNF, hinge to body	A079W3056F	4	4	
32	Tie Rod, upper to lower hinge brackets	A079U4326F	2	2	
	Sleeve, plastic, tie rod	A082M6492V	A/R	A/R	
33	Washer, tie rod to hinge	A075W4020Z	4	4	
34	Nut, Nyloc, M8, tie rod to hinge	A079W3056Z	4	4	
35	Pivot Bush, door beam	C079U4189F	4	4	
36	Pivot Pin, " "	B079U4558F	2	2	
37	Nut, Nyloc, M12, pivot pin	A075W3012Z	4	4	
40	Check Strap, LH	A089U1517F	1	1	
	" " RH	A089U1516F	1	1	
41	Spring, door check, LH	A089U1515F	1	1	
	" " " RH	A089U1514F	f	1	
42	Guide, check strap	A089U1518F	2	2	
43	Setscrew, M6 x 30, guide to bracket	A075W2028Z	2	2	
44	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4015Z	4	4	
45	Nut, Nyloc, M6, guide to bracket	A075W3009Z	2	2	
46	Bolt, M8 x 45, strap to hinge	A075W2040Z	2	2	
47	Nut, Nyloc, M8, " " "	A075W3010Z	2	2	
50	Bracket, check strap guide to beam, LH	B082U5965F	1	1	
	" " " " " " RH	B082U5966F	1	1	
51	Bracket, window motor mounting, LH	B079U4205F	1	1	
	" " " " " RH	B079U4126F	1	1	



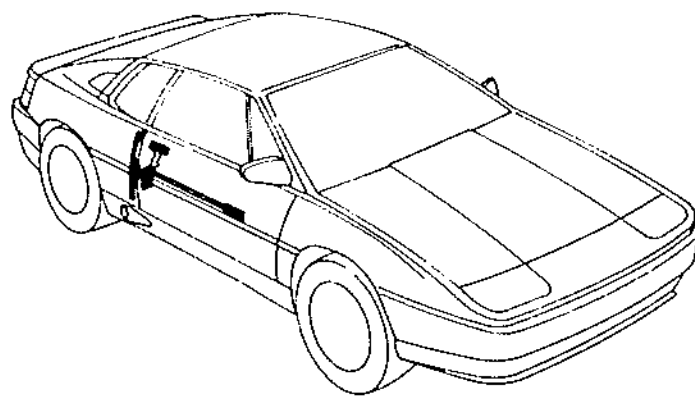
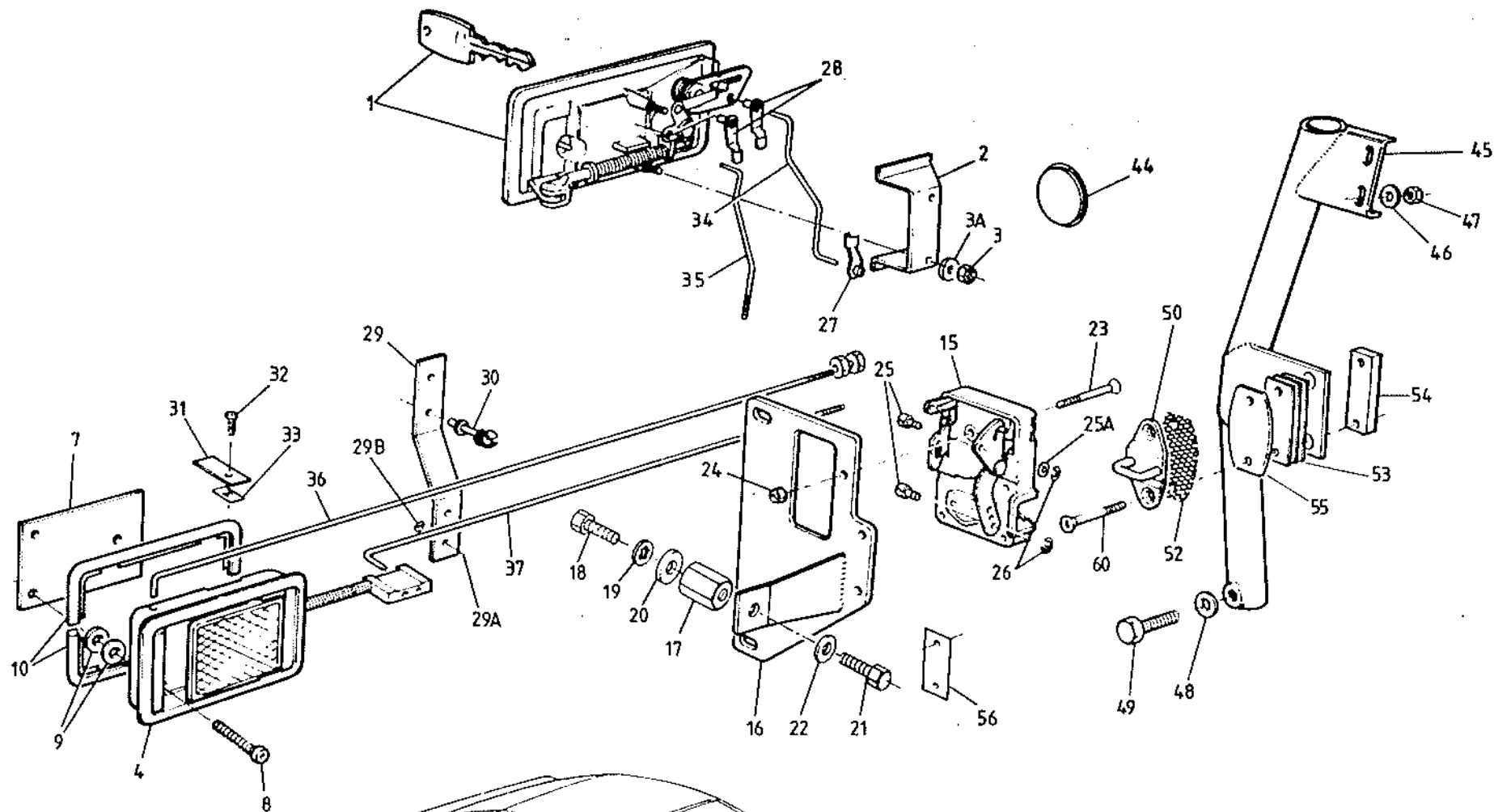
ESPRIT '88 to '92
10.15A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Door Shell, Beam, Hinges, Hinge Post		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			EXCEPT USA/CDN	USA/ CDN	
10.15A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
52	Studplate, M6, bracket to door beam	A082U5806F	6	6	
53	Nut, Nyloc, M6, bracket to beam	A075W3009Z	6	6	
55	Shroud, door vent, LH	A082U5963K	1	1	
	" " " RH	A082U5964K	1	1	
56	Rokut Rivet, shroud to door	A079W6195F	8	8	



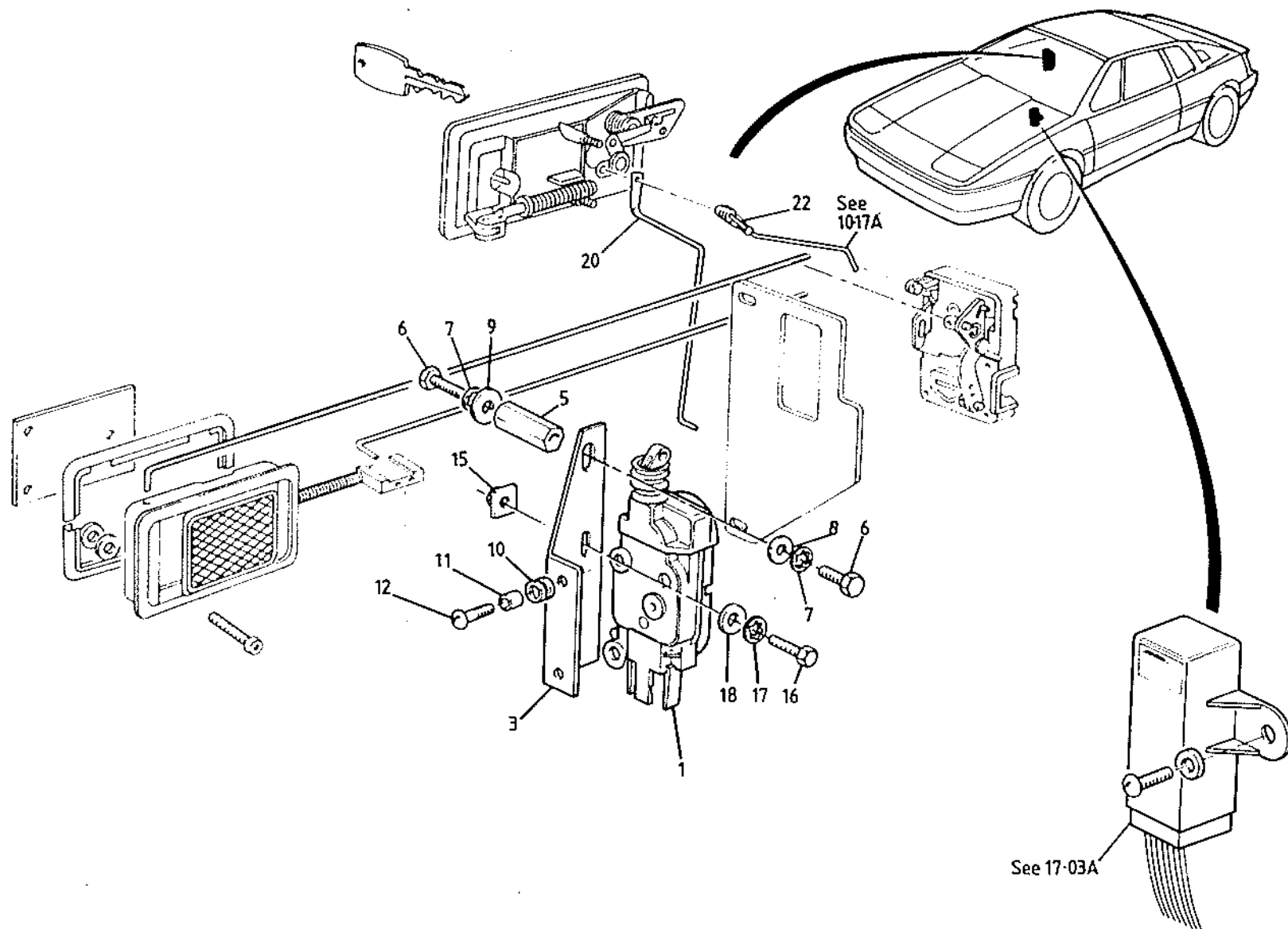
ESPRIT '88 to '92
1017A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Door Handles, Lock Mechanism, Striker Posts		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			EXCEPT USA/CDN	USA/ CDN	
10.17A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
	Exterior Door Handle Set (black)	B079U4634F	1	1	Comprises LH & RH door handles, glove box lock and keys) Inc. keys)
1	Door Handle, exterior, RH (black)	B079U4630F	1	1	
	" " " LH "	B079U4631F	1	1	
2	Clamp Bracket, handle to door	A079U4661K	2	2	> R/B next two fixings >
3	Nut, 10 UNF, handle to clamp	A075W3000Z	4	4	
3A	Washer, 3/16", " " "	A075W4000Z	4	4	
	Setscrew, 10 UNF x 1/2", handle to clamp	A075W1002Z	4	4	
	Washer, s/proof, M5, " " "	A075W4045Z	4	4	
4	Door Handle, interior, RH	A082U5844F	1	1	
	" " " LH	A082U5843F	1	1	
	Operating Flap, door handle	A036B6256Z	2	2	
	Pivot Pin, door handle flap	A036B6257Z	2	2	
7	Tapping Plate, door handle to door	A075U0461Z	2	2	
8	Screw, 10 UNF x 1", handle to door	A076W5062F	6	6	
9	Spacer, handle to door	A082U6176F	6	6	
10	Bezel, door handle	X054B6059F	4	4	
15	Latch Mechanism, door lock, RH	A079U4628F	1	1	
	" " " " LH	A079U4629F	1	1	
	Plate, latch to door beam	A079U4616F	2		
16	" " " " " RH	B079U4618F		1	
	" " " " " LH	B079U4617F		1	
17	Spacer Nut, latch plate to beam	C079U4395F		2	Fitted inside door beam
18	Setscrew, M8 x 20, spacer nut to beam	A075W1038Z		2	
19	Washer, shakeproof, " " " "	A075W4048Z		2	
20	Washer, large o/d, spacer nut to beam	A075W4022Z		2	
21	Setscrew, M8 x 20, latch plate to door beam	A075W1038Z		2	
22	Washer, flat, " " " " "	A075W4020Z		2	
23	Bolt, M6 x 45, latch to beam	A075W7004Z	8	8	
24	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " "	A075W3009Z	8	8	
25	Trunnion, rods to latch	A079U4620F	6	6	
25A	Washer, flat, M5 x 10, trunnion to latch	A075W4011Z	4	4	
26	Circlip, latch trunnions	A079U6059F	6	6	
27	Clip, rod end, exterior release to latch	A079W6153F	2	2	
28	Clip, rod end, exterior handle	A075U6033Z	4	4	



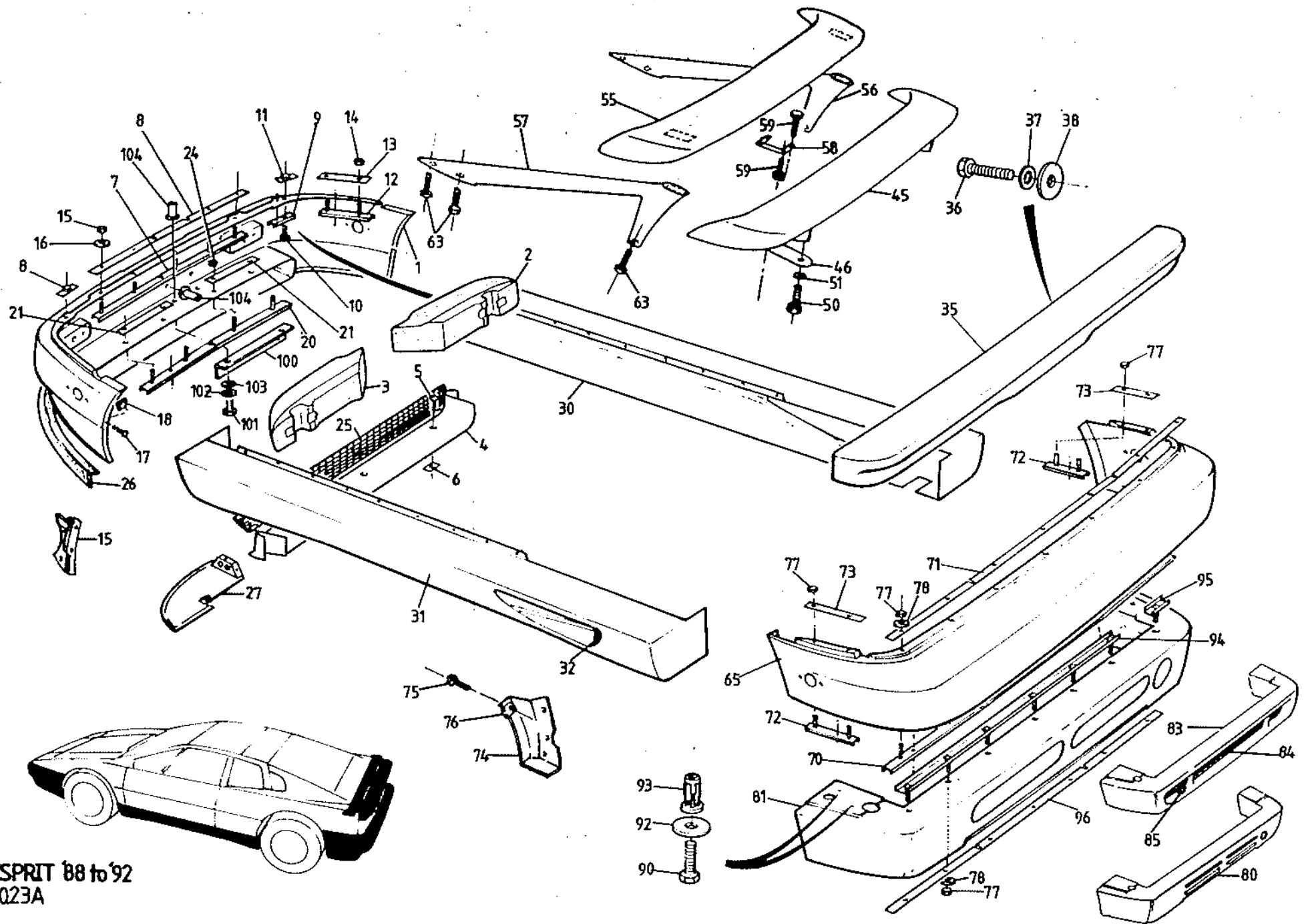
ESPRIT '88 to '92
1017A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Door Handles, Lock Mechanism, Striker Posts		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			EXCEPT USA/CDN	USA/ CDN	
10.17A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
29	Bracket, rod guide	B079U4255K	2	2	
29A	Pop Rivet, guide bracket to door shell	A075W6071Z	4	4	
29B	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4001Z	4	4	
30	Clip, rod guide	A082W6439F	4	4	
31	Plate, interior lock rod retaining	A079U4337K	2	2	
32	Screw, plate to door	A075W5016Z	2	2	
33	Spire Nut, plate to door	A075W6013Z	2	2	
34	Rod, exterior release to latch, RH	B082U5886F	1	1	
	" " " " " LH	B082U5887F	1	1	
35	Rod, exterior lock to latch, RH	B082U5884F	1	1	
	" " " " " LH	B082U5885F	1	1	
36	Rod, internal lock to latch	C079U4626F	2	2	) one piece rods replace earlier 2-piece rods
37	Rod, internal release to latch	C079U4621F	2	2	
44	Grommet, blanking, lock rod access	X054J6005Z	2	2	
45	Striker Post, RH	E079U4382F	1	1	
	" " LH	E079U4381F	1	1	
46	Washer, large o/d, striker post top	A075W4021Z	4	4	
47	Nut, Nyloc, M8, " " "	A075W3010Z	4	4	
48	Washer, flat, M12, striker post bottom	A075W4071F	2	2	
49	Setscrew, M12 x 30, " " "	A079W1058F	2	2	
50	Striker Plate, door latch	A075U6022Z	2	2	
52	Friction Plate, striker to body	A082U5004F	2	2	
53	Shim, 1.2mm, " " "	B079U4486F	A/R	A/R	
	Shim, 3mm, " " "	B079U4394F	A/R	A/R	
54	Tapping Plate, door latch striker	B075U0333Z	2	2	
55	Spacer, 3mm, striker to body	A082U5003F	A/R	A/R	
	Spacer, 1.5mm, " " "	A082U5002F	A/R	A/R	
60	Screw, socket head, M6 x 40, striker fixing	A082W7035F	) 4	) 4	) As required
	" " " M6 x 35, " "	A079W7004F	)	)	



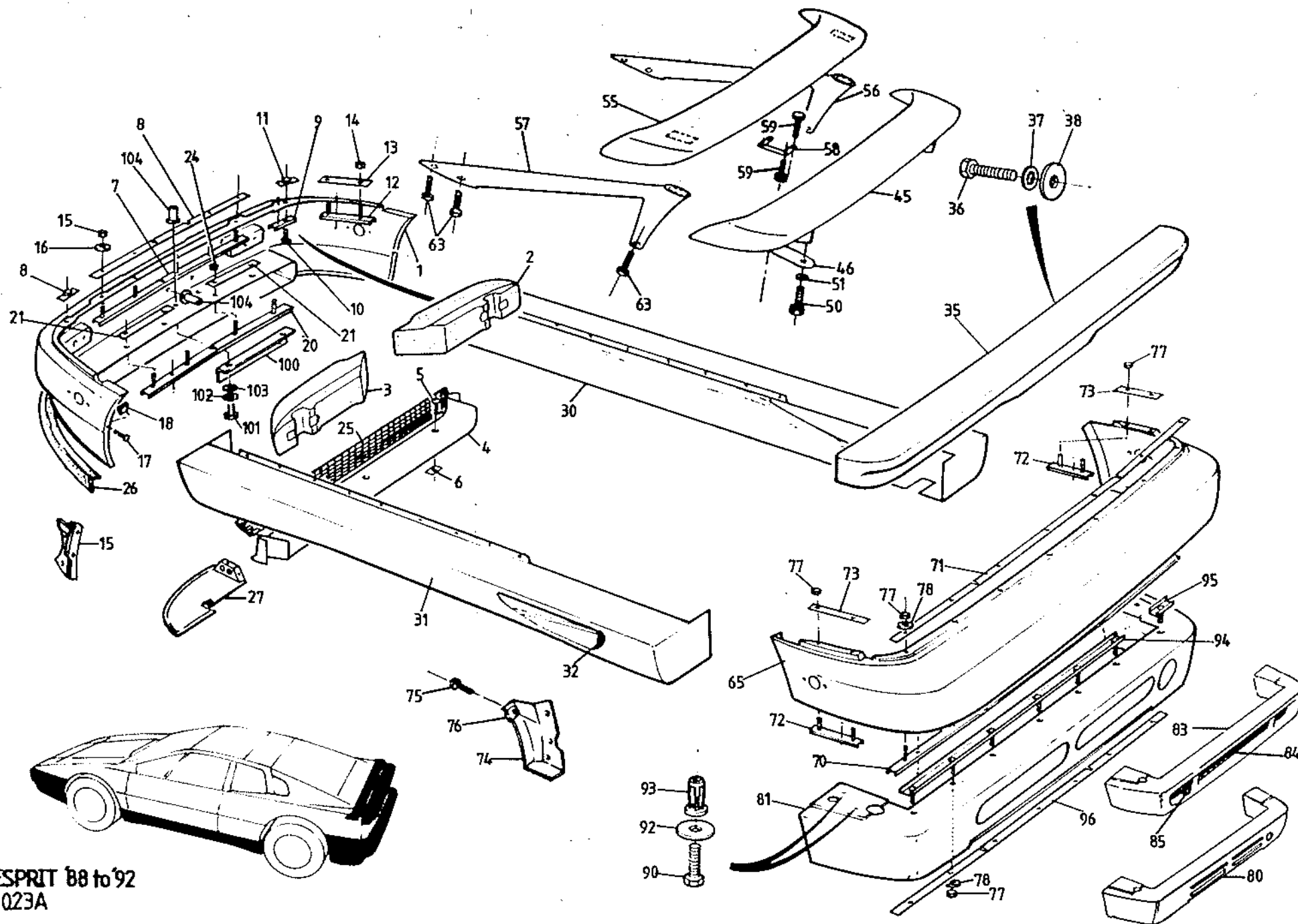
ESPRIT '88 to '92
10.19A ('89 M.Y. on)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: '89 M.Y. on: Central Door Locking Mechanism		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'89 MY ONWARD		
10.19A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Actuator, central door locking, driver's side	A082M6439F	1		Fitted inside door beam
	" " " " passenger's side	A082M6437F	1		
3	Bracket, actuator mounting, RH	C082U5972F	1		
	" " " LH	C082U5971F	1		
5	Spacer Nut, acuator bracket to door beam	C079U4395F	2		
6	Setscrew, M8 x 20, nut and bracket to beam	A075W1038Z	4		
7	Washer, shakeproof, " " " "	A075W4048Z	4		
8	Washer, flat, bracket top fixing	A075W4020Z	2		
9	Washer, flat, spacer nut fixing	A075W4022Z	2		
10	Grommet, actuator mounting	A082U6138F	4		
11	Spacer Sleeve, actuator mounting grommet	A082U6137F	4		
12	Screw, No.10 x 3/4", actuator to bracket	A082W5140F	4		
15	Plate Nut, M6, bracket to door beam	A079U4329K	2		
16	Setscrew, M6 x 16, bracket to door beam	A075W1028K	2		
17	Washer, shakeproof, " " " "	A075W4046Z	2		
18	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, " " " "	A075W4015Z	2		
20	Actuation Rod, central door locking, RH	B082U5996F	1		
	" " " " " LH	B082U5997F	1		
22	Clip Assembly, rods to exterior lock	A082W6187K	2		



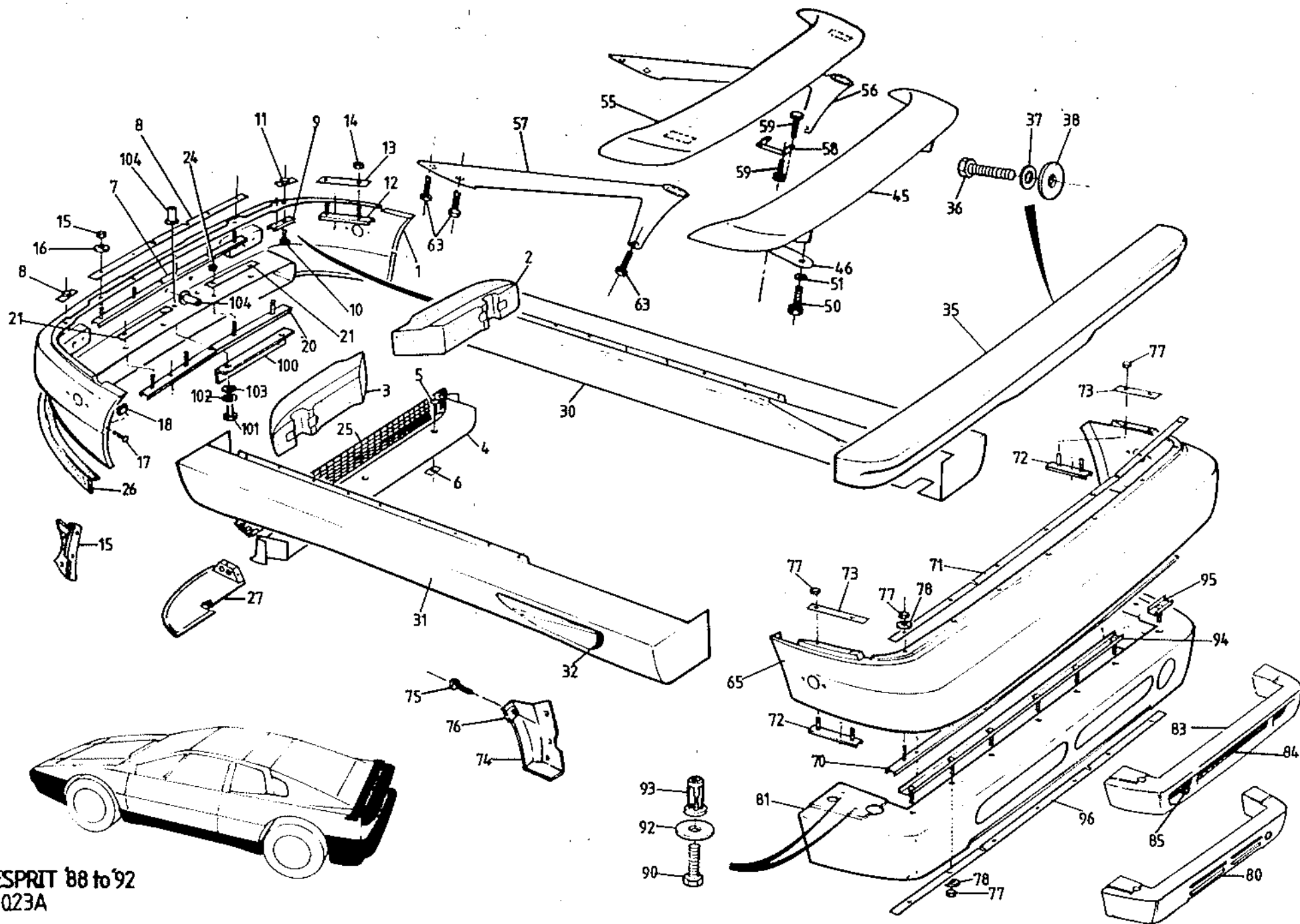
ESPRIT 88 to '92
1023A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Bumpers, Sills, Valances, Spoilers		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			NON C/COOL	CHARGE COOLER	
10.23A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	spoiler : Bumper/Spoiler, front	B082B4905K A082B4789J		1	
	" " "	A082B4943K	1		No fogs or side markers (N.A. & '91/'92 M.Y. Carb. Turbo)
	" " "	A082B4787J	1		Fogs & no side markers
	Bumper, front	A082B4904J		1	Fogs & side markers (USA)
	" "	A082B4958J		1	No side markers
2	Impact Absorber, foam, front bumper corner, RH	B082B4866K	1	1	Side marker lamps (USA)
3	" " " " " " LH	B082B4867K	1	1	) USA
	" " " " " "	A082B4990	1	1	)
	Washer, large o/d, absorber to body	A075W4021	4	4	>
	Nut, Nyloc, M8, " " "	A907E6284	4	4	> Canada
4	Moulding, air intake/fog lamps divider	A082B4877K	1		>
5	Screw, No.6 x 1/2", moulding to intake	A075W5012Z	3		
6	Spire Nut, No.6, " " "	A075W6014Z	3		
7	Studplate, bumper to body front	A082B4809F	1	1	
	Pop Rivet, studplate to bumper	A075W6090Z	2	2	
8	Washer Plate, bumper to body front	A082B4810F	1	1	
9	Washer plate, bumper to front corner	A082B4812F	2	2	
	Pop Rivet, washer plate to bumper	A075W6090Z	2	2	
10	Setscrew, M6 x 20, bumper to body	A075W1030Z	2	2	) R/B next two items
11	Tapping Plate, bumper to front corner	B082B4811F	2	2	)
	Stud Plate, bumper top front corner	A082B5002F	2	2	Rivetted to body
	Nut, M6, " " " "	A082B3009Z	2	2	
12	Studplate, bumper to body side	A082B4813F	2	2	
	Pop Rivet, studplate to bumper	A075W6090Z	2	2	
13	Washer Plate, bumper to body	A082B4814F	2	2	
14	Nut, M6, bumper to body	A075W3020Z	9	9	
	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, washer plate	A075W4013Z	9	9	
	Plinth, front bumper end mounting, RH	A082B4772K	1	1	
15	" " " " " " LH	A082B4773K	1	1	
	Pop Rivet, plinth to body	A075W6068Z	10	10	
17	Screw, No.8 x 3/4", bumper end fixing	A075W5074X	4	4	
18	Spire Nut, bumper end to wheelarch	A075W6172F	4	4	
20	Studplate, bumper lower centre to body	B082B4820F	1	1	
	Pop Rivet, studplate fixing	A075W6090Z	2	2	



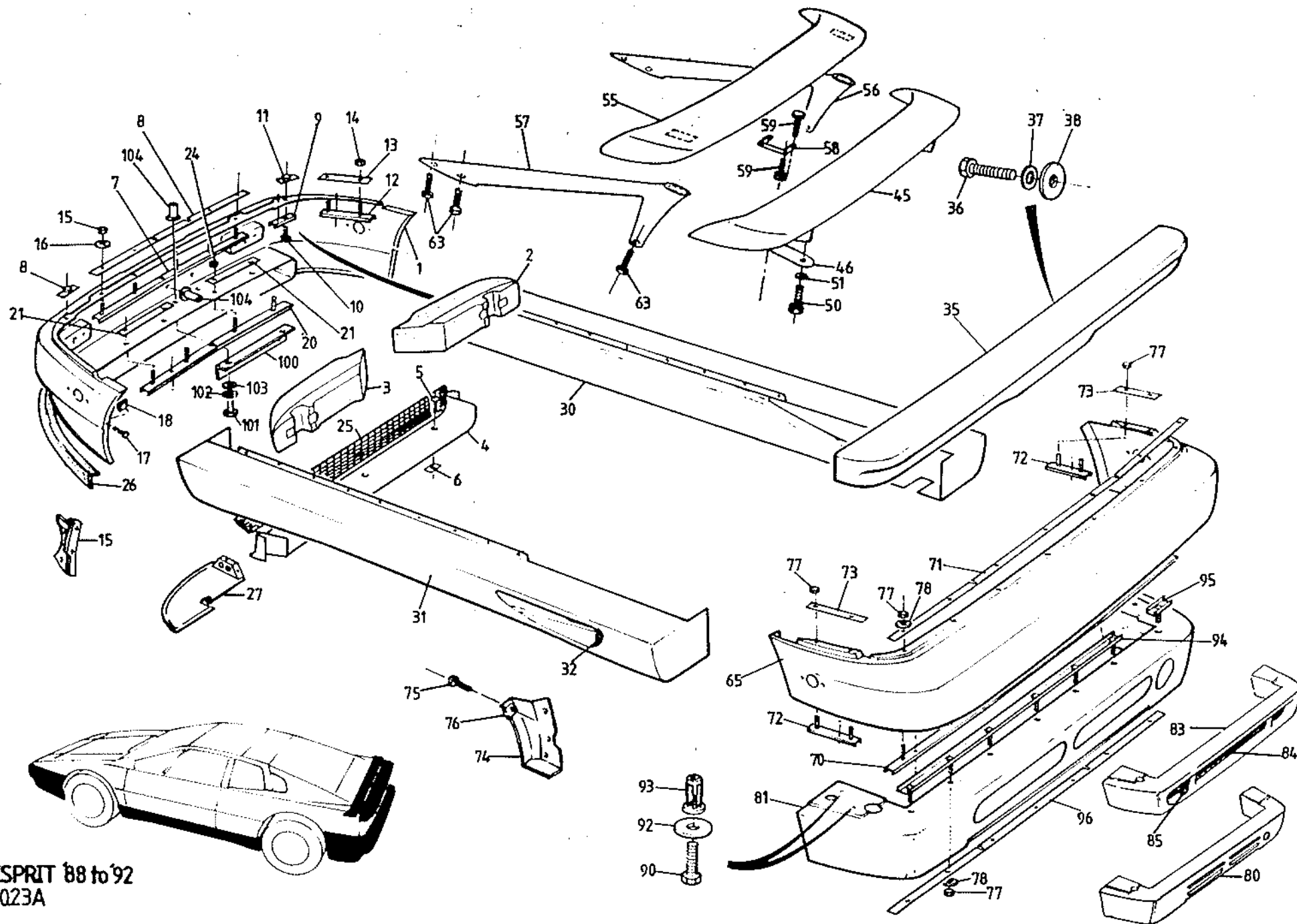
ESPRIT 88 to '92
1023A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Bumpers, Sills, Valances, Spoilers		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			NON C/COOL	CHARGE COOLER	
10.23A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
21	Washer Plate, bumper lower centre to body	B082B4818F	2		
	Washer, flat, " " " " "	A075W4000Z	4	4	
	Washer, spring, " " " " "	A075W4035Z	4	4	
24	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " " " "	A075W3009Z	4	4	
	Spoiler, front	B082B4905K		1	
	Tapping Plate, front spoiler to bumper	B082B4811F		6	
	" " " " " " end	A082U7331F		2	
	Pop Rivet, tapping plate to bumper	A075W6090Z		16	
	Setscrew, M6 x 25, front spoiler to bumper	A075W1031F		8	
	Washer, M6 x 15, " " " "	A075W4015Z		8	
	Washer, flat, M5 x 10, spoiler to rad. duct	A075W4011Z		3	
	Nut, Nyloc, M5, " " " "	A075W3008Z		3	
	Grille, oil cooler duct, intake, RH	A082U7302F		1	
	" " " " " LH	A082U7301F		1	
	Pop Rivet, grille to spoiler	A075W6090Z		6	
	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4000Z		6	
	" " " " " "	A075W4001Z		6	
	Grille, oil cooler duct, outlet, RH	A082U7318F		1	
	" " " " " LH	A082U7317F		1	
	Grille, radiator duct	B082U5893F	1		No fogs, no tow hook
	" " "	B082U5928F	1		No fogs, with tow hook
	" " "	B082U5930F	1		Fog lamps, no tow hook
25	" " "	B082U5929F	1		Fog lamps, with tow hook
	" " "	A082U7300F		1	with tow hook
	Spoiler Skirt, front spoiler, (GFRP)	A082B4942K	1		)
	Setscrew, M5 x 20, skirt to spoiler	A075W1025F	12		) 'Limited Edition' & 'Commemorative' only
	Washer, flat, M5 x 10, " " "	A075W4011Z	24		)
	Nut, Nyloc, M5, " " "	A075W3008Z	12		)
26	Spoiler Lip, front spoiler (rubber)	A082B5014K		1	> '92 M.Y. Chargecooler
	Fastex Scrivet, spoiler lip fixing	A100B6057F		30	>
27	Cover, air horn trumpets	B082B6157K	1		
	Screw, M5 x 16, horn cover fix	A082W5117F	3		
	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4000Z	3		
	Rawlnut, M5, " " "	A075W6074Z	3		



ESPRIT '88 to '92
1023A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Bumpers, Sills, Valances, Spoilers		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			NON C/COOL	CHARGE COOLER	
10.23A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
	Cover, air horn trumpets	A082B4961K		1	
	Edge Clip, cover to bumper	A082W6356F		3	
	Screw, M4 x 16, air horn cover fix	A082W5141F		3	
	Washer, flat, cover to radiator duct	A075W4062Z		3	
	Rawlnut, M4, " " " "	A082W6350F		3	
30	Sill (inc. duct), RH	A082B6114K	1		
	" " " "	A082B4966J		1	Also '92 M.Y. carb. Turbo
31	" " " LH	A082B6113K	1		
	" " " "	A082B4967J		1	Also '92 M.Y. carb. Turbo
	Protective Film, sill duct edge, RH	B082B4888K	1		
	" " " " " "	B082B4978K		1	Also '92 M.Y. carb. Turbo
32	" " " " " LH	B082B4887K	1		
	" " " " " "	B082B4977K		1	Also '92 M.Y. carb. Turbo
	Pop Rivet, sill to body	A075W6089Z	30	30	
35	Spoiler, rear body	A082B4745K	1	1	Also order infill panel
	Infill Panel, rear spoiler, licence plate lamps	A082B4935K	1	1	Rectangular no. plate; 'E' marked lamps
	" " " " " " " "	B082B4935K	1	1	Square no. plate; 'D.O.T.' marked lamps
36	Setscrew, M6 x 30, spoiler to body	A075W1032Z	5	5	
37	Washer, shakeproof, " " "	A075W4046Z	5	5	
38	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, " " "	A075W4017Z	5	5	
	Foam, rear spoiler	A082B4746V	1	1	
	Spoiler, tailgate	A082B4879J	1		}
	Rubber Pad, spoiler to tailgate	A082B4902K	2		}
	Setscrew, M6 x 30, spoiler to tailgate	A075W1032Z	4		} '88 M.Y. USA 'Limited Edition'
	Washer, shakeproof, " " "	A075W4046Z	4		}
	Washer Plate, " " "	A082U7174K	2		}
45	Spoiler, tailgate	B082B4931J		1	)
46	Gasket, spoiler to tailgate	B082U7237F		2	)
	Spacer Gasket, 5mm	A082U7365F		2	)
	Spacer, spoiler front fixing point	A089U1506F		2	) Prior '92 M.Y.
	Washer, flat, M8 x 16	A075W4020F		2	) Also fitted on '89 M.Y. Commemorative cars
50	Screw, socket head, M6 x 25, spoiler rear fix	A075W7016F		2	)
	Screw, socket head, M6 x 40, spoiler front fix	A082W7040F		2	)
51	Washer, flat, M6.5 x 25, " " "	A082W4094Z		2	)
	Washer, spring, M6, spoiler fixing	A075W4035Z		4	)



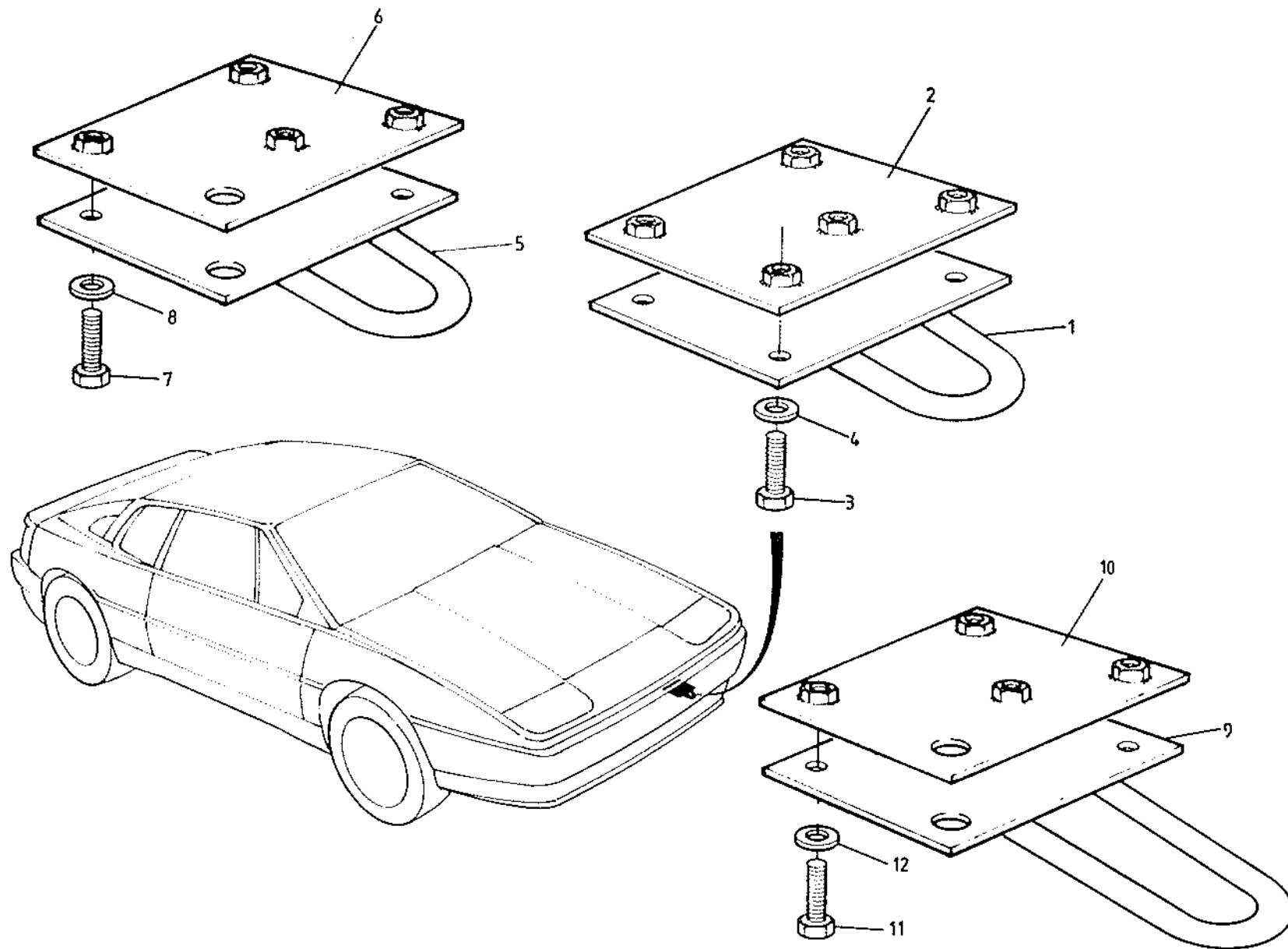
ESPRIT '88 to '92
1023A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Bumpers, Sills, Valances, Spoilers		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			NON C/COOL	CHARGE COOLER	
10.23A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
55	Spoiler, tailgate, high mounted	A082B5018K		1	>
56	Leg, spoiler support, RH	A082B5016K		1	>
57	Leg, spoiler support, LH	A082B5017K		1	>
58	Mounting Plate, spoiler to support legs	A082U7446F		2	>
59	Screw, M6 x 16, cap head, spoiler to legs	A082W7105F		8	>
	Washer, spoiler fixing screws	A082W4133F		8	>
	Gasket, front leg to tailgate	A082U7444F		2	> '92 M.Y. Chargecooler
	Gasket, rear leg to tailgate	A082U7445F		2	>
63	Screw, M8 x 25, cap head, legs to tailgate	A075W7024F		6	>
	Washer, flat, front leg fixing	A075W4015Z		4	>
	Washer, flat, rear leg fixing	A075W4020Z		2	>
	Washer, spring, leg fixing	A075W4036Z		6	>
65	Bumper, rear	A082B4790K	1	1	No side marker lamps
	" "	A082B4788J	1	1	With side marker lamps
	Impact Absorber, foam, rear bumper insert	A082B4991	1	1	}
	Washer, large o/d, absorber to body	A075W4021	4	4	} Canada
	Nut, Nyloc, M8, " " "	A907E6284	4	4	}
70	Studplate, rear bumper top to body	A082B4815F	1	1	
	Pop Rivet, studplate to rear bumper	A075W6090Z	3	3	
71	Washer Plate, rear bumper top to body	A082B4816F	1	1	
72	Studplate, rear bumper to body side	A082B4817F	2	2	
	Pop Rivet, studplate to rear bumper	A075W6090Z	2	2	
73	Washer Plate, rear bumper to body side	B082B4818F	2	2	
74	Plinth, rear bumper end mounting, LH	A082B4775K	1	1	
	" " " " " RH	A082B4774K	1	1	
	Pop Rivet, plinth to body	A075W6068Z	4	4	
75	Screw, s/t, No.8 x 3/4", bumper end fixing	A075W5074Z	2	2	
76	Spire Nut, bumper end to wheelarch	A075W6172F	2	2	
77	Nut, M6, valance and bumper to body	A075W3020Z	18	18	
78	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, washer plate	A075W4013Z	18	18	
80	Valance, rear, 4-slot, RH tailpipe exit	A082B4769K	1		N.A. & '92 M.Y. Carb. Turbo
81	" " convex profile, RH tailpipe exit	A082B4744K	1		'88 M.Y. USA
	" " RH tailpipe exit	A082B4882K	1		'88 M.Y. USA Limited Edition



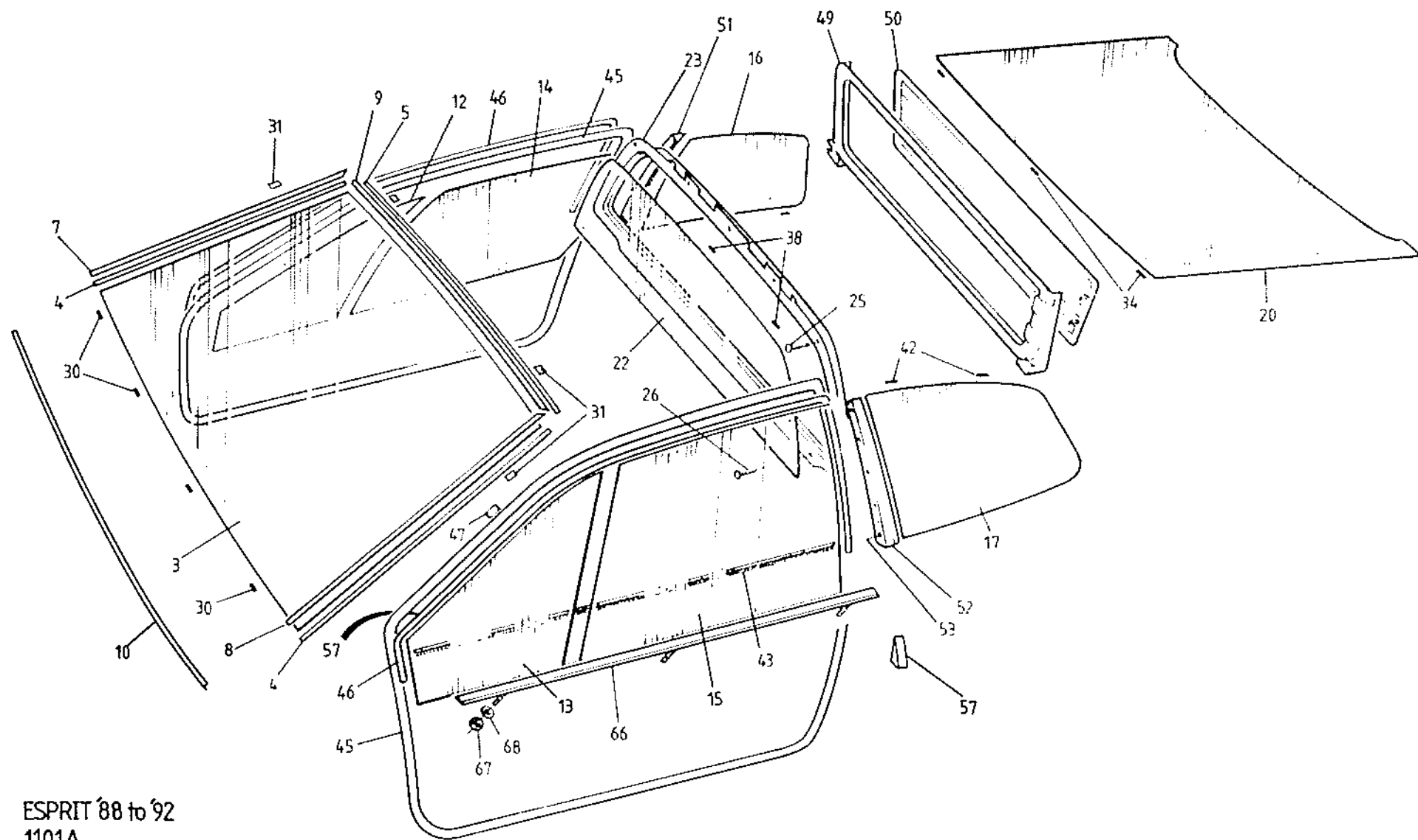
ESPRIT '88 to '92
1023A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Bumpers, Sills, Valances, Spoilers		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			NON C/COOL	CHARGE COOLER	
10.23A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
83	Valance, rear, LH tailpipe exit	B082B4729K	1	1	) Carb. Turbo)) USA Turbo '89 M.Y. on) Prior to VIN *) Chargecooler) > '89 & '90 M.Y. Carb Turbo > > USA Turbo > From VIN * > Chargecooler >
84	Grille, rear valance, RH section	A082U7226F	1	1	
85	" " " LH section (tailpipe)	A082U7227F	1	1	
	Valance, rear, RH tailpipe exit	A082B4976K	1	1	
	Grille, rear valance, RH section (tailpipe)	A082U7383F	1	1	
	" " " LH section	A082U7382F	1	1	
	Pop Rivet, grille to rear valance	A075W6094Z	12	12	
	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4001Z	12	12	
90	Setscrew, M8 x 25, valance and bumper to body	A075W1039Z	4	4	
	Washer, spring, M8, " " " " "	A075W4036Z	4	4	
92	Washer, flat, M8, " " " " "	A075W4021Z	4	4	* VIN 82/F - 5194 Italy 82 - 5172
93	Pulsert, M8, " " " " "	A075W6155F	4	4	
94	Studplate, long, " " " " "	B082B4825F	1	1	
95	Studplate, short, " " " " "	A082B4868F	1	1	
96	Washer Plate, " " " " "	A082B4816F	1	1	
100	Support Plate, front licence plate	A082B4446F	1	1	
101	Setscrew, M6 x 18, support plate to bumper	A075W1029Z	2	2	
102	Washer, shakeproof, M6, " " " "	A075W4046Z	2	2	
103	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4065Z	2	2	
104	Rivnut, M6, support & licence plate to bumper	A082W6318F	4	4	



ESPRIT '88 to '92
1031A

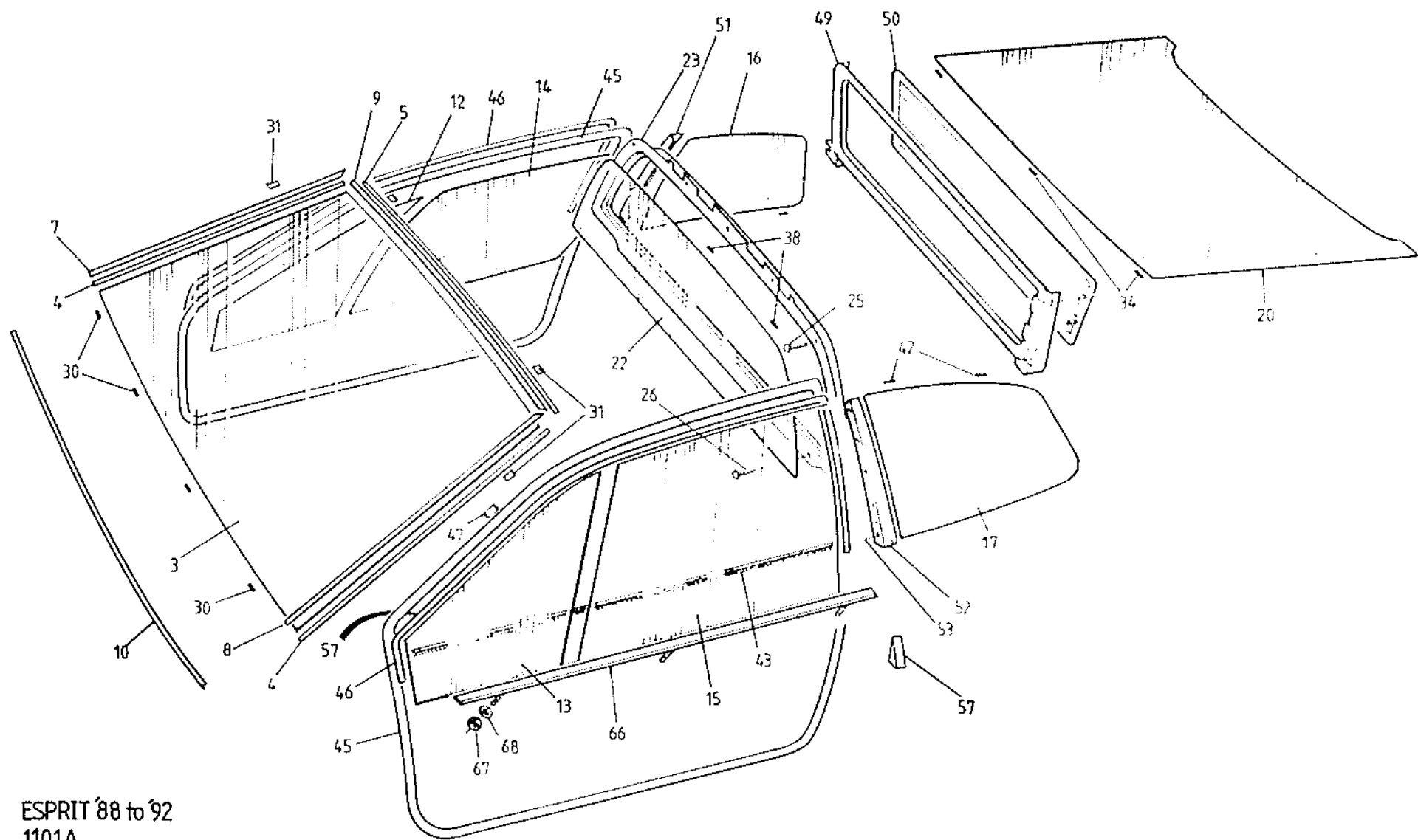
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Towing Eye & Fixings		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			NON C/COOL	CHARGE COOLER	
10.31A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Towing Eye	A082B4713F	1		5 x M6 weldnuts
2	Tapping Plate, towing eye	A082B4714F	1		
3	Setscrew, M6 x 20, towing eye fixing	A075W1030Z	5		
4	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4013Z	5		
5	Towing Eye	B082B4713F	1		4 x M6 weldnuts + radiator duct support fixing
6	Tapping Plate, towing eye	B082B4714F	1		
7	Setscrew, M6 x 20, towing eye fixing	A075W1030Z	4		
8	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4013Z	4		
9	Towing Eye	A082B4957F		1	
10	Tapping Plate, towing eye	B082B4714F		1	
11	Setscrew, M6 x 20, towing eye fixing	A075W1030Z		4	
12	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4013Z		4	



ESPRIT '88 to '92
1101A

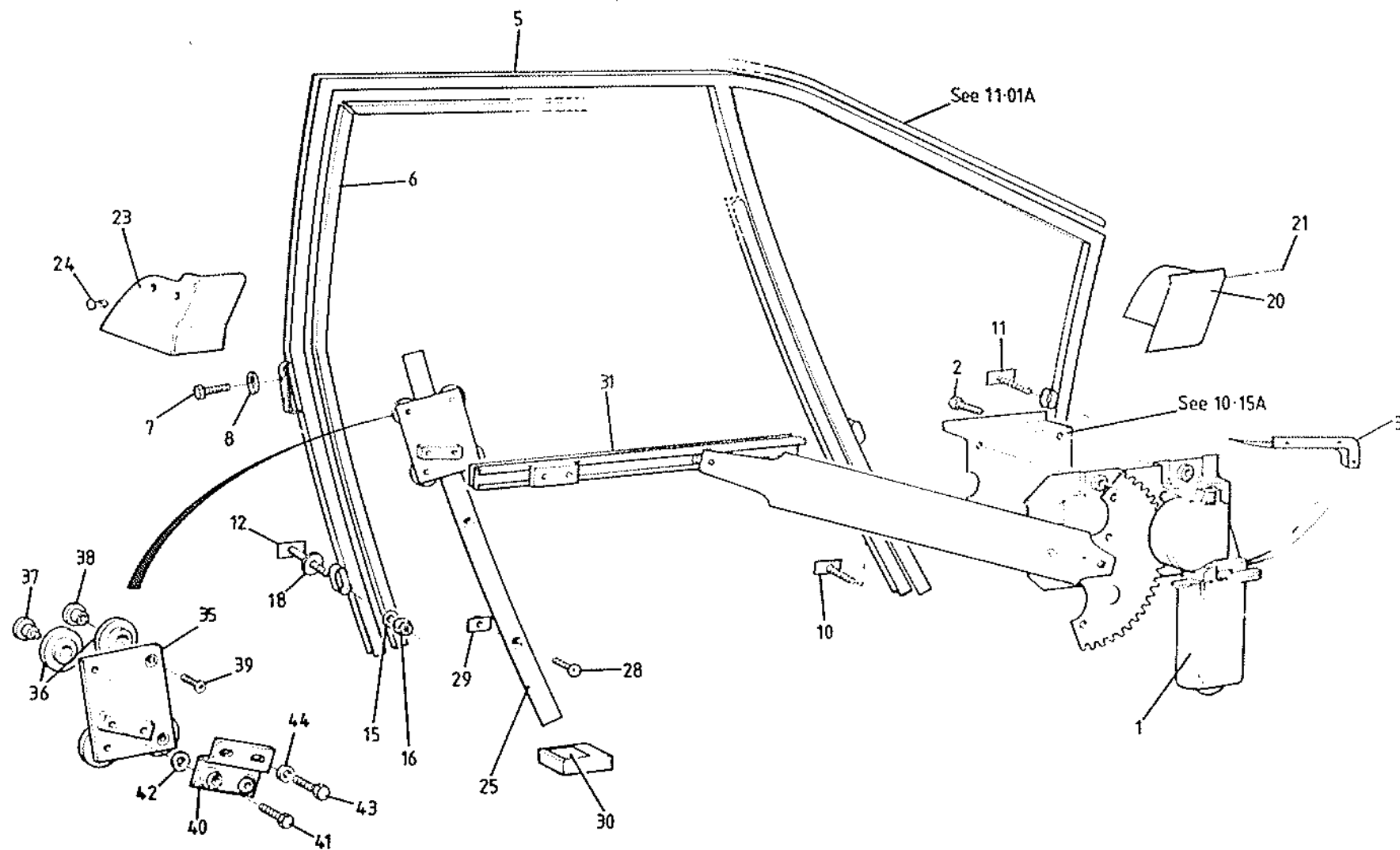
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Glass, Finishers, Door Weatherstrips		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
11.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
	"Betaseal" Screen Fitting Kit comprises:	A075B6158J	A/R		Used for windscreen, rear bulkhead glass, tailgate glass & rear 1/4 light windows
	Betaseal 71904 in 300cc cartridge		1		
	Glass primer applicator bottle		1		
	Glass primer applicator head and felt pad		1		
	Glass primer, black, 84132-11		1		
	Wipe Cleaner No.4		1		
	Piano Wire 0.6mm x 120cm		1		
	Special Cleaning Paper		1		
	Spacing Blocks 10 x 14 x 20mm		4		
	"Solbit" Thermo-electric Sealer, 9.5mm	A075B6121V	A/R		Used on door 1/4 light windows and drop glass channel
	"Solbit" Primer	A075B6012Z	A/R		
3	Windscreen, tinted	B082U5791F	1		
	" clear	B082U5790F	1		Australia
4	Carrier, windscreen side finisher	A082U7184F	2		
5	" " top "	A082U5871F	1		)
7	Finisher, windscreen RH	A082U5868K	1		)
8	" " LH	A082U5867K	1		] R/B A082U5888F)
	" " RH/LH	A082U5888F	2		]) Prior VIN *
9	" " top	A082U5869K	1		)
	" " "	A082U5889F	1		R/B A082U5889F)
	Carrier, windscreen side finisher	A082U7184F	2		)
	" " top "	A082U7183F	1		>
	Finisher, windscreen RH	A082U7182K	1		>
	" " LH	A082U7181K	1		] R/B A082U7178F >
	" " RH/LH	A082U7178F	2		] > From VIN *
	" " top	A082U7180K	1		>
	" " "	A082U7177F	1		R/B A082U7177F >
10	Finisher, windscreen bottom	B082U7169F	1		>
12	Glass, front 1/4 light, tinted, RH	A082U5794F	1		>
13	" " " " " LH	A082U5781F	1		* VIN 82/85 D 3592
14	Drop Glass, door, tinted, RH	B082U5782F	1		82/85 - 1162
15	" " " " " LH	B082U5795F	1		F - 2741
					82/F - 5144

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Glass, Finishers, Door Weatherstrips		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
11.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
16	Glass, rear 1/4 light, tinted, RH	A082U5800F	1		
17	" " " " " LH	A082U5801F	1		
20	Tailgate Glass, large, tinted	B082U5967F	1		'Glassback' type tailgates R/B B079U4032F
22	Glass, rear bulkhead, 4mm thick	A079U4032F	1		
	" " " 7mm "	B079U4032F	1		
	" " " " " "	B079U4032F	1		
23	Trim Surround, bulkhead glass	A082B4762K	1		
25	Screw, No.6 x 1/2", surround to bulkhead	A075W5014Z	9		
26	Screw, No.6 x 3/4", " " "	A075W5028Z	5		
30	Spacer, 4mm, windscreen	A075U0588Z	6		
31	" 6mm, "	A082U7065F	4		
34	" 4mm, tailgate glass, large	A075U0588Z	8		
38	" 4mm, bulkhead glass	A075U0588Z	6		
42	" 4mm, rear 1/4 light windows	A075U0588Z	8		
43	Sealing Strip, door drop glass inner	A089V6166V	2.1m		
45	Weatherstrip, primary door seal	B079U4197F	2		
46	Secondary Seal, door window frame	C082U5779F	2		
47	Spacer, front 1/4 light frame	A075U0588Z	4		
49	Trim Surround, front tailgate glass	A082U7062K	1		Used with glass A082U4669F
	" " " " "	A082U7063K	1		Used with glass A082U7061F
	" " " " "	A082U7449K	1		'92 M.Y.
	Double Sided Tape, trim surround fixing	B075U6070V	2		Prior '92 M.Y.
	Plastic Rivet, trim surround top edge fix	A082W6505F	5		) '92 M.Y.
	Pop Rivet, trim surround bottom edge fix	A075W6090Z	3		)
50	Glass, tailgate front (small), heated	A082U4669F	1		Fitted to front (inside) side of tailgate aperture
	" " " " "	A082U7061F	1		Fitted to rear (outside) side of tailgate aperture. Not '92 M.Y. C/cooler
	" " " " "	A082U7436F	1		'92 M.Y. C/cooler
51	Finisher, rear 1/4 light window, RH	A082U5742K	1		
52	" " " " " LH	A082U5741K			
	Spacer, rear 1/4 light window finisher, 1.5mm	A082U7207K	)		
	" " " " " 2.5mm	A082U7209K	) A/R		
	" " " " " 3.0mm	A082U7209K	)		
53	Pop Rivet, waterproof, finisher to 'B' post	A075W6071Z	10		
57	Fillet, door seal path	A082U6195F	4		



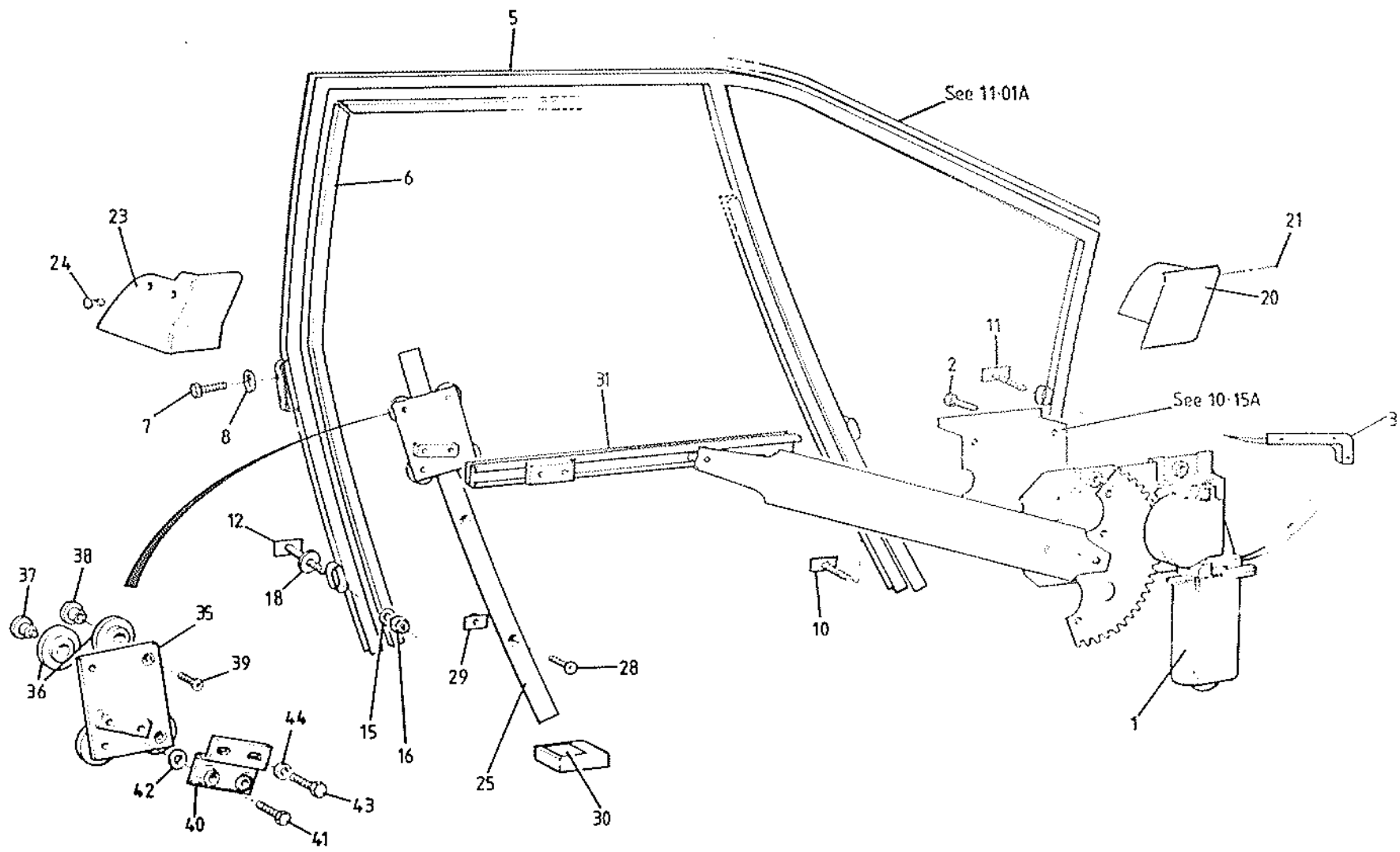
ESPRIT '88 to '92
1101A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Glass, Finishers, Door Weatherstrips		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
11.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
66	Seal & Carrier Assy, door waist exterior, RH	B082U7076J	1		) 5 stud fixing. When replacing an earlier) three stud assembly, fettle door to suit))
	" " " " " " " LH	B082U7077J	1		
67	Nut, Nyloc, M3, waist seal carrier to door	A079W3060F	10		
68	Washer, flat, " " " " "	A075W4001Z	10		
	Spacer, " " " " "	A082U7353F	10		



ESPRIT '88 to '92
11.02A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Door Window Frames, Window Lift Mechanism		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
11.02A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Window Lift Motor, LH	A082M6353F	1		R/B B082M6353F
	" " " "	B082M6353F	1		
	" " " RH	A082M6354F	1		R/B B082M6354F
	" " " "	B082M6354F	1		
2	Screw, 1/4" UNF x 1/2", motor to bracket	A075W1018F	8		
3	Watershield, window lift motor, LH	A082V7821K	1		) From VIN 82/85 D 3587; 82/85 - 1151;) F - 2735. Ref. Service Bulletin 1990/04) > Rectangular tube fixing brackets. > R/B G082U5783/4 with setscrew stud plates] Flat tab fixing brackets]
	" " " " RH	A082V7820K	1		
	Pop Rivet, watershield fix	A075W6071Z	6		
5	Door Window Frame, LH	F082U5783F	1		
	" " " RH	F082U5784F	1		
	Door Window Frame, LH	G082U5783F	1		
	" " " RH	G082U5784F	1		
6	Sealing Channel, drop glass/window frame	C082U5822J	2		
7	Setscrew, M5 x 16, frame to top rear of door	A075W1088F	4		
8	Washer, flat, " " " " " "	A082W4098F	4		
10	Studplate, frame to doorbeam, M6 x 30	A082U5948F	2		) Shankd studplates. Use with window) frames F082U5783/4. All may be replaced) by 'B' level studplates > Setscrew studplates. Use with window > frames F/G082U5783/4 >
11	" " " " M6 x 40	A082U5947F	6		
12	" " " " M6 x 50	A082U5806F	2		
	Studplate, frame to doorbeam, M6 x 30	B082U5948F	2		
	" " " " M6 x 40	B082U5947F	6		
	" " " " M6 x 50	B082U5806F	2		
15	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, frame to door beam	A075W4015Z	10		
16	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " " "	A075W3009Z	10		
18	Spacer Washer, M6, " " " "	A075W4013Z	A/R		
20	Finisher, door shell/frame front, LH	A082U7013K	1		Used with window frames F082U5783/4
	" " " " " RH	A082U7014K	1		
21	Pop Rivet, finisher to door shell	A075W6071Z	6		
23	Finisher, door shell/frame rear, LH	A082U7015K	1		
	" " " " " RH	A082U7016K	1		
24	Rokut Rivet, finisher to door shell	A079W6195Z	4		
	Washer, 1/8 x 3/8", finisher rivet	A082W4132F	4		
25	Guide Rail, drop glass, LH	B079U4249F	1		
	" " " " " RH	B079U4250F	1		
28	Screw, M6 x 30, guide rail to door beam	A079W4252F	4		
29	Fixing Plate, M6, " " " " "	A079U4329K	4		

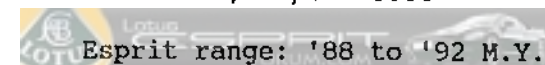


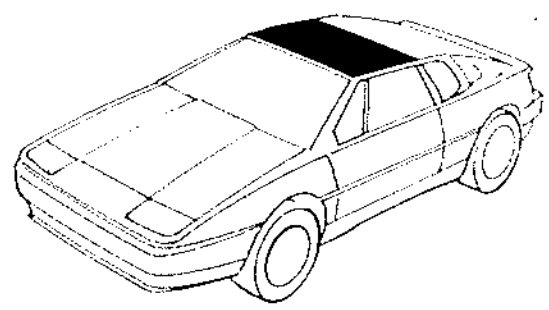
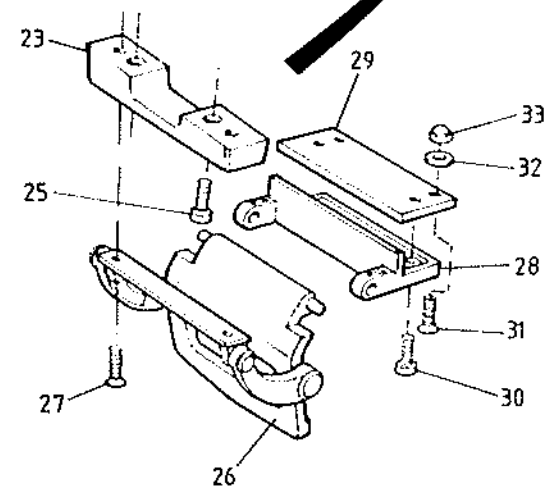
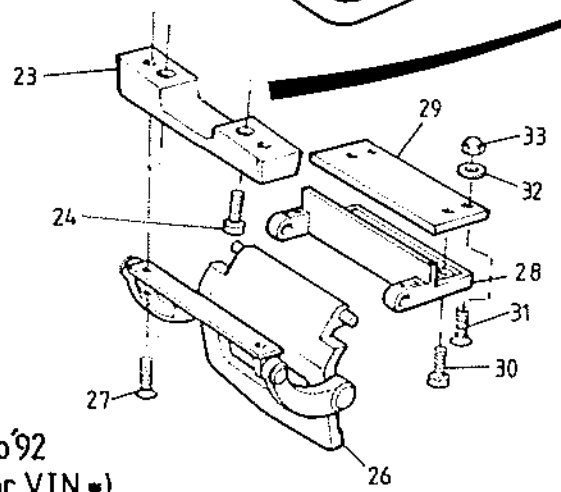
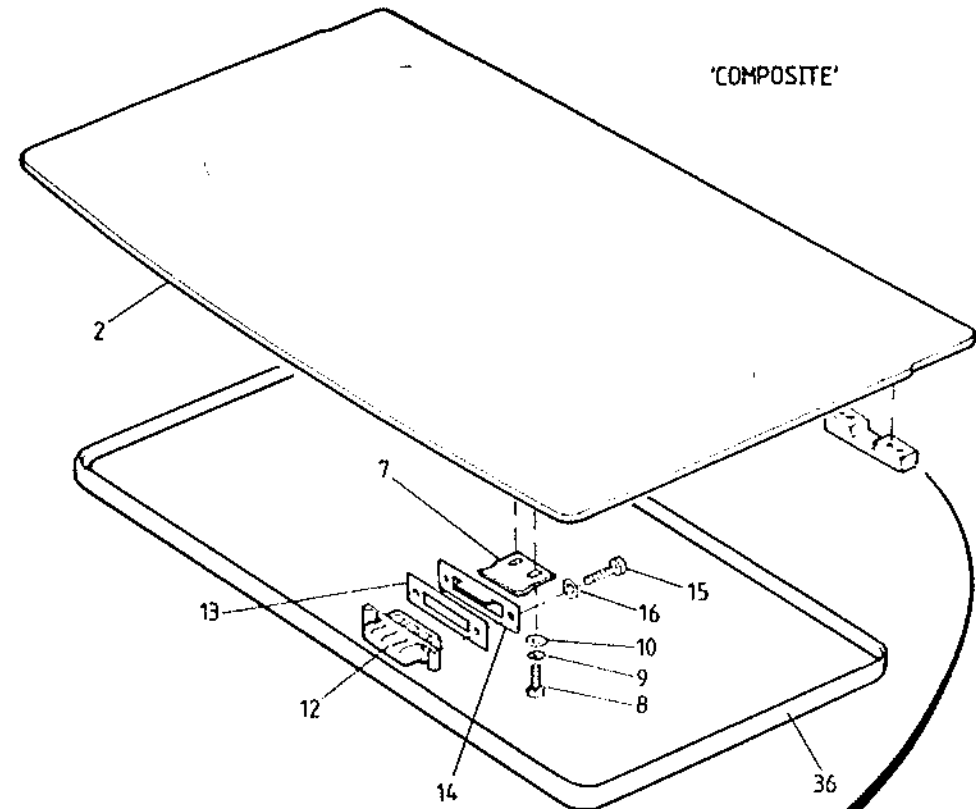
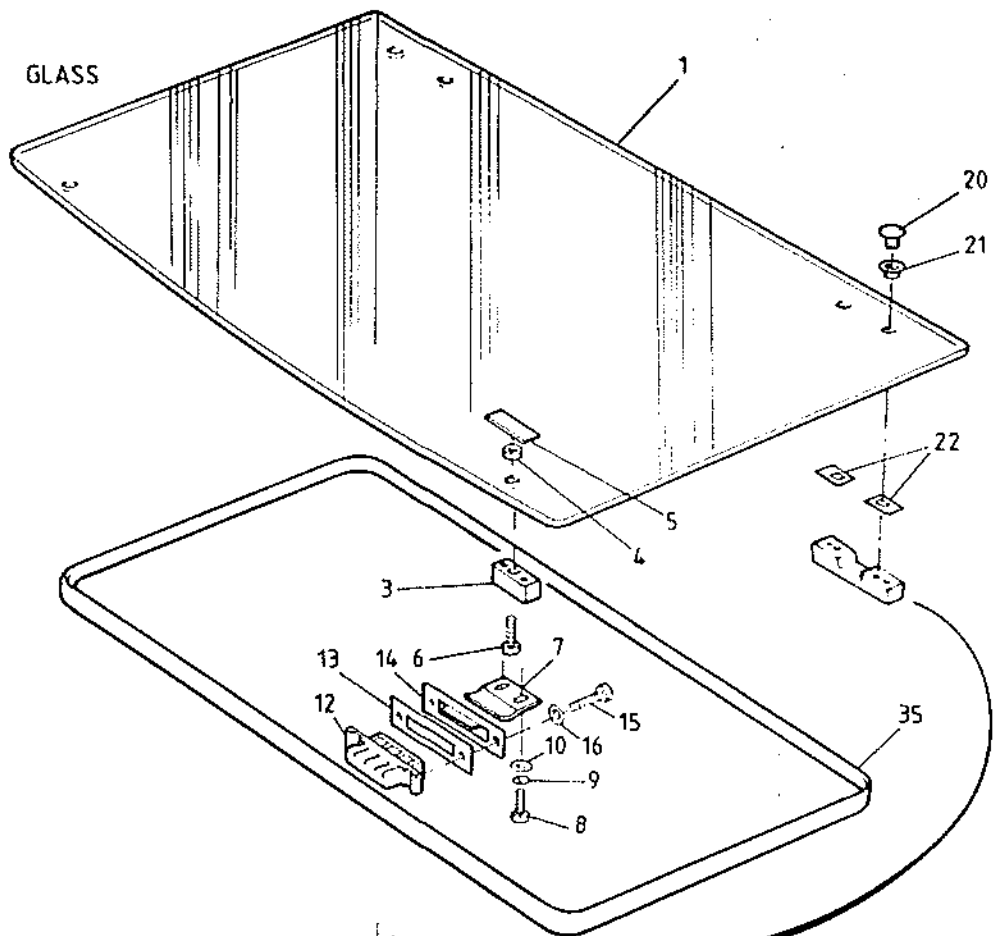
ESPRIT '88 to '92
1102A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Door Window Frames, Window Lift Mechanism		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
11.02A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
30	Pad, drop glass abutment	A085U4866K	2		
31	Carrier Channel, drop glass, LH	A079U4257J	1		)
	" " " " RH	A079U4256J	1		)
	Nut, Nyloc, M6, channel to carriage plate	A075W3009Z	4		)
	Carriage Plate, LH	B079U4253F	1		) Prior VIN *
	" " RH	B079U4252F	1		)
	Guide Wheel, carriage plate	D036B0435Z	8		)
	Pivot Pin, guide wheel	B079U4265F	8		)
	Washer, guide wheel pivot pin	A075W4000Z	8		)
	Carrier Channel, drop glass, LH	B082U7193J	1		>
	" " " " RH	B082U7194J	1		>
35	Carriage Plate, LH	B082U7189F	1		>
	" " RH	B082U7188F	1		> From VIN *
36	Guide Wheel, carriage plate	A082U7192F	8		>
37	Pivot Pin, guide wheel	A082U7190F	4		>
38	Eccentric Bush, guide wheel	A082U7191F	4		>
39	Screw, M4 x 8, guide wheel fixing	A082W7061F	4		>
	Ball Joint, carrier channel to carriage plate	A082U5897F	4		}
	Mounting Plate, ball joint	A082U7187F	2		} From VIN * to VIN #
	Screw, M3 x 8, ball joint to mounting plate	A082W5130F	16		}
	Nut, Nyloc, M3, " " " " "	A079W3060F	16		}
40	Ball Joint/Plate Assembly	A082U7196F	2		From VIN #
41	Screw, M6 x 18, ball joint to carriage plate	A075W1029Z	4		>
42	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, ball joint fixing	A075W4013Z	4		> From VIN *
43	Screw, M6 x 18, ball joint plate to channel	A075W1027Z	4		>
44	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, " " " "	A075W4013Z	4		>

* VIN 82/85 D 3342; 82/85 - 1084;
F - 2445; 82/F - 5000

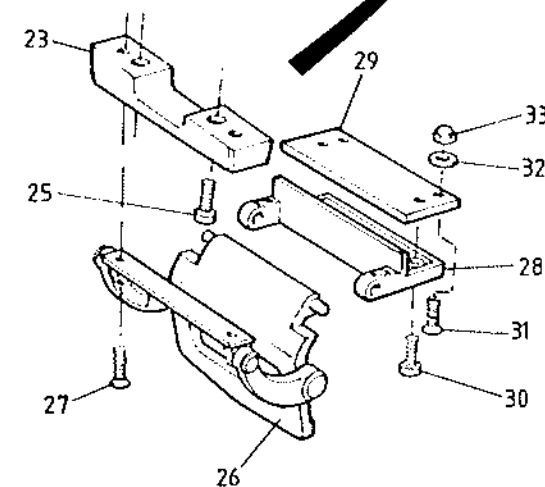
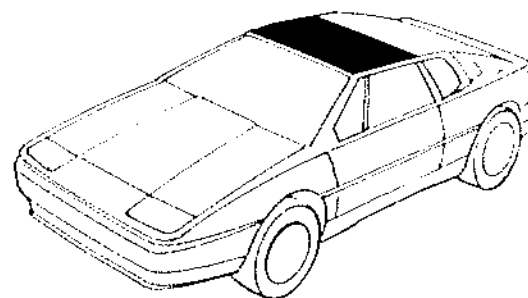
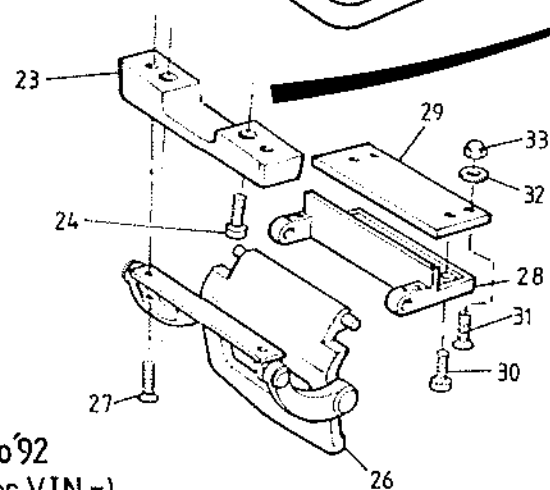
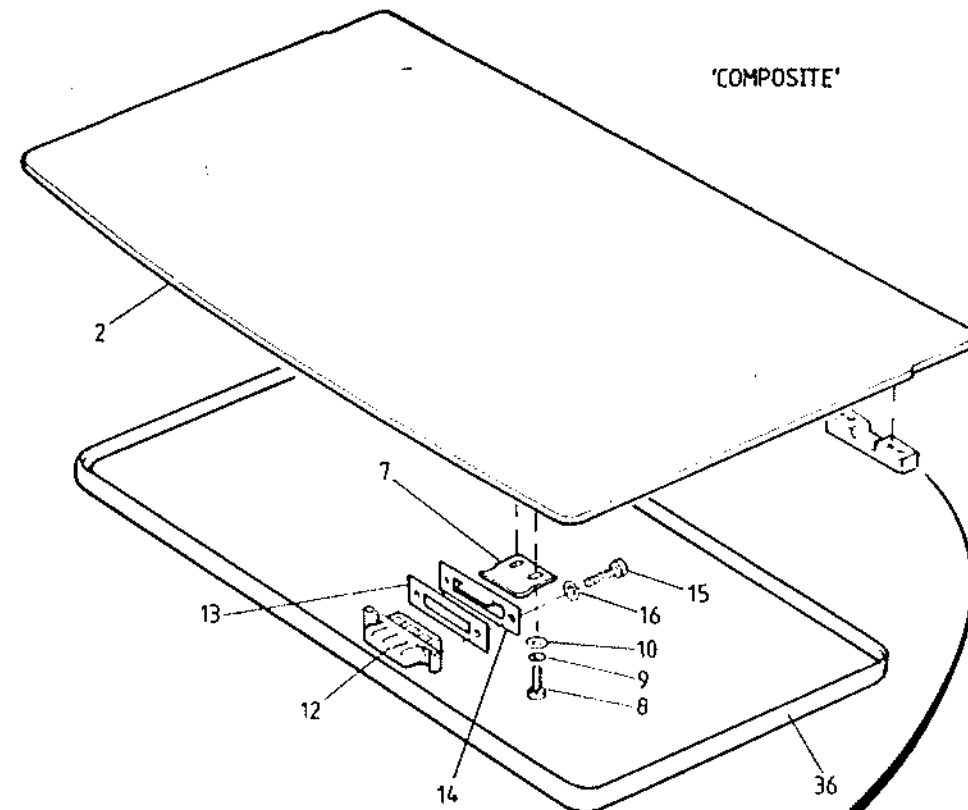
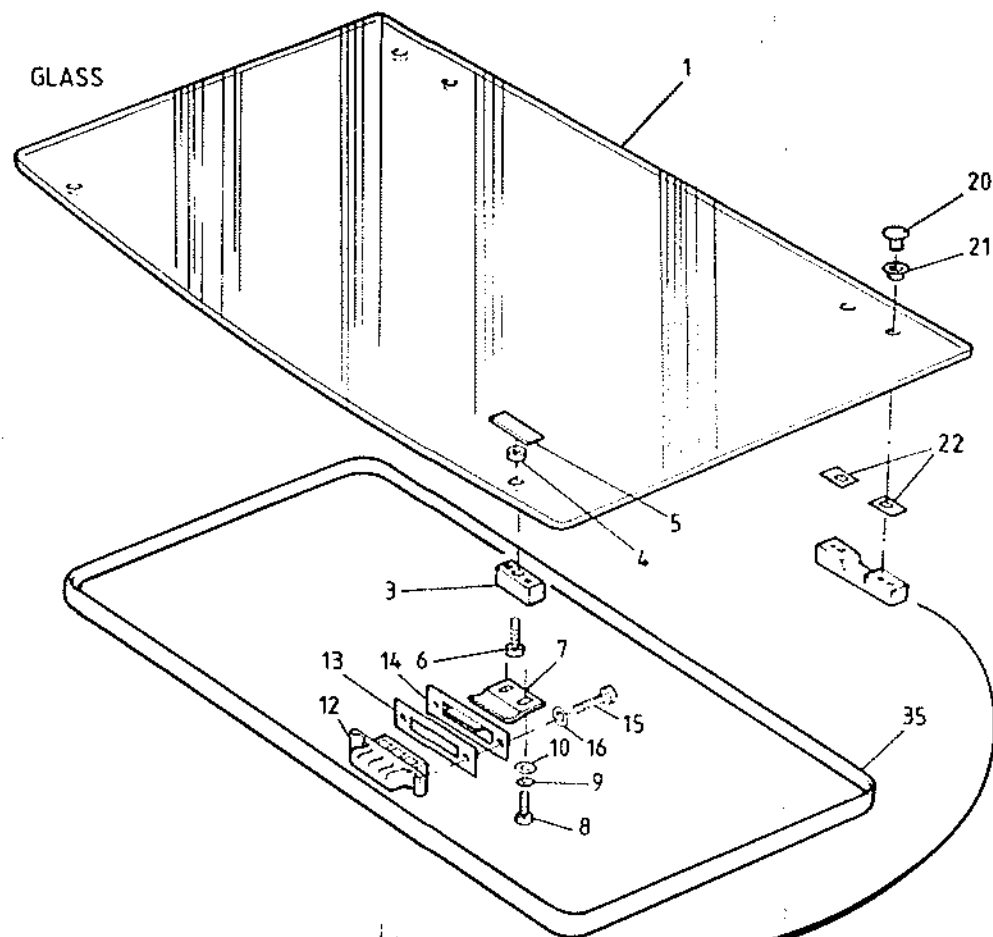
VIN 82 D 3469; 85 D 3480
82 - 1105; 85 - 1114;
F - 2598; 82/F - 5000





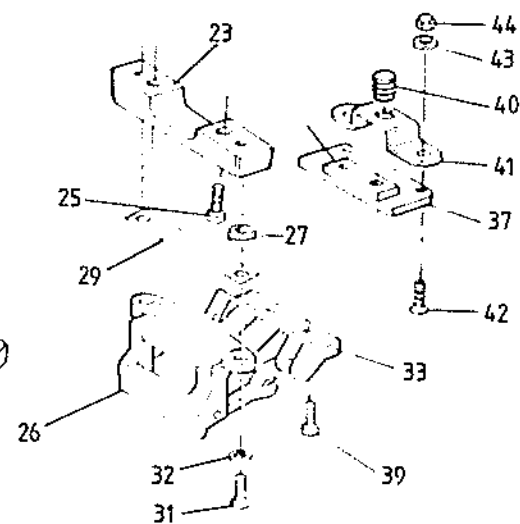
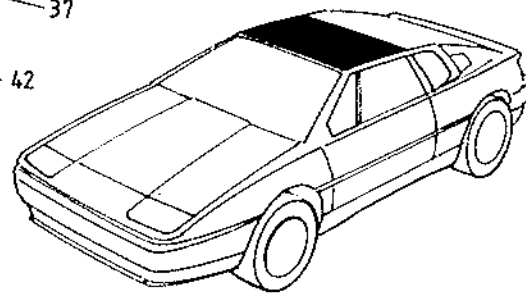
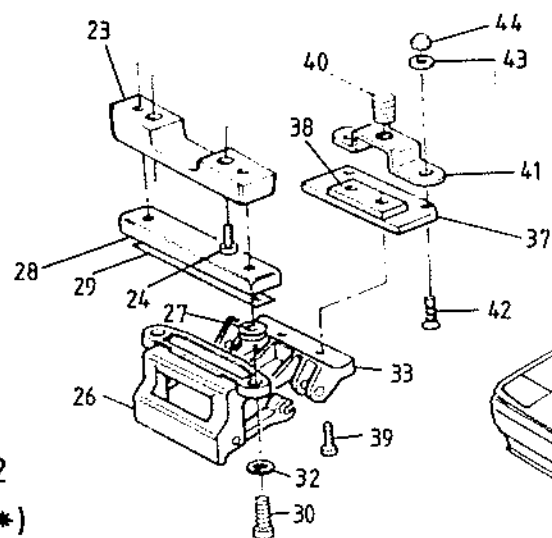
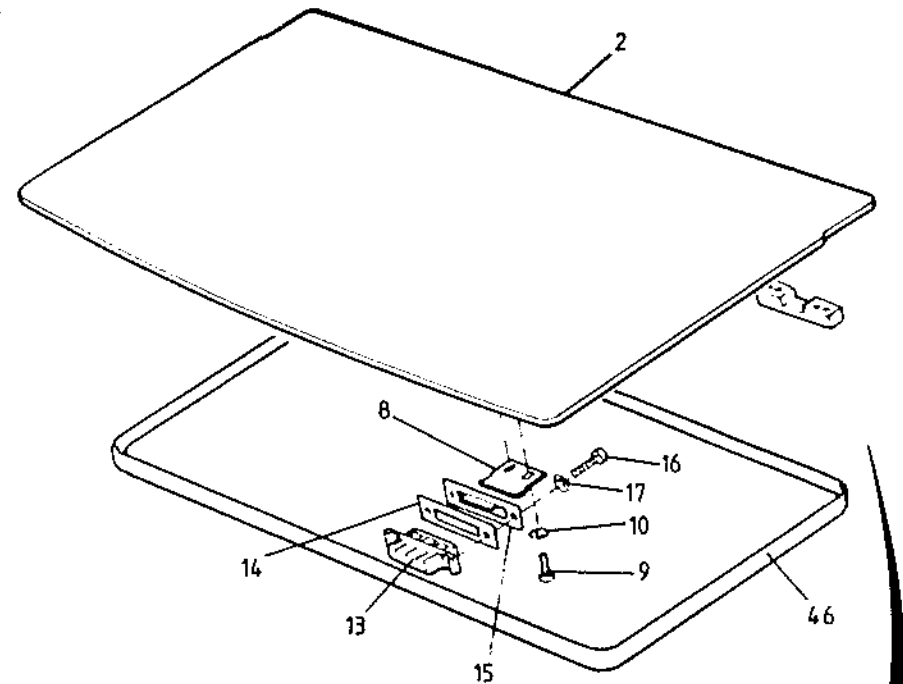
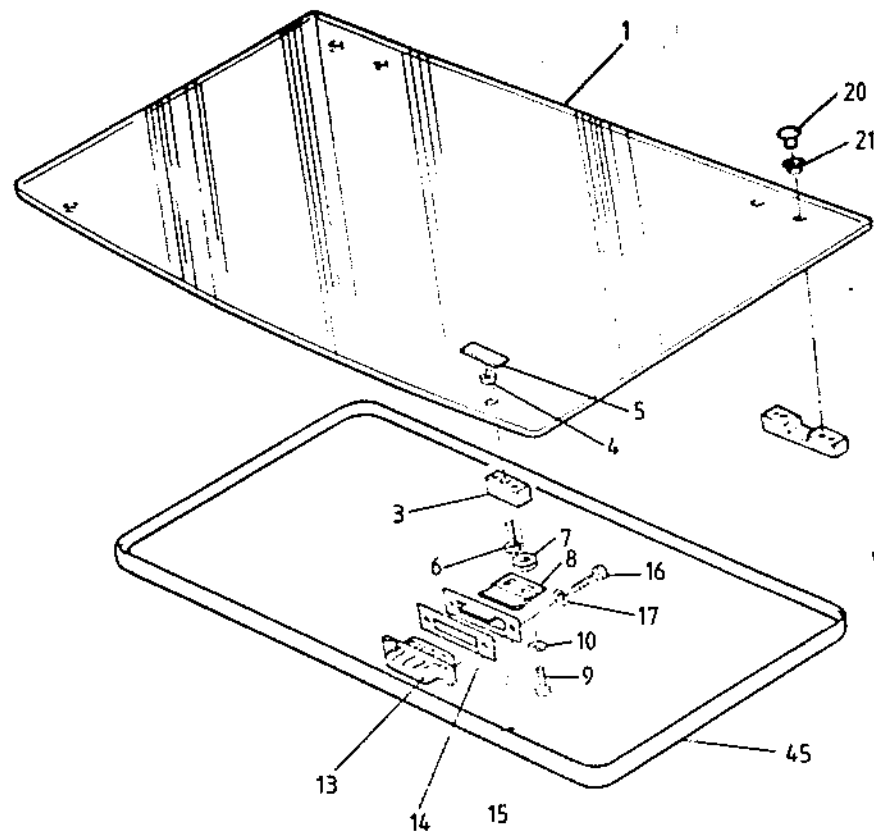
ESPRIT '88 to '92
11-05A (Prior VIN #)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Early Cars: Removeable Roof (Panorama Handles)		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			GLASS ROOF	COMP. ROOF	
11.05A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
	<u>THIS SECTION FOR CARS PRIOR VIN *</u> <u>For cars from VIN *, see section 11.05B</u>				* VIN 82/85 D 3135; 82/85 - 1026; F - 2208; 82/F - 5000
1	Glass Roof	A082U5799F	1		inc. headlining.
2	Composite Roof	B082B4670K		1	
3	Plinth, tongue to glass roof	A082U4978F	2		
4	Sealing Ring, plinth to glass roof	A082U6103F	2		
5	Tapping Plate, tongue to glass roof	A082U6100F	2		
6	Screw, M5 x 10, tapping plate to plinth	A082W5097F	2		
7	Tongue, roof front	A082U6101F	2	2	
8	Screw, 10 UNF x 3/8", tongue to roof	A075W5058Z	4	4	
9	Washer, shakeproof, " " "	A075W4043Z	4	4	
10	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4000Z	4	4	
12	Slot Recess, LH	A082U6097F	1	1	R/B A082W5185F R/B A082W4129F
	" " RH	A082U6098F	1	1	
13	Gasket, slot recess to body	A082U6099F	2	2	
14	Bracket, roof anti-rattle	A082U5771F	2	2	
15	Screw, M5 x 25, slot recess to body	A082W5115F	4	4	
	Screw, stainless, " " " "	A082W5185F	4	4	
16	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4000Z	4	4	
	Washer, stainless, " " " "	A082W4129F	4	4	
20	Cap Nut, plinth to glass roof	A082U6134F	4		
21	Sealing Washer, cap nut	A082U6136F	4		
	Neoprene Tube, fixings/roof isolation	A082U6211V	24mm		A/R
22	Spacer, plinth to glass	A082U5865F	A/R	A/R	
23	Plinth, handle to glass roof	B082U5797F	2	2	
24	Screw, 10 UNC x 1/2", plinth to glass roof	B082W5120F	4		
25	" " " " " composite roof	A075W5085Z		4	
26	Handle Assembly, 'Panorama'	A082U6127F	2	2	
27	Screw, M4 x 16, handle to plinth	A089W5109F	4	4	
28	Latch Bracket, handle assembly	A082U6126F	2	2	
29	Tapping Plate, latch bracket to body	A082W5958F	4	4	
30	Screw, M5 x 10, latch bracket to tapping plate	A082W5097F	4	4	
31	Screw, M5 x 20, tapping plate to body	A089W5106F	4	4	
32	Washer, flat, M5, " " " "	A075W4000Z	4	4	



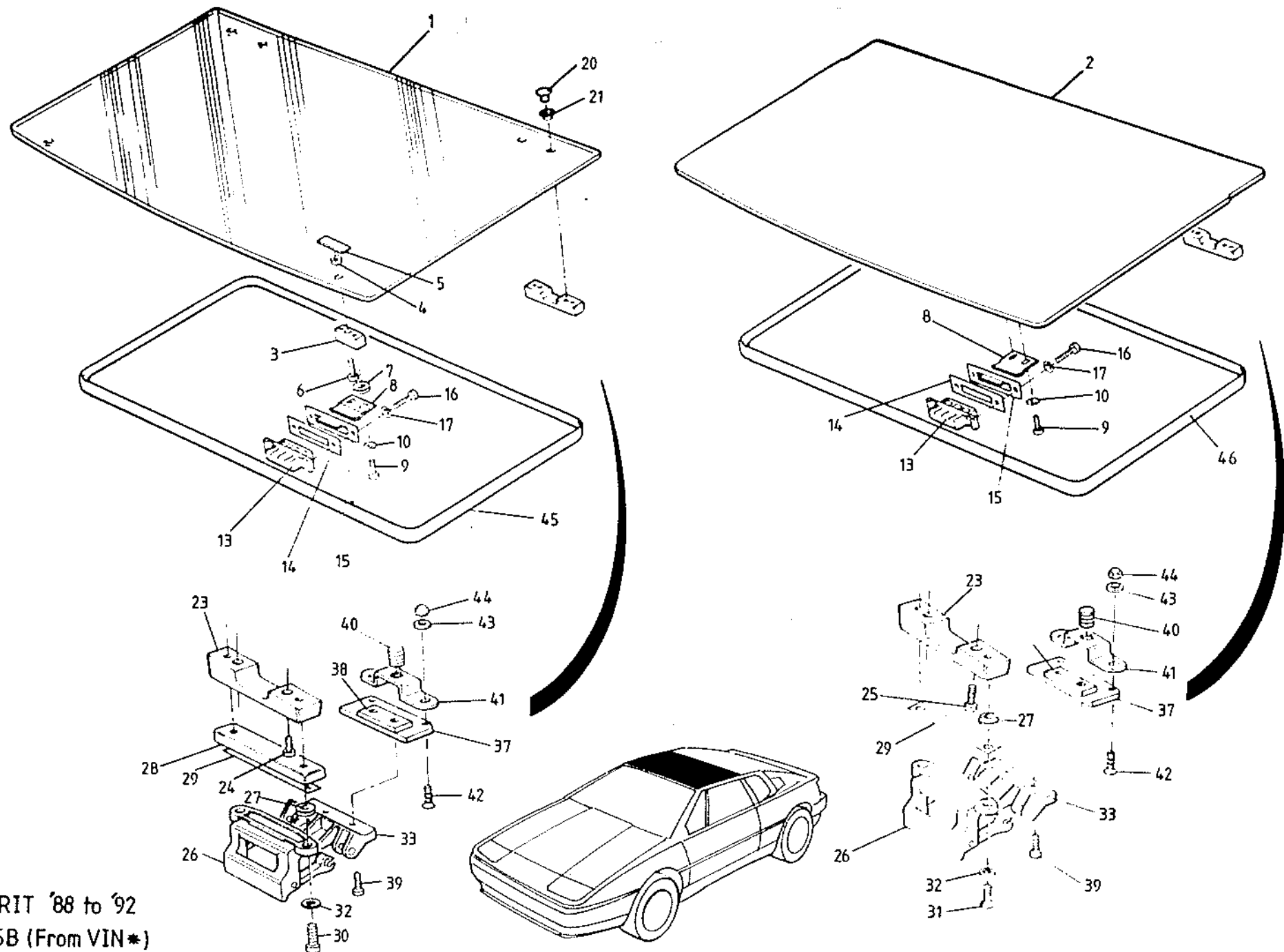
ESPRIT '88 to '92
11-05A (Prior VIN #)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Early Cars: Removeable Roof (Panorama Handles)		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			GLASS ROOF	COMP. ROOF	
11.05A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
	<u>THIS SECTION FOR CARS PRIOR VIN *</u> For cars from VIN *, see section 11.05B				* VIN 82/85 D 3135; 82/85 - 1026; F - 2208; 82/F - 5000
33	Dome Nut, M5, " " " "	A082S3086F	4	4	
35	Weatherstrip, glass roof to body	A082U6123F	3m		
36	Weatherstrip, composite roof to body	A089U6055F		3m	
	Bag, roof storage	A082V7289J	1	1	
	Weatherstrip, glass roof to body	A082U7211F	1		) Affects VIN 82 D 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085) 3087, 3088, 3090, 3092, 3093. (These) bodies were fettled for composite roofs))
	Rubber Buffer, adjustable, roof abutment	A082U6163F	2		
	Bracket, adjustable buffer	A082U7098F	2		
	Screw, M5 x 25, buffer bracket to body	A076W5087F	4		



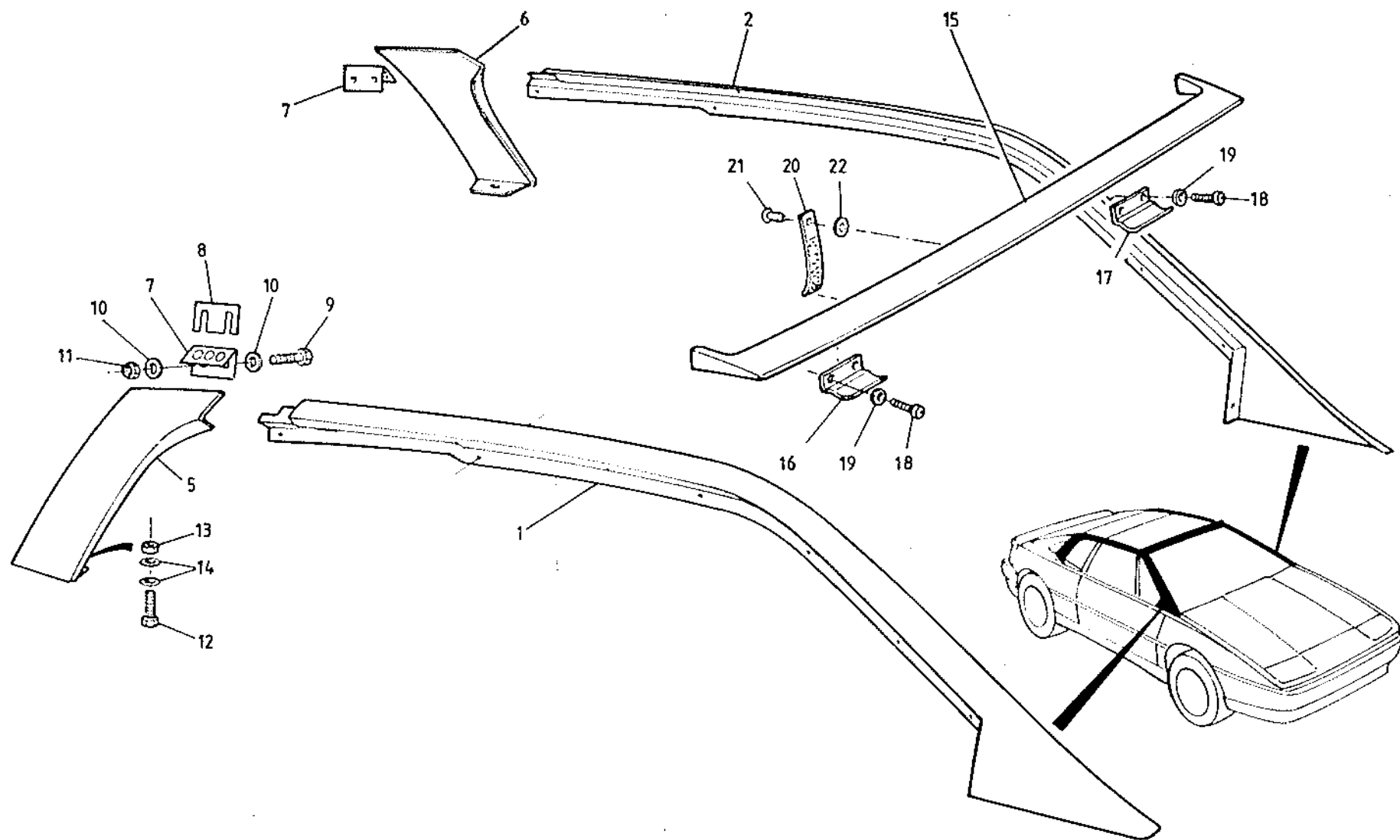
ESPRIT '88 to '92
11.05B (From VIN*)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Later Cars: Removeable Roof (Autoroof Handles)		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			GLASS ROOF	COMP. ROOF	
11.05B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
	<u>THIS SECTION FOR CARS FROM VIN *</u> <u>For cars prior to VIN *, see section 11.05A</u>				* VIN 82/85 D 3135; 82/85 - 1026; F - 2208; 82/F - 5000
1	Glass Roof	A082U5799F	1		
2	Composite Roof	B082B4670K		1	inc. headlining
3	Plinth, tongue to glass roof	A082U4978F	2		
4	Sealing Ring, plinth to glass roof	A082U6103F	2		
5	Tapping Plate, tongue to glass roof	A082U6100F	2		
6	Screw, M5 x 10, tapping plate to plinth	A082W5097F	2		
	Spacer, tongue to glass roof	A082U7137K	2		R/B A082U4115F (x8)
7	Rubber Washer, tongue to glass roof	A082W4115F	8		
8	Tongue, roof front	A082U6101F	2	2	
9	Screw, 10 UNF x 1/2", tongue to glass roof	A075W5059Z	4		
	Screw, 10 UNF x 3/4", tongue to comp. roof	A075W5058Z		4	
10	Washer, flat, tongue to roof	A075W4000Z	4	4	
13	Slot Recess, LH	A082U6097F	1	1	
	" " RH	A082U6098F	1	1	
14	Gasket, slot recess to body	A082U6099F	2	2	
15	Bracket, tongue anti-rattle	A082U5771F	2	2	
16	Screw, M5 x 25, slot recess to body	A082W5115F	4	4	R/B A082W5185F
	Screw, stainless, " " " "	A082W5185F	4	4	
17	Washer, flat, M5 x 12, " " "	A075W4063Z	4	4	R/B A082W4129F
	Washer, stainless, " " "	A082W4129F	4	4	
20	Cap Nut, plinth to glass roof	A082U6134F	4		
21	Sealing Washer, cap nut	A082U6136F	4		
	Neoprene Tube, fixings/roof isolation	A082U6211V	24mm		
23	Plinth, handle to roof	A082U7091F	2	2	
24	Screw, 10 UNC x 1/2", plinth to glass roof	B082W5120F	4		
25	Screw, M4 x 12, plinth to composite roof	A075W5085Z		4	
26	Handle Assembly 'Autoroof'	B082U6160F	2	2	
	Spirol Pin, 5/32 x 7/8", handle pivots	A082W6351F	8	8	
27	Grommet, handle assembly to plinth	A082U6197F	4	4	
28	Spacer, " " " "	B082U7138F	2		
29	Shim, 1mm, " " " "	A082U7322F	A/R	A/R	
	Shim, 3mm, " " " "	A082U7323F	A/R	A/R	



ESPRIT '88 to '92
11.05B (From VIN*)

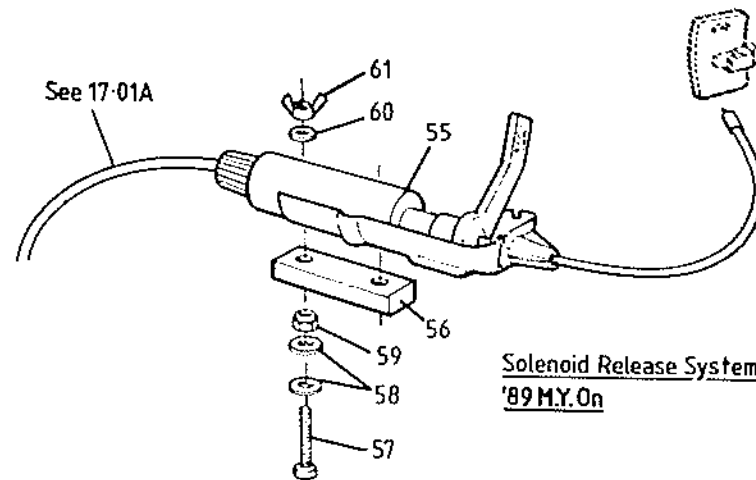
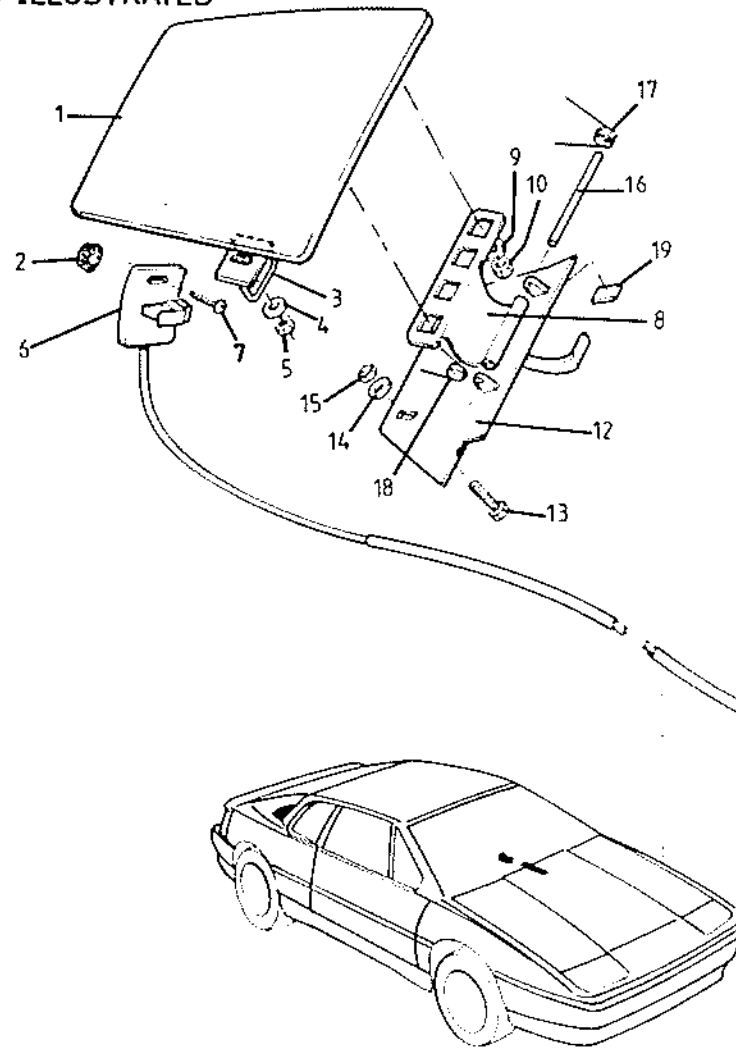
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Later Cars: Removeable Roof (Autoroof Handles)		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			GLASS ROOF	COMP. ROOF	
11.05B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
	<u>THIS SECTION FOR CARS FROM VIN *</u> For cars prior to VIN *, see section 11.05A				* VIN 82/85 D 3135; 82/85 - 1026; F - 2208; 82/F - 5000
30	Screw, M5 x 30, handle assembly to plinth	A082W5142F	4		
31	" M5 x 16, " " " "	A082W5117F		4	
32	Washer, flat, " " " "	A082W4109F	4	4	
33	Latch Bracket, handle assembly	B082U6161F	2	2	
	Spacer, latch bracket to tapping plate	A082U7092K	2	2	If fitted)) R/B next 4 items)
	Tapping Plate, latch bracket to body	A082U7090F	2	2	
	Screw, M5 x 10, latch bracket to tapping plate	A082W5097F	4	4	
	Washer, shakeproof, " " " " "	A075W4045Z	4	4	
37	Tapping Plate, latch bracket to body, LH	A082U7313F	1	1	
	" " " " " " RH	A082U7312F	1	1	
38	Tapping Bar, " " " "	A082U6200F	2	2	
39	Screw, 10 UNF x 1/2", latch bracket/tapping plate	A075W5059F	4	4	
40	Rubber Buffer, adjustable, roof abutment	A082U6163F	2	2	
41	Bracket, rubber buffer	A082U7098F	2	2	
42	Screw, M5 x 25, bracket & tapping plate to body	A076W5087Z	4	4	
43	Washer, flat, buffer bracket fixing	A082W4107Z	4	4	
44	Dome Nut, M5, " " " "	A082U3094F	4	4	
45	Weatherstrip, glass roof to body	A082U6123F	3m		
46	Weatherstrip, composite roof to body	A089U6055F		3m	
	Bag, roof storage	A082V7289J	1	1	



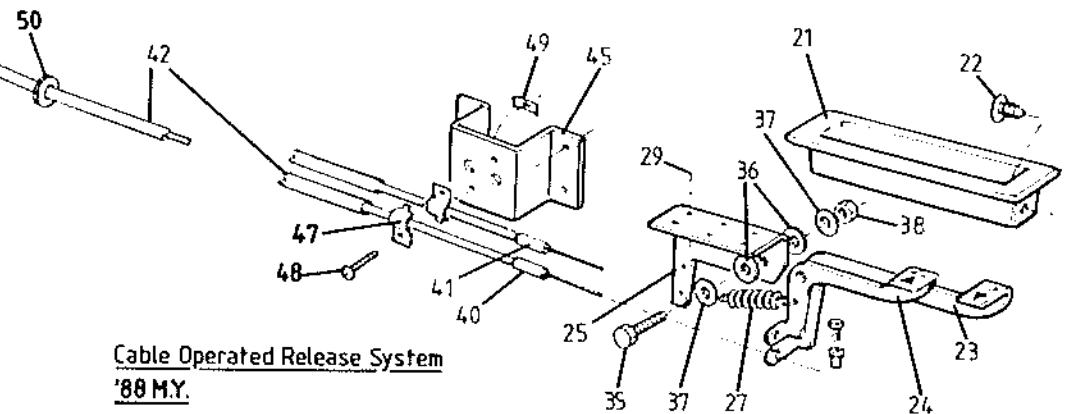
ESPRIT 88 to '92
1201A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Capping Rail, Air Scoops, Wind Deflector		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
12.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Capping Rail, RH	A082B4760K	1		
2	" " LH	A082B4761K	1		
	Screw, No.6 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", capping rail to body	B082W5023F	6		
5	Air Intake Scoop, RH	A082B4676K	1		
6	" " " LH	A082B4677K	1		
7	Mounting Bracket, air intake scoop top	B082U5956F	2		Bonded to scoop)
8	Shim, air intake scoop top	A082U5957F	2		)
9	Setscrew, M6 x 20, scoop top fix	A075W1030Z	4		) If fitted
10	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, " " "	A075W4015Z	8		)
11	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " "	A075W3009Z	4		)
12	Bolt, M5 x 40, scoop lower fix	A079W2033F	2		
13	Nut, Nyloc, M5, " " "	A075W3008Z	2		
14	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4000Z	4		Finished in primer
15	Wind Deflector	A082B4869K	1		
16	Retainer Tongue, RH, wind deflector	B082U4986F	1		
17	" " LH, " "	B082U4985F	1		
18	Screw, 10 UNF, tongue to deflector	A075W5059Z	4		
19	Washer, tongue to deflector	A075W4000Z	4		
20	Strap, deflector retaining	A082V7299J	1		
21	Rivet, strap to deflector	A079W6195F	1		
22	Spring Clip, strap rivet	A075W6173F	1		

LHD ILLUSTRATED



Solenoid Release System
'89 M.Y. On

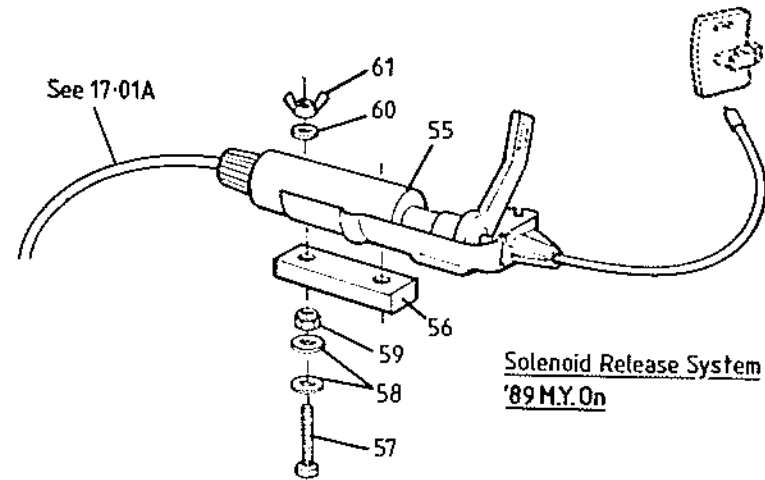
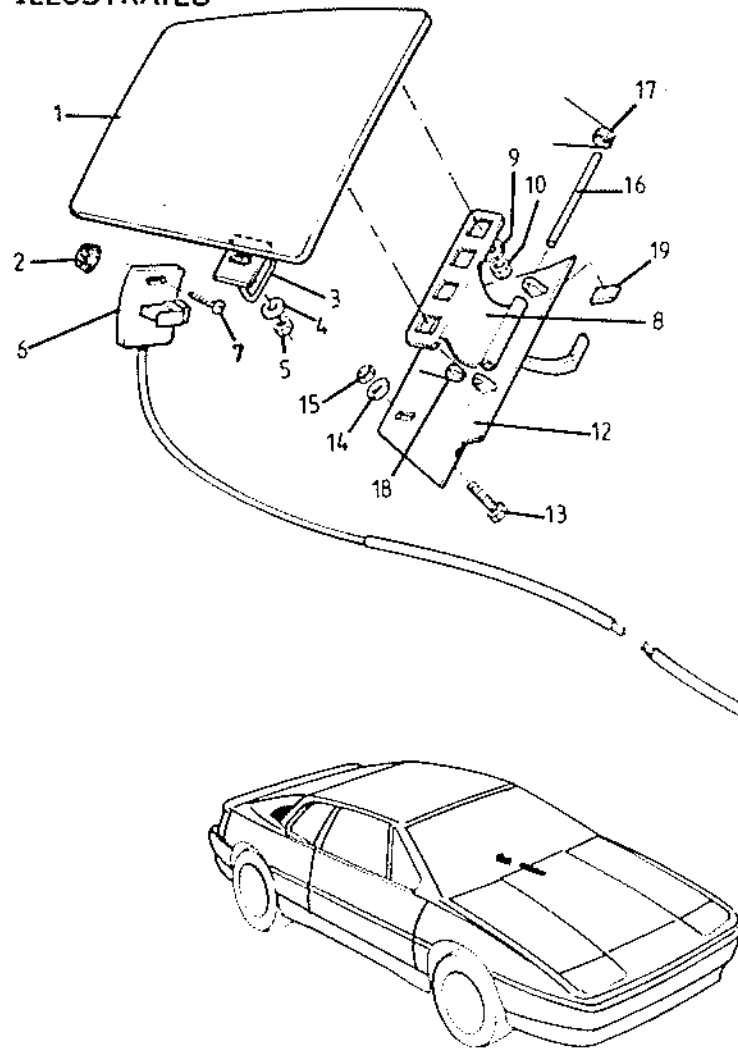


Cable Operated Release System
'88 M.Y.

ESPRIT '88 to '92
12.02A

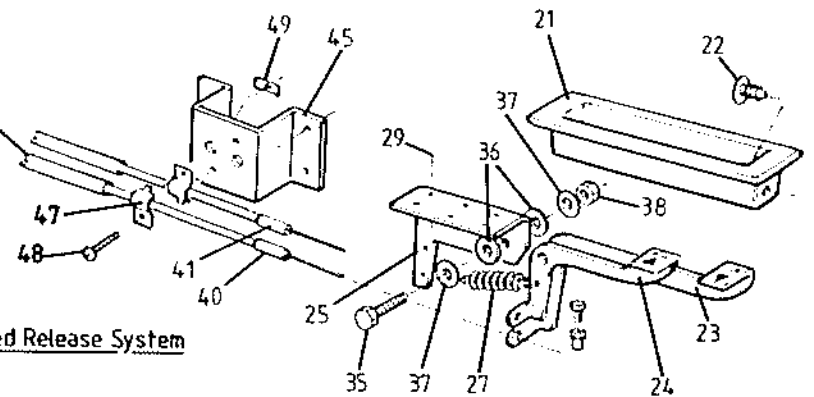
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Fuel Filler Flaps & Release Mechanism		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD	LHD	
12.02A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Fuel Filler Flap, RH	B082B4672K	1	1	
	" " " LH	B082B4673K	1	1	
2	Buffer, fuel filler flap shut stop	A075U6050F	4	4	
3	Striker, fuel filler flap	A082U5814F	2	2	
4	Washer, flat, striker to flap	A075W4000Z	2	2	
5	Nut, Nyloc, M5, striker to flap	A075W3008Z	2	2	
6	Latch Assembly, fuel filler flap release	A082U6122F	2	2	
7	Screw, No.6 x 1/2", latch to body	A075W5012Z	2	2	R/B A089W5138F
	" " " " " "	A089W5138F	2	2	Stainless
8	Hinge, fuel filler flap, RH (flap mounted)	B082B4694F	1	1	
	" " " " LH " "	B082B4695F	1	1	
9	Washer, flat, hinge to flap	A075W4000Z	4	4	
10	Nut, Nyloc, M5, hinge to flap	A075W3008Z	4	4	
12	Hinge, fuel filler flap, RH (body mounted)	B082B4692F	1	1	
	" " " " LH " "	B082B4691F	1	1	
13	Setscrew, M6 x 20, hinge to body	A075W1030Z	4	4	
	Washer, spacer, M6 x 20, hinge to body	A075W4016Z	4	4	
14	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, " " "	A075W4013Z	4	4	
15	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " "	A075W3069Z	4	4	
16	Spirol Pin, flap hinge	B082B6111F	2	2	
17	Spring, fuel flap hinge, upper	A082U6144F	1	1	
18	" " " " lower	A082U6133F	1	1	
19	Buffer, flap open stop	A082U7052K	2	2	
21	Trim Surround, filler flap release levers	B082U5911K		1	)
	" " " " " "	B082U5910K	1		)
22	Drive Fastener, surround fixing	A079W6159V	3	3	)
23	Release Lever, passenger side fuel flap	A082U5907F		1	)
	" " " " " "	A082U5906F	1		)
24	Release Lever, driver's side fuel flap	A082U5909F		1	) '88 Model Year
	" " " " " "	A082U5908F	1		)
25	Pivot Bracket, flap release levers	A082U7047F		1	)
	" " " " " "	A082U7046F	1		)
27	Spring, release lever return	A075J6029Z	1	1	)
29	Pop Rivet, pivot bracket to sill	A075W6070Z	6	6	)

LHD ILLUSTRATED



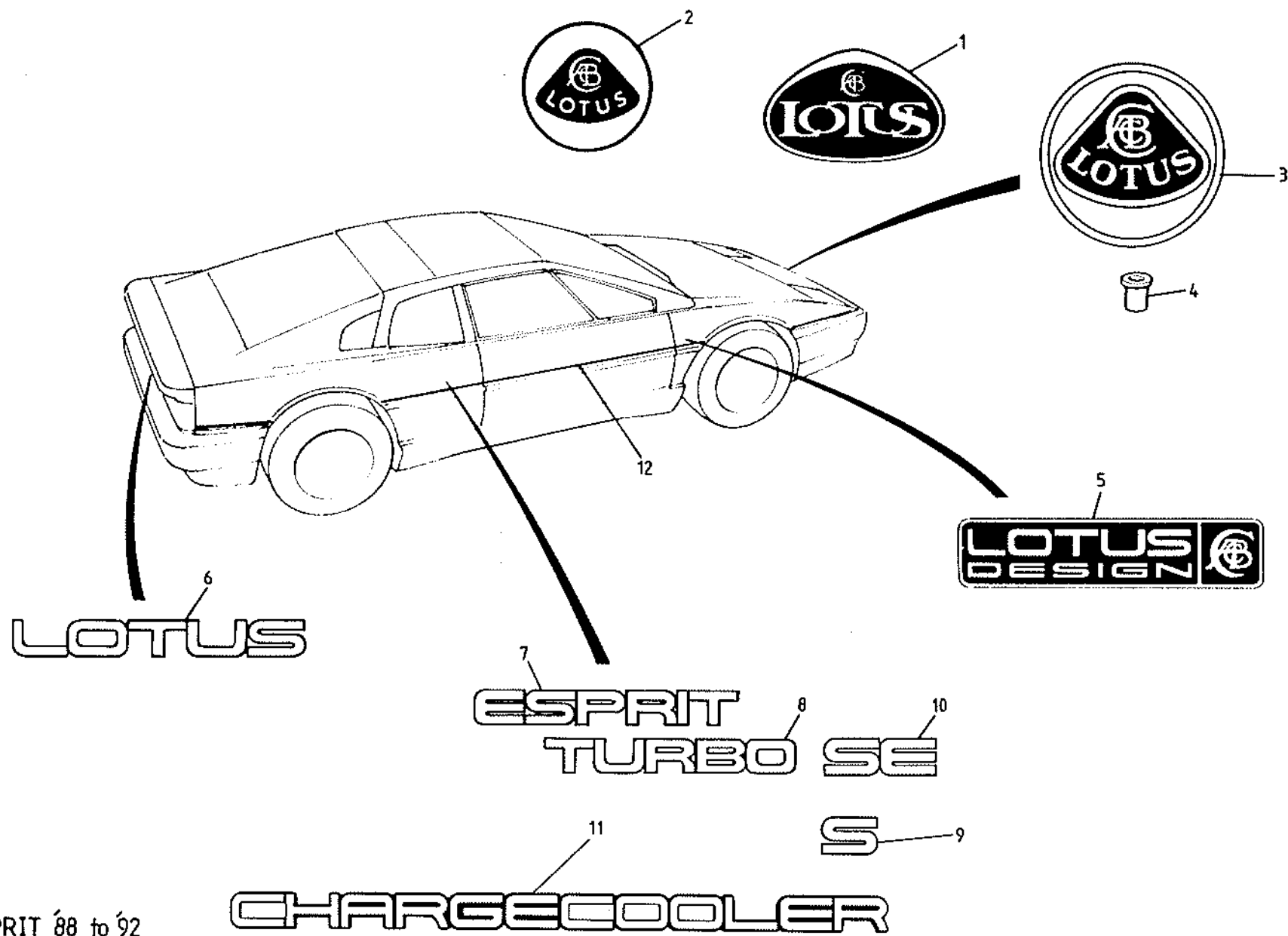
Solenoid Release System
'89 M.Y. On

Cable Operated Release System
'88 M.Y.



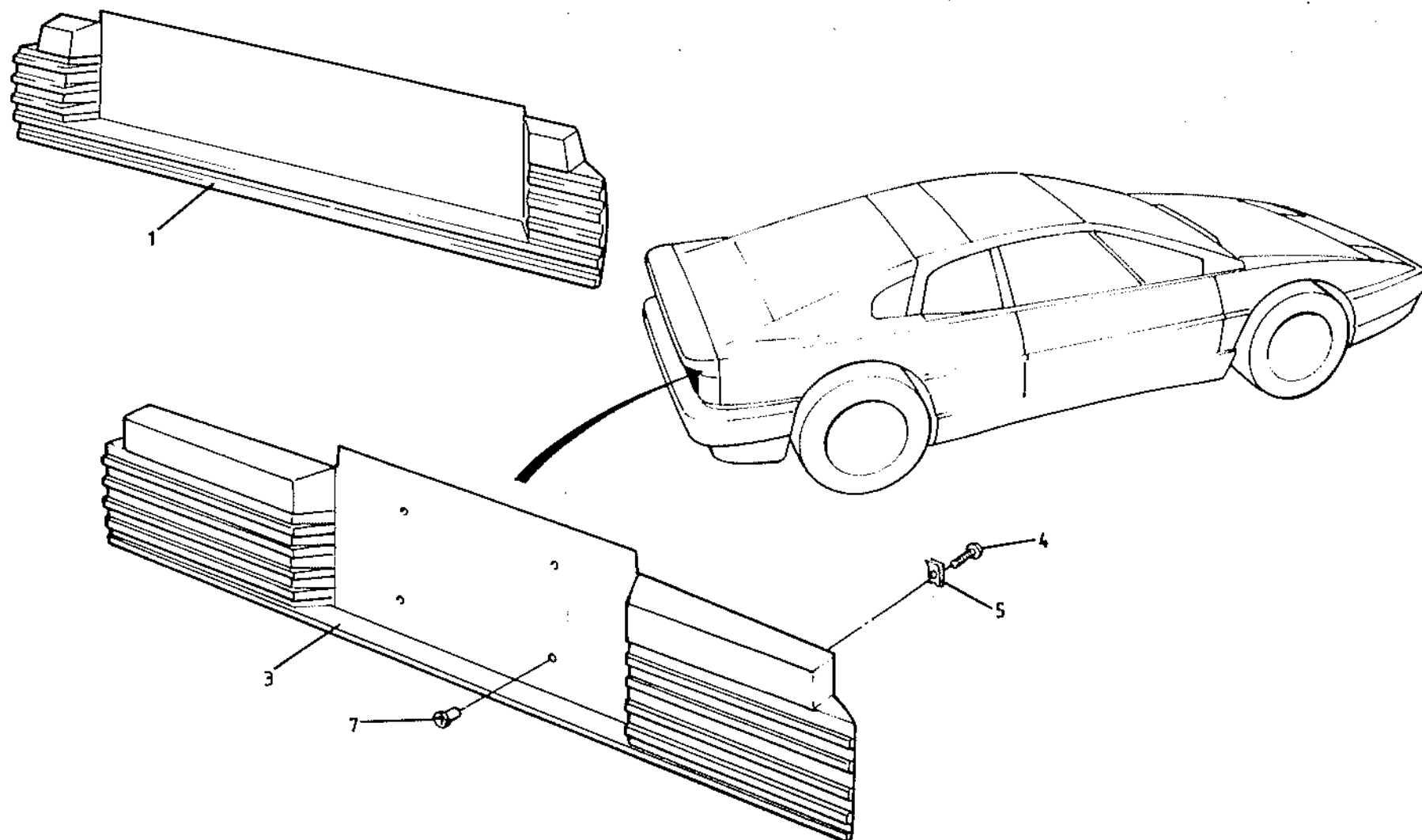
ESPRIT '88 to '92
12.02A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Fuel Filler Flaps & Release Mechanism		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD	LHD	
12.02A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
35	Setscrew, M5 x 20, lever pivot	A075W1025Z	1	1	)
36	Washer, flat, release lever pivot	A075W4000Z	2	2	)
37	Washer, wavy, " " "	A075W4087F	2	2	)
38	Nut, Nyloc, M5, lever pivot screw	A075W3008Z	1	1	)
40	Cable Assembly, flap release, passenger side	A082U5849F	1	1	)
41	" " " " driver's side	A082U5850F	1	1	)
42	Conduit Tube, flap release cable	A082L4158K	2	2	) '88 Model Year
45	Bracket, release cable abutment	A082U5931F	1	1	)
	Pop Rivet, bracket to sill	A075W6070Z	4	4	)
47	Cable Clamp, release cable to abutment	A082P4244F	2	2	)
48	Screw, No.8 x 3/8", clamp to abutment	A075W5031Z	2	2	)
49	Spire Nut, No.8, " " "	A075W6011Z	2	2	)
50	Grommet, passenger side cable thro' bulkhead	X036B6150Z	1	1	)
55	Solenoid, fuel filler flap release	A082M6395F	2	2	>
56	Spacer, solenoid to body	A082L4163F	2	2	>
57	Screw, M6 x 30, solenoid fixing	A075W5091Z	4	4	>
58	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, solenoid fixing	A075W4015Z	8	8	> '89 M.Y. onwards
59	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " "	A075W3009Z	4	4	>
60	Washer, shakeproof, " "	A075W4046Z	4	4	>
61	Wing Nut, M6, " "	A075W3033Z	4	4	>



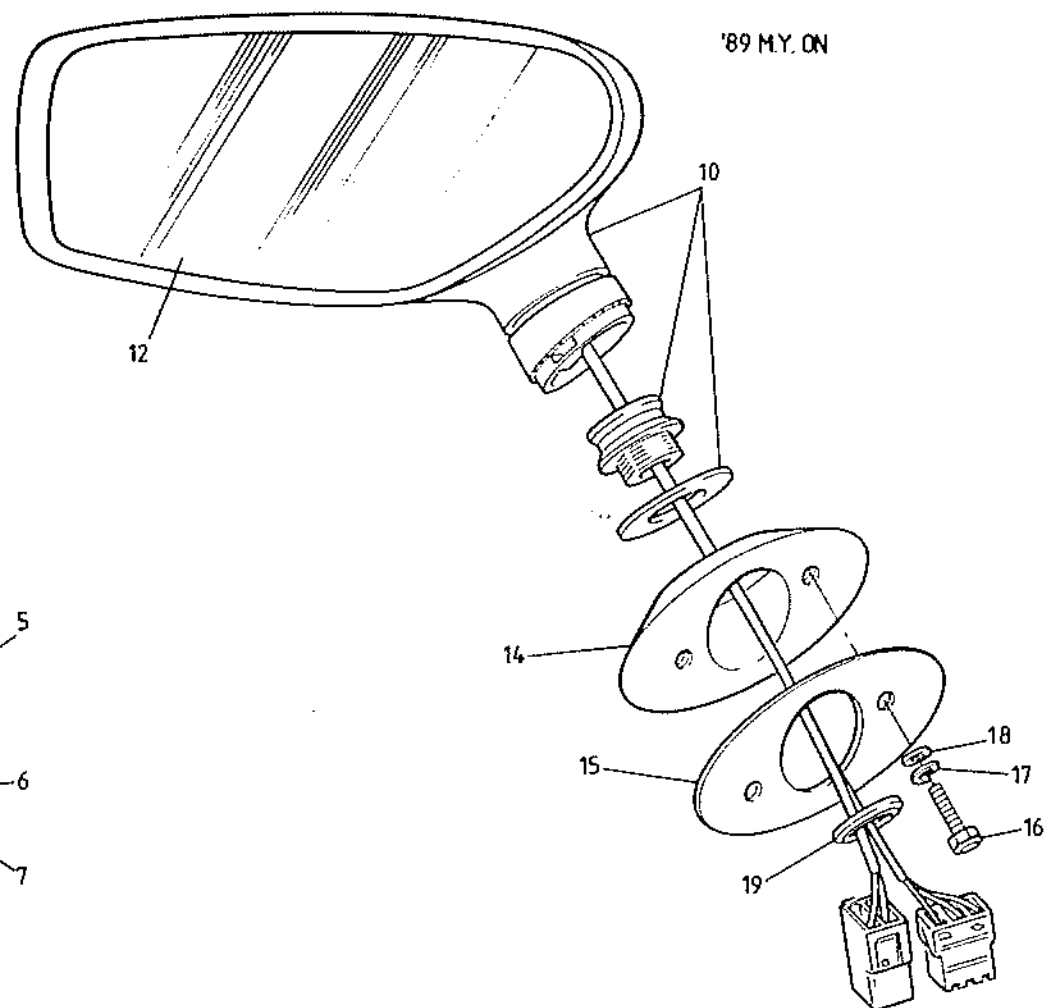
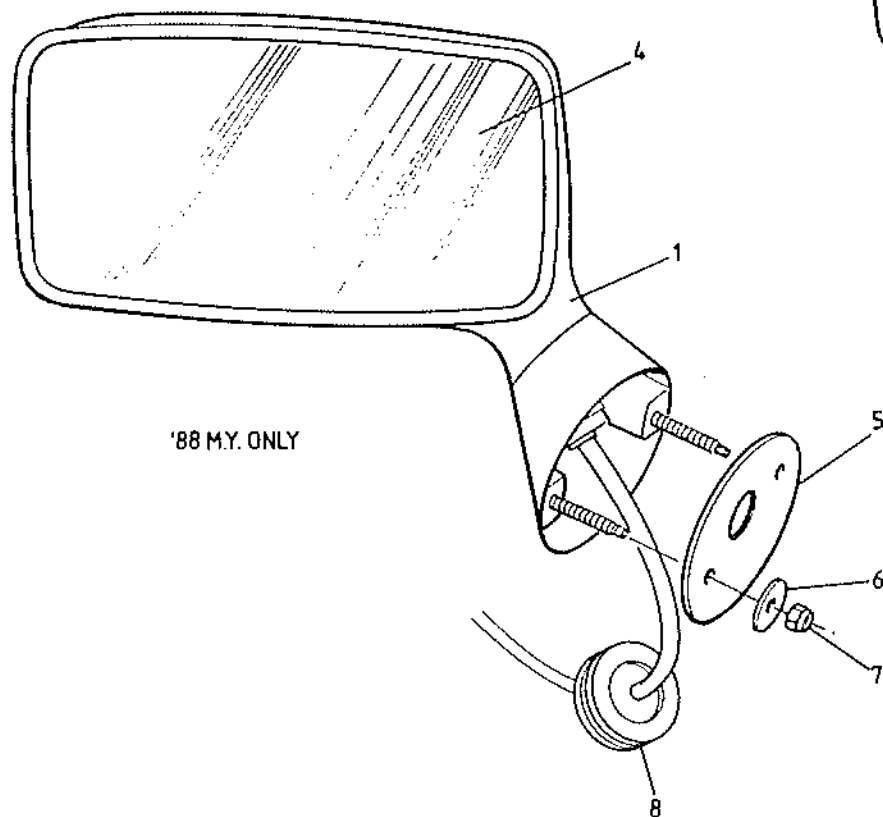
ESPRIT '88 to '92
1205 A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Decals & Badges		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
12.05A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Nose Badge, oval, black & gold	A089U1610F	1		)
	" " " green & gold	A089U1550F	1		) '88 Model Year
2	" " round, black & gold	C079U4607F	1		> USA only)
	" " " green & yellow	C026B0269Z	1		>)
3	" " " " " "	A089U1816F	1		'89 Model Year onwards
4	Rawlnut, badge fixing	A075W6074F	2		
5	Badge, 'Lotus Design', black & gold	A082U5991F	2		
	" " " green & gold	A082U7124F	2		
6	Badge, 'Lotus', rear spoiler	A089U5992F	1		Prior '91 M.Y.
	Badge, " " "	B100U0201F	1		'91 M.Y. onwards
7	Badge, 'Esprit', rear $\frac{1}{4}$ panel or $\frac{1}{4}$ window	A082U5993F	2		
8	Badge, 'Turbo', " " " " " "	A082U5994F	2		)
9	Badge, 'S', rear $\frac{1}{4}$ panel	A082U7417F	2		) according to model/market
10	Badge, 'S.E.', rear $\frac{1}{4}$ panel	A082U6202F	2		)
11	Badge, 'Chargecooler', licence plate plinth	A082U7437F	1		'92 M.Y. Chargecooler
12	Decal, pin stripe, red	A089U1699V	)		
	" " " blue	A089U1768V	)5.5m		
	" " " silver	A089U1769V	)		
	" " " gold	A089U1530V	)		



ESPRIT '88 to '92
1207A

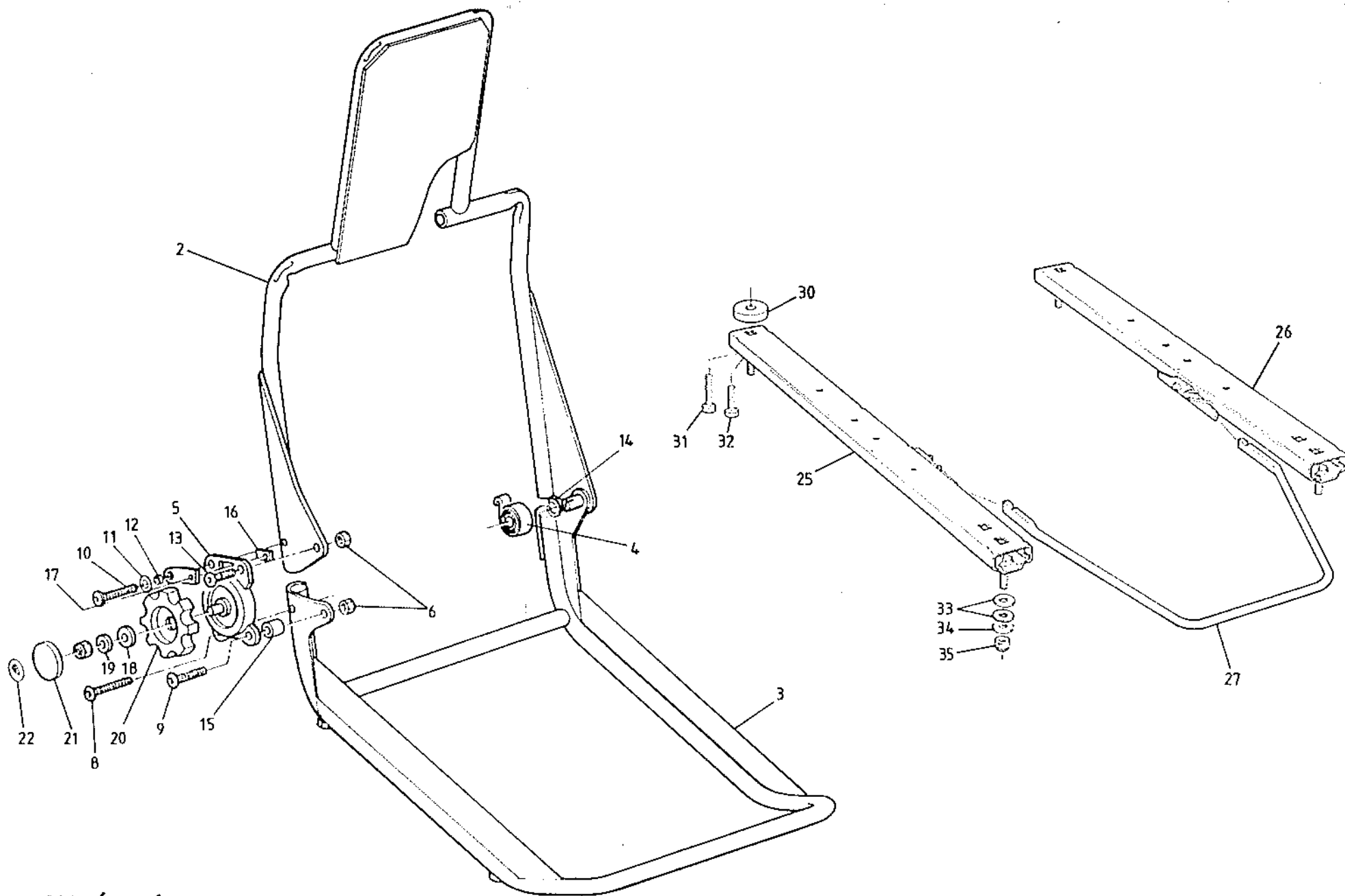
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Licence Plate Plinths		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
12.07A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Plinth, rear licence plate, rectangular recess	A082U7126K	1		Early N.A. only. No ribs Turbo & Later N.A.. Ribbed '92 M.Y. Chargecooler USA
	" " " " " "	A082U7260K	1		
	" " " " " "	A082U7439J	1		
3	" " " " square recess	A082U5968F	1		Not used on black cars USA
4	Screw, No.6 x 1¼", plinth to body	A075W5013Z	4		
5	Spire Nut, No.6, " " "	A075W6024Z	4		
	Tape, double sided, " " "	B075U6070V	0.5m		
	Tape, 40mm wide, plinth to lamp obscuration	A082U6072V	A/R		
7	Rivnut, M6, licence plate to plinth	A082W6318F	4		



ESPRIT '88 to '92
12-09A

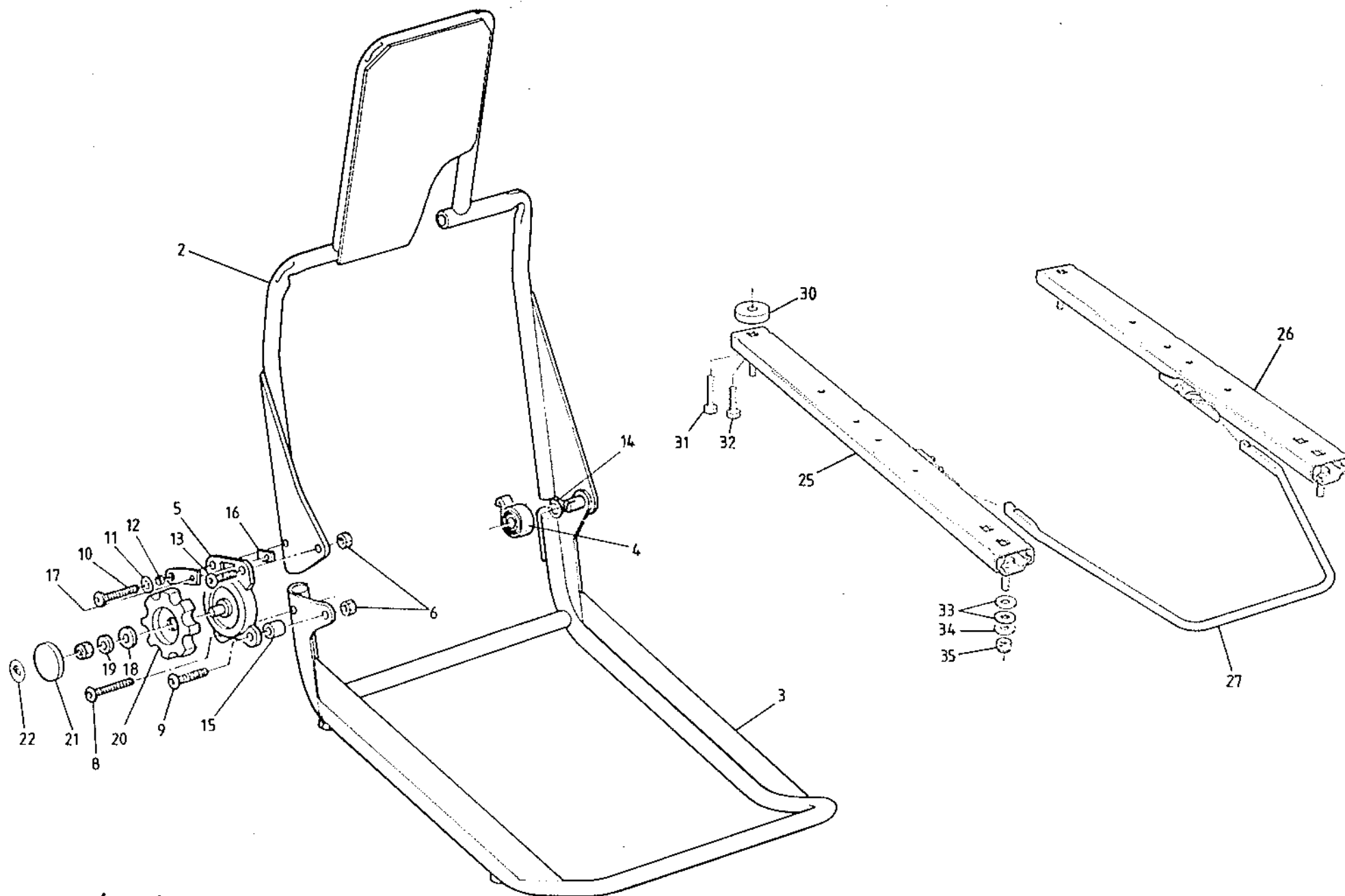
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Door Mirrors		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD	LHD	
12.09A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
	Door Mirror Assembly, less glass, RH	A082M6289F	1		>
	" " " " " "	A082M6291F		1	>
1	" " " " " LH	A082M6290F	1		>
	" " " " " "	A082M6292F		1	> USA '88 M.Y. & others
4	Glass/Pad Assembly, convex	A082M6295F	2	2	)According to > prior VIN *
	" " " flat	A082M6297F	2	2	
5	Gasket, mirror to door	A082M6305F	2	2	)market req. >
6	Washer, " " "	A075W4016Z	4	4	>
7	Nut, Nyloc, M6, mirror to door	A075W3009Z	4	4	>
8	Grommet, door mirror harness	X050B6158Z	2	2	>
	Door Mirror Assembly, RH, convex glass	A082M6402F	1	1	}
	" " " " convex etched glass	A082M6403F		1	USA }
	" " " " flat glass	A082M6404F	1		Australia }
10	" " " LH, convex glass	A082M6401F	1	1	}
	" " " " flat glass	A082M6405F	1	1	USA & Australia }
	Glass/Pad Assembly, RH, convex	A082M6414H	1	1	}
	" " " " convex etched	A082M6413H		1	USA }
	" " " " flat glass	A082M6398H	1		Australia }
12	" " " LH, convex	A082M6415H	1	1	} USA '89 M.Y. onwards, all Chargecooler, & others from VIN *
	" " " " flat	A082M6397H	1	1	
14	Mounting Plinth, mirror to door	A082U7113F	2	2	USA & Australia }
15	Gasket, plinth to door	A082U7123F	2	2	}
16	Setscrew, M6 x 25, mirror to door	A075W1031F	4	4	}
17	Washer, spring, M6, " " "	A075W4035Z	4	4	}
18	Washer, flat, M6 x 20, " " "	A075W4016Z	4	4	}
19	Nut, special, mirror to plinth	A082U7115F	2	2	}

* VIN 82/85 D 3373
82/85 - 1083



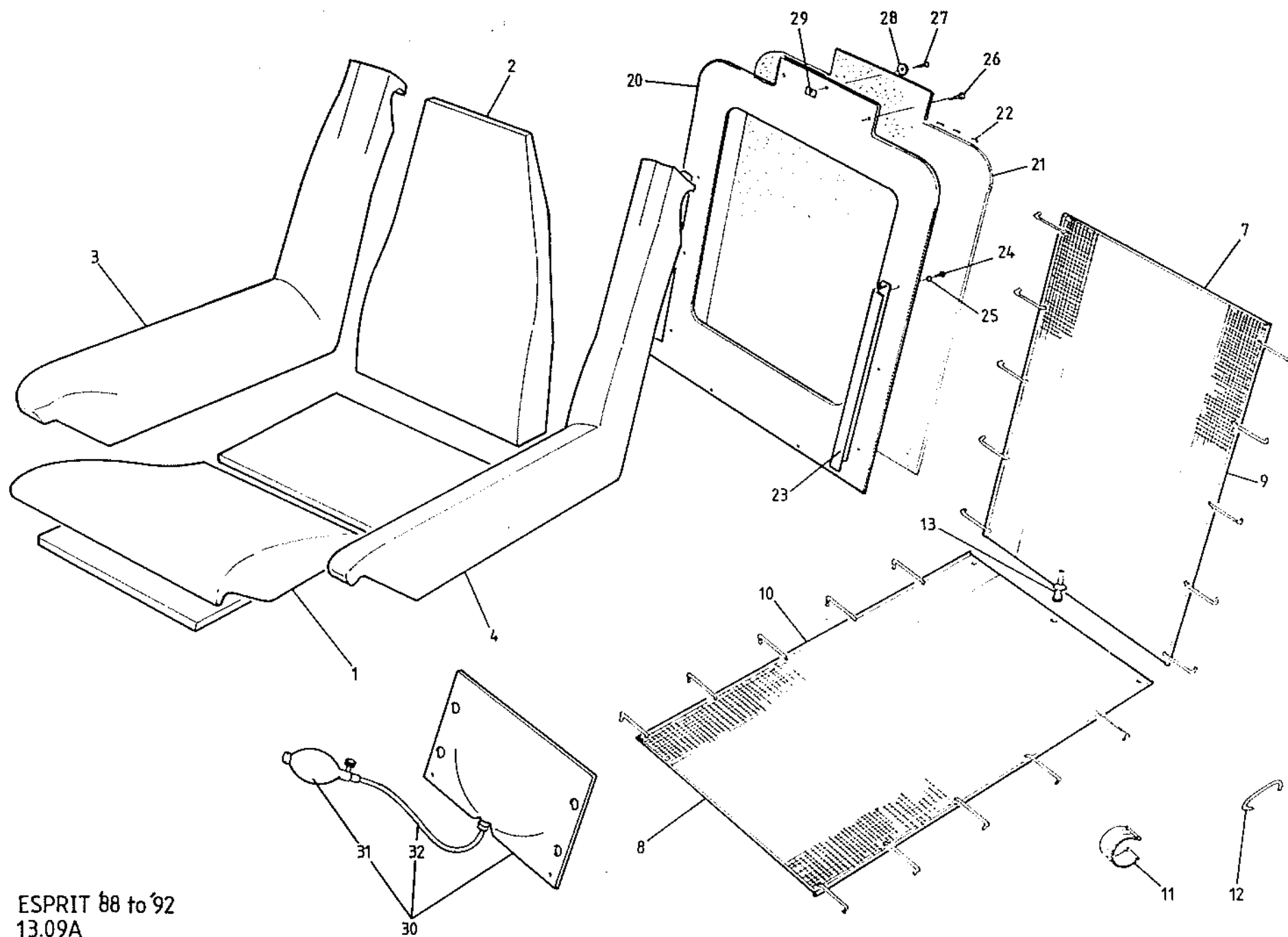
ESPRIT '88 to '92
13-03A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Seat Frames, Runners, Recline Mechanism		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			PRIOR 92 MY	1992 M.Y.	
13.03A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
2	Seat Frame, backrest, RH	D082V6136F	1		Quantities are <u>per car</u>
	" " " "	A082V6182F		1	
	" " " LH	D082V6135F	1		
	" " " "	A082V6181F		1	
3	Seat Frame, cushion, RH	D082V6138F	1		
	" " " "	A082V6180F		1	
	" " " LH	D082V6137F	1		
	" " " "	A082V6179F		1	
4	Spring, anti-rattle	A083V6091V	2	2	
5	Seat Reclining Mechanism, RH	A083V6065F	1	1	
	" " " LH	A083V6066F	1	1	
6	Nut, Nyloc, M8	A075W3010Z	8	8	
8	Screw, button head, M8 x 60, recline mech. fix	A082W7051F	2	2	R/B B082W7051F
	" " " M8 x 55 " " "	B082W7051F	2	2	
9	" " " M8 x 30, " " "	A082W7050F	2	2	
10	" " " M8 x 45, latch pivot	A082W7055F	2	2	R/B A082W7060F
	" " " M8 x 50, " " "	A082W7060F	2	2	
11	Washer, flat, M8 x 16, " "	A075W4020Z	2	2	
12	Insert, nylon, latch pivot	A082W4100F	2	2	
13	Screw, button head, M8 x 20, recline mech. fix	A075W7022F	2	2	R/B A082W7062F
	" " " M8 x 25, " " "	A082W7062F	2	2	
14	Clip, idler pivot	A082V6153F	2	2	
15	Spacer	A082V5921F	4	4	
16	Locking Plate, tilt pawl	A082V5923F	2	2	
17	Pop Rivet, locking plate fix	A075W6087Z	2	2	
18	Washer, drive plate clamp	A089U6066F	2	2	
19	Washer, recline mechanism shaft	A089U6065F	2	2	
20	Handwheel, seat recline	A083V6067F	2	2	
21	Trim, handwheel centre	A083V6068F	2	2	
22	Lotus Badge, handwheel centre	A089U1553F	2		'88 M.Y.
	" " " "	A089U1813F	2	2	'89 M.Y. onwards
25	Seat Runner, RH	B089V6144F	2	2	
26	" " LH	B089V6145F	2	2	
27	Lift Bar, slide release	A082V5885K	2		R/B A083V6076P
	" " " "	A083V6076P	2	2	



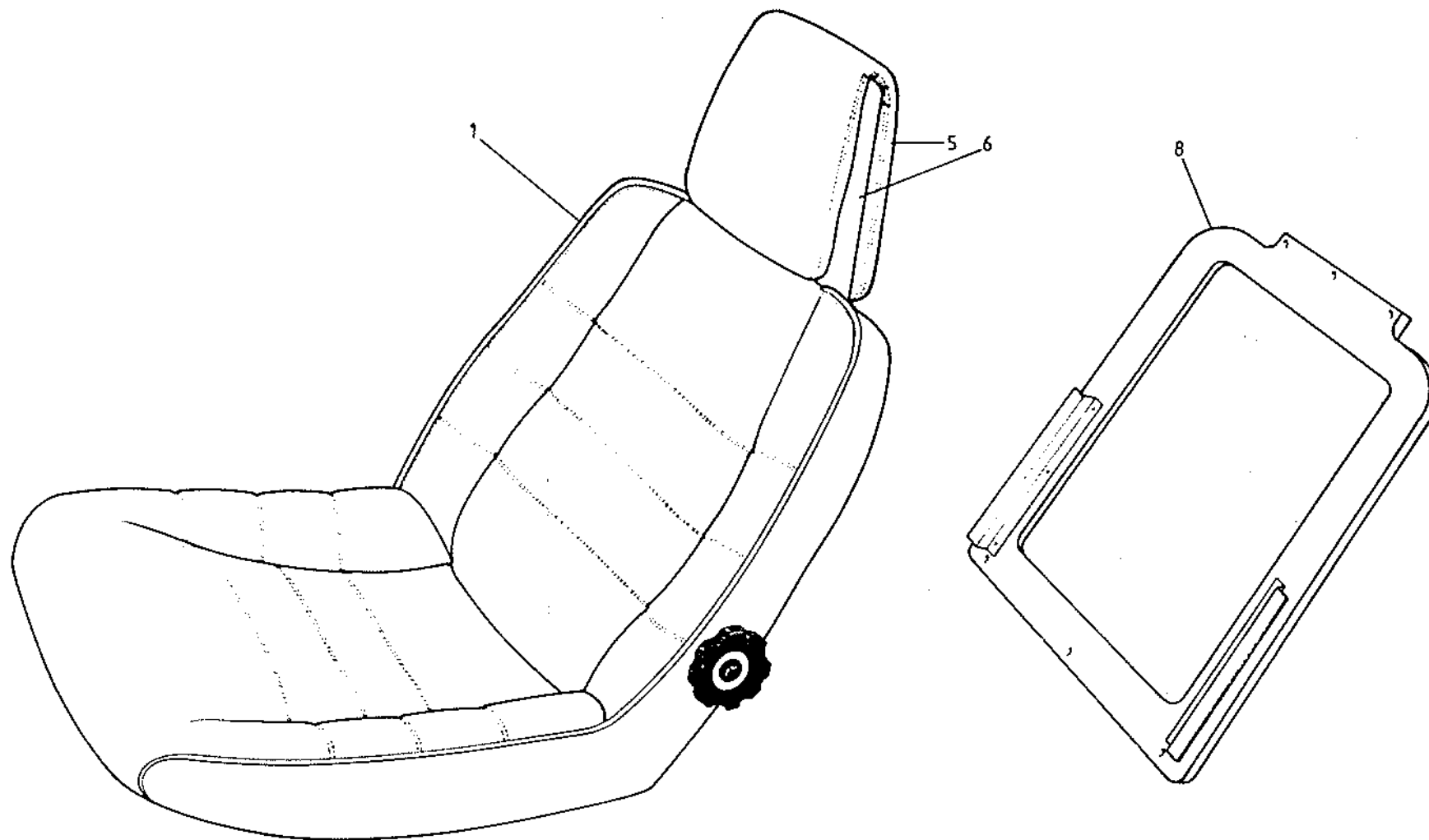
ESPRIT '88 to '92
13-03A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Seat Frames, Runners, Recline Mechanism		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			PRIOR 92 MY	1992 M.Y.	
13.03A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
30	Spacer, 12 mm, runner to seat frame	A082U5100F	8	8	If fitted
31	Capscrew, M8 x 25, runner to seat frame	A089U6136F	8	8	Used with 12 mm spacers
32	" M8 x 16, " " " "	A089U0793F	8	8	Used without spacers
33	Washer, seat runner to floor	A075W4013Z	16	16	R/B A082W4108F
	Washer, M10 x 30, runner to floor	A082W4108F	8	8	
34	Washer, M8 x 25, floor underside	A075W4021Z	8	8	
35	Nut, Nyloc, M8, runner to floor	A075W3010Z	8	8	
Quantities are <u>per car</u>					



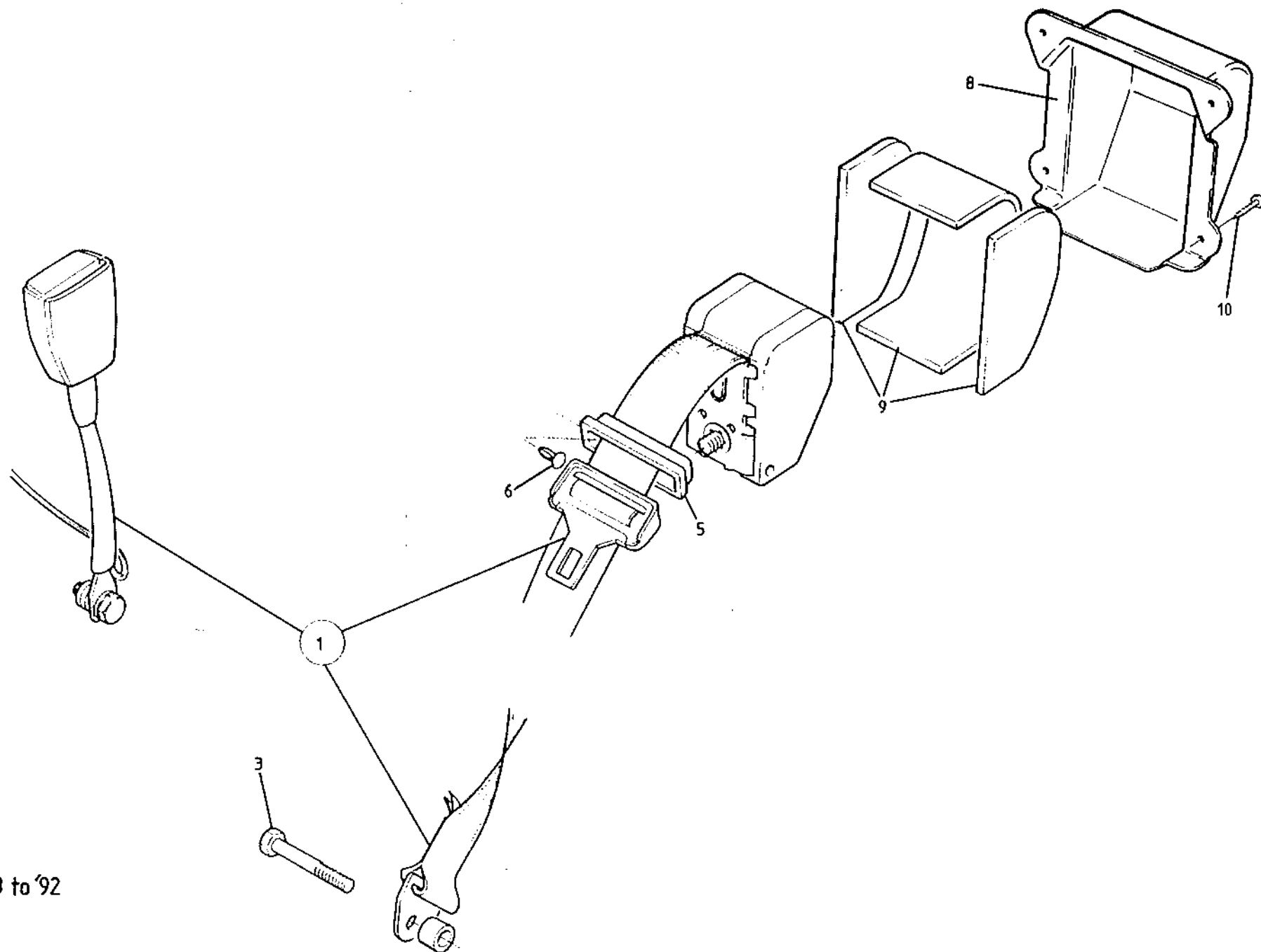
ESPRIT 88 to '92
13.09A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Seat Foams, Suspension, Backboards		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			PRIOR 92 MY	1992 M.Y.	
13.09A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Cushion Foam	A082V5753F	2		Quantities are <u>per car</u>
	" "	A082V8098F		2	
2	Foam Pad, seat cushion contouring	A082V7475F	4		½ leather only
	Backrest Foam	A082V5754F	2		
	" "	A082V8034F		2	
	Foam Pad, seat backrest contouring	A082V7476F	4		½ leather only
3	Armrest Foam, RH	B082V7354F	2		
4	" " LH	B082V7355F	2		) Standard models
	" " RH	A082V6166F	2		
	" " LH	A082V6165F	2		> 'Limited Edition' & 'Commemorative' > models.
	" " RH	A082V8100F		2	
	" " LH	A082V8099F		2	
	Headrest Foam	A082V8033K		2	
7	Suspension Unit, backrest	B085V5663F	2		R/B A082V6186F
	" " "	A082V6186F	2	2	
8	Suspension Unit, cushion	C085V5662F	2		R/B A082V6185F
	" " "	A082V6185F	2	2	
9	Flexolator, backrest, 520 mm	A082V4782F	4	4	
10	" cushion, 490 mm	A082V4783F	4	4	
11	Tube Clip, trim to frame	B079W6120F	110	110	
12	Hogring, flexolator to suspension unit	A075W6076F	80	80	
13	Rivet, Rokut, cushion unit to frame	A079W6195F	6		If fitted
20	Backboard	B082V7575F	2	2	
21	Foam, 3 mm, seat backboard	A079V6010V	1m²	1m²	
22	Staple	A075W6100F	100	100	
23	Bracket, seat backboard fixing	A079V4122K	4	4	
24	Pop Rivet, bracket to backboard	A075W6090Z	12	12	
25	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4001Z	12	12	
26	Screw, No.8 x 3/4", backboard to seat frame	A075W5074Z	12	12	
27	Screw, press stud fix	A075W5026Z	4		
28	Press Stud, headrest cover fix	A076W6111Z	4		
29	Spire Nut, press stud fix	A075W6013Z	4		
30	Lumbar Support Unit, inflatable	A089V6141F	1/2	1/2	)
31	Pump & Valve, lumbar support unit	A089V6142F	1/2	1/2	) If fitted
32	Tubing, pump to lumbar support unit	A089V4331F	1/2	1/2	)



ESPRIT '88 to '92
13.11A

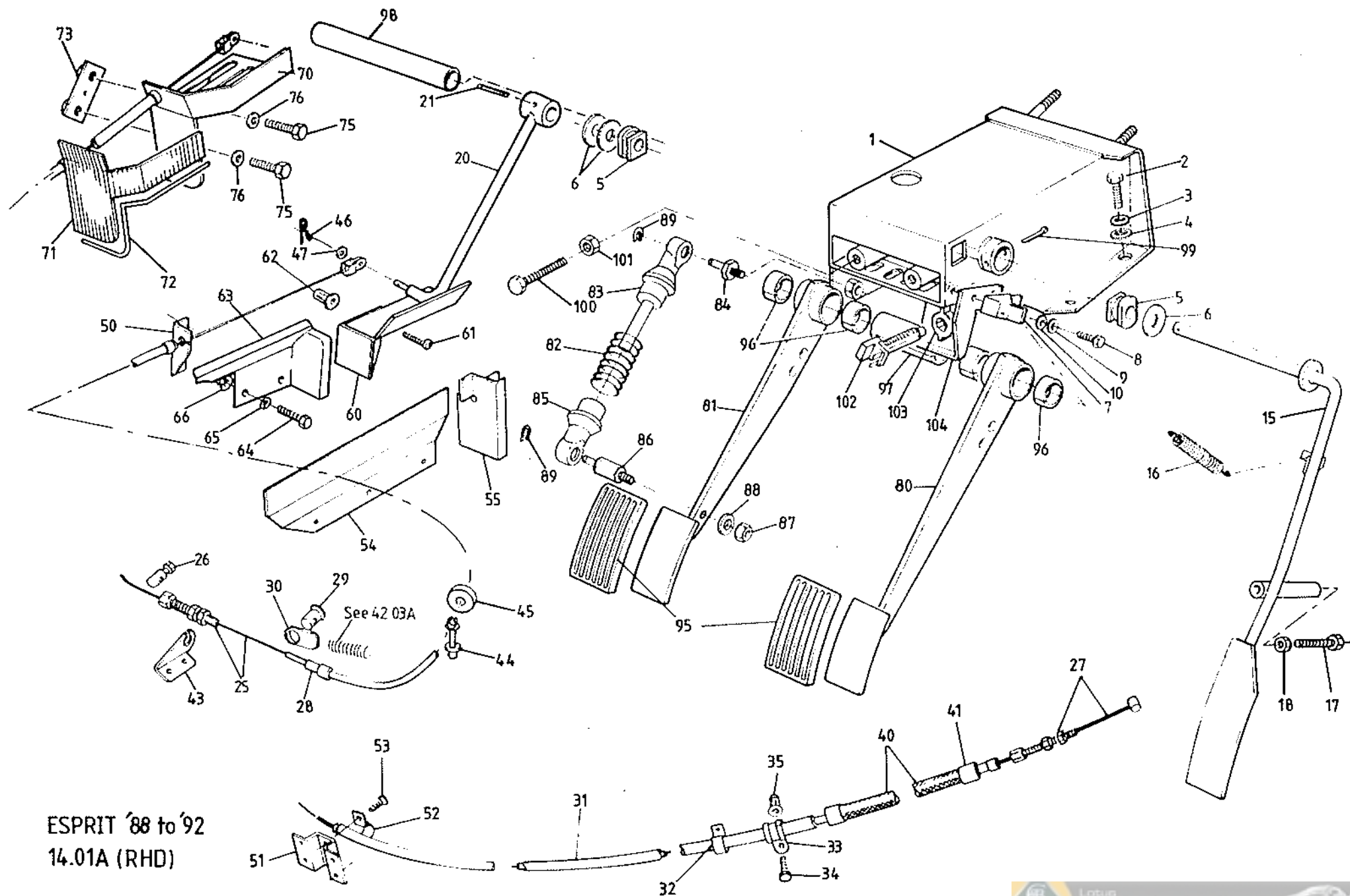
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Trimmed Seats, Covers, Trimmed Backboards		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			PRIOR 92 MY	1992 M.Y.	
13.11A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Trimmed Seat Assembly, complete, LH	082V7487J*	1		)
	" " " " RH	082V7488J*	1		)
	" " " " LH	A082V7115J*	1		] 'Commemorative')
	" " " " RH	A082V7116J*	1		])
	Trim Cover, seat, complete, LH	082V7489J*	1		)
	" " " " RH	082V7490J*	1		) Non-chargecooler
	" " " " LH	A082V7117J*	1		} 'Commemorative')
	" " " " RH	A082V7118J*	1		})
5	Trim Cover, seat head restraint, removeable	082V7370J*	2		)
6	" " " " " frame	082V7379J*	2		)
8	Seat Backboard, trimmed	082V7382J*	2		)
	Screw, No.8 x 3/4", backboard to seat	A075U5074Z	12		)
1	Trimmed Seat Assembly, complete, LH	A082V7843J*	1		>
	" " " " RH	A082V7842J*	1		>
	Trim Cover, seat, complete, LH	A082V7845J*	1		>
	" " " " RH	A082V7844J*	1		>
5	Trim Cover, seat head restraint, removeable	082V7370J*	2		> Chargecooler
	" " " " " embossed	A082V8004K*	2		'Indianapolis' >
6	" " " " " frame	082V7379J*	1		>
8	Seat Backboard, trimmed	B082V7382J*	2		>
	Screw, No.8 x 3/4", backboard to seat	A075U5074Z	12		>
	Trimmed Seat Assembly, complete, LH	082V8221J*		1	
	" " " " RH	082V8220J*		1	
	Trim Cover, seat cushion, LH	082V8653J*		1	
	" " " " RH	082V8654J*		1	
	Trim Cover, seat backrest, LH	082V8655J*		1	
	" " " " RH	082V8656J*		1	
	Trim Cover, seat head restraint	082V8657J*		2	
					* Prefix trim part numbers with: A - all leather B - all cloth (brushed velour) N - all cloth (tweed) O - leather & cloth
					Also specify or supply samples of trim material(s) & colour. State VIN.



ESPRIT '88 to '92
1327A

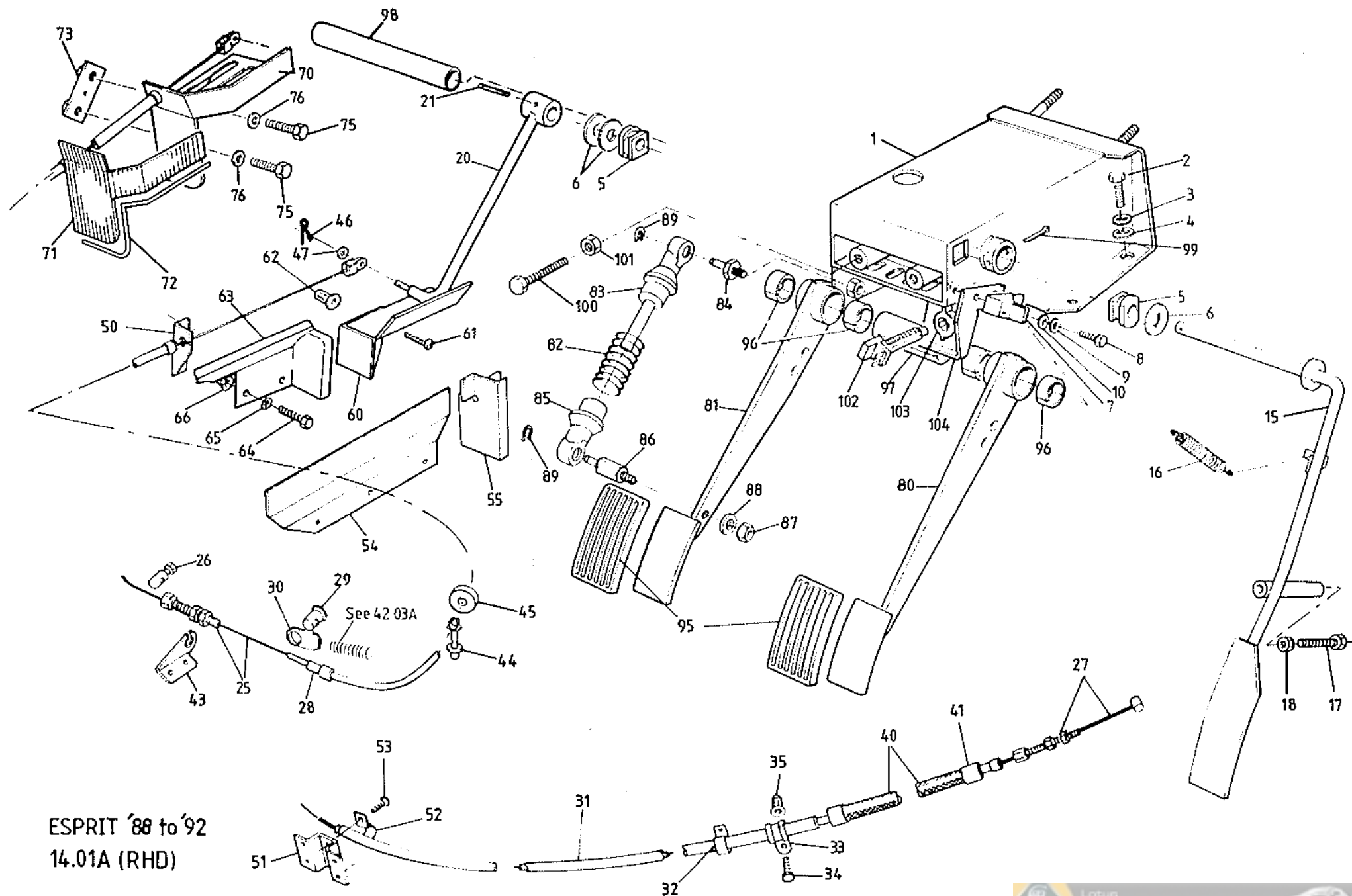
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Seat Belts, Reel Covers		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
13.27A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Seat Belt Assembly	B085V7166F	2		Australia only
"	"	A082V7972F	2		
3	Bolt, 7/16" UNF x 3¼", belt to sill & chassis	B079W2018F	4		
5	Finisher, seat belt bulkhead slot	B075V0612K	2		
6	Button, slot finisher fixing	A075W6041Z	4		
8	Trim Cover, seat belt reel	A082U4740K	2		Australia only
9	Foam, trim cover insulation	A083V6104V	0.25m²		
10	Screw, No.6 x ½", cover fixing	A075W5015Z	8		
	Screw, No.8 x ¾", belt to mounting beam	A075W5074Z	4		

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: RHD: Pedal Box & Pedals, Throttle Cable		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD 1988-91	RHD 1992	
14.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
					<u>This page RHD only. For LHD see 14.01B</u>
1	Pedal Box	D079J4059J	1		Non-ABS
	" "	A082J4276J	1		ABS
	" "	A082J4298F		1	
2	Setscrew, M8 x 20, pedal box to chassis	A075W1038Z	4		) As fitted)
	" M8 x 25, " " " "	A075W1039Z	4	4	
3	Washer, spring, M8, " " " "	A075W4048Z	4	4	
4	Washer, flat, M8 x 16, " " " "	A075W4020Z	4	4	
5	Bush, throttle pedal pivot	A075J6005Z	2	2	
6	Washer, flat, throttle pedal pivot	A075W4005Z	3	3	
7	Bracket, throttle pedal upstop	G079J4017F	1	1	
8	Setscrew, M6 x 18, upstop to pedal box	A075W1029Z	2	2	
9	Washer, spring, M6, " " " "	A075W4035Z	2	2	
10	Washer, flat, M6, " " " "	A075W4013Z	2	2	
15	Throttle Pedal	E079J4060F	1		
	" "	A082J4303F		1	
16	Spring, throttle pedal return	A075J6029Z	1	1	* VIN 82/85 - 3682
17	Bolt, M8 x 45, throttle pedal downstop	A075W1043F	1	1	\$ VIN F - 2427
18	Nut, plain, M8, downstop locking	A075W3072F	1	1	# VIN 82 - 5330
	Pad, throttle pedal downstop	A082V7807K	1	1	
	Screw, no.8 x 3/8", pad to bulkhead	A075W5032Z	1	1	
20	Lever Arm, throttle pedal	B082J4190F	1	1	
21	Spirol Pin, 5 x 30, lever arm to pedal shaft	A082W6235F	1	1	
25	Throttle Cable, inc. adjuster (one plain end)	C079J4055F	1		)
26	Solderless Nipple, throttle cable	B050B6160F	1		)
	Throttle Cable (nipple each end) red code	B082J4195F	1		With cable C079J4055F)
	" " " " " green code	A082J4236F	1		2223/2485mm. Prior VIN *) N.A. &
	" " " " " orange code	A082J4308F		1	R/B A082J4236F) Carb. Turbo
	" " " " " white code	C082J4161F	1		2223/2465mm. From VIN *)
	" " " " " red code	B082J4198F	1		2198/2465mm.)
		B082J4195F	1		2110/2526mm. Prior VIN \$ > Injection
					2223/2526mm. VIN \$ to VIN * > Turbo
					2223/2485mm. From VIN * > (non c/c)



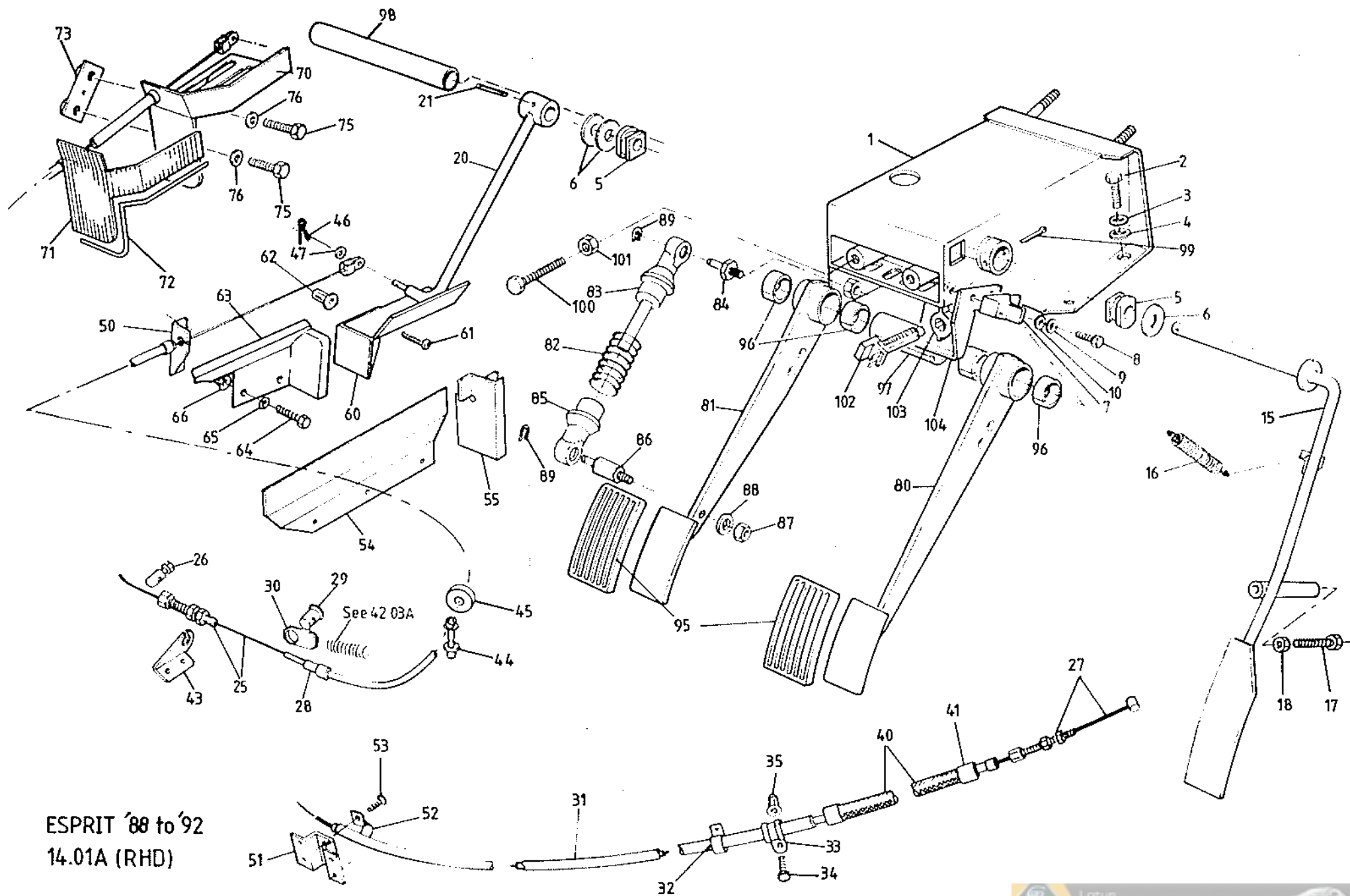
ESPRIT '88 to '92
14.01A (RHD)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: RHD: Pedal Box & Pedals, Throttle Cable			QUANTITY		REMARKS
				RHD 1988-91	RHD 1992	
14.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER				
						<u>This page RHD only. For LHD see 14.01B</u>
27	" " " " "	B082J4198F	1			2223/2526mm. Prior VIN # }
	" " " " " red code	B082J4195F	1			2223/2485mm. From VIN # } Chargecooler
	" " " " " blue code	A082J4309F			1	2248/2526mm. }
28	Extension, cable abutment	A079F4079F	1			> N.A. & Carb. Turbo with cable routed
29	Trunnion Barrel, carb. throttle lever	A079J4077F	1			> beneath carburettors
30	Spring Plate, throttle return spring	A079J4078K	1			>
31	Conduit, throttle cable	A079L4008V	1.6m	1.6m	)	
32	'P' Clip, conduit to bulkhead/air deflector	A075W6228F	2	2	)	
	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip fixing	A075W6068Z	2	2	)	
	Washer, " " "	A075W4000Z	2	2	)	
33	'P' Clip, conduit to engine bay sidewall	A075Q6013Z	1	1	)	
34	Setscrew, 10 UNF x 3/4", 'P' clip to sidewall	A075W1003Z	1	1	)	All injection cars + N.A. & Carb. Turbo
35	Jacknut, 'P' clip to sidewall	A076W3043F	1	1	)	with cable routed over engine
	Spring Clip, throttle cable to bulkhead	A082U7206F	1	1	)	
	Screw, No.10 x 1/2", clip fixing	A075W5040Z	1	1	)	
	Washer, flat, clip fixing	A075W4000Z	1	1	)	
40	Insulation, throttle cable	A082J6111K	1	1	)	
41	End Cap, throttle cable insulation	A082L6112F	2	2	)	
43	Anchor Bracket, throttle cable to cam cover	A912E1639F	1		)	
	Screw, anchor bracket to cam cover	A079W7011F	2		)	Carburettor cars
44	Clip, throttle cable locating	A079W6124F	1		)	
45	Grommet, throttle cable thro' bulkhead	X050B6158Z	1			Cables without conduit
	" " " " "	A036B6182Z	1			Cables with conduit
46	'R' Pin, cable to lever	A075W6030Z	1	1		
47	Washer, cable clevis to lever	A075W4000Z	3	3		
	Wavy Washer, " " "	A075W4087Z	1	1		
	Washer, Nylon, anti-rattle	A089W4104F	1	1		
50	Abutment Bracket, throttle cable front	A079J4016K	1	1		
	Pop Rivet, abutment bracket to tunnel	A075W6090Z	2	2		
51	Clamp Bracket, throttle outer cable to tunnel	B082J4165F	1	1		
	Pop Rivet, clamp bracket to tunnel	A075W6071F	4	4		
52	Clamp, throttle outer cable to tunnel bracket	A082P4244F	1	1		



ESPRIT '88 to '92
14.01A (RHD)

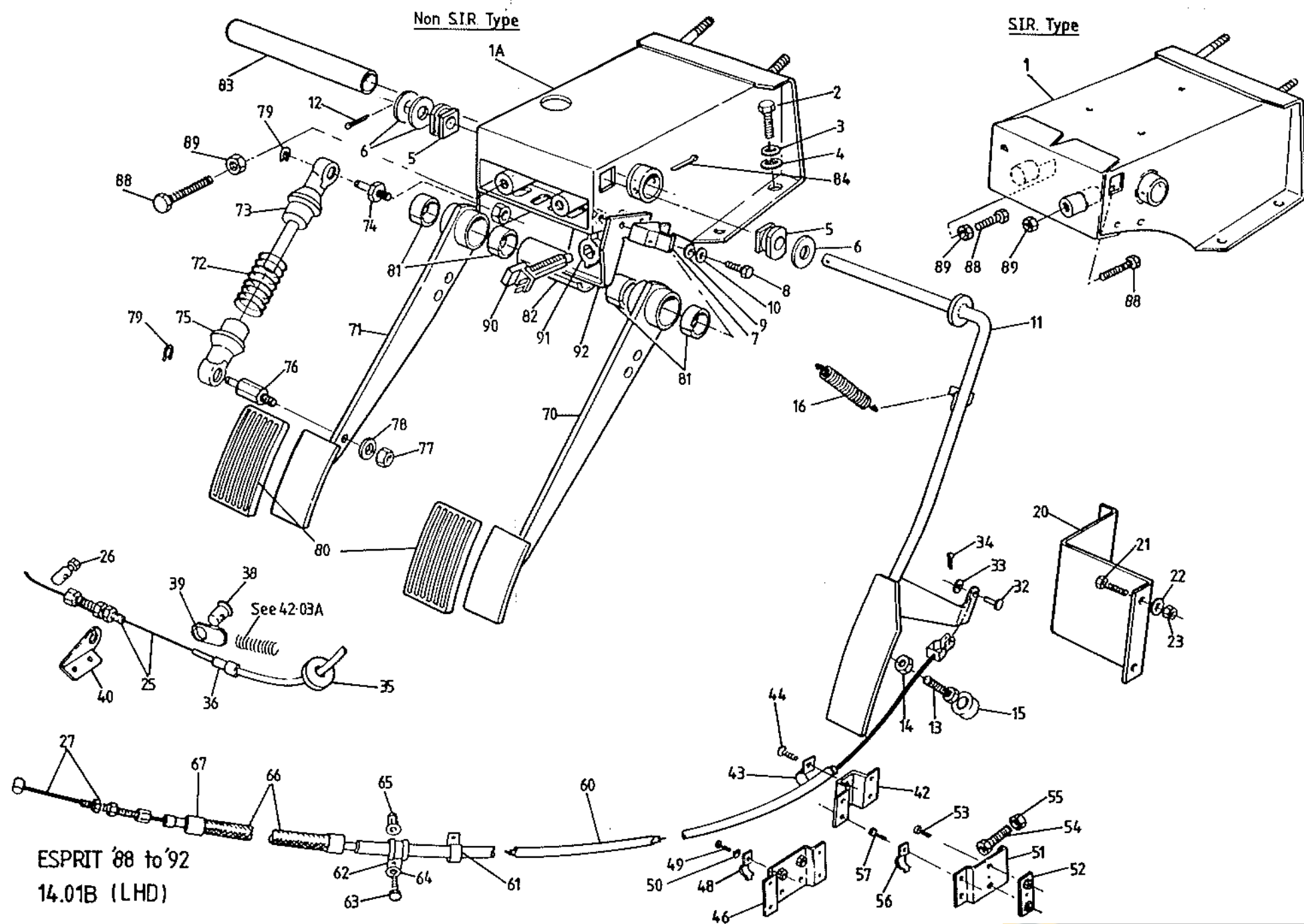
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: RHD: Pedal Box & Pedals, Throttle Cable		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD 1988-91	RHD 1992	
14.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
					<u>This page RHD only. For LHD see 14.01B</u>
53	Screw, No.6 x 1/2", clamp to bracket	A075W5014F	1	1	
	Spire Nut, No.6, " " "	A075W6014Z	1	1	
54	Cover, throttle cable	A082U5124F	1		R/B A082U5988F)
	" " " "	A082U5988F	1		) USA prior VIN F - 2124
	Pop Rivet, cover to tunnel	A075W6071Z	3		)
55	Footrest	A082U5125F	1		)
	Rubber Mat, footrest	A082V7361K	A/R		)
	Screw, M8 x 20, footrest to tunnel	A075W1038Z	4		) USA prior VIN F - 2124
	Jacknut, M5, footrest to tunnel	A076W3042F	4		)
	Washer, shakeproof, " " "	A075W4048Z	4		)
60	Footrest	A082J4189F	1		>
61	Setscrew, M5 x 16, footrest to tunnel	A082W5107F	4		>
	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4000Z	4		>
62	Jacknut, M5, " " "	A076W3042F	2		>
63	Cover, footrest	C079J4075K	2		> N.A. & Carb. Turbo prior VIN 82/85 - 3264
	Washer, spacer, cover to throttle cable	A075W4009Z	3		> 82/85 - 1069
64	Setscrew, M6 x 12, cover to tunnel	A075W1027Z	2		> + USA from VIN F - 2124 to 2410
65	Washer, shakeproof, " " "	A075W4046Z	2		>
66	Jacknut, M6, " " "	A075W3034F	2		>
70	Footrest	A082U7160F	1	1	}
71	Rubber Mat, footrest	A082J6117K	1	1	}
72	Rubber Edging, footrest	A085U6080V	300mm	300mm	} N.A. & Carb. Turbo from VIN 82/85 - 3264
73	Tapping Plate, footrest to tunnel	A082U7159F	1		} 82/85 - 1069
	Pop Rivet, tapping plate to tunnel	A075W6091F	1		} USA from VIN F - 2410
75	Setscrew, M8 x 20, footrest to tunnel	A075W1038Z	2		} + Chargecooler
76	Washer, shakeproof, " " "	A075W4048Z	2		}
	Studplate, footrest to tunnel	A082U7435F		1	
	Pop Rivet, studplate to tunnel	A075W6091F		1	
	Nut, Nyloc, M8, " " "	A075W3010Z		2	
80	Brake Pedal, straight	A082J4126F	1		Non-ABS, Non-Chargecooler
	" " cranked	A082J4125F	1		Non-ABS Chargecooler
	" " "	B082J4256F	1		ABS
		A082J4301F		1	



ESPRIT '88 to '92
14.01A (RHD)

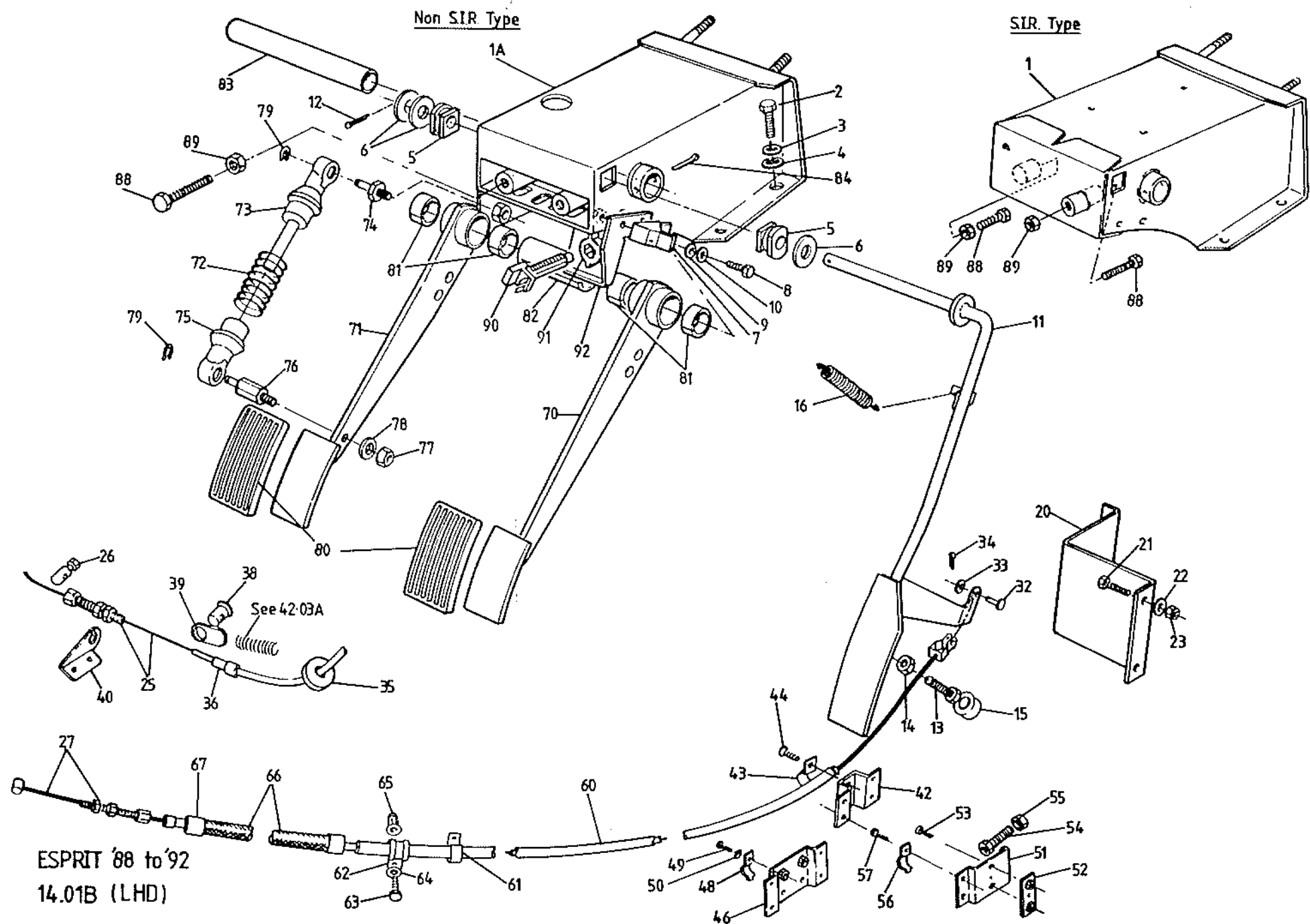
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: RHD: Pedal Box & Pedals, Throttle Cable		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD 1988-91	RHD 1992	
14.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
					<u>This page RHD only. For LHD see 14.01B</u>
81	Clutch Pedal, straight	A082J4126F	1		Non-ABS, Non-Chargecooler Chargecooler & all ABS cars
	" " cranked	A082J4125F	1		
	" "	A082J4302F		1	
82	Spring, clutch pedal assistor	B082J6144F		1	inc. guide pin
83	Seat, upper, assistor spring	A082J6142F		1	
84	Pivot Pin, upper seat to pedal box	A082J4305F		1	
85	Seat, lower, assistor spring	A082J6143F		1	
86	Pivot Pin, lower seat to pedal	A082J4306F		1	
87	Nut, M8, pivot pin to pedal	A082W3116F		1	
88	Washer, flat, pivot pin fixing	A100W4134F		1	
89	Circlip, spring seats to pivot pins	A082W6496F		2	
95	Pad, brake & clutch pedals	A079J6001F	2	2	
96	Pivot Bush, brake & clutch pedals	A079J6025F	4	4	
97	Spacer, brake/clutch pedals	A079J4005F	1	1	
98	Shaft, brake & clutch pedal pivot	B079J4003F	1	1	
99	Split Pin, 1/8" x 1/2", pedal shaft retaining	A075W6008Z	1	1	
100	Setscrew, M8 x 50, brake/clutch pedal upstop	A079W1044F	) 2	) 2	) As fitted
	" M8 x 30 " " " "	A075W1040Z	)	)	
		A075W3026Z	2	2	
101	Locking Nut, M8, " " " "	A089M6019F	1	1	
102	Switch, stop lamps	A089M6020F	1	1	
103	Bush, stop switch to pedal box	A082J4169K	1		Non-ABS ABS
104	Bracket, stop switch mounting	B082J4169K	1	1	
	" " " "				

For choke cable see 42.03A



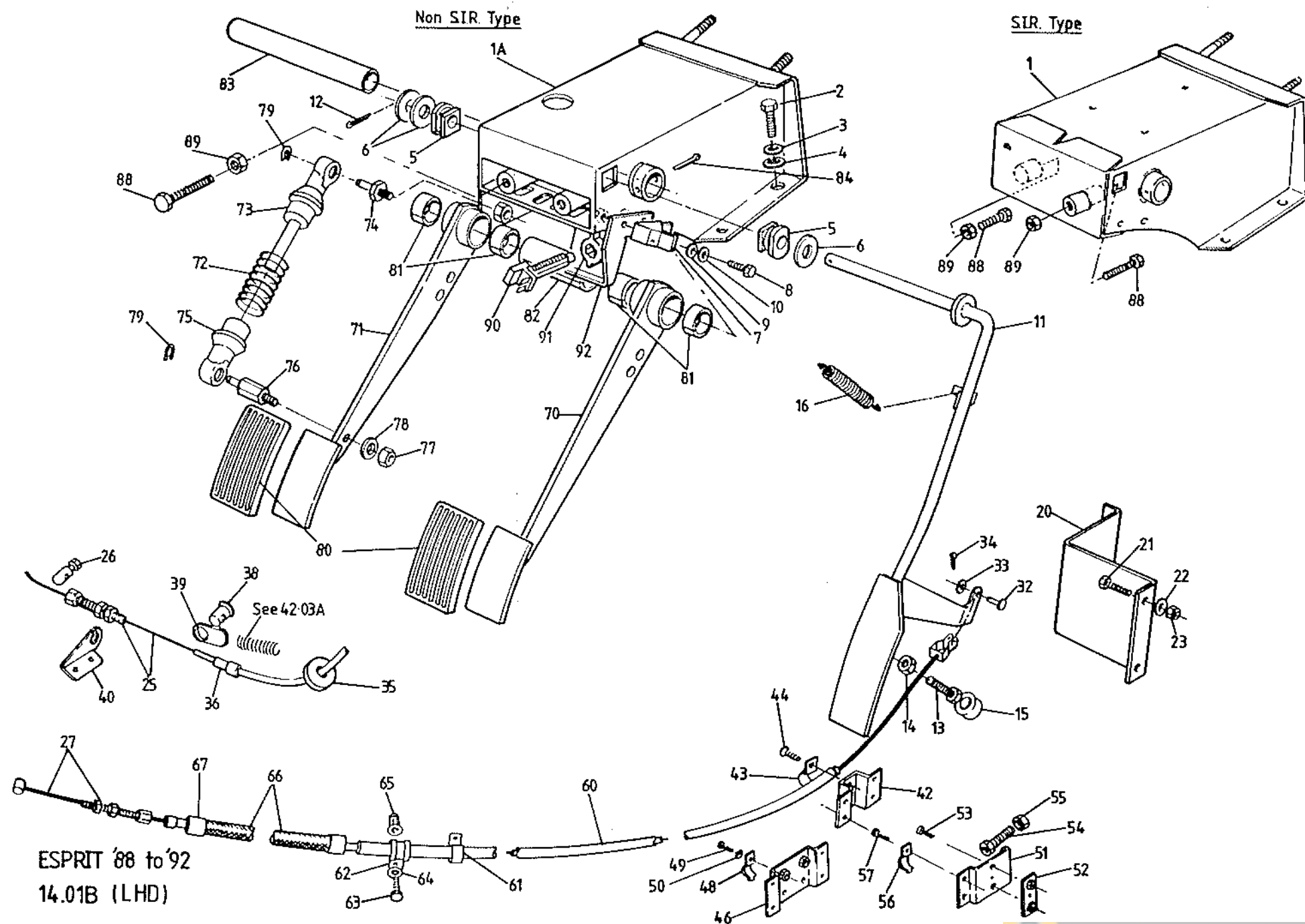
ESPRIT '88 to '92
14.01B (LHD)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: LHD: Pedal Box & Pedals, Throttle Cable		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			LHD 1988-91	LHD 1992	
14.01B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
					<u>This page LHD only. For RHD see 14.01A</u>
1	Pedal Box	D079J4059J	1		(ABS = Anti-lock
	" "	A082J4215F	1		S.I.R. Brake System;
	" "	A082J4276J	1		ABS S.I.R. =
	" "	A082J4279F	1		ABS + S.I.R. Supplementary
1A	" "	A082J4298F		1	ABS Inflatable
	" "	A082J4297F		1	ABS + S.I.R. Restraint)
2	Setscrew, M8 x 20, pedal box to chassis	A075W1038Z	4		) As fitted
	" M8 x 25, " " " "	A075W1039Z	4	4	)
3	Washer, spring, M8, " " " "	A075W4048Z	4	4	
4	Washer, flat, M8 x 16, " " " "	A075W4020Z	4	4	
5	Bush, throttle pedal pivot	A075J6005Z	2	2	
6	Washer, flat, throttle pedal pivot	A075W4005Z	3	3	
7	Bracket, throttle pedal upstop	G079J4017F	1	1	
8	Setscrew, M6 x 18, upstop to pedal box	A075W1029Z	2	2	
9	Washer, flat, M6, " " " "	A075W4013Z	2	2	
10	Washer, spring, M6, " " " "	A075W4035Z	2	2	
11	Throttle Pedal	A079J4062F	1		Non-USA Turbo prior VIN 82 - 1071
	" "	A082J4110F	1		" " " from VIN 82 - 1071
	" "	A082J4304F		1	
12	Split Pin, 1/8" x 1", throttle pedal retention	A075W6176F	1	1	
13	Bolt, M8 x 50, throttle pedal downstop	A079W1044F	1	1	
14	Plain Nut, M8, " " " "	A075W3021Z	1	1	
15	Rubber Buffer, throttle pedal downstop		0		Deleted
16	Spring, throttle pedal return	A075J6029Z	1	1	
20	Abutment Bracket, throttle downstop	A079J4057F	1		69mm wide R/B A082J4194F
	" " " "	A082J4194F	1		82mm wide
	" " " "	A082J4317F		1	
21	Setscrew, M6 x 16, bracket fix	A075W1028Z	4	4	
22	Washer, M6 x 25, " " " "	A075W4017Z	4	4	
23	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " " "	A075W3009Z	4	4	



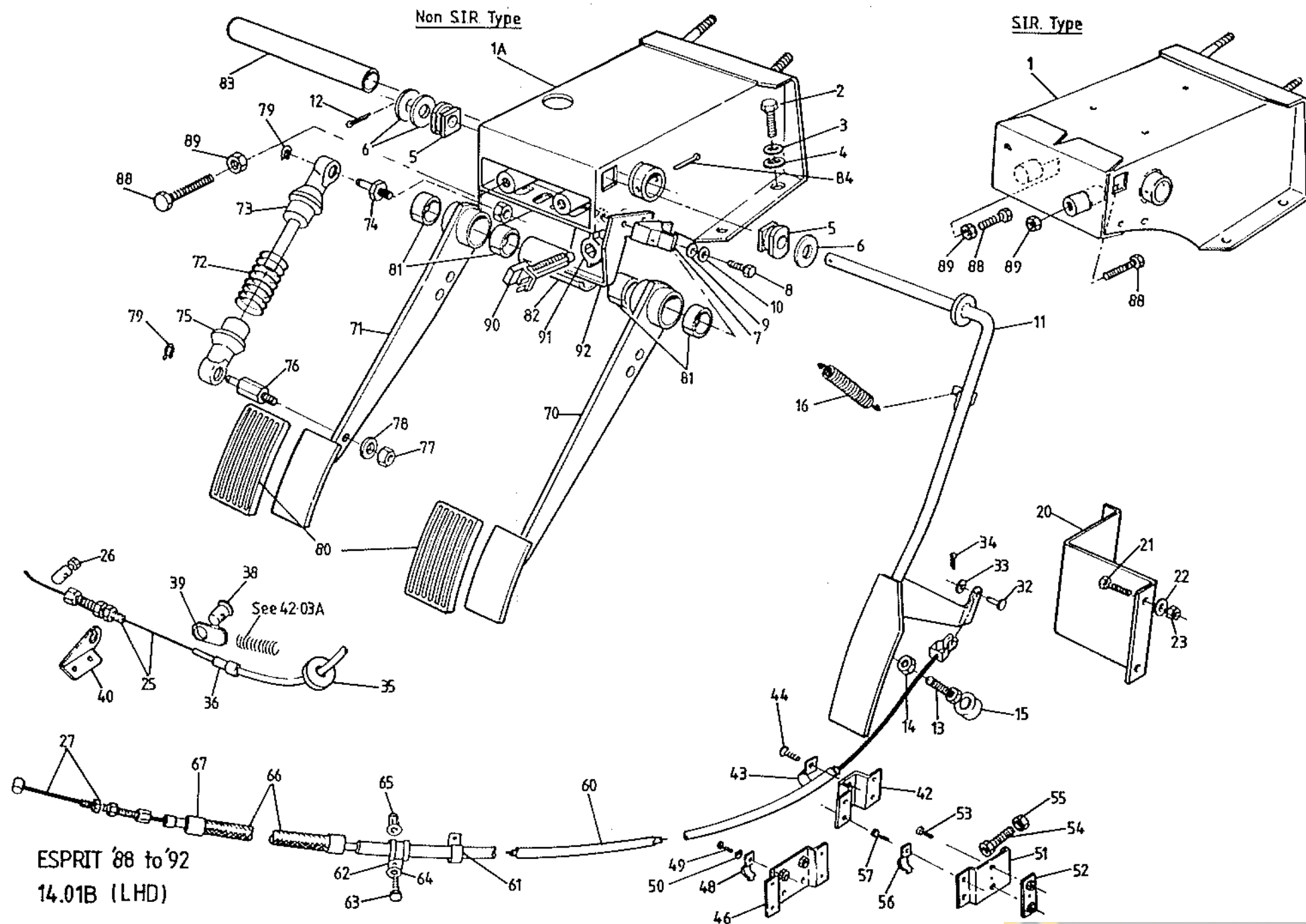
ESPRIT '88 to '92
14.01B (LHD)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: LHD: Pedal Box & Pedals, Throttle Cable		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			LHD 1988-91	LHD 1992	
14.01B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
					<u>This page LHD only. For RHD see 14.01A</u>
25	Throttle Cable, inc. adjuster (one plain end)	C079J4055F	1		)
26	Solderless Nipple, throttle cable	B050B6160F	1		With cable C079J4055F) N.A. &
	Throttle Cable (nipple each end) red code	B082J4195F	1		2223/2485mm. Prior VIN *) Carb. Turbo
27	" " " " " white code	C082J4161F	1	1	R/B C082J4161F)
32	Clevis Pin, 3/16" x 5/16", cable to pedal	A075W6030Z	1	1	2110/2526mm
33	Wavy Washer, 1/4", cable clevis to pedal	A075W4087F	1	1	* VIN 82/85 - 3682
34	'R' Pin, clevis retaining	A075W6175F	1	1	
35	Grommet, throttle cable thro' body	X050B6158Z	1		Cables without conduit
	" " " " " "	A036B6182Z	1	1	Cables with conduit
36	Extension, cable abutment	A079F4079F	1		> N.A. & Carb. Turbo with cable routed
38	Trunnion Barrel, carb. throttle lever	A079J4077F	1		> beneath carburettors
39	Spring Plate, throttle return spring	A079J4078K	1		>
40	Anchor Bracket, throttle cable to cam cover	A912E1639F	1		} Carburettor cars
	Screw, anchor bracket to cam cover	A079W7011F	2		}
42	Clamp Bracket, throttle outer cable to tunnel	B082J4165F	1		)
	Pop Rivet, clamp bracket to tunnel	A075W6071F	4		)
43	Clamp, throttle outer cable to tunnel bracket	A082P4244F	1		) Prior VIN #
44	Screw, No.6 x 1/2", clamp to bracket	A075W5014F	1		)
	Spire Nut, No.6, " " " "	A075W6014Z	1		) # VIN 82 - 1150
46	Clamp Bracket, double, outer cable to tunnel	A082J4225F	1		] 82/F - 2729
	Pop Rivet, clamp bracket to tunnel	A075W6071F	4		] 82/F - 5085
48	Clamp, throttle outer cable to tunnel bracket	A082P4244F	2		] From VIN # to \$
49	Screw, M5 x 10, clamp to bracket	A082W5097F	2		]
50	Washer, s/proof, " " " "	A075W4045Z	2		]
51	Abutment Bracket, throttle cable front	A082FJ4230F	1	1	>
52	Tapping Plate, abutment bracket to tunnel	A082J4231F	1	1	>
	Pop Rivet, waterproof, tapping plate fixing	A075W6071Z	1	1	>
53	Screw, M5 x 16, abutment bracket fixing	A082W5107F	2	2	> \$ VIN 82/F - 5343
	Washer, s/proof, " " " "	A075W4045Z	2	2	> (AUG '89)
54	Adjuster, throttle cable front abutment	A082FJ4229F	1	1	> From VIN \$
55	Lock Nut, 5/16" UNF, cable adjuster	A075W6071Z	1	1	>
56	Clamp, throttle cable outer to abut. brkt.	A082P4244F	1	1	>
57	Screw, M5 x 10, clamp to abutment bracket	A082W5097F	1	1	>

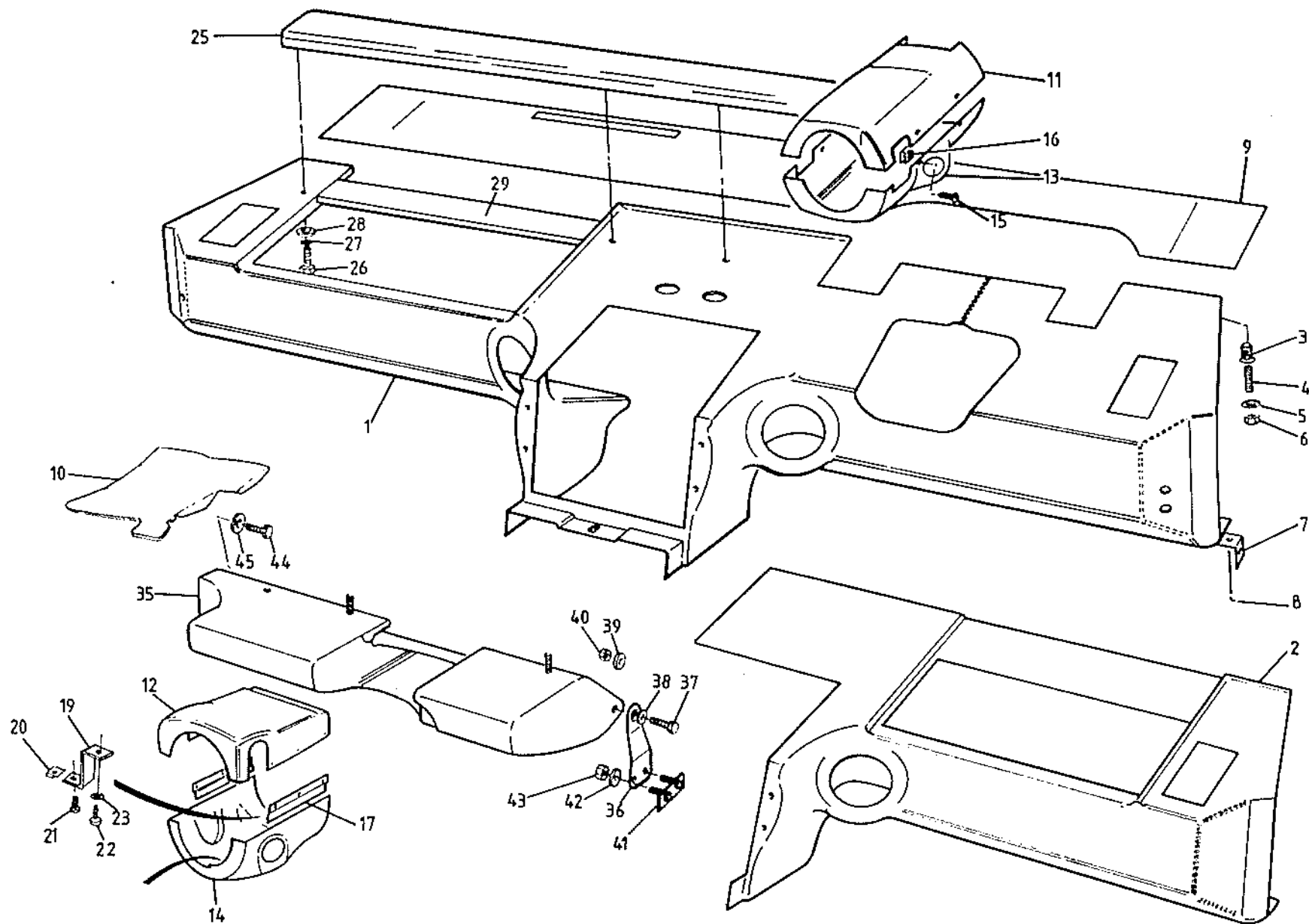


FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: LHD: Pedal Box & Pedals, Throttle Cable		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			LHD 1988-91	LHD 1992	
14.01B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
					<u>This page LHD only. For RHD see 14.01A</u>
60	Conduit, throttle cable	A079L4008V	1.6m	1.6m	)
61	'P' Clip, conduit to bulkhead/air deflector	A075W6228F	2	2	) All injection cars + N.A. & Carb. Turbo
62	'P' Clip, conduit to engine bay sidewall	A075Q6013Z	1	1	) with cable routed over engine
63	Setscrew, 10 UNF x 3/4", 'P' clip to sidewall	A075W1003Z	1	1	)
64	Washer, 'P' clip to sidewall	A075W4000Z	1	1	)
65	Jacknut, 'P' clip to sidewall	A076W3043F	1	1	)
	Spring Clip, throttle cable to bulkhead	A082U7206F	1	1	) All injection cars + N.A. & Carb. Turbo
	Screw, No.10 x 1/2", clip fixing	A075W5040Z	1	1	) with cable routed over engine
	Washer, flat, clip fixing	A075W4000Z	1	1	)
66	Insulation, throttle cable	A082J6111K	1	1	)
67	End Cap, throttle cable insulation	A082L6112F	2	2	)
70	Pedal, brake, cranked	A082J4125F	1		
	" " straight	A082J4126F	1		USA & Chargecooler, non-ABS
	" " "	B082J4257F	1		ABS
	" " "	A082J4301F		1	
71	Pedal, clutch, cranked	A082J4125F	1		
	" " "	B082J4214F	1		S.I.R.
	" " "	A082J4302F		1	
72	Spring, clutch pedal assistor	B082J6144F		1	
73	Seat, upper, assistor spring	A082J6142F		1	inc. guide pin
74	Pivot Pin, upper seat to pedal box	A082J4305F		1	
75	Seat, lower, assistor spring	A082J6143F		1	
76	Pivot Pin, lower seat to pedal	A082J4306F		1	
77	Nut, M8, pivot pin to pedal	A082W3116F		1	
78	Washer, flat, pivot pin fixing	A100W4134F		1	
79	Circlip, spring seats to pivot pins	A082W6496F		2	
80	Pad, brake & clutch pedals	A079J6001F	2	2	
81	Pivot Bush, brake & clutch pedals	A079J6025F	4	4	
82	Spacer, brake/clutch pedals	A079J4005F	1	1	
83	Shaft, brake & clutch pedal pivot	B079J4003F	1	1	
84	Split Pin, 1/8" x 1/2", pedal shaft retaining	A075W6008Z	1	1	

For choke cable
see 42.03A



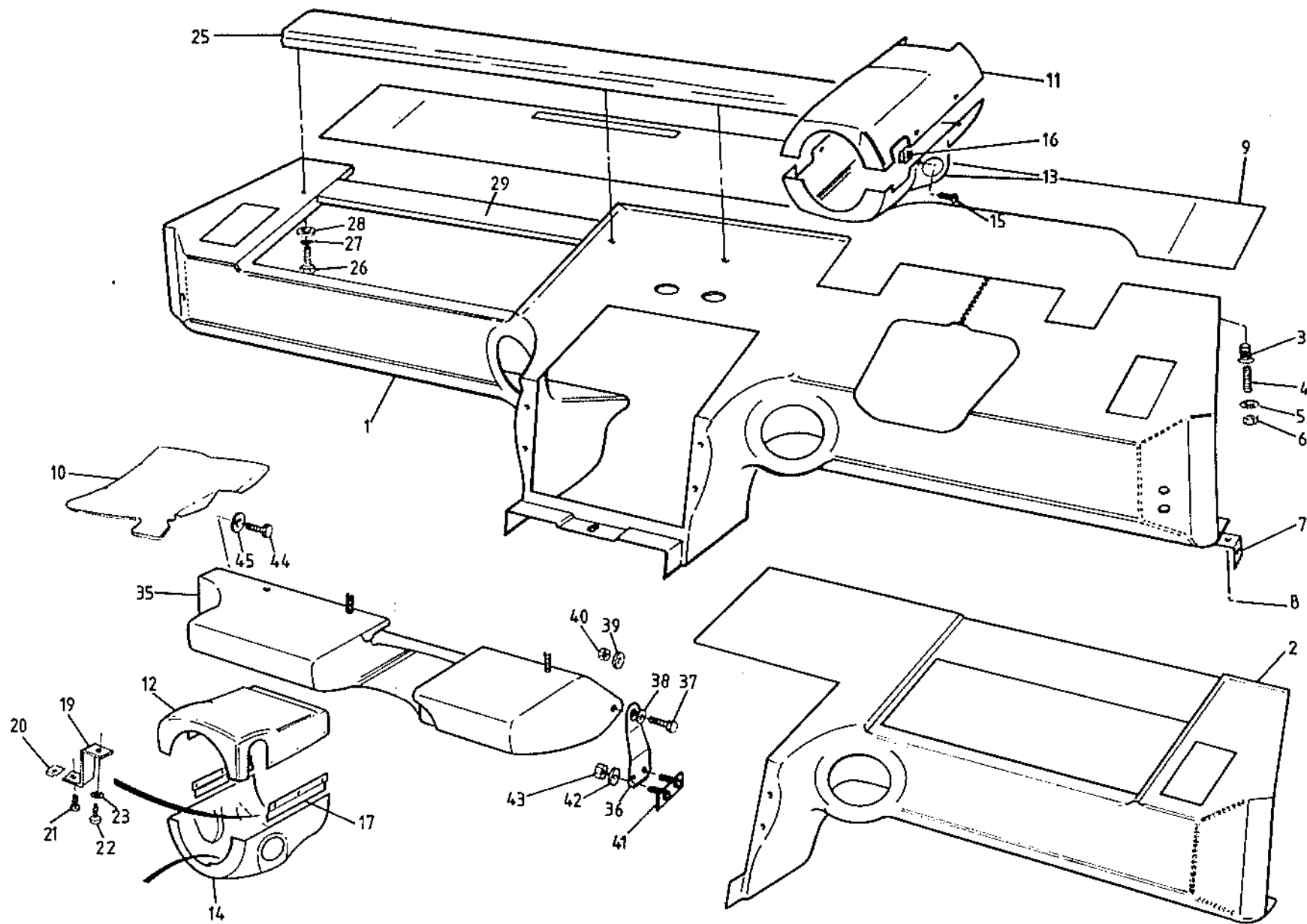
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: LHD: Pedal Box & Pedals, Throttle Cable		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			LHD 1988-91	LHD 1992	
14.01B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
					<u>This page LHD only. For RHD see 14.01A</u>
88	Setscrew, M8 x 50, brake/clutch pedal upstop	A079W1044F	) 2	) 2	) As fitted
	" M8 x 30 " " " "	A075W1040Z	)	)	)
89	Locking Nut, M8, " " " "	A075W3026Z	2	2	
90	Switch, stop lamps	A089M6019F	1	1	
91	Bush, stop switch to pedal box	A089M6020F	1	1	
92	Bracket, stop switch mounting	A082J4169K	1		Non-ABS
	" " " "	B082J4169K	1	1	ABS



ESPRIT '88 to '92
14.05A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Fascia Trimmed Panel, Column Shroud		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			NO S.I.R.	WITH S.I.R.	
14.05A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Fascia, trimmed, RHD	A082V7570J*	1		'88 M.Y.
	" " "	A082V7728J*	1		'89 to '91 M.Y.
	" " "	A082V8474J*	1		'92 M.Y.
	" " LHD	A082V7571J*	1		'88 M.Y. non-USA
	" " "	A082V7479J*	1		'88 M.Y. USA (provision for crash pad)
	" " "	A082V7727J*	1		'89 to '91 M.Y. non-USA
	" " "	A082V7725J*	1		'89 to '91 M.Y. USA (prov. for crash pad)
2	" " " (RH section)	A082V7976J*		1	Prior '92 M.Y.
	" " " " "	A082V8475J*		1	'92 M.Y.
3	Jacknut, M6, fascia fixing	A075W3034Z	4/1	1	Qty 4 without crash pad; 1 with pad
4	Stud, M6 x 30, fascia to scuttle beam	A082U6082F	4/1	1	" " " " " " " "
5	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, fascia to scuttle beam	A075W4013Z	4	4	
6	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " " "	A075W3009Z	4	4	
7	Bracket, fascia to door hinge post	B079V4147K	2	1	
8	Pop Rivet, fascia bracket fixing	A075W6090Z	6	3	
9	Trim Cover, screen landing	A082V7585K*	1	1	
10	Infill Panel, trimmed, binnacle to 'A' post	B082V7977J*		1	
11	Column Shroud, upper, trimmed	A082V5185J*	1		
12	" " " "	A082V7981J*		1	
13	" " lower, "	A082V5186J*	1		
14	" " " "	A082V7982J*		1	
15	Screw, No.6 x 1/2", shroud fixing	A075W5015Z	4		
16	Spire Nut, No.6, " "	A079W6024Z	4		
17	Location Strip, column shroud	A082U7390F		2	
	Pop Rivet, location strip to column shroud	A075W6088Z		6	
	Screw, No.6 x 1/2"	A075W5012Z		2	
19	Bracket, lower column shroud support	A082V7975F		1	
20	Spire Nut, No.6, shroud to bracket	A079W6024F		1	
21	Screw, No.6 x 1/2", " " "	A075W5012F		1	
22	Screw, No.4 x 10, bracket to column	A075W5079F		1	
23	Washer, s/proof, M4, " " "	A075W4086F		1	
25	Crash Pad, trimmed, RHD	A082V7753J*	1		>
	" " " LHD	A082V7189J*	1		> If fitted
	" " " "	A082V7979J*		1	>
26	Setscrew, M6 x 18, crash pad to fascia	A075W1029W	3	3	>

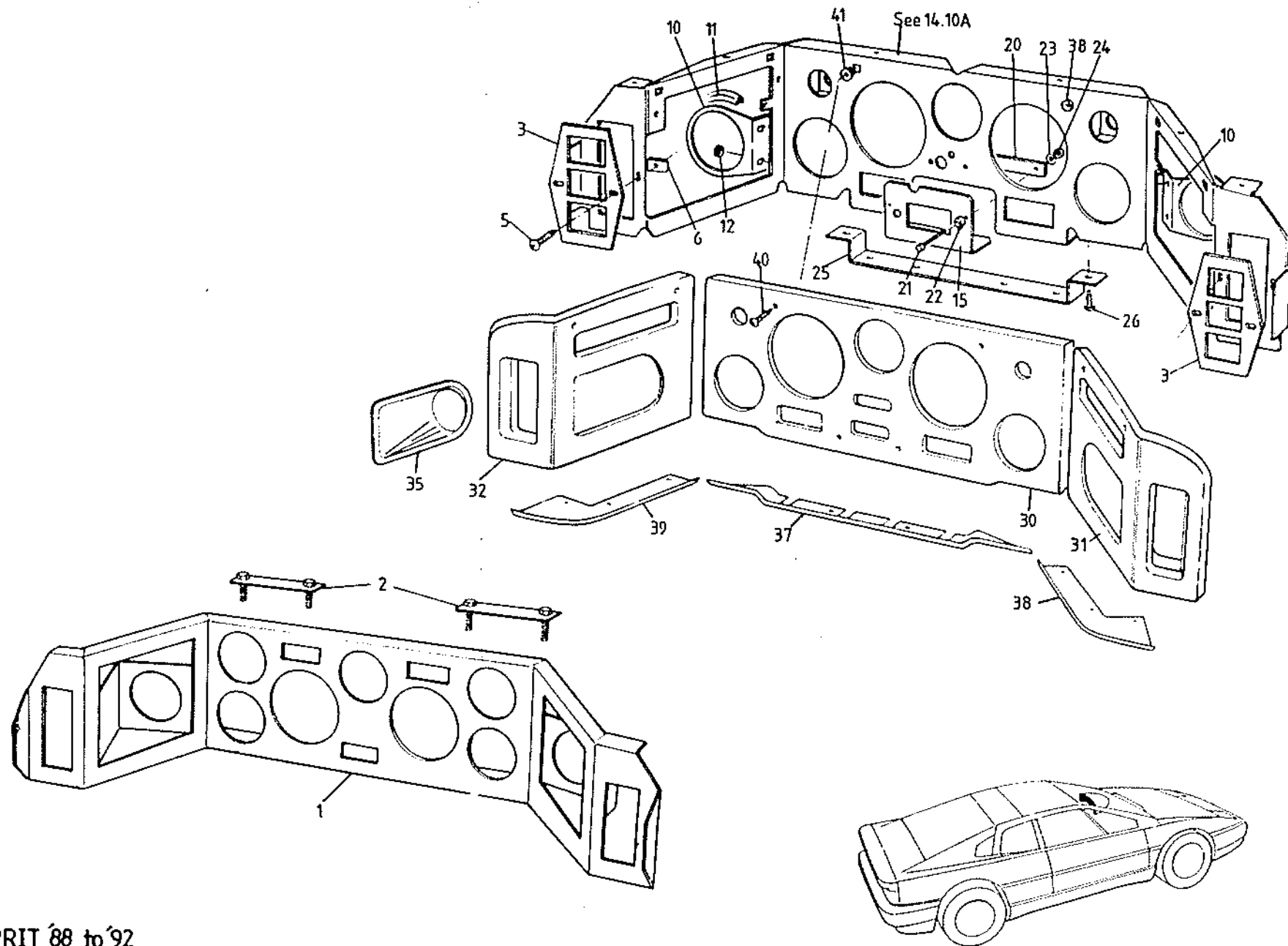
* Specify or supply sample of colour
& Vehicle Identification Number



ESPRIT '88 to '92
14.05A

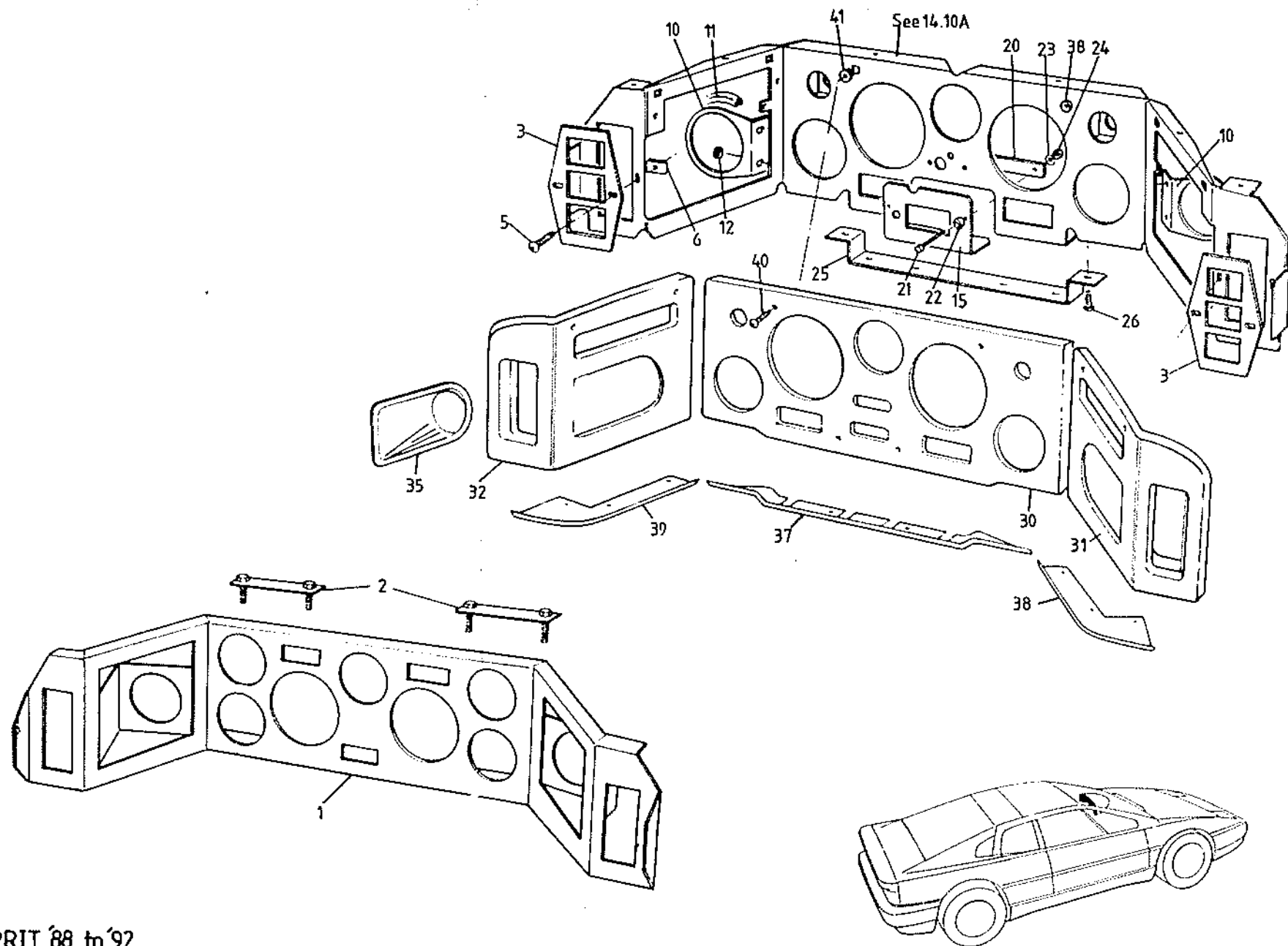
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Fascia Trimmed Panel, Column Shroud		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			NO S.I.R.	WITH S.I.R.	
14.05A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
27	Washer, spring, " " " "	A075W4035Z	3	3	>
28	Washer, M6 x 25, " " " "	A075W4017Z	3	3	> If fitted
29	Infill Panel, trimmed, crash pad/glovebox	A082V7754J*	1		>
	" " " " " "	B082V7977J*		1	>
	Plaque, fascia, sterling silver	A082U7167F	1		)
	Tape, double sided, plaque to plinth	B075U6071V	A/R		)
	Mounting Plinth, fascia plaque	A082V7427K	1		) '88 M.Y. USA 'Limited Edition'
	Washer, flat, plinth to fascia	A075W4062F	2		)
	Nut, Nyloc, M3, " " "	A079W3060F	2		)
	Plaque, fascia, sterling silver	A082U7200F	1		]
	Mounting Plinth, fascia plaque	A082U7168F	1		] '89 M.Y. 'Commemorative'
	Nut, Nyloc, M4, plinth to fascia	A075W3049F	2		]
	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4000Z	2		]
	Plaque, fascia, stainless steel	A082U7431F		1	}
	Mounting Plinth, fascia plaque	A082U7428F		1	} USA 'Indianapolis 25th Anniversary'
	Nut, Nyloc, M4, plinth to fascia	A075W3049F		2	}
	Washer, flat, 3/16" x 1/2", plinth to fascia	A075W4000Z		2	}
35	Knee Bolster, trimmed	B082V7980J*		1	}
36	Support Bracket, knee bolster inboard	B082V7808F		1	
37	Setscrew, M6 x 25, bracket to knee bolster	A075W1031F		1	
38	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, " " " "	A075W4013Z		1	
39	" " M6 x 20, " " " "	A075W4016Z		1	
40	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " " "	A075W3009Z		1	
41	Studplate, knee bolster to tunnel	A082V7809F		1	
	Pop Rivet, studplate to tunnel	A075W6091Z		1	
42	Washer, M6 x 12, knee bolster to tunnel	A075W4013Z		2	
43	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " " "	A075W3009Z		2	
44	Bolt, M6 x 30, bolster to door hinge post	A075W1032F		1	
45	Washer, flat, M6 x 20, bolster to hinge post	A075W4016Z		1	

* Specify or supply sample of colour
& Vehicle Identification Number



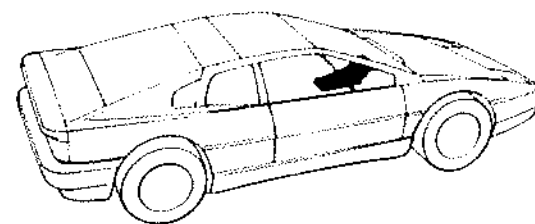
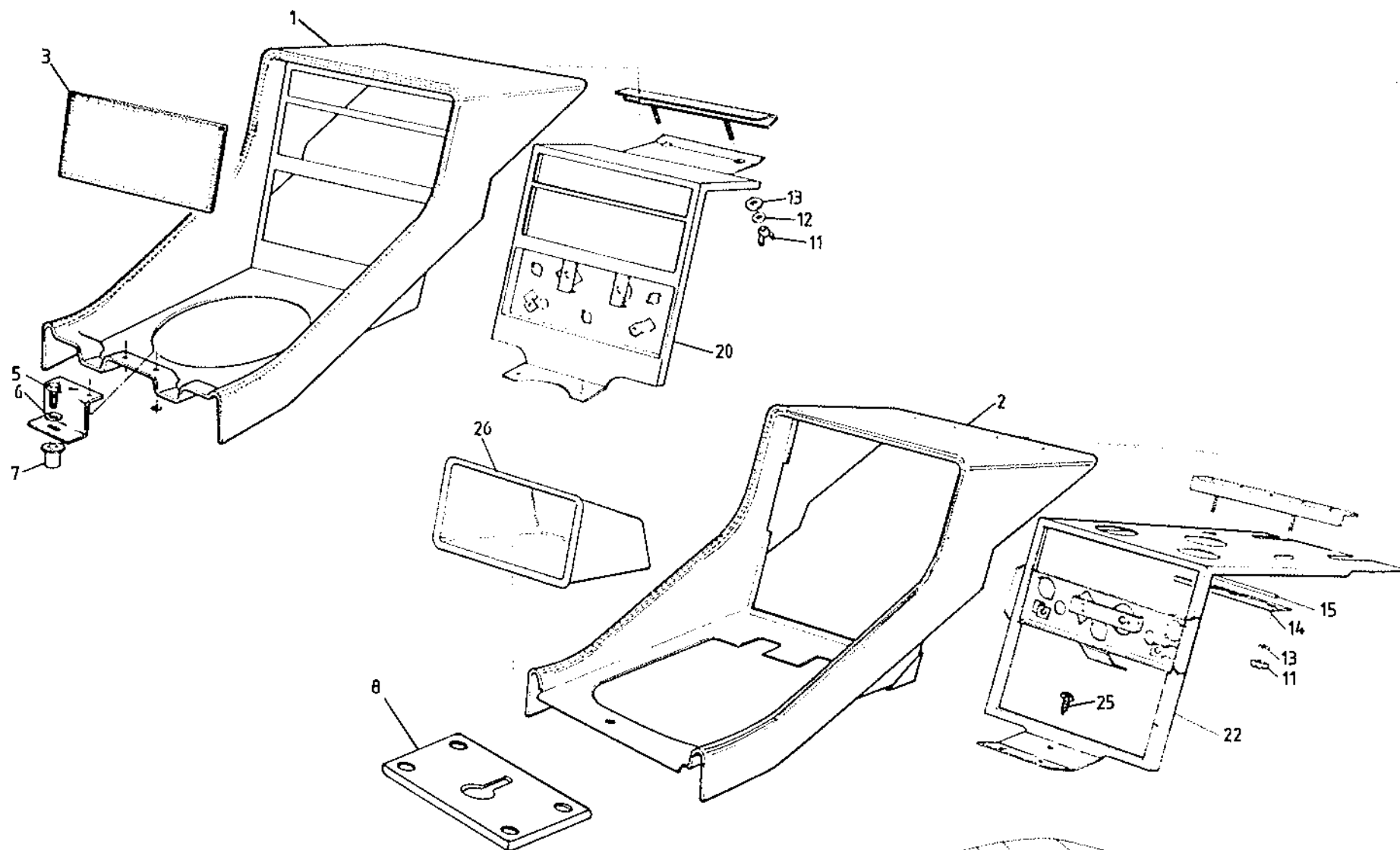
ESPRIT '88 to '92
14.07A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Binnacle Instrument Brackets & Masks		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			PRIOR VIN *	FROM VIN *	
14.07A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
					* VIN 82 D 3217; 82 - 1052; 82 - 5000; 85 D 3329; 85 - 1057; F - 2331.
1	Instrument Panel	D082U7307F		1	}
2	Studplate, instrument panel to scuttle	A082U7311F		2	} S.I.R. cars Note: Instrument panel
	Washer, flat, M6 x 20, " " "	A075W4016Z		4	} on non-SIR cars is
	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " "	A075W3009Z		4	} incorporated in trimmed
					binnacle (see 14.10A)
3	Plate, switch mounting	B082U5918F	2	2	
	Screw, M5 x 10, switch plate to panel	A075W5097Z	4		)
	Washer, flat, M5 x 10, " " "	A075W4011Z	4		) R/B A075W5012F & A075W6014Z
	Nut, Nyloc, M5, " " "	A075W3008Z	4		)
5	Screw, No.6 x 1/2", " " "	A075W5012F	4	4	
6	Spire Nut, No.6, " " "	A075W6014Z	4	4	
	Bracket, side gauge mounting	B082U5917F	2		}
10	" " " " "	A082U7155F		2	}
11	Edging Strip, harness protection	A085U6080V	A/R	A/R	}
	Setscrew, M6 x 16, gauge bracket to panel	A075W1082Z	4		> R/B A075W5012F } non-S.I.R.
	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, " " "	A075W4015Z	4		> & A075W6014Z }
12	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " "	A075W3009Z	4		> }
	Screw, No.6 x 1/2", " " "	A075W5012F	4	4	}
	Spire Nut, No.6, " " "	A075W6014Z	4	4	}
15	Bracket, digital time clock mounting	A082U5916F	1	1	R/B C082U5916F
	" " " " "	C082U5916F	1	1	From VIN + + VIN 82/85 D 3582
	Screw, No.6 x 3/4", clock bracket to panel	A075W5028Z	2		82/85 - 1152
	Nut, captive, " " " "	A089W6271F	2		F - 2728 (RHD)
	Nut, Nyloc, M4, " " " "	A075W3049F		2	F - 2749 (LHD)
20	Backplate, clock mounting bracket	A082U5936F	1	1	82 - 5000
21	Setscrew, M3 x 30, backplate to clock bracket	A082W5119F	2	2	
22	Spacer, Nylon, " " " "	A082W6308F	2	2	
23	Washer, flat, M3 x 7, " " " "	A075W4084F	2	2	# State 'gloss' or 'matt'. Cars
24	Nut, Nyloc, M3, " " " "	A079W3060F	2	2	prior VIN * have gloss finished
25	Bracket, instrument panel to binnacle	A082U5920F	1	1	masks, later cars are matt.
26	Screw, Mo.6 x 1/4", " " " "	A075W5010Z	6	6	
	Spire Nut, No.6, " " " "	A082W6239F	6	6	



ESPRIT '88 to '92
14.07A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Binnacle Instrument Brackets & Masks		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			PRIOR VIN *	FROM VIN *	
14.07A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
					* VIN 82 D 3217; 82 - 1052; 82 - 5000; 85 D 3329; 85 - 1057; F - 2331.
30	Mask, centre instrument panel, black	A082U5944K#	1	1	N.A.) Prior VIN +
	" " " " "	A082U5922K#	1	1	Turbo)
	" " " " "	B082U5944K		1	N.A. } From VIN + (with Ice Warning)
	" " " " "	B082U5922K		1	Turbo }
	Mask, centre instrument panel, wood veneer	A082U7017F	1	1	Turbo; no Ice Warning > non-S.I.R.
	" " " " " "	B082U7017F		1	Turbo; with Ice Warning >
	" " " " " "	B082U7327F		1	Turbo; S.I.R.
31	Mask, binnacle side panel, RH, black	A082U5924K#	1	1	# See note on page 1
	" " " " " wood veneer	A082U7018F	1	1	
	" " " " " "	B082U7329F		1	
32	Mask, binnacle side panel, LH, black	A082U5923K#	1	1	
	" " " " " wood veneer	A082U7019F	1	1	Turbo; non-S.I.R.
	" " " " " "	B082U7328F		1	Turbo; S.I.R.
	NOTE: Individually ordered wood veneer panels may not match. Matched sets are available as follows:				
	Mask Set, wood veneer (centre, RH, LH)	A082U6222S	1	1	No Ice Warning > non-S.I.R.
	" " " " " " "	A082U6223S		1	With Ice Warning >
	" " " " " " "	A082U6226S		1	S.I.R.
35	Cowl, side instrument	A082U7037K	2	2	non-S.I.R.)
	Surround, binnacle face level vent	A082U7332K		2	S.I.R.)
37	Filler Panel, centre mask underside	A082U7036K	1	1	) With wood veneer masks
38	" " RH " "	A082U7034K	1	1	
39	" " LH " "	A082U7035K	1	1	
	Foam, anti-rattle, binnacle masks	A082U6067F	300mm	300mm	)
	Tape, double sided, mask fixing	C075U6071V	A/R	A/R	
40	Screw, No.6 x 1/2", " "	A075W5012F	6	6	> Black masks
41	Nut, captive, " "	A082W6309F	6	6	>
	Nut, Nyloc, M4, " "	A075W3019F	7	7	Wood veneer masks

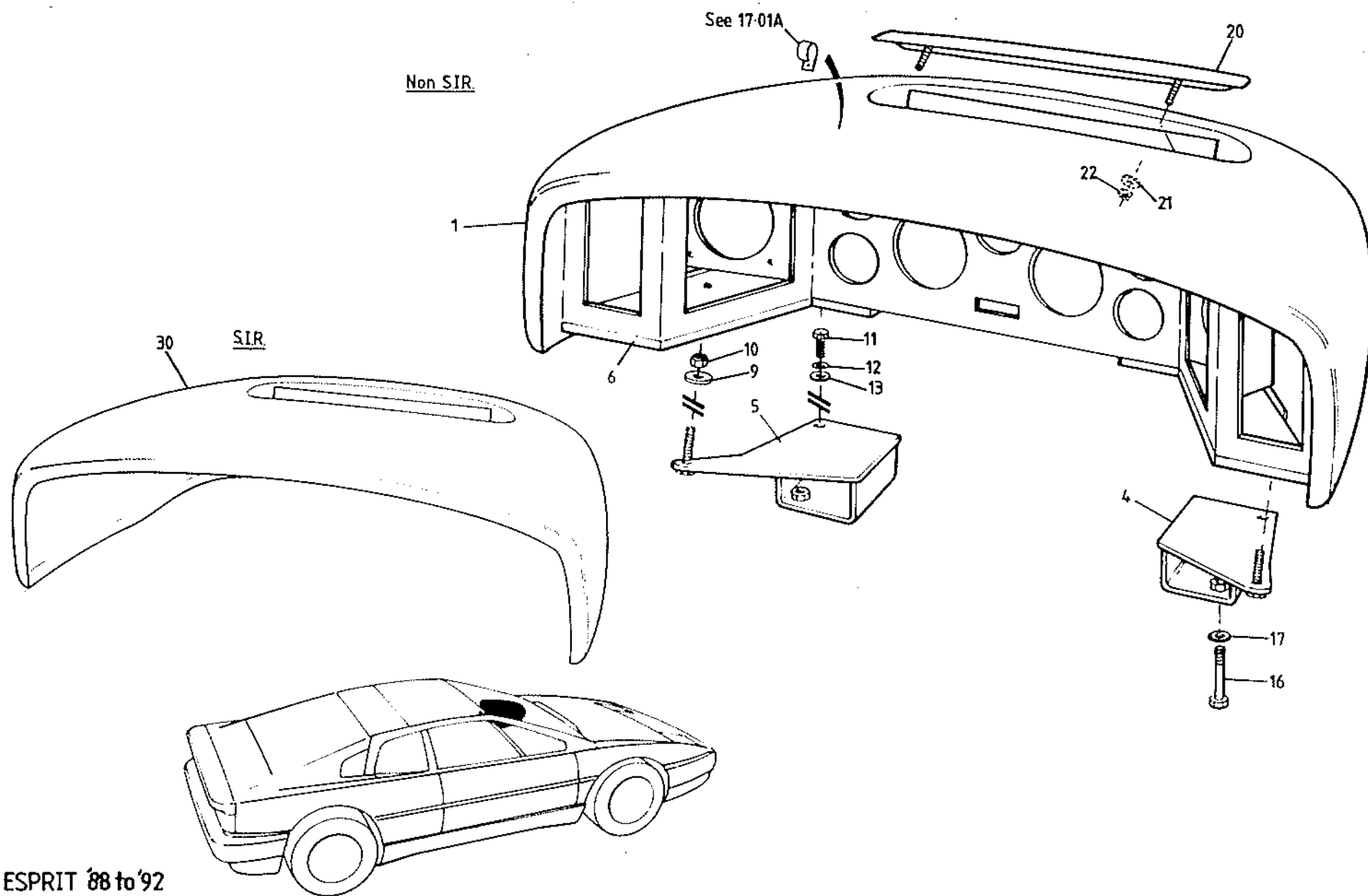


ESPRIT '88 to '92
14.08A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Centre Console, Climate Controls Mounting Bracket		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			PRIOR 92 MY	1992 M.Y.	
14.08A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Centre Console, trimmed, RHD	082V7486J*	1		
	" " " "	A082V8476J*	1		'89 M.Y. 'Commemorative'
2	" " " "	A082V8283J*		1	
	" " " LHD	082V8477J*	1		
	" " " "	A082V7723J*	1		'88 USA 'Ltd.Edition' & '89 'Commemorative'
	" " " "	A082V7983J*	1		S.I.R.
	" " " "	A082V8478J*		1	non-S.I.R.
	" " " "	A082V8284J*		1	S.I.R.
3	Blanking Panel, trimmed, radio aperture	082V7616J*	1	1	
5	Setscrew, M6 x 20, console to tunnel	A075W1030Z	1		
6	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, console to tunnel	A075W4015Z	1		
7	Rawlnut, Neoprene, M6 x 15, " " "	A082W6285F	1		) Alternatives
	" " " " " "	A075W6140F	1		)
8	Keyhole Plate, tunnel top, console rear fix	B082F4117F		1	
	Screw, M4 x 10, keyhole plate to tunnel	A075W5079F		4	
	Rawlnut, M4, " " " "	A082W6350F		4	
11	Wing Nut, M4, console top fixing	A082W3081F	2	2	
12	Washer, s/proof, " " "	A075W4086Z	2	2	
13	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4009Z	2	2	
14	Angle Bracket, console top fixing	A082U7414F		1	
15	Edging Strip, angle bracket	A085V6080V		A/R	
20	Mounting Bracket, radio & climate controls	A082U5765K	1		
	" " " " "	A082U7172J	1		'88 USA 'Ltd.Edition' & '89 'Commemorative'
	" " " " "	A082U7346F	1		S.I.R.
22	" " " " "	D082U7347K		1	
	Setscrew, M6 x 12, bracket to scuttle beam	A075W1027Z	2	2	) S.I.R. & '92 M.Y.
	Washer, M6, shakeproof, " " " "	A075W4046Z	2	2	)
25	Screw, No.6 x 3/4", bracket to tunnel	A075W5027Z	2		
26	Oddments Pocket, centre console	A082V8109J		1	
	Surround, oddments pocket	A082V8110K		1	
	Mat, oddments pocket	A082V8215F		1	

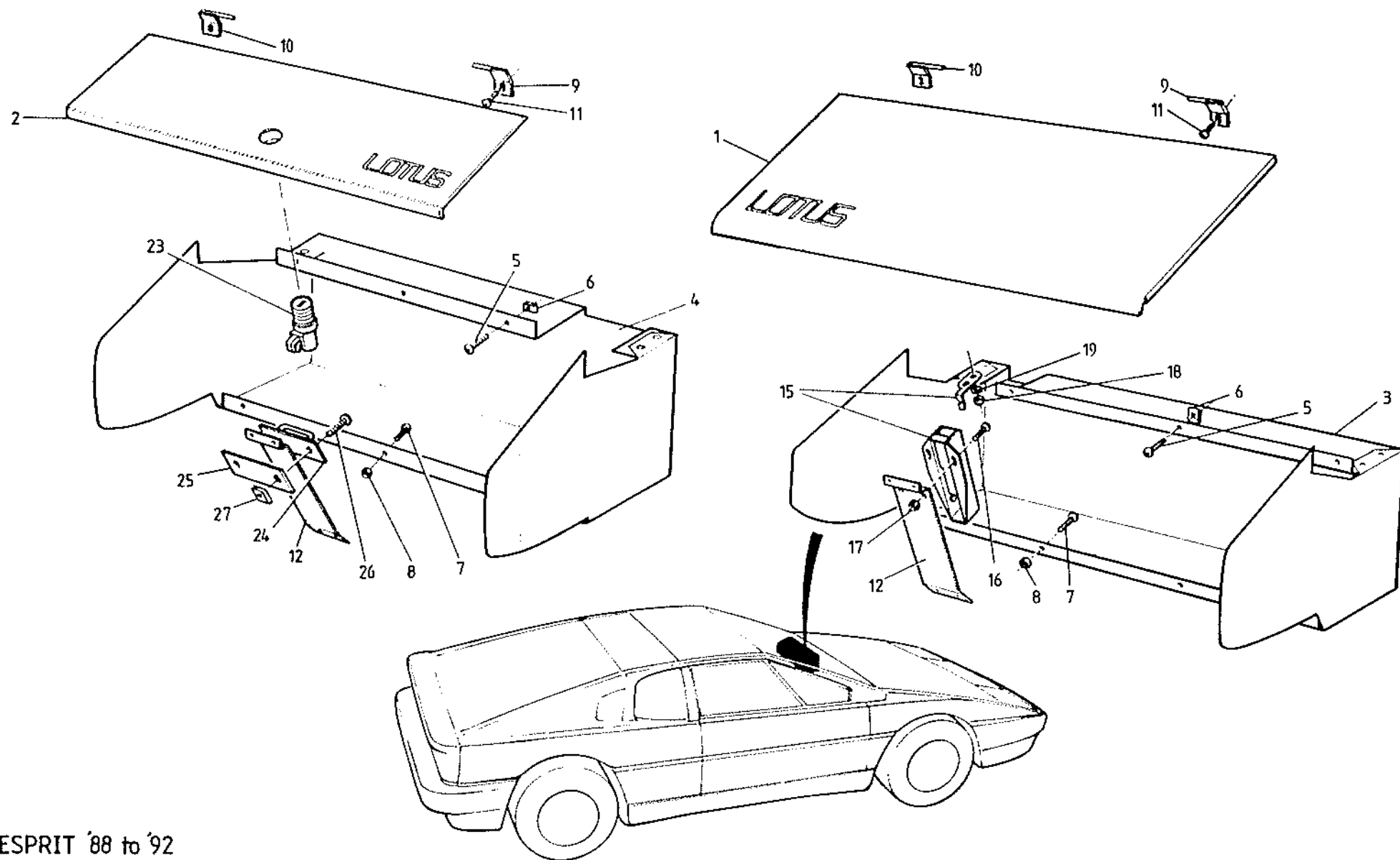
* Specify or supply sample of colour
& Vehicle Identification Number





ESPRIT '88 to '92
1410 A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Trimmed Instrument Binnacle		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			PRIOR VIN *	FROM VIN *	
14.10A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
					* VIN 82 D 3217; 82 - 1052; 82 - 5000 85 D 3329; 85 - 1057; F - 2331
1	Instrument Binnacle, trimmed	A082V7588J#	1		> Non-S.I.R. type R/B A082V7916J > inc. main instrument From VIN \$ > panel & demist duct (with Ice Warning)
	" " "	A082V7724J#		1	
	" " "	A082V7916J#		1	
4	Foam, instrument binnacle, anti-rattle Bracket, binnacle mounting, RH	A079V6010V A082U5938F	A/R 1	A/R	\$ VIN 82/85 D 3582 82/85 - 1152 F - 2728 (RHD) F - 2749 (LHD) 82 - 5000
	" " " "	B082U5938F		1	
5	" " " LH	A082U5939F	1		
	" " " "	B082U5939F		1	
6	Foam, binnacle mounting brackets Baseboard, binnacle	A082U6212V A082B6083F	300mm 1	300mm	
	" "	A082U7054F		1	
9	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, binnacle to mtg. brkt.	A075W4015Z	2		) Uses weld stud on mounting bracket)
10	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " " "	A075W3009Z	2		
	Setscrew, 1/4 UNC x 5/8", " " " "	A079W1062F		2	Uses captive nut in baseboard
	Tee Nut, 1/4 UNC, baseboard, " " " "	A075W6106F		2	
11	Setscrew, M6 x 16, binnacle rear to bracket	A075W1028Z	2	2	
12	Washer, spring, " " " "	A075W4035F	2	2	
13	Washer, flat, M6 x 25, " " " "	A075W4017Z	2	2	
16	Bolt, M6 x 75, binnacle to scuttle beam	A075W2036F	4	4	# <u>Specify or supply sample of colour & Vehicle Identification Number</u>
17	Washer, s/proof, " " " "	A075W4046Z	4	4	
20	Deflector, binnacle demist vent	A082U7089K	1	1	
21	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, deflector to binnacle	A075W4013Z	2	2	
22	Nut, Nyloc, M6, deflector to binnacle	A075W3009Z	2	2	
30	Binnacle Cover, trimmed	A082V7984J#		1	)
	Jacknut, M6, binnacle front to scuttle	A075W3034Z		1	)
	Bolt, M6 x 75, " " " "	A075W2036F		1	)
	Washer, s/proof " " " "	A075W4046Z		1	) S.I.R. cars. For instrument panel, see 14.07A
	Screw, binnacle rear corner fix	A082W5022F		2	)
	Spire Nut, " " " "	A075W6014Z		2	)
	Edge Clip, binnacle cover	A079W6188F		7	)



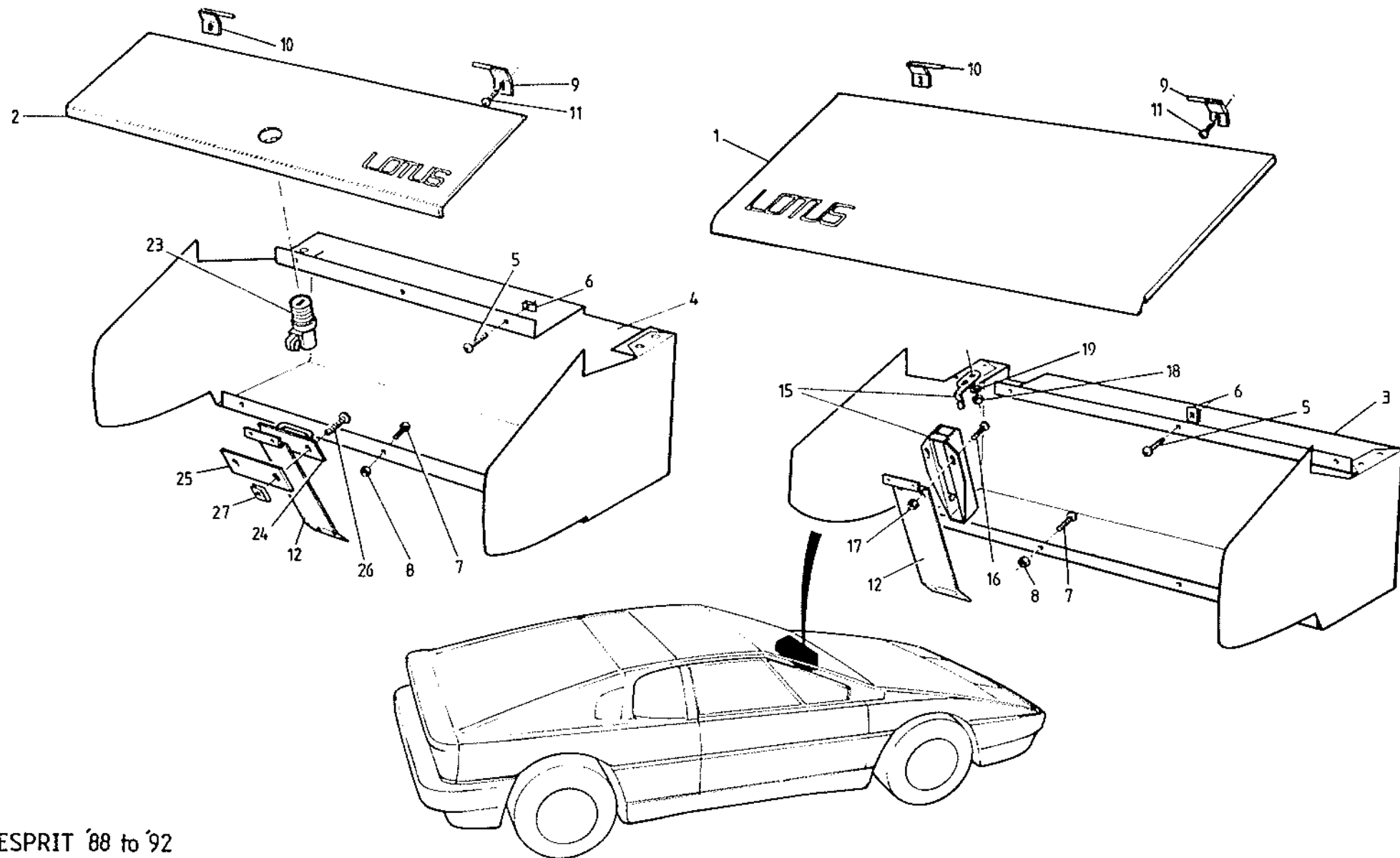
ESPRIT '88 to '92
14.12A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Glovebox	QUANTITY		
		RHD	LHD	
14.12A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER		REMARKS
1	Glovebox Lid, trimmed, long (with no fascia crash pad)	A082V7566J*	1	'88 M.Y.; non-locking; embossed 'LOTUS'
	" " " " " " "	A082V7780J*	1	'89 M.Y. on; non-locking; embossed 'ESPRIT';
	" " " " " " "	A082V7960J*	1	" " " lock type; no embossing;
	" " " " " " "	A082V7567J*		'88 M.Y.; non-locking; embossed 'LOTUS'
	" " " " " " "	A082V7781J*		'89 M.Y. on; non-locking; embossed 'ESPRIT'
	" " " " " " "	A082V7961J*		" " " lock type; no embossing;
2	" " " short (with fascia crash pad)	A082V7568J*	1	'88 M.Y.; lock type; embossed 'LOTUS'
	" " " " " " "	A082V7783J*	1	'89 M.Y. on; lock type; embossed 'ESPRIT'
	" " " " " " "	A082V8479J*	1	" " " " " no embossing
	" " " " " " "	A082V7569J*		'88 M.Y.; lock type; embossed 'LOTUS'
	" " " " " " "	A082V7782J*		'89 M.Y. on; lock type; embossed 'ESPRIT'
	" " " " " " "	A082V8480J*		" " " " " no embossing
3	Glovebox Inner	B085V5668F	1	) Unlined
4	" " trimmed	B085V5667F		)
	Pop Rivet, glovebox inner fixing	A082V7835J	1	Lined with black velour
5	Screw, glovebox inner top edge fix	A075W6086Z	8	8
6	Spire Nut, " " " " "	A075W5015Z	3	3
7	Screw, 10 UNF x 1/2", glovebox to fascia	A075W6014Z	3	3
8	Nut, Nyloc, 10 UNF, " " "	A075W5059Z	4	4
9	Hinge, glovebox lid, RH	A075W3000Z	4	4
10	" " " LH	C079U4436F	1	1
11	Screw, No.6 x 1/2", hinge to fascia	C079U4435F	1	1
12	Bracket, striker to fascia	A075W5012F	2	2
	Pop Rivet, bracket to fascia	C079U4374F	1	1
		A075W6088Z	4	4
 * Specify or supply sample of colour & Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)				



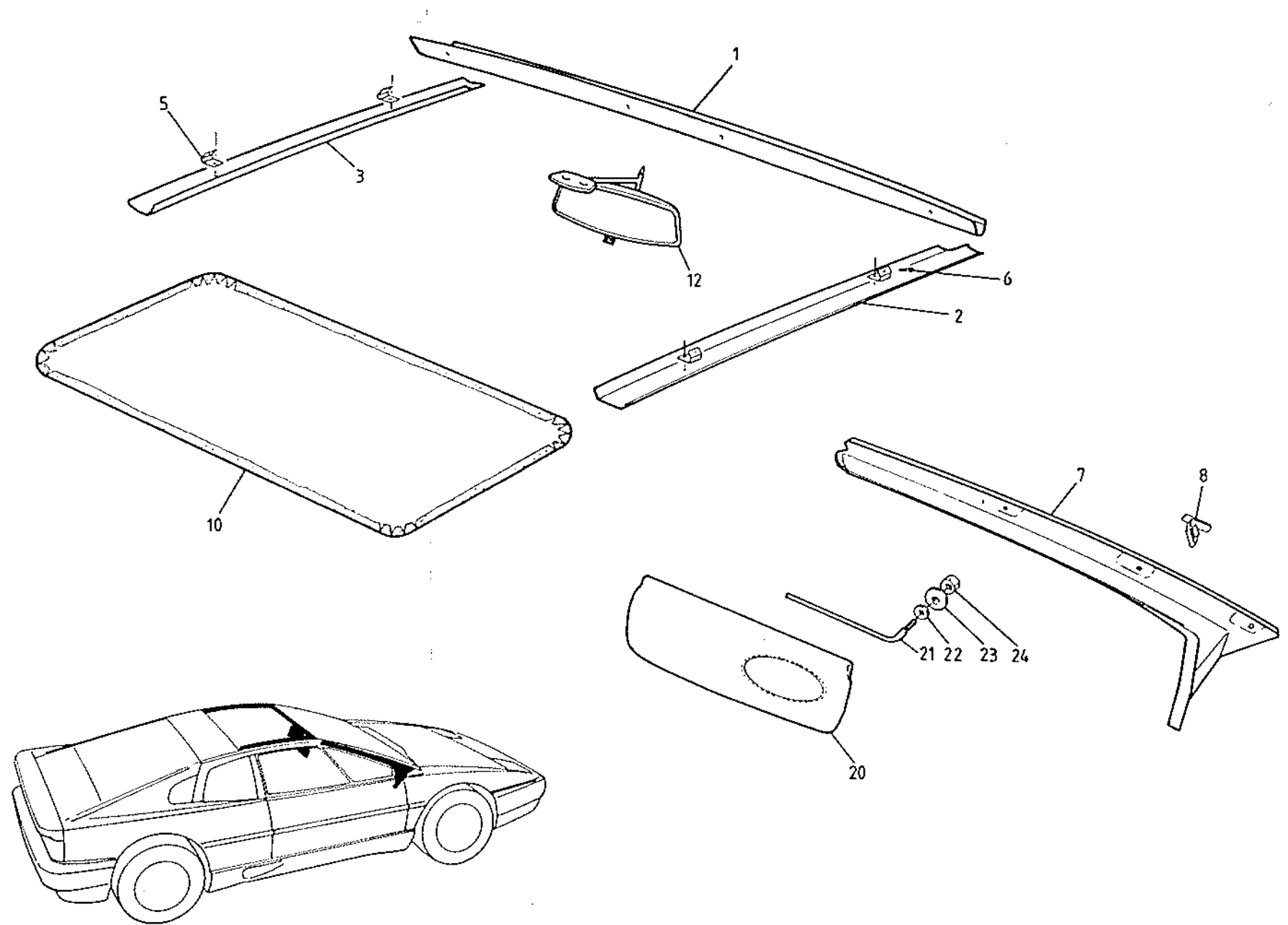
Esprit range: '88 to '92 M.Y.

Page 1 14.12A



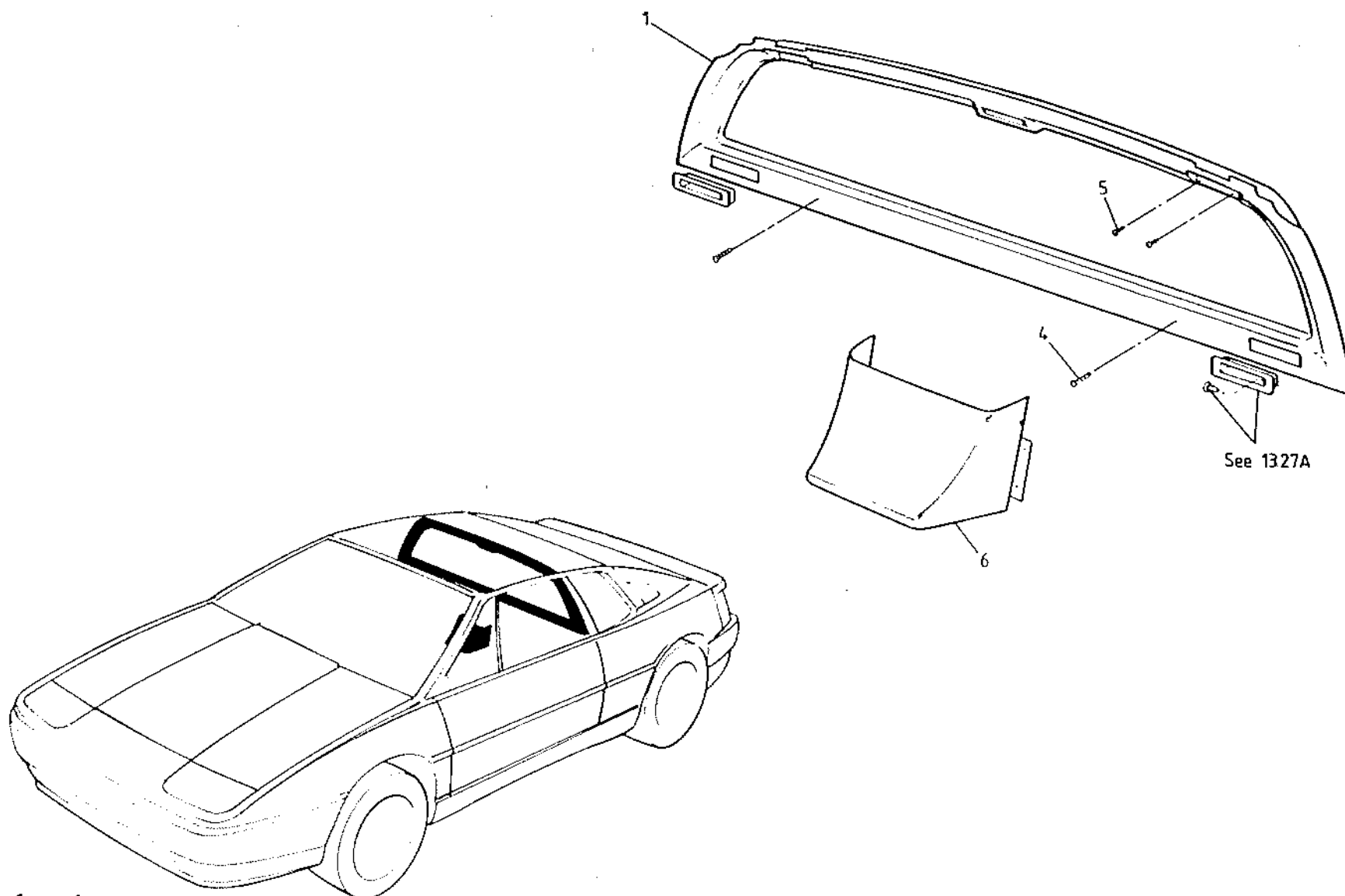
ESPRIT '88 to '92
14.12A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Glovebox		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD	LHD	
14.12A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
15	Latch, glovebox lid, non-locking	A082U6130F	1	1	)
	Spacer, latch striker to glovebox lid	A079U4660F	1	1	)
16	Screw, latch to bracket	A075W5049F	2	2	) Non-locking type glovebox
17	Nut, 4BA, " " "	A075W3057F	2	2	)
18	Nut, Nyloc, 6BA, striker to lid	A079W3058F	2	2	)
19	Washer, flat, striker to glovebox lid	A075W4000Z	2	2	)
23	Lock, glovebox lid	A075W6015F	1	1	>
24	Striker, glovebox lock	D075U0362F	1	1	>
25	Clamp Plate, striket to bracket	A079U4660F	1	1	> Locking type glovebox
26	Screw, No.8 x ½", striker to bracket	A075W5034Z	2	2	>
27	Spire Nut, No.8, " " "	A075W6016Z	2	2	>



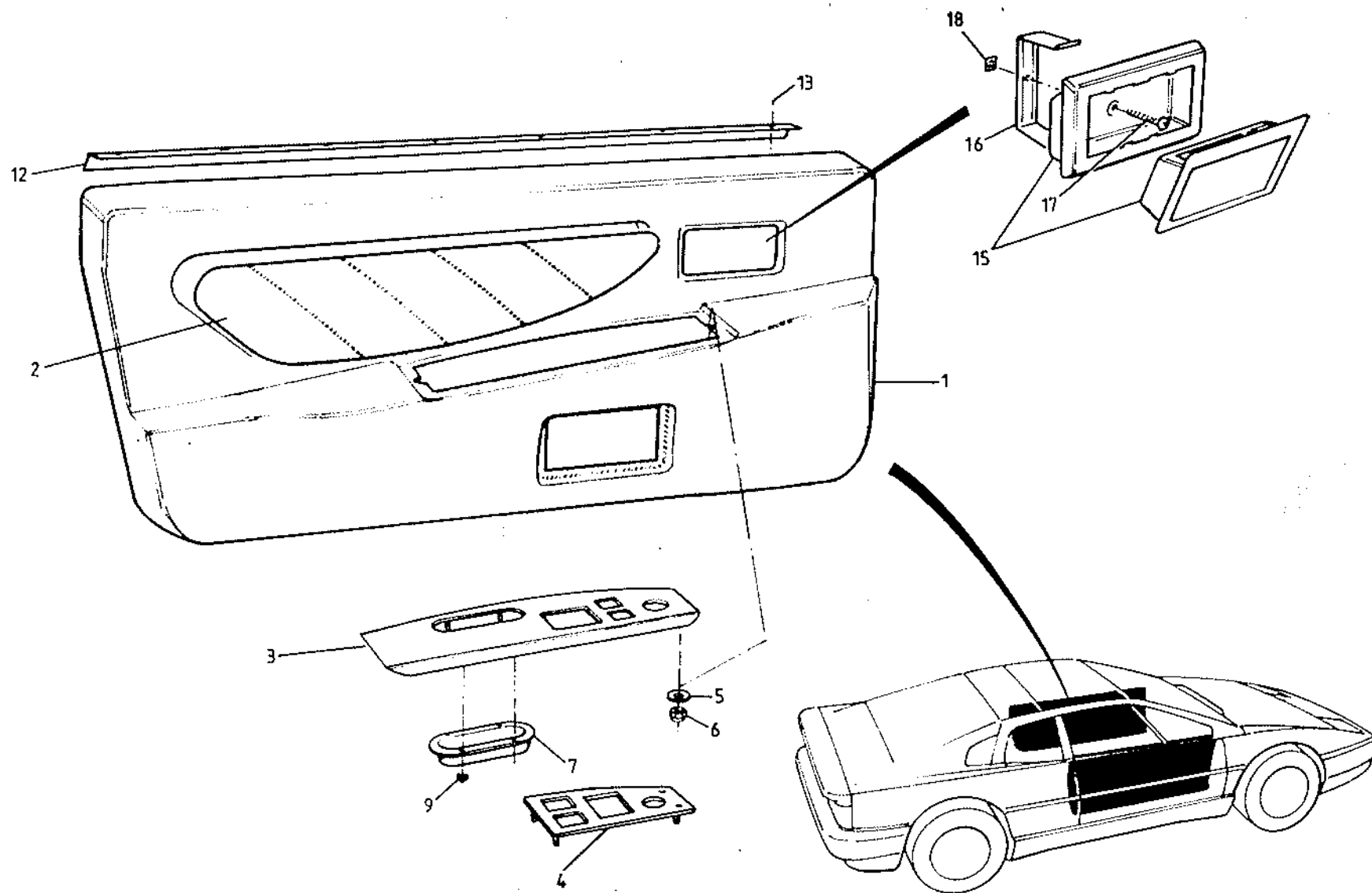
ESPRIT '88 to '92
15-01A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Roof Trim, Interior Mirror, Sun Visors		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD	LHD	
15.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Header Rail, trimmed	082V7615J*	1	1	In removeable 'composite' roof panel
2	Cant Rail, trimmed, RH	082V7202J*	1	1	
3	" " " LH	082V7203J*	1	1	
5	Bracket, cant rail fixing	C079U4749K	4	4	
6	Screw, No.6 x 1/2", cant rail fixing	A075W5108F	4	4	
7	'A' Post Panel, trimmed, RH	082V7730J*	1	1	
	" " " " LH	082V7729J*	1	1	
8	Clip, 'A' post trim panel fixing	A075W6062Z	6	6	
10	Headlining Panel, trimmed	082V7696J*	1	1	
12	Mirror, interior rear view	A079U6044F	1	1	
	Screw, 2BA, mirror fixing	A079W5052F	2	2	
	Washer, flat, M5 x 10, mirror fixing	A075W4011Z	2	2	
	Nut, Nyloc, 2BA, mirror fixing	A079W3001F	2	2	
20	Sun Visor, driver (no mirror)	082V7380J*	1		
	" " " " "	082V7381J*		1	
	" " passenger (with mirror)	079V4801J*	1		
	" " " " "	079J4802J*		1	
21	Swivel Bracket, sun visor	A079V4361F	2	2	
22	Washer, M6 x 15, sun visor swivel	A075W4015Z	4	4	
23	" M6 x 17, " " "	A075W4017Z	4	4	
24	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " "	A075W3009Z	4	4	
* Prefix trim part numbers with: A - leather Z - headlining material <u>Also specify or supply sample of colour</u> <u>& Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)</u>					



ESPRIT '88 to '92
1511A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Rear Bulkhead Trim, Map Pocket		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
15.11A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Bulkhead Panel, trimmed	082V7584J*	1		Prior '92 M.Y. '92 M.Y. '88 M.Y. USA 'Limited Edition' '89 M.Y. 'Commemorative' * Prefix trim part nos. with: A - all leather N - all cloth Z - all headlining material <u>Also supply sample of trim material</u> <u>& Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)</u>
4	Screw, bulkhead panel fixing	A082W5022F	2		
5	Screw, bulkhead panel handle recess fixing	A075W5028Z	4		
6	Map Pocket, inc. brackets, trimmed	A082V7917J*	1		
	" " " " "	A082V8289J*	1		
	Pocket, compact disc holder, trimmed	A082V7735J*	1		
	" " " " "	A082V7736J*	1		
	Screw, No.6 x 3/4", pocket to bulkhead	A075W5028Z	3		
	Lid, compact disc pocket	A082V7695F	1		

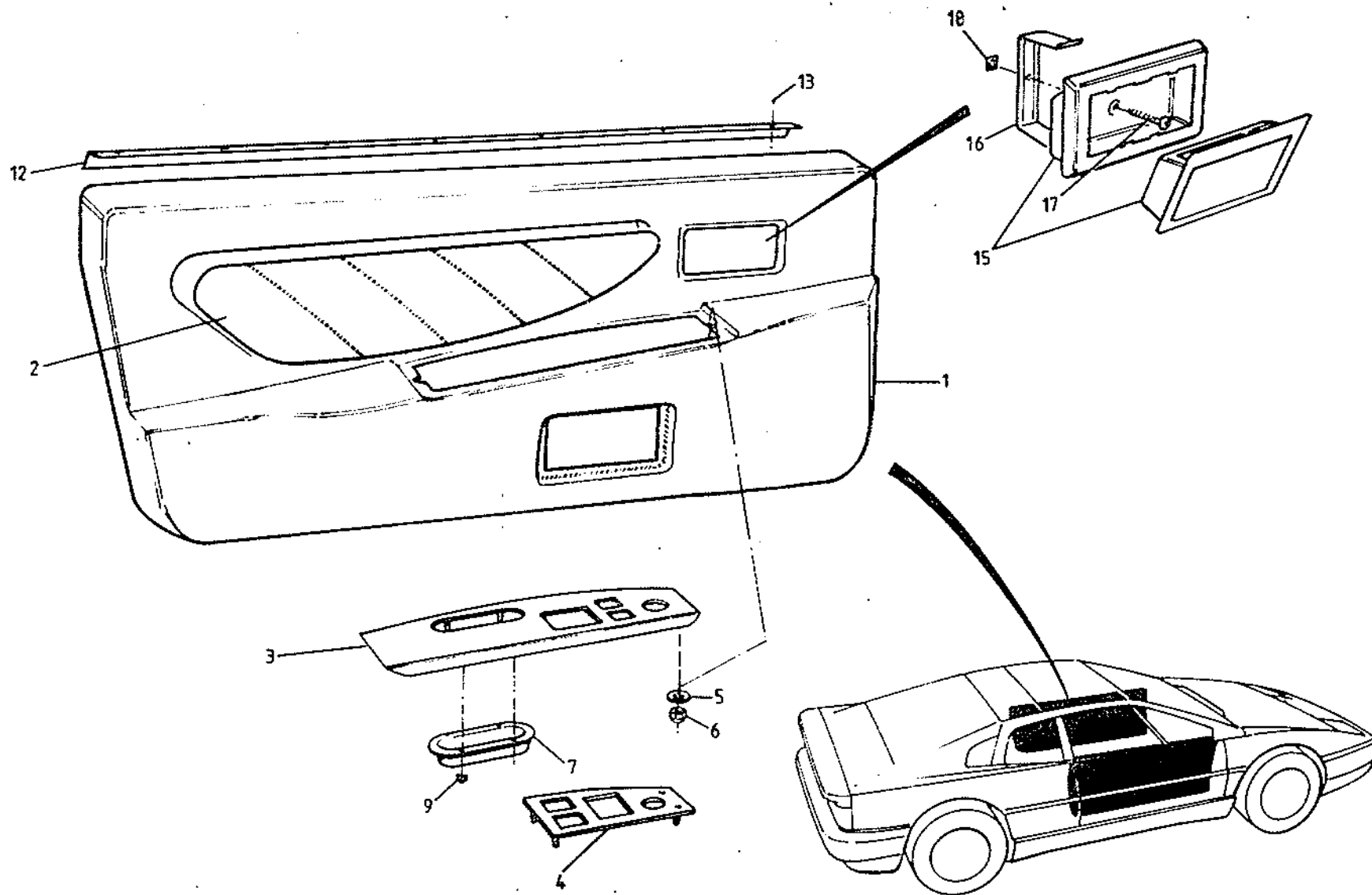


ESPRIT '88 to '92
1513A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Door Trim		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD	LHD	
15.13A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Door Panel, trimmed, RH	082V7492J*	1	1	) Large switch panel includes door pull) Prior to VIN # > 'Limited Edition' & 'Commemorative' >) Small switch panel does not include door) pull. From VIN #
	" " " LH	082V7491J*	1	1	
	" " " RH	082V7738J*	1	1	
	" " " LH	082V7739J*	1	1	
	" " " RH	082V7918J*	1	1	
	" " " LH	082V7919J*	1	1	
	Abutment Plate, courtesy lamp switches	A079W6159Z	2/3	2/3	
	Neoprene Washer, abutment plate	A082W4115F	2/3	2/3	
	Foam Strip, door panel anti-rattle	A082U6065V	1m	1m	
2	Insert, door panel, trimmed, RH	082V7494J*	1	1	) With contrasting stripe) > 'Limited Edition' & 'Commemorative' >) Ruched or perforated leather)
	" " " " LH	082V7493J*	1	1	
	" " " " RH	A082V7740J*	1	1	
	" " " " LH	A082V7741J*	1	1	
	" " " " RH	A082V7920J*	1	1	
	" " " " LH	A082V7921J*	1	1	
	Switch Panel, trimmed, RH)	082V7498J*	1		] Prior VIN # # VIN: 82/85 D 3614; 82/85 - 1153 82/F - 5324)) From VIN # to VIN M 0131))) From VIN M 0131 (switch change)))
	" " " ") long type inc.	082V7496J*		1	
3	" " " " LH) door pull	082V7497J*	1		
	" " " ")	082V7495J*		1	
	Switch Panel, trimmed, RH >	A082V7686F*	1		
	" " " " >	A082V7691F*		1	
4	" " " " LH > short type does	A082V7690F*	1		) From VIN # to VIN M 0131))) From VIN M 0131 (switch change)))
	" " " " > not include door	A082V7687F*		1	
	Switch Panel, trimmed, RH > pull	C082V7686F*	1		
	" " " " >	C082V7691F*		1	
	" " " " LH >	C082V7690F*	1		
	" " " " >	C082V7687F*		1	
5	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, switch panel fixing	A075W4015Z	4	4	
6	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " "	A075W3009Z	4	4	* Prefix trimmed part numbers with: A - all leather N - all tweed cloth O - leather & tweed cloth
7	Door Pull Recess, trimmed	A082V7529J*	2	2	
9	Nut, Nyloc, M3, door pull fixing	A075W3060Z	8	8	
	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4084F	8	8	
12	Carrier Channel, drop glass inner seal	B082V7432F	2	2	
13	Pop Rivet, carrier channel fixing	A075W6088Z	14	14	

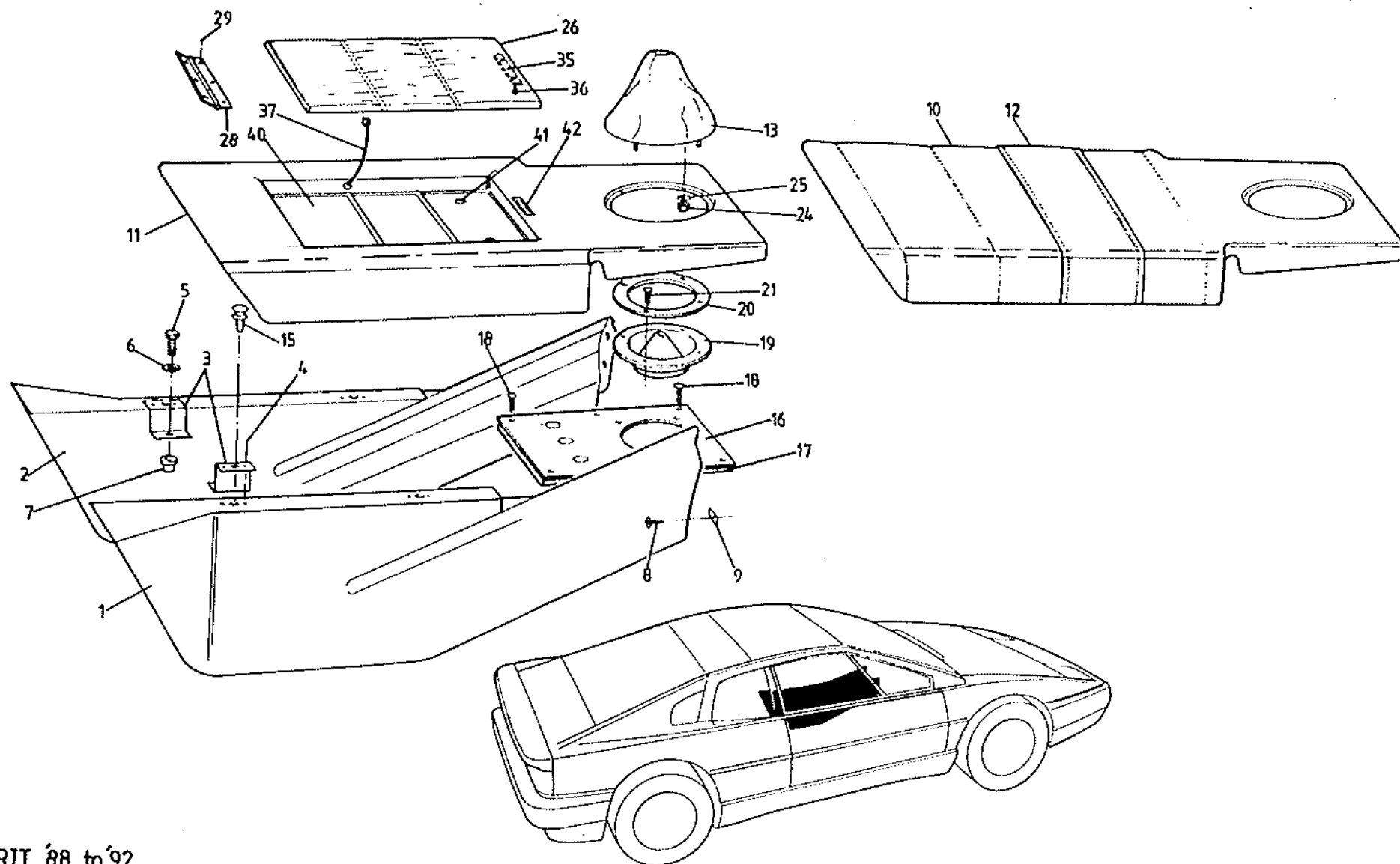
Also specify or supply sample of colour
& Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)

Esprit range: '88 to '92 M.Y.



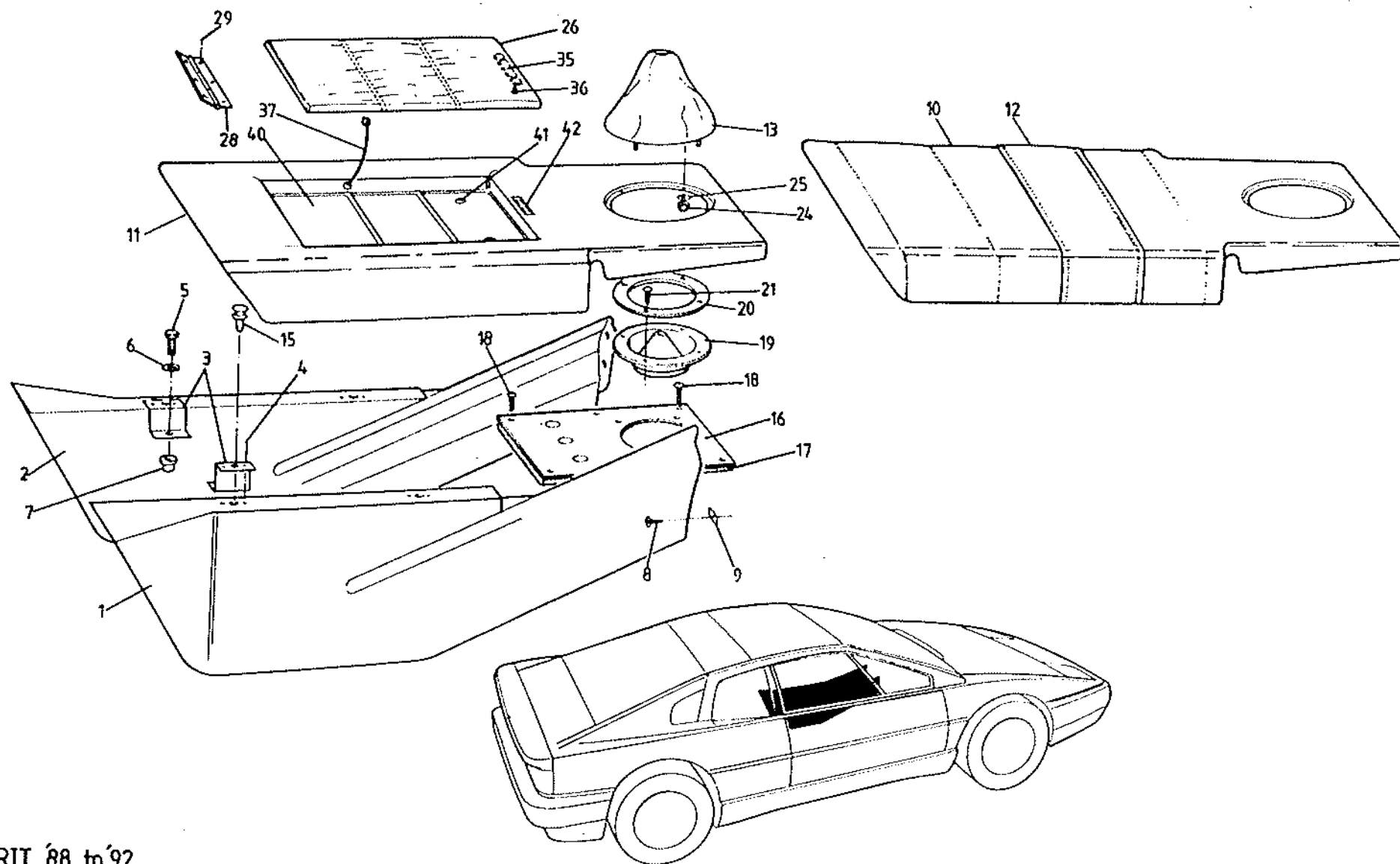
ESPRIT 88 to '92
1513A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Door Trim		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD	LHD	
15.13A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
15	Ashtray Assembly	A089V4309J*	2	2	
16	Clamp Bracket, ashtray fixing	A083V2474F	2	2	
17	Screw, No.6 x $\frac{1}{4}$ ", " "	A075W5028Z	2	2	
18	Spire Nut, No.6, " "	A075W6013Z	2	2	
* Prefix trimmed part numbers with: A - all leather N - all tweed cloth O - leather & tweed cloth <u>Also specify or supply sample of colour & Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)</u>					



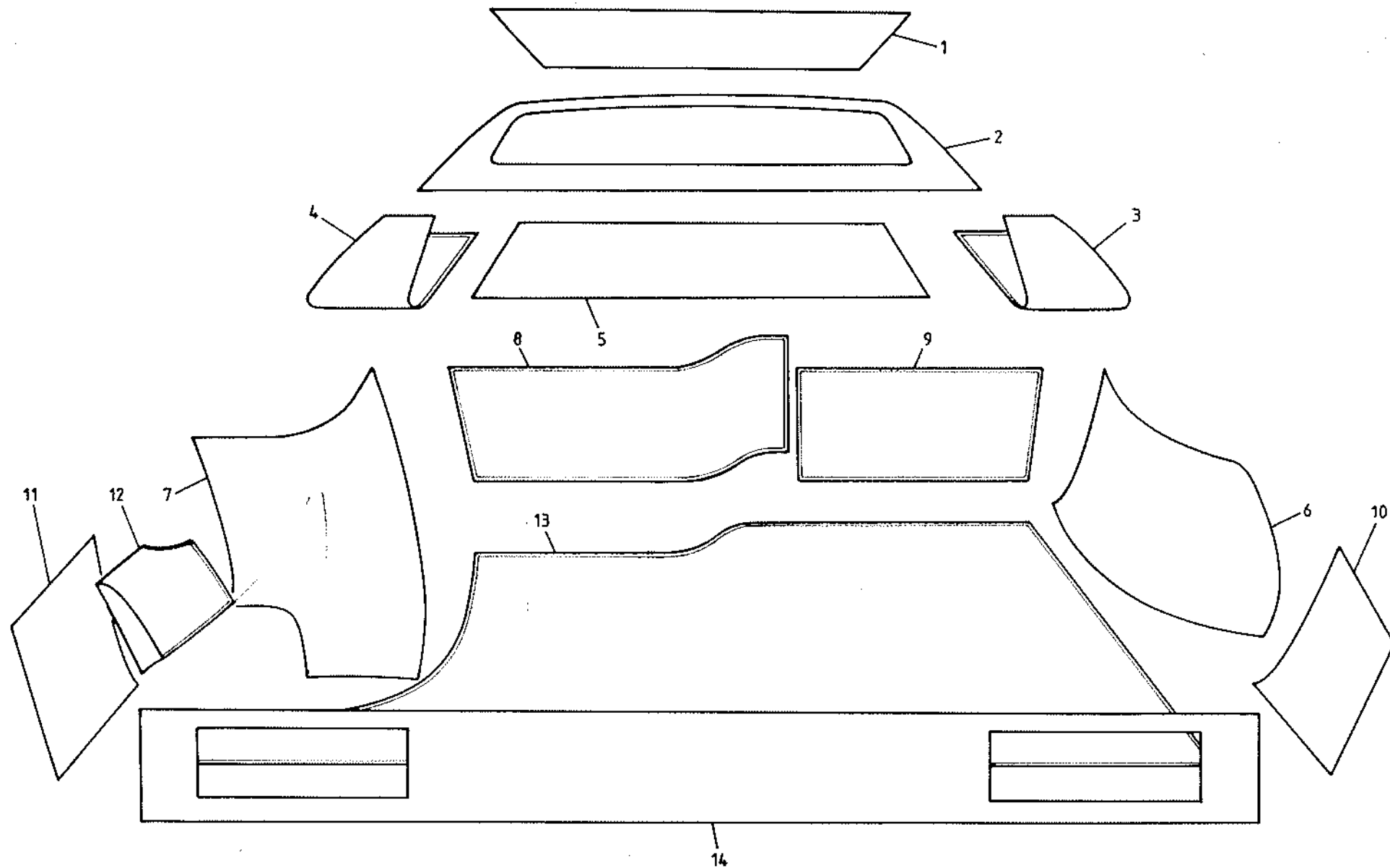
ESPRIT '88 to '92
15.19A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Tunnel Trim, Gear Lever Gaiters		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
15.19A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Tunnel Side, trimmed, RH	A082V5198J*	1		>
2	" " " LH	A082V5197J*	1		>
3	Bracket, tunnel side trim to body	A085V5723K	4		>
4	Pop Rivet, bracket to trim panel	A075W6090Z	8		> '88 to '91 M.Y.
5	Setscrew, M6 x 20, tunnel side to body	A075W1030Z	4		>
6	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4015Z	4		>
7	Rawlnut, M6 x 15, " " " "	A075W6140F	4		) Alternatives >
	" " " " " " "	A082W6285F	4		) >
	Tunnel Side, trimmed, RH	A082V8288J*	1		}
	" " " LH	A082V8287J*	1		}
	Bracket, tunnel side trim to body	A082V8021F	2		} '92 M.Y.
	Pop Rivet, bracket to trim panel	A075W6090Z	4		}
	Setscrew, M5 x 12, tunnel side to body	A082W5188F	2		}
	Rawlnut, M5, " " " "	A075W6074F	2		}
8	Screw, No.6 x 3/4", tunnel side to fascia	A075W5028Z	4		
9	Spire Nut, No.6, " " " "	A075W6013Z	4		
10	Tunnel Top Armrest, trimmed	082V7590J*	1		inc. strap & gaiter
	" " " "	A082V7745J*	1		'Limited Edition' & 'Commemorative'
11	" " " "	A082V7922J*	1		Chargecooler, with tunnel top lidded tray
	" " " "	A082V8285J*	1		'92 M.Y.
	Velcro, armrest to centre tunnel	A082V6088V	100mm		
12	Strap, tunnel top armrest	082V7591J*	1		
	" " " "	A082V7746J*	1		'Limited Edition' & 'Commemorative'
13	Gaiter, gear lever, trimmed	A082V7586J*	1		
	" " " "	A082V7747J*	1		'Limited Edition' & 'Commemorative'
	Snapper Clip, gaiter top retention	A075W6205Z	1		
15	Clip, armrest fixing	A079W6162F	4/2		Qty 2 for '92 M.Y.
16	Plate, gear lever aperture	C082U4737F	1		
	Foam Strip, aperture plate to gear lever assy.	A036B6213V	1m		* Prefix trim part numbers with:
17	Gasket, aperture plate to body	A082U4738K	1		A - all leather
18	Screw, No.6 x 3/8", aperture plate to body	A075W5011Z	6		N - all cloth (diagonal weave tweed)
19	Gaiter, Neoprene, gear lever, lower	B082F4114F	1		O - leather & cloth
20	Clamp Ring, gear lever lower gaiter	A085U4826K	1		* Specify or supply sample of colour
21	Screw, No.6 x 3/8", gaiter clamp ring fixing	A075W5011Z	4		& Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)



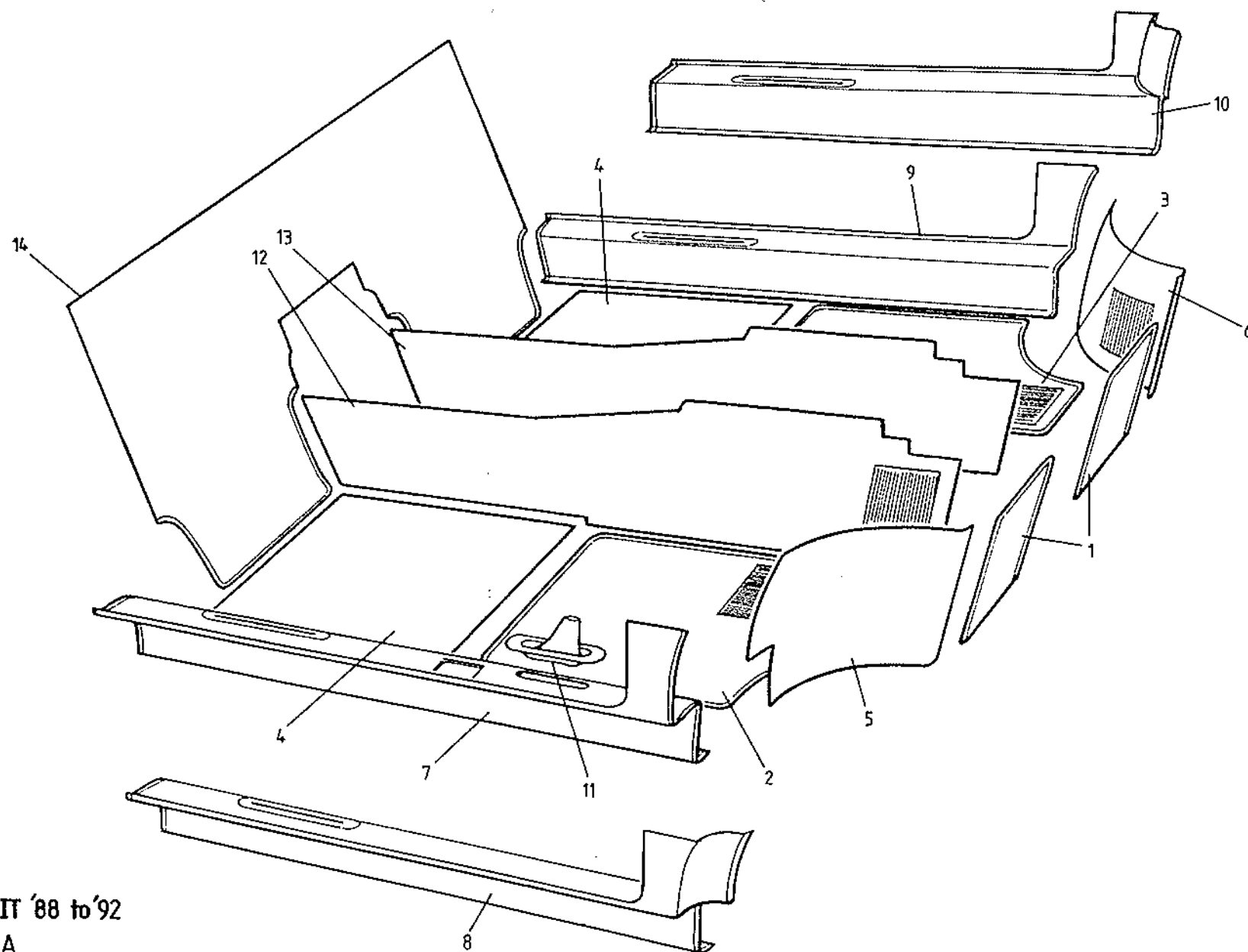
ESPRIT '88 to '92
15.19A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Tunnel Trim, Gear Lever Gaiters		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
15.19A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
24	Nut, Nyloc, M5, trim gaiter fixing	A075W3008Z	4		Prior '92 M.Y.
25	Washer, flat, M5, " " "	A075W4001Z	4		
26	Lid, trimmed, tunnel top compartment	A082V7923J*	1		
	Inner Lid, " " "	A082V7910K	1		
28	Hinge, tunnel top lid	A089V6137F	1		
29	Rivet, hinge fixing	A075W6090Z	8		
	Washer, " " "	A075W4001Z	8		
35	Counter Plate, magnetic catch	A082V7890F	1		
36	Screw, No.4 x 1/2", counter plate fixing	A075W5003F	2		
37	Check Strap, tunnel top lid	B089V6139J	1		
40	Tray, tunnel top compartment	A082V7914K	1		
41	Screw, tray to tunnel top	A075W5012Z	2		
42	Magnetic Catch, tunnel top compartment lid	A082V7824F	1		
	Plate, magnetic catch fixing	A082V7822F	1		
	Pop Rivet, catch fixing plate	A075W6090Z	2		
					<u>* Specify or supply sample of colour</u> <u>& Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)</u>



ESPRIT '88 to '92
15.24A

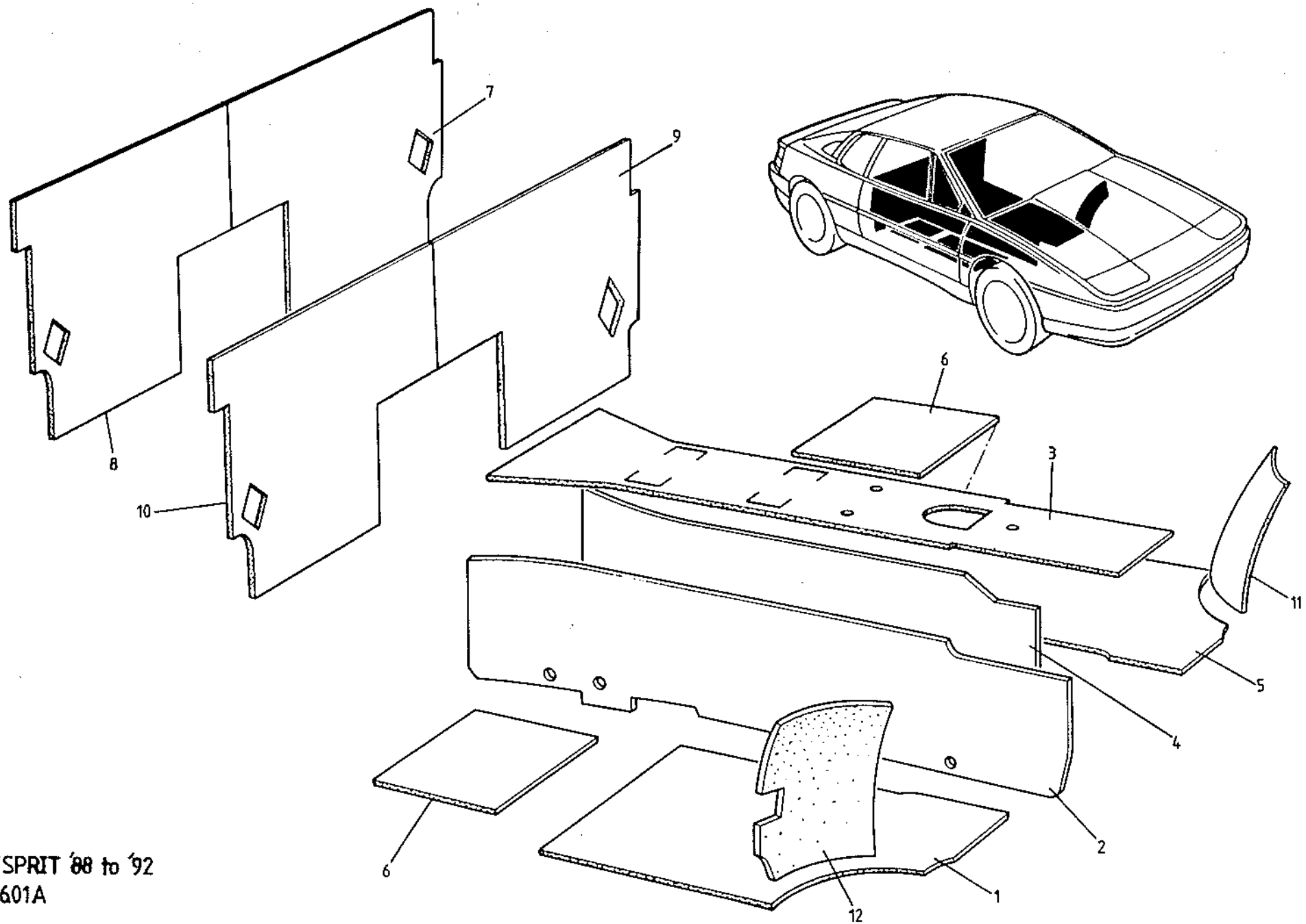
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Rear Luggage Compartment Carpet		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
15.24A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Tailgate Carpet	A082V7611K	1		If fitted
2	Rear Bulkhead Carpet	A082V5892K	1		
3	Rear Quarter Panel Carpet, trimmed, RH	A082V7582J	1		
4	" " " " " LH	A082V7583J	1		
5	Engine Lid Carpet	A082V7602K	1		Prior '92 M.Y.
6	Wheelarch Carpet, RH	A082V7606K	1		
7	" " LH	A082V7605K	1		
8	Engine Bay Rear Wall Carpet, trimmed	A082V7617J	1		
9	Relay Box Lid Carpet, trimmed	A082V7618J	1		
10	Body Side Carpet, RH	A082V7604K	1		
11	" " " LH	A082V7603K	1		
12	Cover, expansion bottle, trimmed	A082V7623J	1		
13	Floor Carpet, trimmed	A082V7619J	1		
14	Rear Transom Panel Carpet, trimmed	A082V7620J	1		
					<u>All carpet is grey fleck</u>



ESPRIT '88 to '92
1530A

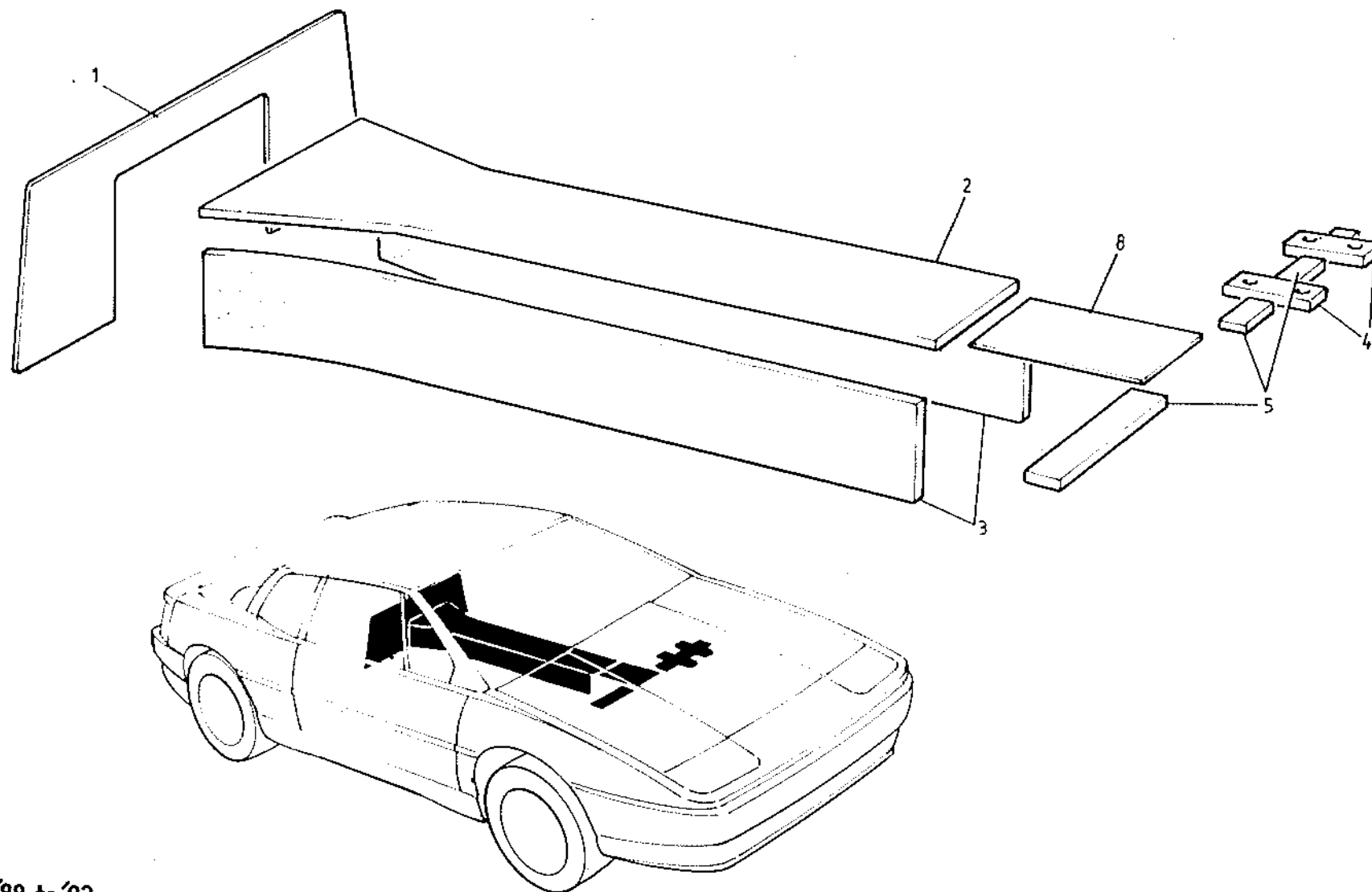
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Passenger Compartment Carpet, Handbrake Gaiter			QUANTITY		REMARKS
				RHD	LHD	
15.30A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER				
1	Carpet, footwell front	A082V7749J	2	2		
2	Carpet, front floor, with mat, RH	A082V7768J	1	1		
	" " " " " "	A082V7748J		1		USA 'Limited Edition' only
3	" " " " " LH	A082V7767J	1	1		
4	Carpet, underseat	A082V7742J	2	2		
5	Carpet, front wheelarch, with mat, RH	A082V7744J	1	1		
6	" " " " " LH	A082V7743J	1	1		
7	Sill Panel, carpeted, RH (inc handbrake gaiter)	A082V7668J	1			'88 M.Y. with filler flap lever aperture
	" " " " " " "	A082V7766J	1			'89 M.Y. without filler flap lever aperture
	" " " " " " "	A082V8658J	1			With filler flap electrical switch
	Sill Panel, carpeted, RH	A082V7769J		1		Without a.c.
8	" " " " "	A082V7770J		1		With a.c.
9	Sill Panel, carpeted, LH	A082V7771J	1			Without a.c.
10	" " " " "	A082V7772J	1			With a.c.
	Sill Panel, carpeted, LH (inc handbrake gaiter)	A082V7669J		1		'88 M.Y. with filler flap lever aperture
	" " " " " " "	A082V7765J		1		'89 M.Y. without filler flap lever aperture
	" " " " " " "	A082V8659J		1		With filler flap electrical switch
	Screw, No.6 x 3/4", sill panel fixing	A075W5028Z	) 13	) 13		) as fitted
	Pop Rivet, sill panel fixing	A075W6065Z	)	)		)
11	Handbrake Gaiter	A082V7261J	1	1		
12	Carpet, tunnel side, with mat, RH	A082V7733J	1			
	" " " RH	A082V7732J		1		
13	" " " LH	A082V7731J	1			
	" " " with mat, LH	A082V7734J		1		
14	Carpet, rear bulkhead	A082V7722K	1	1		

Specify or supply sample of colour
& Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)



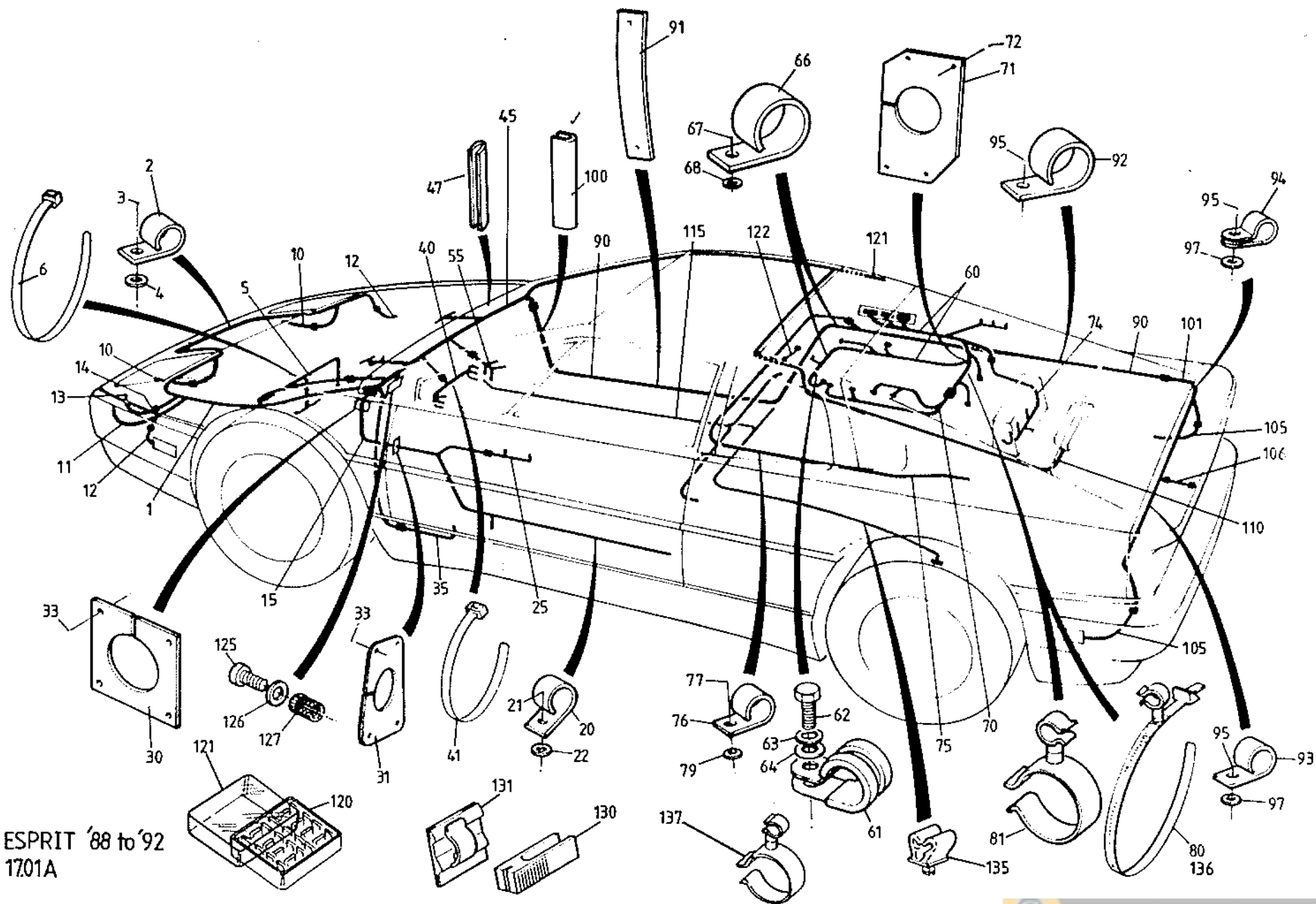
ESPRIT '88 to '92
1601A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Passenger Compartment Sound Insulation		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			PRIOR 92 MY	1992 M.Y.	
16.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Foam, front floor, RH	A085V5674K	1		
	" " " "	A082V8082K		1	
2	Foam, tunnel side, RH	A085V5672K	1		
	" " " "	A082V8088K		1	
	Foam, tunnel side extension, RH	A082V8082K		1	
	Foam, tunnel side infill	A082V8214K		2	
3	Foam, tunnel top	A085V5671K	1		Non-S.I.R.
	" " " "	A082V7953K	1		S.I.R.
	" " " "	A082V8086K		1	
4	Foam, tunnel side, LH	A085V5673K	1		
	" " " "	A082V8087K		1	
	Foam, tunnel side extension, LH	A082V8089K		1	
5	Foam, front floor, LH	A085V5675K	1		
	" " " "	A082V8081K		1	
6	Foam, underseat	A082V5816K	2		
	Foam, rear bulkhead, 1st layer, full width	A082V7254K	1		)
	" " " 2nd layer, RHS & top	A082V7255K	1		) '88 M.Y. USA with Bosch Injection
	" " " 2nd layer, outer LH	A082V7256K	1		)
	" " " 2nd layer, inner LH	A082V7258K	1		)
7	Foam, rear bulkhead, 1st layer, LH	A082V7665K	1		
8	" " " " " RH	A082V7664K	1		
9	" " " 2nd layer, LH	A082V7667K	1		
10	" " " " " RH	A082V7666K	1		
	" " " LH	A082V8083K		1	
	" " " RH	A082V8084K		1	
11	Felt, front wheelarch, LH	B079V4095F	1	1	
12	" " " RH	B079V4096F	1	1	

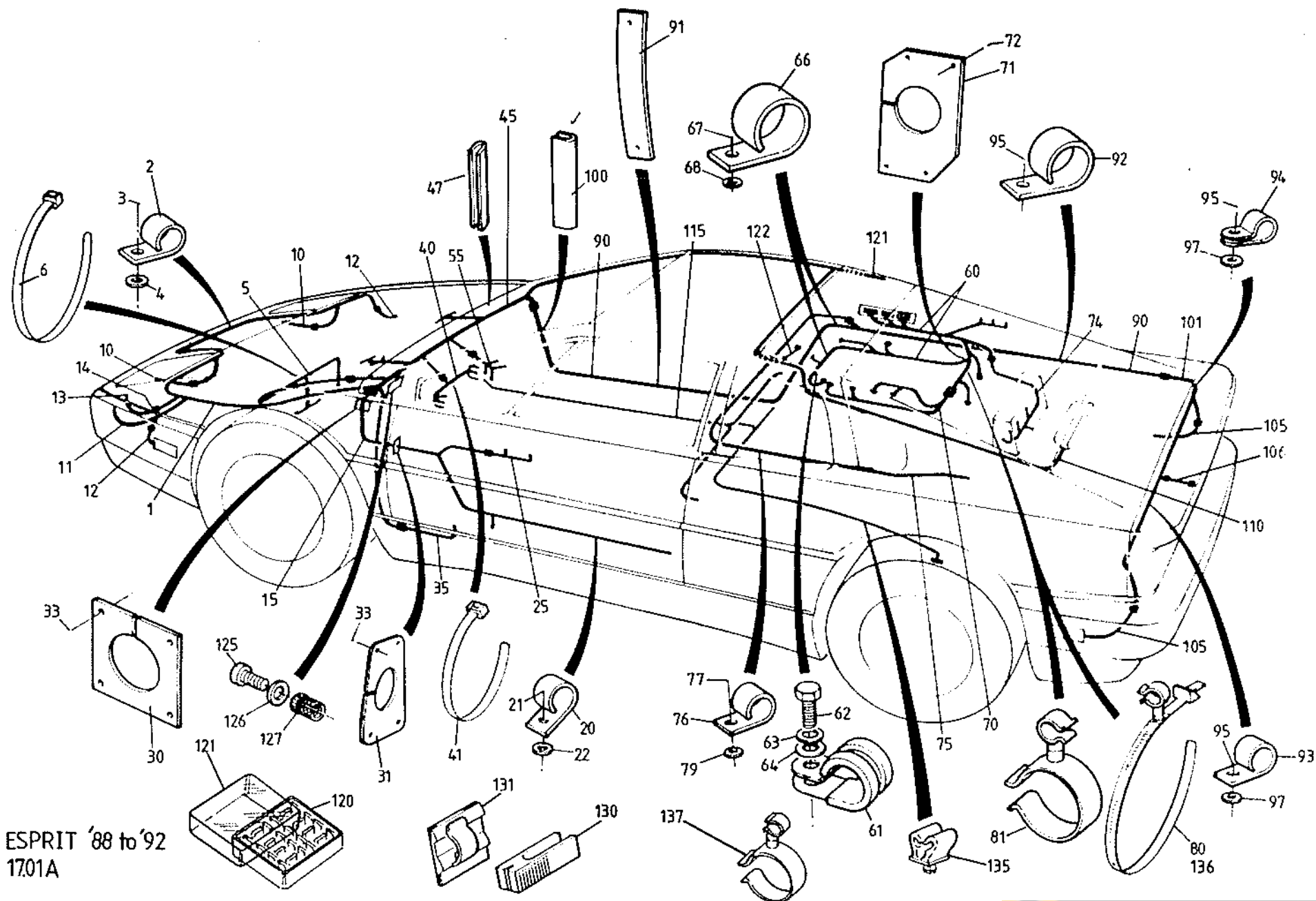


ESPRIT '88 to '92
1602A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Body Underside Sound Insulation		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			PRIOR 92 MY	1992 M.Y.	
16.02A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Sound Barrier Mat, rear bulkhead	A082V8091K	1	1	
	Screw, No.6 x ½", mat fixing	A075W5020F	14	14	
	Cup Washer, mat fixing screw	A075W6025F	14	14	
2	Foam, tunnel top underside	A085V5724K	1		
	" " " "	A082V8092K		1	
3	Foam, tunnel side underside	A085V5725K	2		
	" " " "	A082V8093K		2	
4	Foam, pedal box seal	A085V5726K	2	2	
5	Foam, chassis front crossmember	A085V5727K	1	1	
8	Pad, anti-squeak	A082V7273K	1	1	

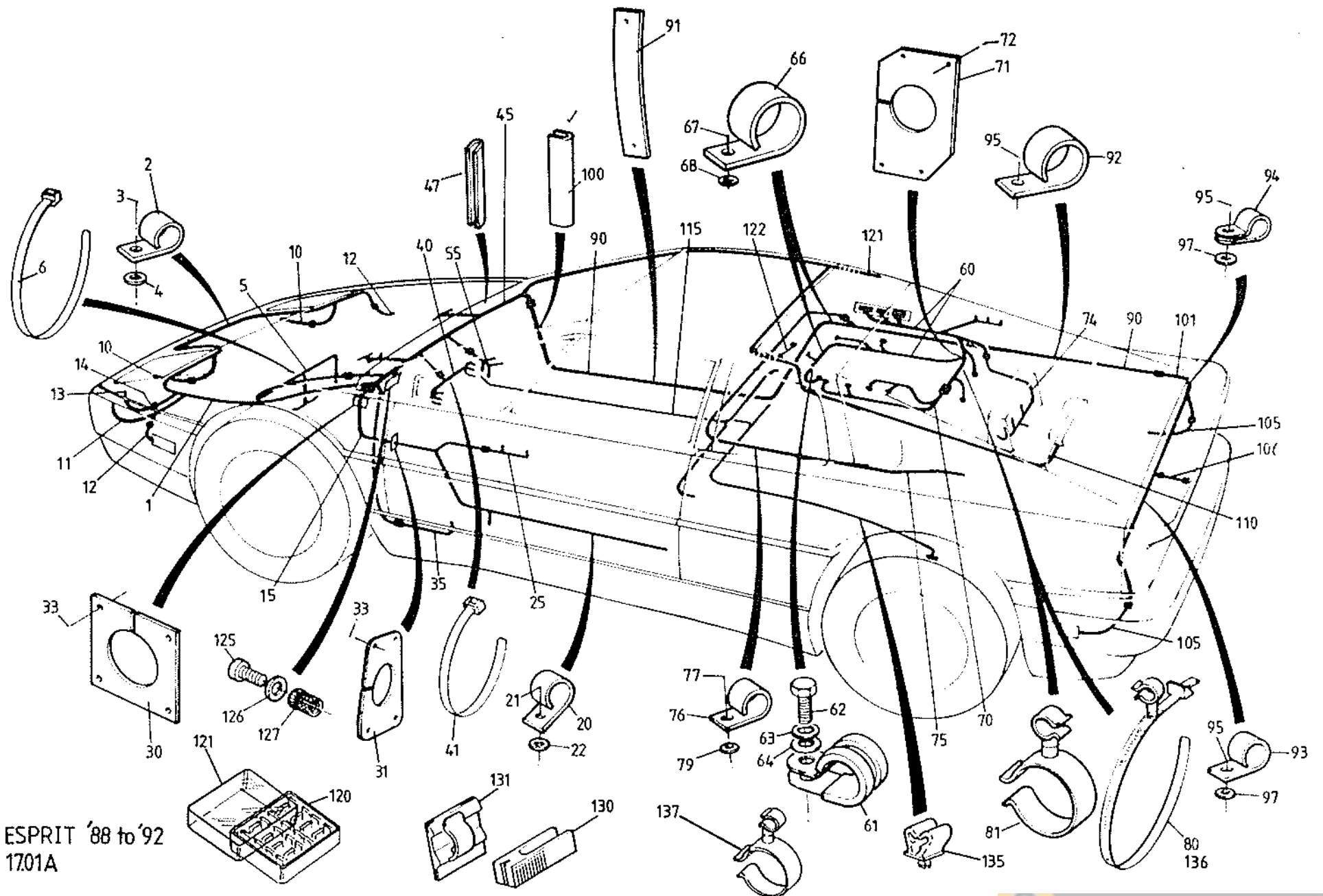


FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Harnesses, Leads and Fuses		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
17.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Harness, front	B082M4663F	1		Prior '90 M.Y.
	" "	C082M4663F	1		'90 M.Y.
	" " RHD	A082M4876F	1		) '91 M.Y. on
	" " LHD	D082M4663F	1		)
2	'P' Clip, front harness fixing	A075W6228F	15		
3	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip fixing	A075W6068Z	15		
4	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4062F	15		
5	Harness, radiator fans	A082M4668F	1		
6	Tie Wrap, radiator fan harness	A075W6038Z	9		
	" " " " " to cowl	A082W6519F	5		
10	Harness, inboard headlamps	A082M4241F	1		
11	Harness, front side/turn lamps	B082M6208F	2		)
12	Harness, front side marker lamps	A082M4691F	2		) Prior '90 M.Y.
13	Harness, front fog lamps	A082M4704F	2		)
14	Connector & Lead, front fog lamps	A082M6308F	2		)
	Harness, front bumper	A082M4864F	1		>
	'P' clip, front bumper harness fixing	A075W6228F	3		>
	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip fixing	A075W6068Z	3		> '90 M.Y. on
	Washer, 'P' clip rivet	A075W4062F	3		>
	Tape, front bumper harness fixing	A036B6246V	A/R		>
	Harness, front side/turn lamps	A082M4870F	1		>
15	Harness, driver's door	B082M4670F	1		'88 M.Y.
	" " "	A082M4762F	1		'Limited Edition' & '89 M.Y. prior VIN *
	" " "	B082M4672F	1		'89 M.Y. from VIN *
	Harness, passenger's door	B082M4669F	1		'88 M.Y.
	" " "	A082M4671F	1		'Limited Edition' & '89 M.Y. prior VIN *
	" " "	B082M4671F	1		'89 M.Y. from VIN *
20	'P' Clip, open, door harness fixing	A075W6228F	6		* VIN 82/85 D 3579
21	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip fixing	A075W6068Z	6		82/85 - 1149
22	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4062Z	6		F - 2720
25	Harness, switch panel, driver's door, RHD	B082M4716F	1		) '88 M.Y.
	" " " " " LHD	A082M4715F	1		)
	" " " " " RHD	A082M4764F	1		> '89 M.Y. on
	" " " " " LHD	A082M4763F	1		>
	" " " passenger's door	A082M4717F	1		'88 M.Y.
	" " " " "	A082M4765F	1		'89 M.Y. on



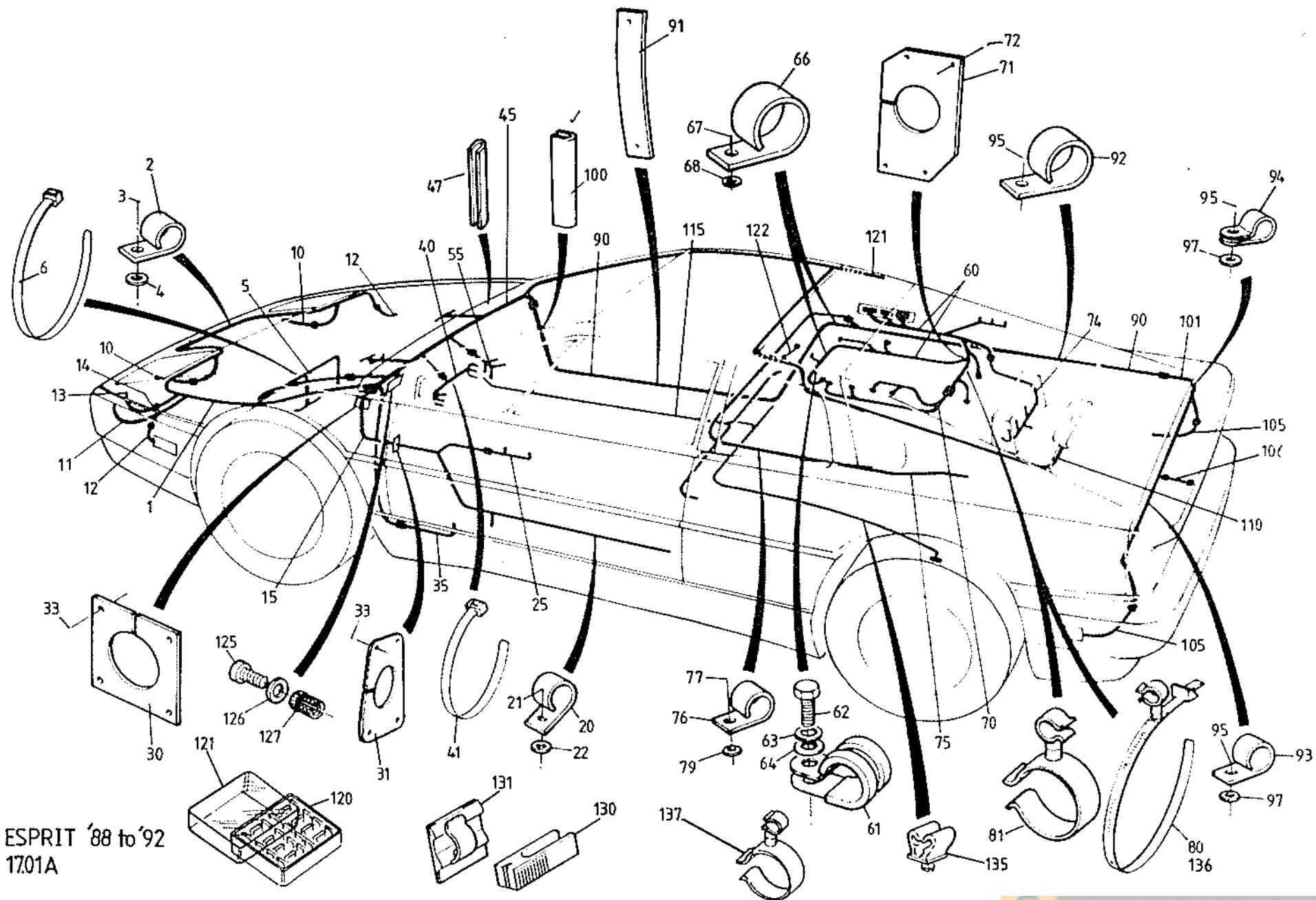
ESPRIT '88 to '92
1701A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Harnesses, Leads and Fuses		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
17.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
30	Plate, door harness grommet, 'A' post	A082M4720F	2		
31	" " " " driver's door	A082M4721F	1		
	" " " " passenger's door	A082M4722F	1		
33	Pop Rivet, grommet plate fixing	A075W6068Z	16		
35	Harness, parking brake tell tale	A082M4130F	1		Prior '90 M.Y.
	Harness, park brake/filler flap switch, RHD	C082M4130F	1		)
	" " " " " " LHD	B082M4130F	1		) '90 & '91 M.Y.
	Harness, parking brake tell tale LHD	A082M4874F	1		)
40	Harness, binnacle	E082M4664F	1		Prior '90 M.Y.
	" "	F082M4664F	1		'90 M.Y. on
41	Tie Wrap, binnacle harness	A075W6038Z	4		
	Foam, harness anti-rattle	B036B6197V	A/R		
	'P' Clip, binnacle harness to binnacle	A075W6228F	3		
	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip fixing	A075W6067Z	3		
45	Harness, fascia, RHD	F082M4666F	1		Prior '91 M.Y.
	" " LHD	F082M4665F	1		Prior '90 M.Y.
	" " "	G082M4665F	1		'90 M.Y.
	" " RHD	H082M4666F	1		> '91 M.Y. on
	" " LHD	H082M4665F	1		>
47	Rubber Edging, fascia harness protection	A085U6080V	100mm		
	'P' Clip, open, fascia harness fixing	A075W6229F	4		)
	" " " " " "	A075W6230F	5		) '88 M.Y.
	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip fixing	A082W6323F	9		)
	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4062F	9		)
	Clip, female, fascia harness fixing	A089W6292F	9		>
	Tie Wrap, " " "	A082W6286F	9		> '89 M.Y. on
	Pop Rivet, " " "	A079W6099F	9		>
	Washer, pop rivet, " "	A075W4011Z	9		>
55	Harness, centre console	B082M4667F	1		
	Harness, engine	B082M4685F	1		}
	'P' Clip, open, harness to alternator mount	A082M4618F	1		} N.A. & Carburettor Turbo
	'P' Clip, engine harness to plenum, 12mm	A075Q6016Z	1		}
	" " " " " " 15mm	A910E6490F	2		}



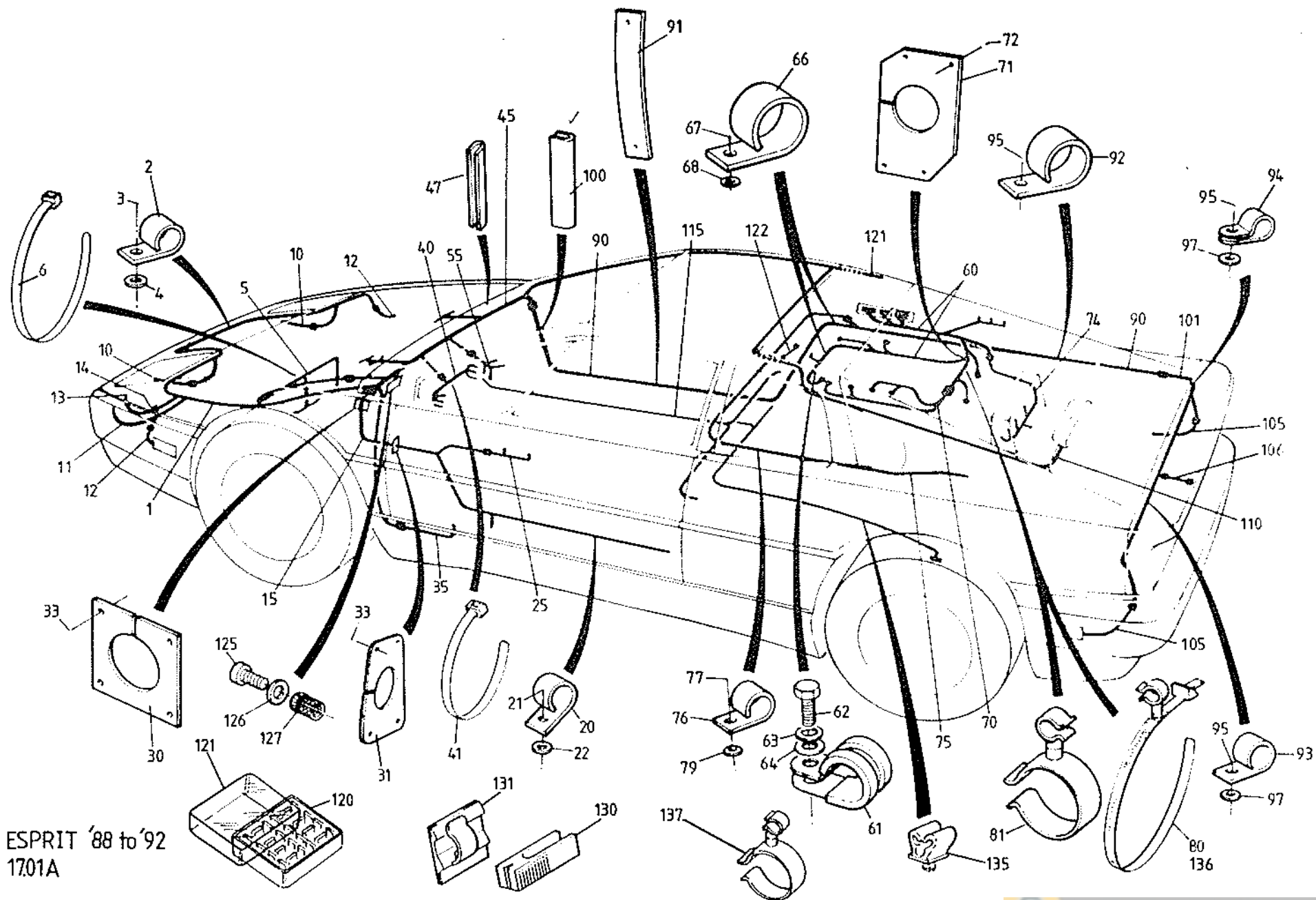
ESPRIT '88 to '92
1701A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Harnesses, Leads and Fuses		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
17.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
	'P' Clip, closed, engine harness fixing	A075W6000Z	1		} N.A. & Carburettor Turbo
	Cable, distributor	A089M6037F	1		
	Harness, engine	B082M4597F	1		}
	Harness, Electronic Control Unit (ECU)	B082M4595F	1		}
	'P' Clip, open, ECU harness fixing	A075W6228F	6		} '88 M.Y. USA (Bosch injection)
	" " " " " "	A075W6229F	2		
	Harness, EBP valve & ignition solenoid	A082M4684F	1		}
	Harness, engine management	D082M4776F	1		>
	'P' Clip, engine management harness fixing	A075Q6013Z	1		>
	" " " " " "	A075Q6016Z	3		>
	" " " " " "	A075W6230F	1		>
	" " open, harness to tankboard	A075W6229F	1		>
	Harness, fuel rail injectors	D082M4777F	1		> Electronic Injection, non-chargecooler
	'P' Clip, injector harness fixing	A910E6490F	1		>
	'P' Clip, injector harness to manifold	A082M4618F	1		>
	Swivel Clip, injector harness to water pipe	A089W6287F	4		>
	" " " " " "	A089W6296F	4		>
	Grommet Plate, injector harness	A082M4778F	1		>
60	Harness, engine management	B082M4792F	1		}
61	'P' clip, engine management harness fixing	A075Q6013Z	1		}
62	Setscrew, M6 x 20, 'P' clip fixing	A075W1030F	1		}
63	Washer, shakeproof, " " "	A075W4045Z	1		}
64	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, " "	A075W4013Z	1		}
66	'P' Clip, engine management harness fixing	A075Q6016Z	3		}
	" " " " " "	A075W6230F	1		}
67	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip fixing	A076W6099F	1		}
68	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4062F	1		} Chargecooler
	'P' Clip, open, eng. man. harness to tank board	A075W6229F	1		
70	Harness, fuel rail injectors	A082M4793F	1		}
	'P' Clip, injector harness fixing	A910E6490F	1		}
71	Grommet Plate, injector harness	A082M4778F	1		}
72	Pop Rivet, grommet plate fixing	A075W6068Z	4		}
	Swivel Clip, injector harness to water pipe	A089W6287F	4		}
	" " " " " "	A089W6296F	4		}
	'P' Clip, open, metal, inj. harness to manifold	A082M4618F	1		}



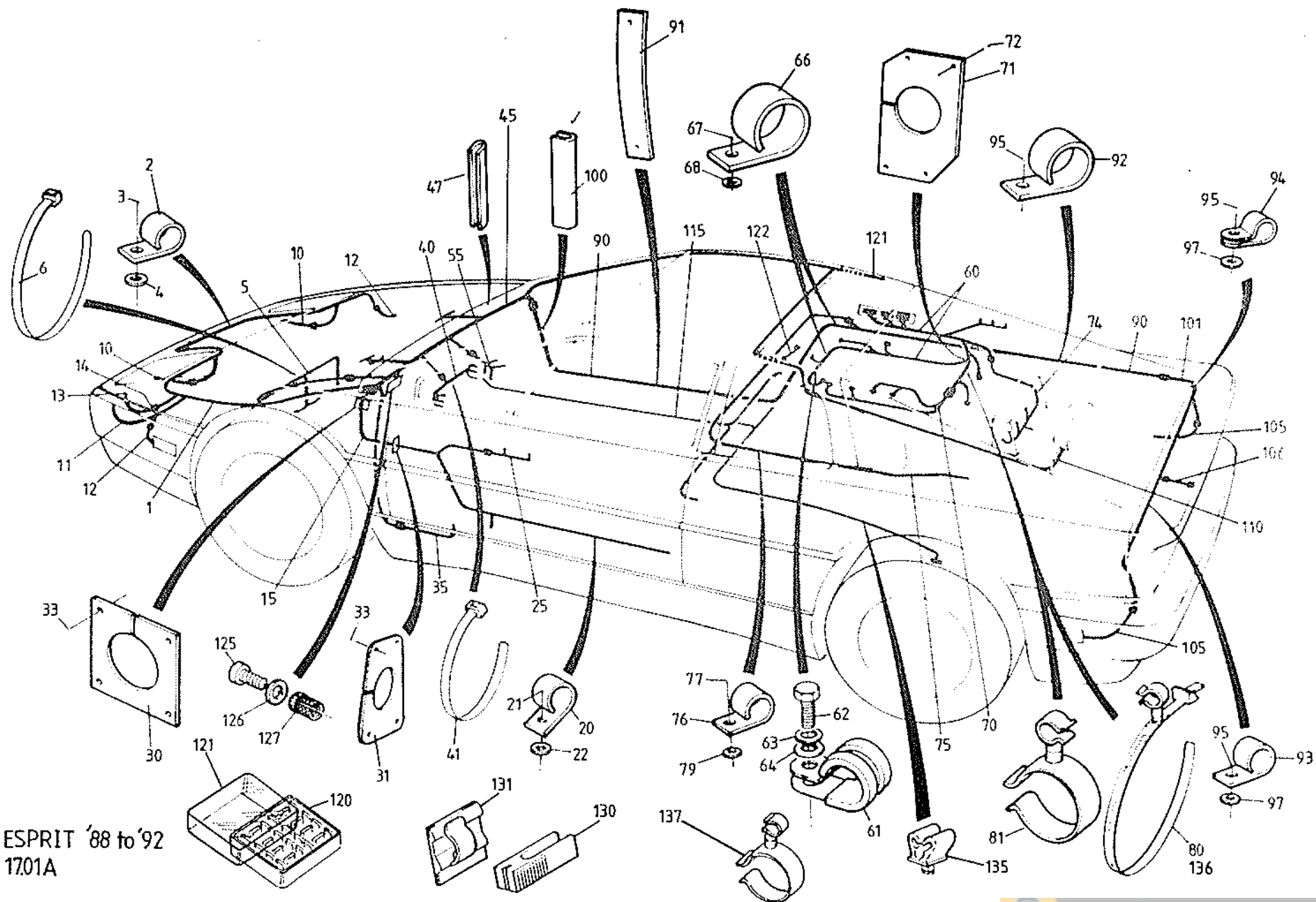
ESPRIT '88 to '92
1701A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Harnesses, Leads and Fuses		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
17.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
	Harness, fuel pump	B082M4678F	1		N.A.
	" " "	B082M4677F	1		Carburettor Turbo
	Harness, fuel pumps	B082M4598F	1		'88 M.Y. USA (Bosch injection)
	Tie Wrap, fuel pump harness	A075W6038Z	1		
	Jump Harness, fuel tank sender unit, ring				)
	" " " " " " terminals	A082M4679F	1		Prior VIN #) Carburettor and Bosch
	" " " " " " block				) injection cars
	" " " " " " connector				From VIN #)
	Harness, coilbox	B082M4679F	1		
	Harness, coilbox	E082M4683F	1		N.A. & Carburettor Turbo
	Harness, relay box	B082M4682F	1		'88 M.Y. USA (Bosch injection)
74	Harness, relay box	A082M4775F	1		Electronic injection non-chargecooler
	Harness, relay box	B082M4791F	1		Chargecooler
	Tie Wrap, ALDL connector to harness	A075W6038Z	1		
	Jump Harness, starter solenoid	A082M4684F	1		N.A. & Carburettor Turbo
75	Harness, fuel filler flap release solenoid	A082M4759K	1		)
	" " " " " " LHD	A082M4882F	1		)
76	'P' Clip, fuel filler flap release harness	A075W6228F	12		) '89 M.Y. on
77	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip fixing	A075W6068Z	9		)
	Screw, No.10 x 3/4", 'P' clip fixing	A075W5102F	3		)
79	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4062F	12		)
80	Tie Wrap/Swivel Clip, speed sensor cable	A082W6324F	2		> Electronic injection
81	Swivel Clip, " " "	A082W6325F	2		>
90	Harness, rear	G082M4661F	1		Prior '90 M.Y.
	" "	H082M4661F	1		'90 M.Y. on
91	Plastic Strip, rear harness to sill	A082M4790K	4		
92	'P' Clip, open, rear harness fixing	A075W6229F	3		
93	" " " " " /overflow fixing	A075W6230F	8		# VIN 82/85 D 3237
94	'P' Clip, rear harness fixing	A075W6000Z	2		82/85 - 1060
95	Pop Rivet, " " "	A075W6068Z	13		F - 2376
97	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4062F	10		
	Foam, harness anti-rattle	B036B6197V	A/R		
100	Edge Protector, rear harness	AX75L6020V	100mm		
101	Harness, rear lighting	B082M4662F	1		
	'P' Clip, rear lighting harness	A075W6230F	5		



ESPRIT '88 to '92
1701A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Harnesses, Leads and Fuses		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
17.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
105	Harness, rear side marker lamps	A082M4690F	2		USA specification
106	Harness, licence plate illumination	A082M4671F	1		
110	Harness, High Mounted Stop Lamp (HMSL)	D082M4680F	1		Prior '92 M.Y.)
	Jump Harness, HMSL	A082M4871F	1		" " ")
	" " " " " & HRS	E082M4680F	1		'92 M.Y.) USA specification
	'P' Clip, HMSL harness fixing	A075W6000Z	3		)
115	Cable Assembly, rear speakers	A082M4640F	1		
	Harness, rear speakers	B082M4734F	1		
	Jump Harness, rear speakers	A082M4738F	1		Cars with only radio fitting kit
	Harness, Clarion radio cassette CDX 91R/111R	A082M4905H	1		
	Harness, ISO radio connector interface	A089M0567F	1		If fitted
	Cable, Heated Rear Screen (HRS), -ve	C082M4675F	1		HRS to RH tailgate hinge
	" " " " " +ve	A082M4676F	1		LH tailgate hinge to HRS
120	Fusebox	A089M6334F	1		
121	Lid, fusebox	A082M6194F	1		
125	Screw, M5 x 20, fusebox to bulkhead	A075W5084F	2		
126	Washer, M5 x 10, " " "	A075W4011Z	2		
127	Lock Insert, M5, " " "	A075W6221F	2		
	Fuse, 'Littel', 2A, grey/black	A082M6316F	A/R		
	" " 3A, violet	A082M6243F	A/R		
	" " 4A, pink	A082M6244F	A/R		
	" " 5A, orange	A082M6245F	A/R		
	" " 7.5A, brown	A082M6246F	A/R		
	" " 10A, red	A082M6247F	A/R		
	" " 15A, light blue	A082M6248F	A/R		
	" " 20A, Yellow	A082M6249F	A/R		
	" " 25A, clear	A082M6250F	A/R		
	" " 30A, light green	A082M6251F	A/R		
130	Extractor, fuse	A089M6342F	1		
131	Clip, fuse extractor	A075W6043Z	1		
	Diode, 1A, black	B075M6141Z	A/R		
	" 3A, white				
	Harness, wheel speed sensor, RHD	A082M4837F	1		)
	" " " " LHD	A082M4836F	1		) '91 M.Y. on, (ABS)
135	Clip, sensor harness to rear radius arm	A082W6457F	8		)



ESPRIT '88 to '92
1701A

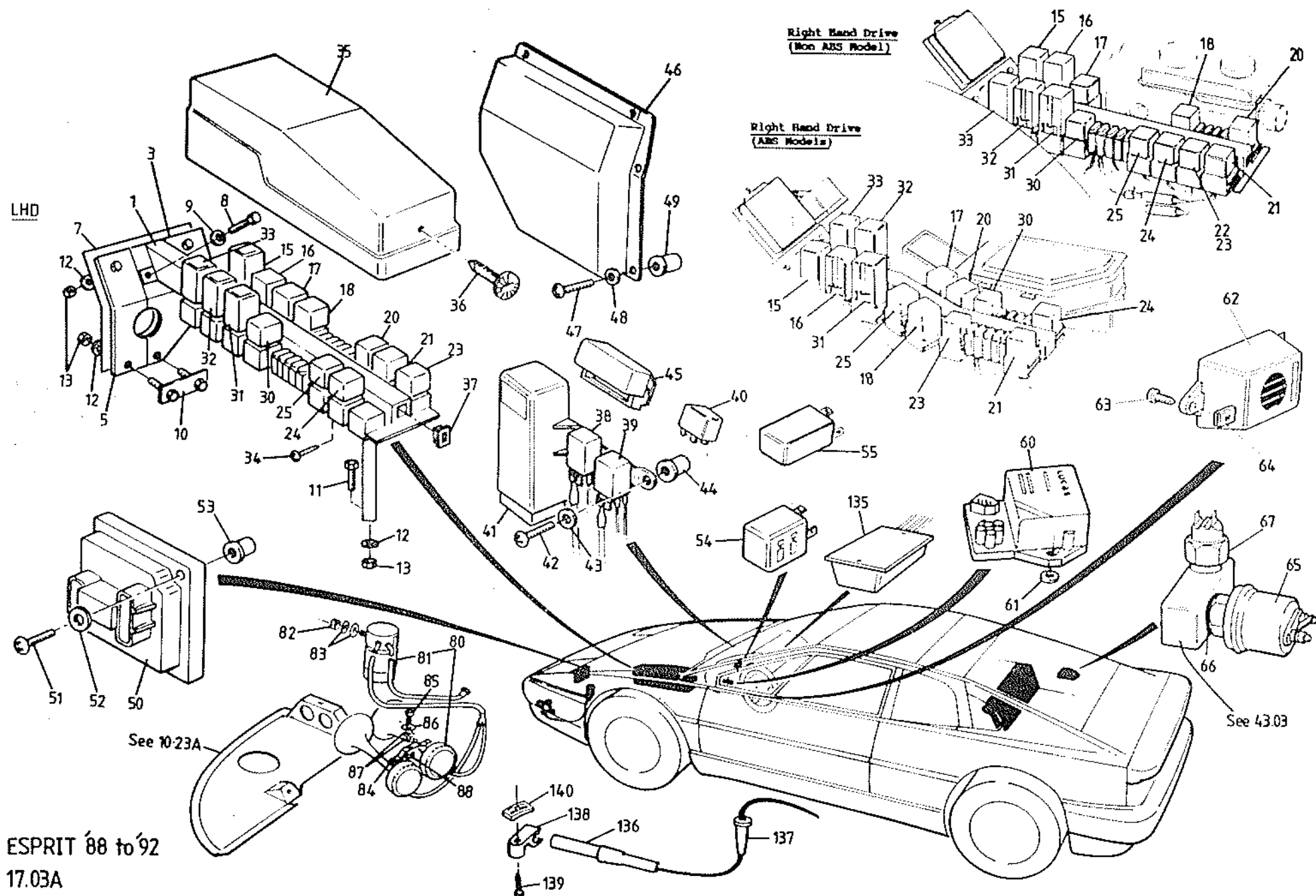
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Harnesses, Leads and Fuses		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
17.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
136	Swivel Clip/Tie Wrap, rear sensor harness to chassis rail	A082W6324F	2		)
137	Swivel Clip, sensor harness to brake hose	A082W6458F	8		)
	Grommet Plate, ABS harness/front bulkhead	A082M4878F	1		)
	Rawlnut, M5, grommet plate	A075W6074F	4		)
	Screw, M5 x 20mm, " "	A075W5084F	4		) '91 M.Y. on, (ABS)
	Washer, s/proof, " "	A075W4045Z	4		)
	Washer, flat, M5, " "	A075W4011Z	4		)
	Rubber Edging, harness protection	AX75W6020V	220mm		Front spring mount)
	" " " "	AX75W6020V	300mm		Front crossmember)
	" " " "	AX75W6020V	80mm		Rear body mount plate)
	Harness, S.I.R. (yellow)	C082M4797F	1		>
	'P' Clip, S.I.R. harness to scuttle beam	A075W6228F	16		>
	Harness, steering column	A082M4833F	1		> S.I.R.
	Harness, panel lamps rheostat	A082M4854F	1		>
	Jump Harness, ice detection	A082M4869F	1		Fascia display to module >

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Relays, Modules, Horns, Inertia Switch			QUANTITY		REMARKS
				RHD	LHD	
17.03A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER				
1	Relay Mounting Arm	B082M4740F	1			Prior '91 M.Y. '91 M.Y. on (ABS)
	" " "	B082M4879F	1			
	" " "	B082M4739F			1	
3	Cover Plate, outer, relay arm to bulkhead	A082M4742F	1			
	" " " " " "	A082M4741F			1	
5	" " inner, " " " "	A082M4744F	1			
	" " " " " "	A082M4743F			1	
7	Seal, relay mounting arm to bulkhead	A082M4703F	1		1	
8	Setscrew, M5 x 16, relay mounting arm fixing	A082W5117F	2		2	
9	Washer, spring, M5, " " " "	A082W4097F	2		2	
10	Studplate, " " " "	A082M4714F	1		1	
11	Setscrew, M4 x 20, relay mounting arm to floor	A082W1089F	1		1	
12	Washer, flat, M4, " " " "	A082W4099F	6		6	
13	Nut, Nyloc, M4, " " " "	A075W3049F	6		6	
15	Module, interior lamp delay	A082M6220F	1		1	Not fitted on S.I.R. cars (logic/buzzer) Sweden only
16	Relay, headlamp powerwash	A082M6396S	1		1	
17	Relay, heated rear screen	B079M6141F*	1		1	
	Relay, HRS & heated mirrors (double contact)	A089M6057F	1		1	'88 M.Y.
18	Relay, radiator fans (double contact)	A089M6057F	1		1	'89 M.Y. on
20	Relay, main beam (double contact)	B082M6182F	1		1	Prior to Dec. 1990. Lights 4 main beams Dec. 1990 on. Lights inboard beams only
	" " " (single contact)	A089M6058F	1		1	
		B079M6141F*	1		1	
21	Relay, dip beam	B079M6141F*	1		1	U.K. market '88 M.Y. From VIN M 0131 If fitted
22	Relay, dim/dip lift	B079M6141F*	1			
23	Relay, window lift (double contact)	A089M6057F	1		1	
24	Relay, front fog lamps	B079M6141F*	1		1	* B079M6141F 40 amp relay (black) replaces A079M6141F 30A (silver)
25	Relay, start drop out	B079M6141F*	1		1	
30	Relay, horn	B079M6141F*	1		1	
31	Module, headlamp pod delay	B082M6325F	1		1	Non-USA) USA spec.) '88 to '90 M.Y. (non-ABS) Non-USA) USA cars)
32	Module, tell-tale control	A082M6379F	1		1	
33	Module, low fuel delay	C089M6330F	1		1	
34	Screw, No.6 x 1/4", relay base fixing	A075W5012F	11		11	
35	Cover, relay mounting arm	A082M4752F	1			
	" " " "	B082M4712K	1			
	" " " "	A082M4753F			1	
	" " " "	B082M4712K			1	

LHD

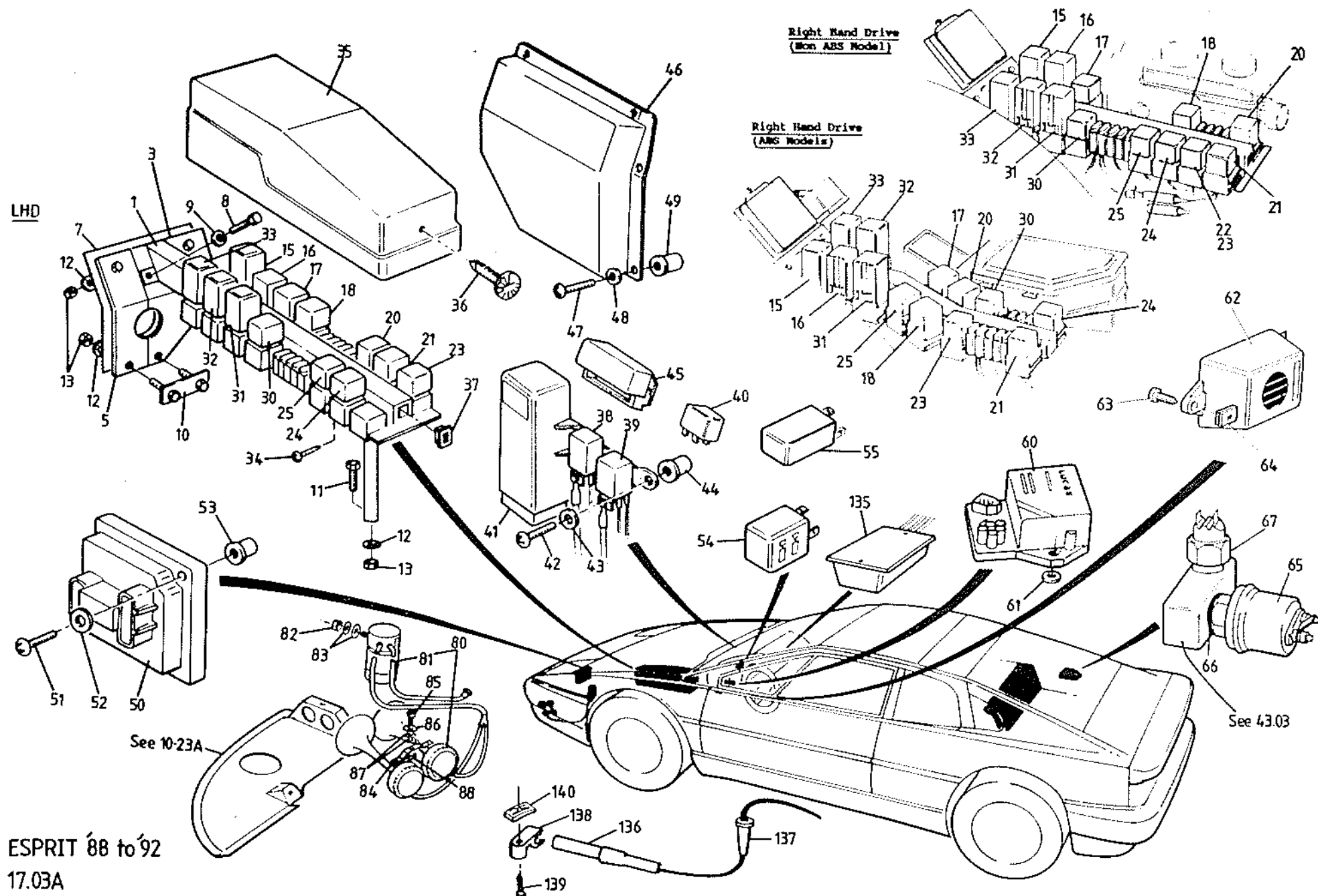
Right Hand Drive
(Non ABS Model)

Right Hand Drive
(ABS Models)



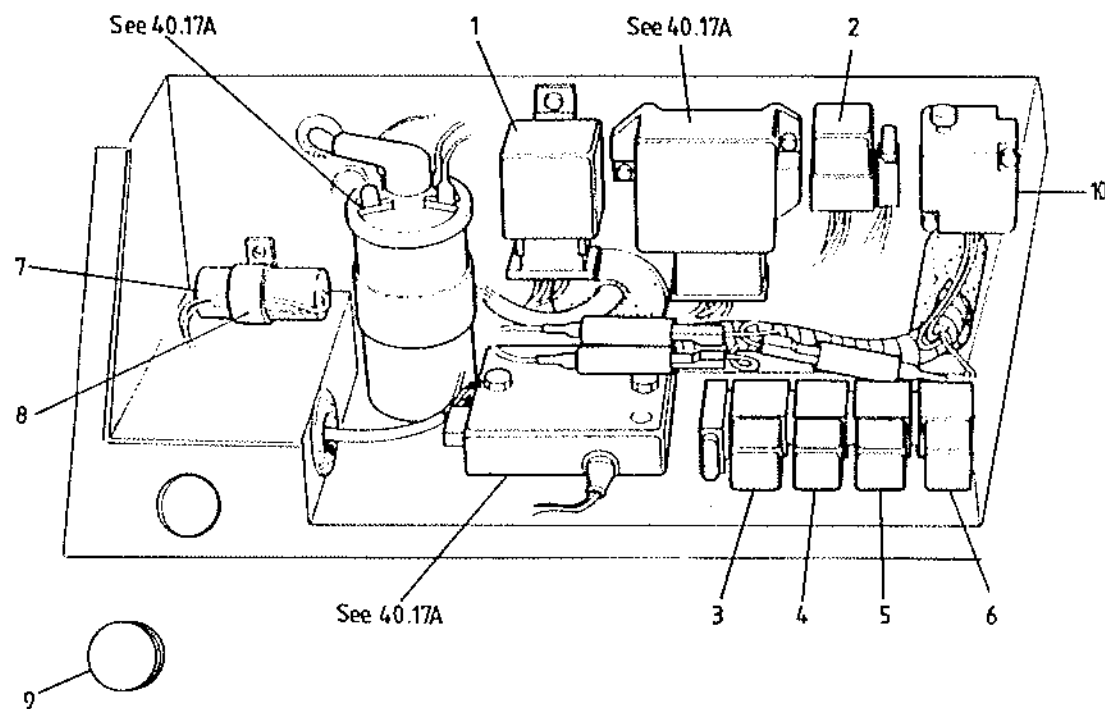
ESPRIT '88 to '92
17.03A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Relays, Modules, Horns, Inertia Switch		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD	LHD	
17.03A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
36	1/4 Turn Screw, cover to arm	A089W6264F	1	1	) '88 to '90 M.Y. (non-ABS)
37	1/4 Turn Nut, " " "	A089W6263F	1	1	
	Cover, relay/ABS pump	A082M4896K	1		>
	" " " "	A082M4883K		1	
	Bracket, relay/pump cover support	A082M4894F	1		>
	Screw, No.6 x 1/2", bracket fix	A075W5012F	2		
	Foam Strip, support bracket	A036B6213V	A/R		>
	Nut, M6, relay/pump cover	A075W3020Z	2	2	
	Knob, knurled, M6, " " "	A082W6468F	2	2	> '91 M.Y. on (with ABS)
	Spacer, aluminium, " " "	A907E0696Z	2	2	
	Washer, M5 x 16, " " "	A082W4115F	2	2	>
	Locating Strip, " " "	A082M4751F	1	1	
	Pop Rivet, strip to relay/pump cover	A075W6087Z	2	2	>
	Module, dim/dip	A085M6315F	1		
	Screw, socket head, M4 x 20, module to bracket	A085W5122F	2		} U.K. market '88 M.Y.
	Bracket, dim/dip module mounting	A085U5112F	1		
	Pop Rivet, mounting bracket to bulkhead	A075W6090Z	2		}
38	Power Relay, ignition, 33RA	A082M6236F	1	1	
39	" " auxiliary, "	A082M6236F	1	1	Prior '90 M.Y. '90 M.Y. on
40	Relay, radio feed isolator	B079M6141F	1	1	
41	Control Unit, central door locking	A082M6438F	1	1	
42	Screw, M5 x 20, relay/control unit fixing	A075W5084F	4	4	
43	Washer, flat, M5 x 10, " " "	A075W4011Z	4	4	
44	Rawlnut, M5, " " "	A075W6074F	4	4	
45	Amplifier, air conditioning	A082M4605F	1	1	Prior VIN \$ (case mounted thermistor) From VIN \$ (rod mounted thermistor)
	" " "	A082M4766K	1	1	
	Screw, M5 x 20, amplifier fixing	A075W5084F	2	2	
	Washer, flat, M5 x 10, " " "	A075W4011Z	2	2	
	Rawlnut, M5, " " "	A075W6074F	2	2	VIN \$: 82/85 D 3165 82/85 - 1037 F - 2252
46	Cover, passenger side relays	A082M4724K	1		
	" " " "	A082M4723K		1	
	Seal, relay cover to bulkhead	A082U6067V	0.6m	0.6m	
47	Screw, M5 x 20, cover fixing	A075W5084F	5	5	
48	Washer, flat, M5 x 10, cover fixing	A075W4011Z	5	5	
49	Rawlnut, M5, " " "	A075W6074F	5	5	



FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Relays, Modules, Horns, Inertia Switch		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD	LHD	
17.03A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
50	Module, headlamp pod lift	A082M6363F	1	1	
51	Screw, M5 x 20, module fixing	A075W5084F	2	2	
52	Washer, flat, M5 x 10, module fixing	A075W4011Z	2	2	
53	Rawlnut, M5, module fixing	A075W6074F	2	2	
54	Flasher Unit, turn indicators (in binnacle)	A083M6303F	1	1	With side repeater lamps
	" " " " " "	C082M6219F	1	1	With side markers (USA)
55	Rheostat Module, panel lights control	A082M4847F		1	S.I.R. cars (on scuttle beam)
60	Delay Unit, windscreen wipers	A079M6126F	1	1	non-S.I.R.
	" " " " " "	A082M6457F	1	1	S.I.R.
61	Spacer, Aluminium, wiper delay unit fixing	A907E0696Z	2	2	R/B A082U6162F
	" Nylon, " " " " " "	A082U6162F	2	2	
	Screw, No.6 x 1/2", " " " " " "	A075W5012F	2	2	
62	Logic Module/Buzzer	A076M6005F		1	non-S.I.R.)
	" " " " " "	B082M4866F		1	>)
	Bracket, logic module	A082M4872F		1	> S.I.R.) USA specification
63	Screw, No.6 x 1/2", logic module bracket fixing	A082M5012F		2	>)
64	Spire Nut, No.6, " " " " " "	A075W6013Z		2	>)
65	Transducer, boost gauge	A082M6365F	1	1	
66	Copper Washer, boost gauge transducer	A082U7060F	1	1	
67	Overboost Switch	A082M6352F	1	1	Carb. Turbo & Bosch injection
	Air Horn Kit, Hella	A089M6063F	1	1	Prior VIN #
80	" " " Fiamm	A082M6431F	1	1	)
	Air Horn Compressor/Pipe Kit	A082M6481F	1	1	)
	Air Horn Trumpet/Bracket Kit	A089M6345F	1	1	)
81	Compressor, Fiamm air horns	A089M6346F	1	1	)
82	Nut, Nyloc, M8, compressor to body	A075W3010Z	1	1	)
83	Washer, M8 x 25, " " " "	A075W4021Z	2	2	) From VIN #
84	Bracket, air horn trumpet mounting	A089M0550H	1	1	)
85	Setscrew, M8 x 30, bracket to body	A075W1040Z	1	1	)
86	Washer, M8 x 25, " " " "	A075W4021Z	1	1	)
87	Washer, M8 x 20, " " " "	A075W4019Z	2	2	)
88	Nut, Nyloc, M8, " " " "	A075W3010Z	1	1	)

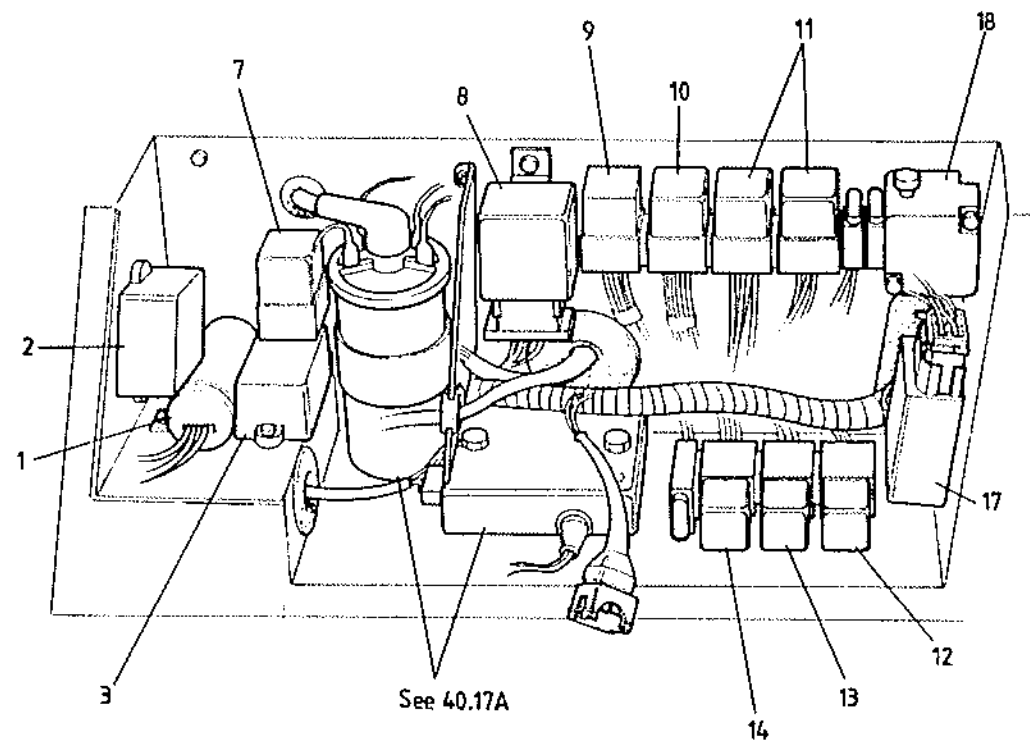
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Relays, Modules, Horns, Inertia Switch		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD	LHD	
17.03A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
135	Module, ice warning	B089M6076F	1	1	> Prior '91 M.Y. } > } '91 M.Y. on } } If fitted
136	Probe, " "	A089M6078F	1	1	
	Module, " "	A082M6505F	1	1	
	Probe, " "	A082M6507F	1	1	
137	Grommet, ice detection probe	A082B6469F	1	1	
138	Clip, probe securing	A082W6352F	1	1	
139	Screw, probe clip fixing	A100W5168F	1	1	
140	Spire Nut, " " "	A075W6013Z	1	1	



ESPRIT '88 to '92
17.03B (N.A. & Carb. Turbo)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: N.A. & Carburettor Turbo: Coil Box		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
17.03B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	RPM Relay, throttle jack control	A910E6757F	1		
	Screw, M5 x 20, relay fixing	A075W5084F	8		
	Washer, flat, " "	A075W4011Z	8		
	Rawlnut, M5, " "	A075W6074F	8		
2	Relay, fuel pump	B079M6141F*	1		
	Screw, No.6 x 1/2", relay fixing	A075W5012F	4		
	Spire Nut, No.6, " "	A075W6013Z	4		
3	Relay, overboost switch	B079M6141F*	1		
4	Relay, purge pump	B079M6141F*	1		
5	Relay, ignition solenoid	B079M6141F*	1		
6	Relay, starter motor solenoid	B079M6141F*	1		
7	Module, low coolant	A082M6275F	1		
8	'P' Clip, low coolant module fixing	A075W6230F	1		
	Screw, M5, 'P' clip fixing	A079W5047F	1		
	Rawlnut, M5, " " "	A075W5061Z	1		
9	Grommet, timing inspection hole blanking	A082U6073F	1		
10	Inertia Switch, fuel pump cut out	B079M6133F	1		
	Bolt, M5 x 50, inertia switch fixing	A079W2026F	2		
	Washer, flat, M5 x 10, " "	A075W4011Z	2		
	Nut, Nyloc, M5, " "	A082W3008Z	2		

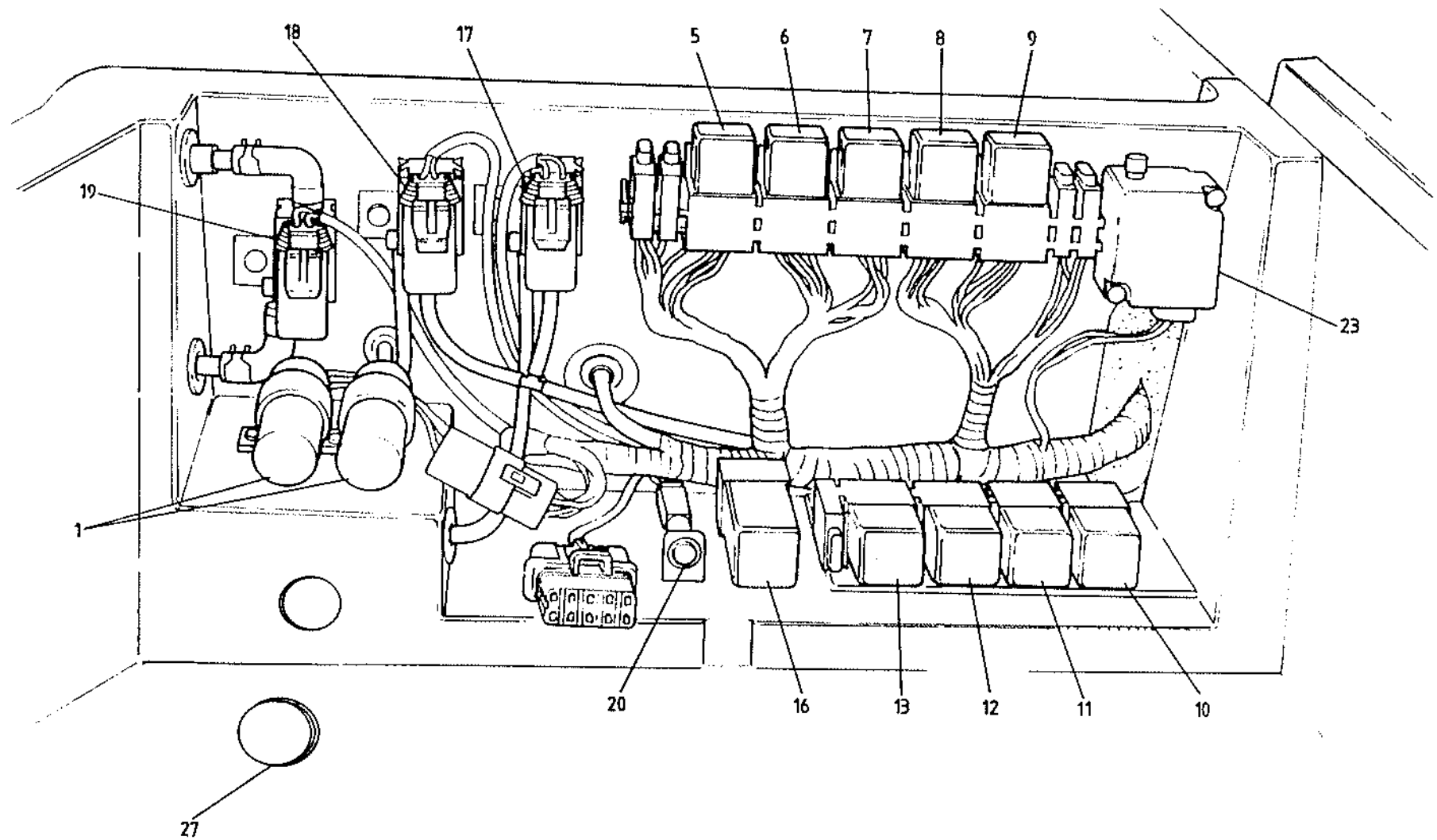
* B079M6141F 40 amp relay (black)
replaces A079M6141F 30A (silver)



ESPRIT '88 to '92
17.03C ('88 M.Y. USA)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: '88 M.Y. USA (Bosch injection): Coil Box		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
17.03C	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Module, low coolant	A082M6275F	1		R/B B082M6374F
	'P' Clip, module fixing	A075W6230F	1		
	Screw, M5, 'P' clip fixing	A079W5047F	1		
	Rawlnut, M5, " " "	A075W5061Z	1		
2	Module, engine overspeed	A082M6374F	1		
	" " "	B082M6374F	1		
3	Module, fuel enrichment	A082M6375F	1		
	Screw, M5 x 20, module/relay fixing	A075W5084F	8		
	Washer, flat, M5 x 10, " "	A075W4011Z	8		
	Rawlnut, M5, " "	A075W6074F	8		
7	Relay, overboost	B079M6141F*	1		
8	Relay, fuel by-pass speed sensing	A910E6757F	1		
9	Relay, fuel by-pass control	A082M6182F	1		
10	Relay, idle changeover	B079M6141F*	1		
11	Relay, fuel pump control	B079M6141F*	2		
12	Relay, a.c. idle up	B079M6141F*	1		
13	Relay, a.c. idle up control	B079M6141F*	1		
14	Relay, fast warm up	B079M6141F*	1		
	Screw, No.6 x 1/2", relay fixing	A075W5012F	5		
	Spire Nut, No.6, " "	A075W6013Z	5		
17	Relay, RPM	A082M6285F	1		
18	Inertia Switch, fuel pump cut out	B079M6133F	1		
	Bolt, M5 x 50, inertia switch fixing	A079W2026F	2		
	Washer, flat, M5 x 10, " "	A075W4011Z	2		
	Nut, Nyloc, M5, " "	A082W3008Z	2		

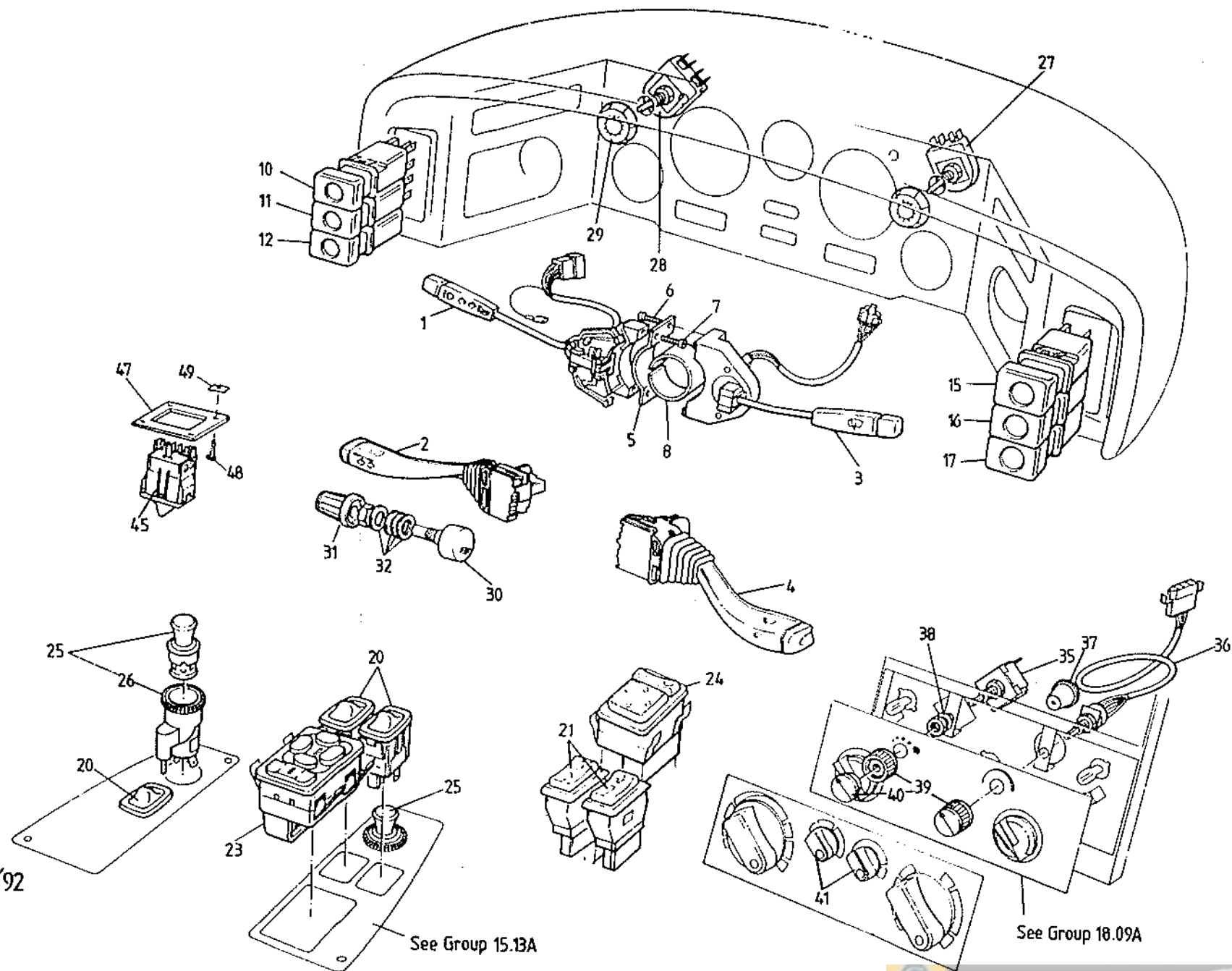
* B079M6141F 40 amp relay (black)
replaces A079M6141F 30A (silver)



ESPRIT 88 to '92
17.03D (Delco Injection)

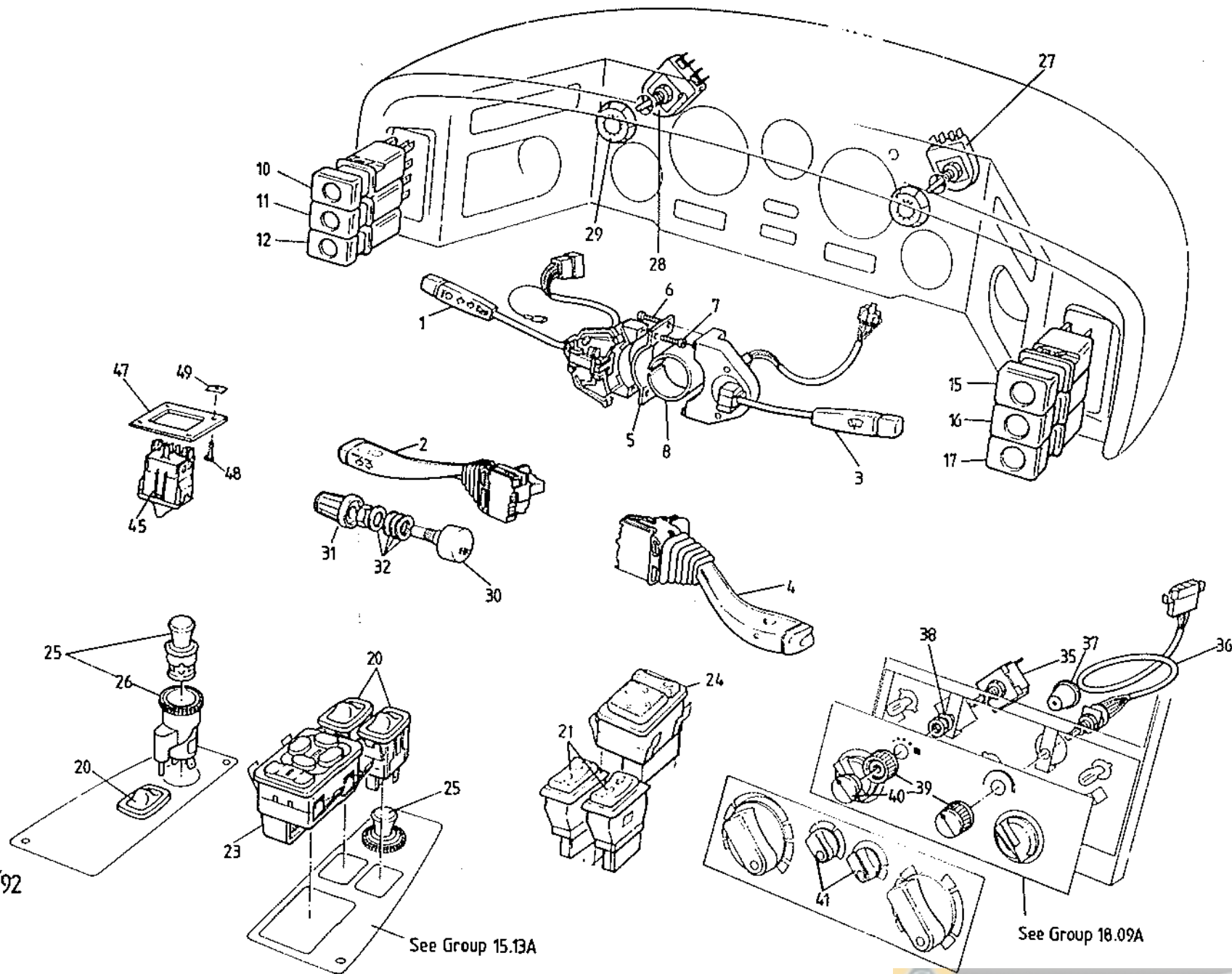
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Delco Injection: Engine Bay Relay Box		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			NON C/COOL	CHARGE COOLER	
17.03D	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Module, low coolant	A082M6275F	1		
	" " " dual assembly	A082M4825K		1	
	'P' Clip, module fixing	A075W6230F	1	2	
	Screw, M5, 'P' clip fixing	A079W5047F	1	2	
	Rawlnut, M5, " " "	A075W6074F	1	2	
5	Relay, radiator fans control	B079M6141F*	1	1	
6	Relay, ignition	B079M6141F*	1		
7	Relay, RPM, oil pressure tell tale	B079M6141F*	1	1	
8	Relay, fuel pump	B079M6141F*	1	1	
9	Relay, engine overheat tell tale	B079M6141F*	1	1	
10	Relay, solenoid valve changeover	B079M6141F*	1	1	
11	Relay, a.c. control	B079M6141F*	1	1	
12	Relay, a.c. request	B079M6141F*	1	1	
13	Relay, starter motor solenoid	B079M6141F*	1	1	
	Screw, No.6 x 1/2", relay fixing	A075W5012F	4	4	
	Spire Nut, No.6, " "	A075W6013Z	4	4	
16	Resistor Module, secondary injectors	A082M6442F		1	
17	Vacuum Solenoid Valve, exhaust back pressure	A082M6421F	1	1	
18	" " " throttle jack	A082M6421F	1	1	
19	Frequency Valve, wastegate control	A082M6420F	1	1	
20	Lamp, 'Check Engine' repeater	A082M6419F	1	1	
	Bracket, repeater lamp mounting	A082M4779F	1	1	
23	Inertia Switch, fuel pump cut out	B079M6133F	1	1	
	Bolt, M5 x 50, inertia switch fixing	A079W2026F	2	2	
	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4011Z	2	2	
	Nut, M5 Nyloc, " " "	A082W3008Z	2	2	
27	Grommet, blanking	A082U6073F	1	1	

* B079M6141F 40 amp relay (black)
replaces A079M6141F 30A (silver)



ESPRIT '88 to '92
17.05A

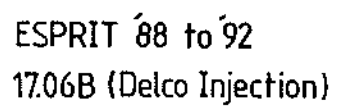
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Driver Operated Switches, Cigar Lighters		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			WITHOUT S.I.R	WITH S.I.R.	
17.05A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Column Switch, LH, turn/dip/flash/horn	A082M6151Z	1		Prior '90 M.Y. (conn. block & flying lead) '90 M.Y. on (connector block only)
	" " " " " "	B082M6151Z	1		
2	" " " " " "	A082M6455F		1	
3	Column Switch, RH, windscreen wipe/wash	A082M6152Z	1		
4	" " " " " "	A082M6454F		1	
5	Bracket, switches to column	B075M6051Z	1		
6	Screw, 10BA x 119, switch to column	A075M6074F	2		
7	" 10BA x 135, " " "	A075W6075F	2		
8	Spacer, switches to column	B079M4017F	1		
10	'Push' Switch, parking lamps	A082M6343F	1	1	
11	'Push' Switch, main lighting	A082M6344F	1		Headlamp symbol (Europe) Bulb symbol (USA)
	" " " " " "	A082M6345F	1	1	
12	'Push' Switch, heated rear screen	A082M6347F	1	1	
15	'Push' Switch, hazard warning lamps	A082M6346F	1	1	
16	'Push' Switch, front fog lamps	A082M6349F	) 1	1	) as fitted
	Blank, 'push' switch	A089M6065F	)		)
17	'Push' Switch, rear fog lamps	A082M6348F	> 1		> as fitted. For USA cars with ice
	Blank, 'push' switch	A089M6065F	>	1	> detection display, see 17.07A
20	Switch, window lift	A082M6351F	3	3	Prior VIN M 0131
21	" " "	A082M6502F	3	3	From VIN M 0131
23	Switch, mirror control	A082M6350F	1	1	Prior VIN M 0131
24	" " "	A082M6503F	1	1	From VIN M 0131
25	Cigar Lighter Assembly	A079M6122F	2	2	
26	Illumination Ring, cigar lighter	A079M6124F	2	2	
27	Rheostat, panel lamps/instruments	B083M6220F	1		
28	" climate control illumination	B079M6029F	1		
29	Knob, rheostat	A089M0490F	2		VIN *: 82/85 D 3165
30	Rheostat, instrument/climate control illum.	A082M6473F		1	82/85 - 1037
31	Knob, rheostat	A082M6476F		1	F - 2252
32	Insulating Washer, rheostat/column shroud	A082M6490F		5	
35	Switch, interior fan speed control	A082M6223F	1	1	
36	Switch, refrigeration temperature	A082M6221F	1	1	Prior VIN * (4 in line connector) From VIN * (4 in square connector)
	" " "	A082M4910S	1	1	
		A082M4239F	1	1	
37	Cover, refrigeration control switch	A082M4239F	1	1	
38	Spacer Washer, fan switch	A075W4071F	1	1	



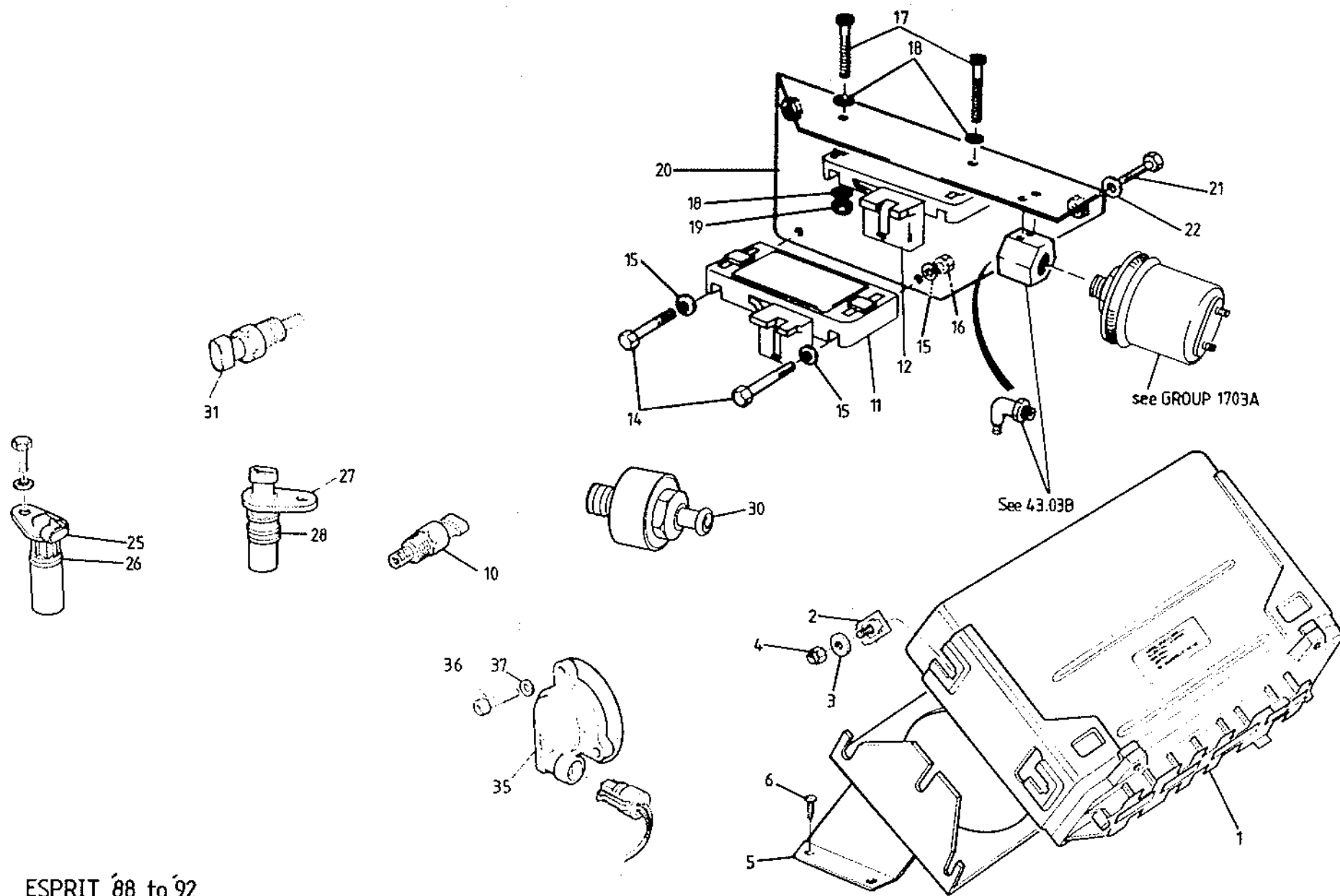
ESPRIT '88 to '92
17.05A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Driver Operated Switches, Cigar Lighters		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			WITHOUT S.I.R	WITH S.I.R.	
17.05A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
39	Knob, fan speed/fridge switch	A082P4186F	2	2	R/B A082P6102F & A082P6103F)
	" " " " "	A082P6102F	2	2	
40	Cap, fan speed/fridge switch knob	A082P6103F	2	2	) Prior '92 M.Y.
41	Knob, fan speed/fridge switch	A082P4350F	2	2	
	Spring Clip, knob fixing	A082W6493F	2	2	> '92 M.Y. on
45	Switch, fuel filler flap release	A082M6351F	1	1	>
	" " " " "	A082M6502F	1	1	Prior VIN M 0131
47	Bracket, fuel filler switch to fascia	A082U7073F	1	1	From VIN M 0131
48	Screw, No.6 x ½", bracket to fascia	A075W5012F	4	4	} Switch mounted in fascia underside
49	Spire Nut, No.6, " " "	A075W6013Z	4	4	}
	Graphic Panel, fuel filler flap switch	A082U7372F	1	1	}
	Surround, graphic panel	A082U7373F	1	1	} Switch mounted in sill panel
	Washer, flat, panel/surround to sill	A075W4000Z	2	2	}
	Nut, Nyloc, M4, " " " "	A075W3049Z	2	2	}

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Bosch: Fuel Injection ECU & Sensors		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			88 MY USA		
17.06A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
					<u>This section only for '88 M.Y. USA cars fitted with Bosch 'K' Jetronic fuel injection</u>
1	Electronic Control Unit, (ECU) fuel injection	A910E6763F	1		
2	Bracket, ECU mounting	B082M4601F	1		
3	Screw, ECU bracket to bulkhead	A075W5031Z	3		
	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, ECU to bracket	A075W4013Z	3		
	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " "	A075W3009Z	3		
6	Cover, ECU	A082M4602K	1		
7	Fastener, ECU cover	A075W6041Z	3		
10	Thermal Switch, 'high temperature' 65/50°C	A910E6769F	1		
11	Sealing Washer, thermal switch	A079M6052F	1		
12	Thermo/Time Switch, cold start injector	A910E6751F	1		
13	Switch, low oil temperature 13 - 18°C	B910E6770F	1		In oil gallery cover
14	Dowty Washer, oil temp. switch sealing	A910E6831F	1		
15	Vacuum Solenoid Valve	A910E6764F	2		
16	Plate, solenoid valve mounting	B082U5927F	1		Above RHR wheelarch
17	Setscrew, M6 x 16, solenoid valves to plate	A075W1028Z	3		
18	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4013Z	3		
19	Nut, M6 Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3009Z	3		
20	Setscrew, M5 x 20, valve mtg. plate to body	A075W5084F	2		
21	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4000Z	2		
30	Throttle Position Switch (T.P.S.)	A910E6752F	1		
31	Screw, M5 x 10, T.P.S. to throttle body	A082W7038F	2		

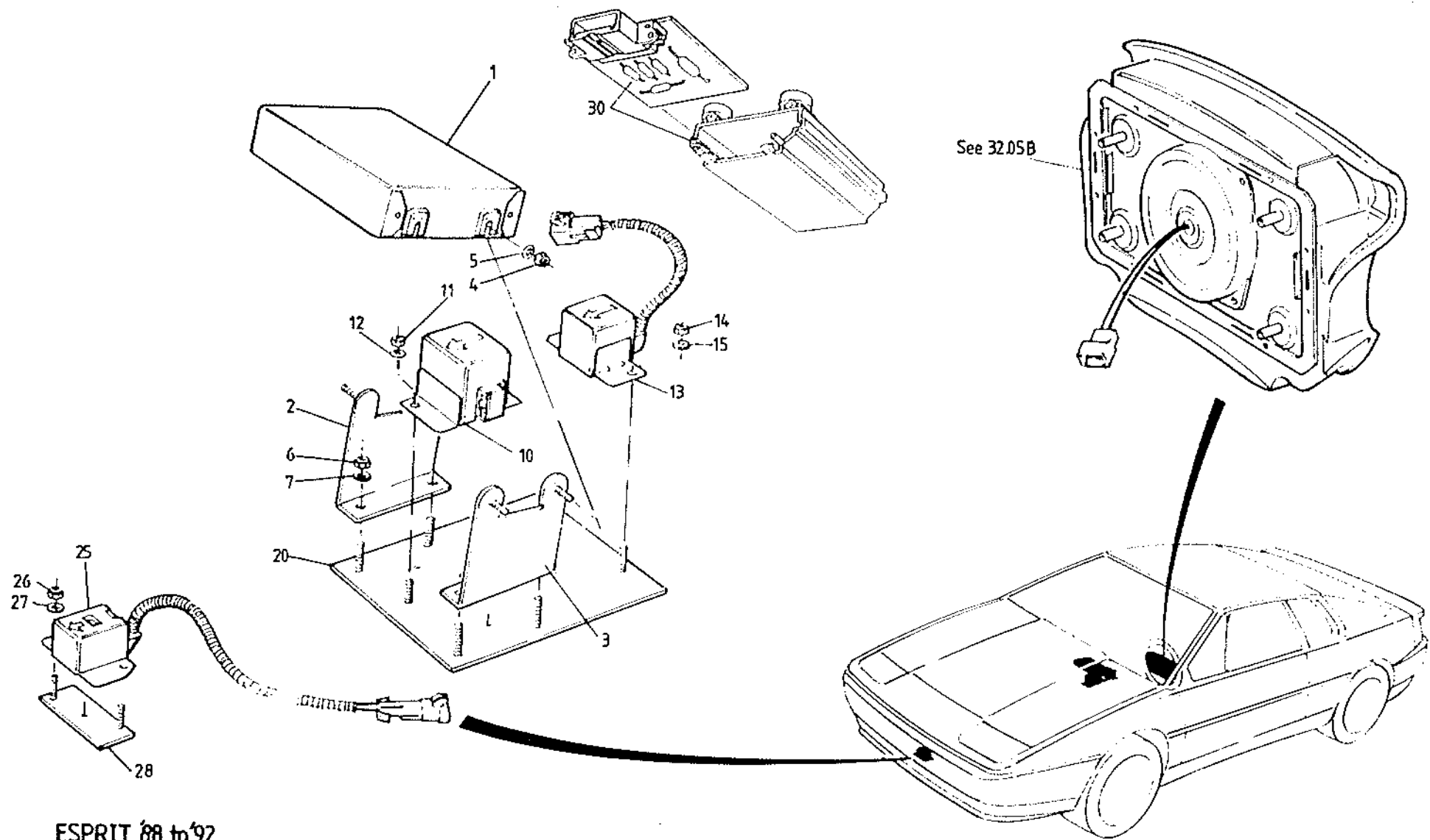


FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Delco Injection: Engine Management ECM & Sensors			QUANTITY		REMARKS
				NON C/COOL	CHARGE COOLED	
17.06B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER				
						<u>This section only for '88 M.Y. onwards non-USA & '89 M.Y. onwards USA cars, fitted with Delco electronic engine management/fuel injection</u>
1	Electronic Control Module (ECM), engine man.	A910E7015S	1			PROM ID = 2549
	" " " " " "	A910E7014S			1	PROM ID = 2539 R/B A910E7038F
	" " " " " "	B910E7014S			1	PROM ID = 3369 R/B A910E7038F
	" " " " " "	A910E7038F			1	PROM ID = 1479
	" " " " " "	A920E6008S			1	2 litre 920. PROM ID = 2389
2	Studplate, ECM to mounting bracket	A910E6963F	4		2	
3	Washer, M5 x 10, ECM to mouting bracket	A075W4011Z	4		2	
4	Nut, M5, " " " "	A910E6962F	4		2	
5	Bracket, ECM mounting	B082L4164F	1		1	
6	Screw, No.10 x 1/2", bracket to tankboard	A075W5040Z	4		4	
10	Sensor, Mass Air Temperature (MAT)	A910E6927F	1			Mounted in airbox
	" " " " " "	A910E6927F			1	Mounted in chargecooler
	Grommet, MAT sensor to airbox	X036J6026Z	1			
11	Sensor, Manifold Air (Absolute) Pressure (MAP)	A910E6934F	1		1	
12	Sensor, barometric pressure	A910E6935F	1		1	
14	Setscrew, M5 x 30, MAP sensor to plate	A079W1084F	2		2	
15	Washer, flat, M5, " " " "	A075W4011Z	4		4	
16	Nut, Nyloc, M5, " " " "	A075W3049F	2		2	
17	Setscrew, M4 x 15, baro sensor to plate	A089W5076F	2		2	
18	Washer, flat, M4, " " " "	A082W4099F	4		4	
19	Nut, Nyloc, M4, " " " "	A075W3049F	2		2	
20	Plate, sensor mounting	A082U7152F	1		1	
21	Setscrew, M5 x 20, mounting plate to body	A075W5084F	2		2	
22	Washer, flat, M5, " " " "	A075W4011Z	2		2	
25	Sensor, flywheel	A910E6938F	1		1	Mounted in clutch housing
26	'O' Ring, flywheel sensor seating	A910E6978F	1		1	Brown
27	Sensor, vehicle speed (VSS)	A910E6939F	1		1	Mounted in RHR hub carrier
28	'O' Ring, VSS seating	A910E6968F	1		1	Blue
30	Sensor, knock	C910E6937F	1		1	Mounted in cylinder block
31	Sensor, coolant temperature	A910E6928F	1		1	Mounted in inlet manifold



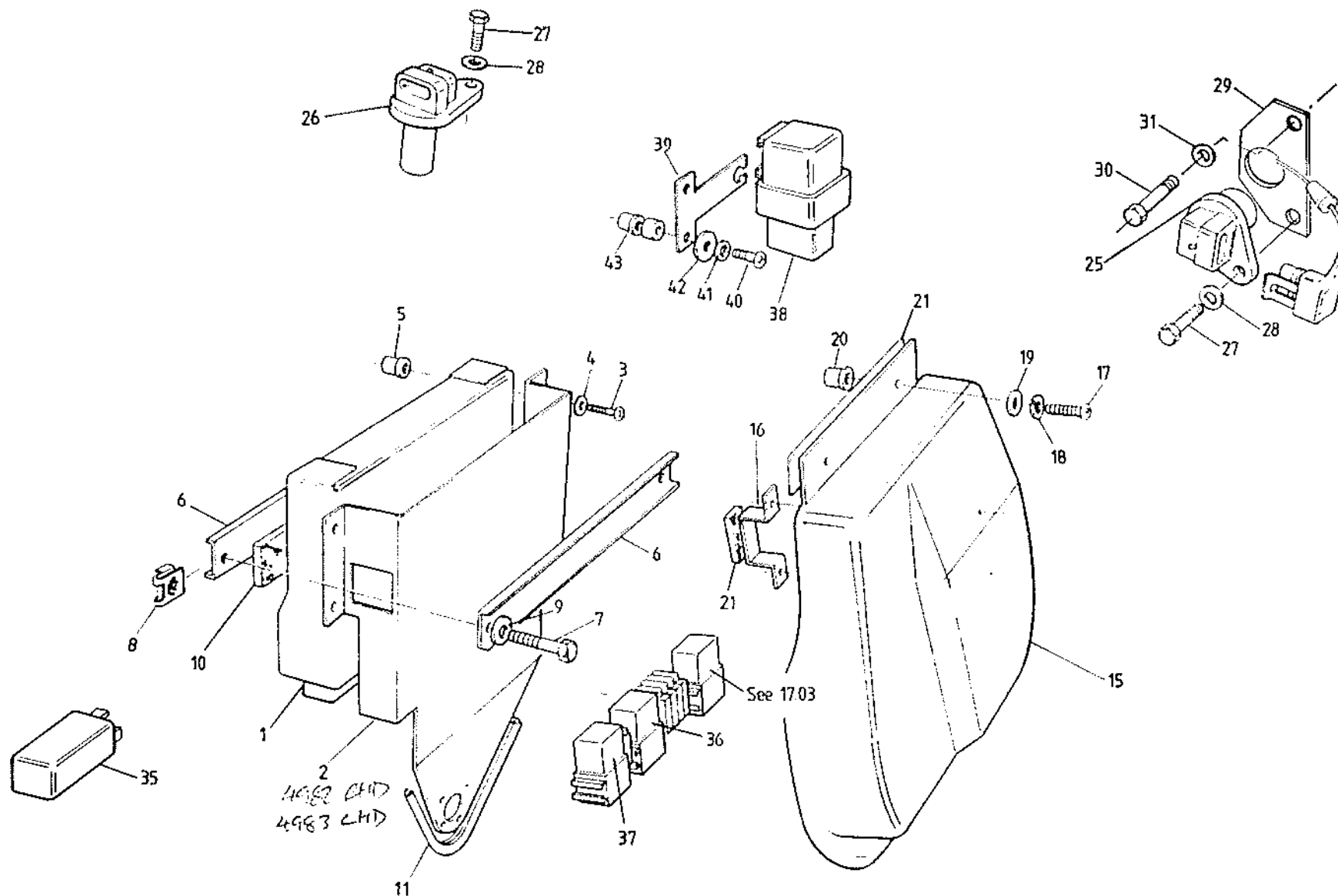
ESPRIT '88 to '92
17.06B (Delco Injection)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Delco Injection: Engine Management ECM & Sensors		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			NON C/COOL	CHARGE COOLED	
17.06B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
					<u>This section only for '88 M.Y. onwards non-USA & '89 M.Y. onwards USA cars, fitted with Delco electronic engine management/fuel injection</u>
35	Sensor, throttle position	A910E6961K	1	1	Mounted on rear of throttle body
36	Screw, M3 x 16, sensor to throttle body	A082W5110F	2	2	
37	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4001Z	2	2	



ESPRIT '88 to '92
17.06C (S.I.R.)

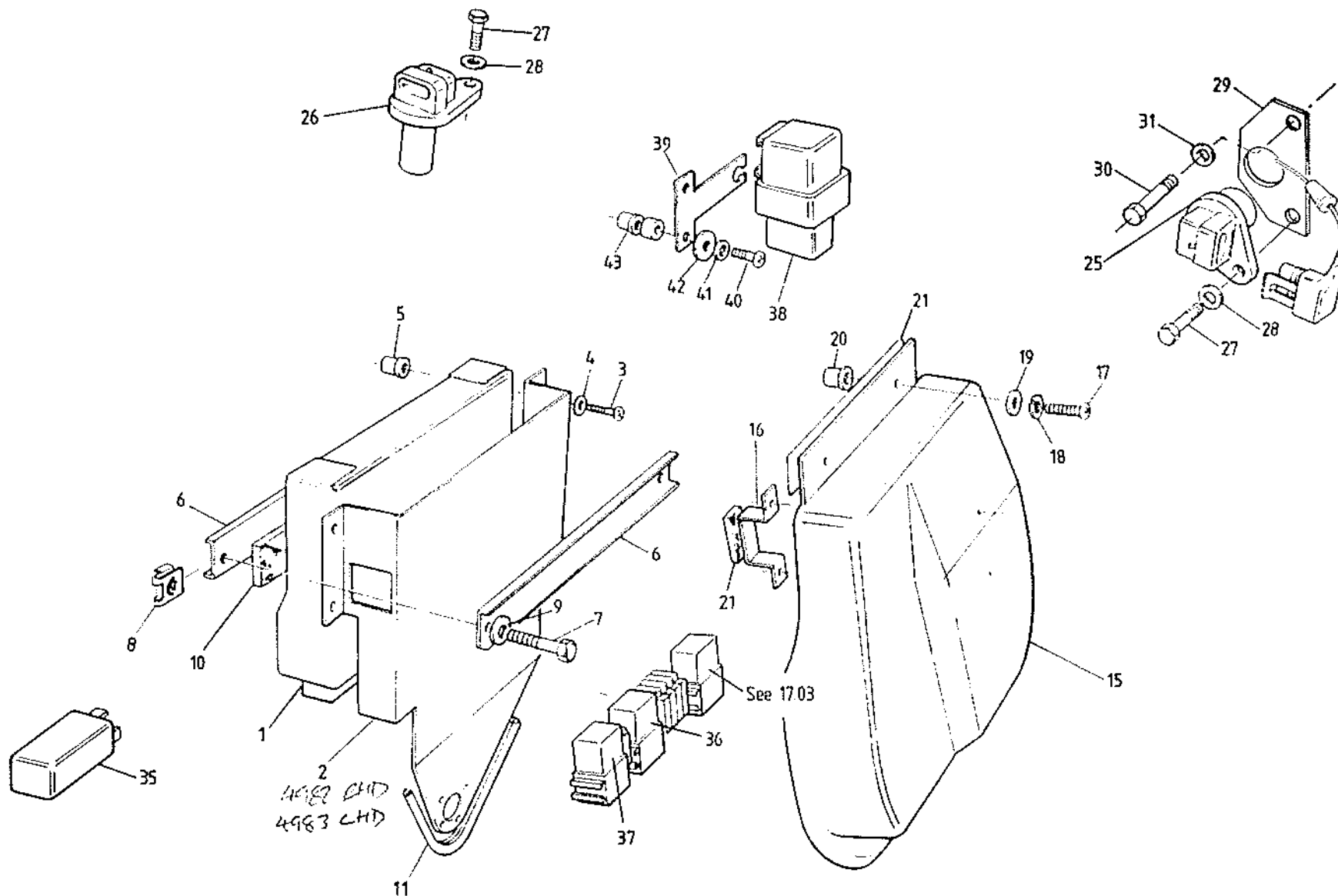
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: S.I.R.: D.E.R.M. & Sensors		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'90 >		
17.06C	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	USA		
1	Module, Diagnostic & Energy Reserve (DERM)	A082M6446F	1		
2	Bracket, DERM mounting, RH	A082M4841F	1		
3	" " " LH	A082M4840F	1		
4	Nut, Nyloc, M4, DERM to mounting bracket	A075W3049F	4		
5	Washer, flat, " " " "	A082W4099F	4		
6	Nut, Nyloc, M6, DERM bracket to body	A075W3009F	4		
7	Washer, flat, M6 " " " "	A075W4013Z	4		
10	Sensor, Arming	A082M6445F	1		
11	Nut, Nyloc, M4, arming sensor to body	A075W3049F	4		
12	Washer, flat, " " " "	A082W4099F	4		
13	Sensor, passenger compartment	A082M6444F	1		
14	Nut, Nyloc, M6, pass. comp. sensor to body	A075W3009F	4		
15	Washer, flat, M6 " " " "	A075W4013Z	4		
20	Stud Plate, sensor mounting	A082M4839F	1		
	Pop Rivet, stud plate to tunnel	A075W6071Z	3		
25	Sensor, forward	A082M6443F	1		
26	Nut, Nyloc, M6, forward sensor to body	A075W3009Z	2		
27	Washer, flat, M6, " " " "	A075W4013Z	2		
28	Stud Plate, forward sensor mounting	A082M4849F	1		
	Pop Rivet, stud plate to body	A075W6071Z	1		
30	Resistor Module	A082M6550S	1		



ESPRIT '88 to '92
17.06D (ABS)

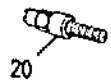
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: ABS: ECM & Sensors		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'91 MY		
17.06D	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	ONWARDS		
1	Electronic Control Module (ECM), ABS	A082M6482F	1		
2	Mounting Bracket, ECM to bulkhead	A082M4804F	1		
3	Screw, M5 x 20, ECM bracket to bulkhead	A075W5084F	4		
4	Washer, M5 x 10, " " " "	A075W4011Z	4		
5	Rawlnut, M5, " " " "	A075W6074F	4		
6	Clamping Channel, ECM to mounting bracket	A082M4806F	2		
7	Bolt, M6 x 45, ECM clamping channel	A075W2031Z	2		
8	Captive Nut, M6, " " "	A082W6465F	2		
9	Washer, M6 x 15, " " "	A075W4015Z	2		
10	Foam Strip, ECM clamping	A036B6221V	A/R		
11	Rubber Edging	A085U6080V	A/R		
	Permabond C2 Adhesive, edging strip	A075U6045V	A/R		
15	Cover, ECM, RHD	A082M4901K	1		
	" " LHD	A082M4887K	1		
16	Support Bracket, ECM cover, RHD	A082M4898F	1		
	" " " " LHD	A082M4889F	1		
	Pop Rivet, support bracket to ECM cover	A075W6087Z	2		
17	Screw, M5 x 20, ECM cover to bulkhead	A075W5084Z	2		
18	Washer, M5, s/proof, " " "	A075W4045Z	2		
19	Washer, M5 x 10, " " "	A075W4011Z	2		
20	Rawlnut, M5, " " "	A075W6074F	2		
21	Foam Strip, self adhesive, cover to bulkhead	A036B6221V	A/R		
	Sensor, wheel speed, front RH	C082M6484F	1		
25	" " " " LH	C082M6485F	1		
26	" " " rear	C082M6483F	2		
27	Setscrew, M6 x 12, sensor fixing	A075W1028F	4		
28	Washer, flat, M6, " "	A075W4013F	4		
29	Shim, 0.75mm, front sensor adjusting	A082C4200F	)		
	" 0.95mm, " " "	A082C4201F	) A/R		
	" 1.25mm, " " "	A082C4202F	)		
30	Setscrew, M6 x 10, shim fixing	A075W1026F	2		
31	Washer, flat, M6, " "	A075W4013F	2		
35	Lamp Driver Module, ABS tell tale	A082M4875F	1		
36	Relay, ABS front solenoid enable	A100M6069F	1		
37	" " rear " "	A100M6069F	1		

Taped to harness near wiper motor

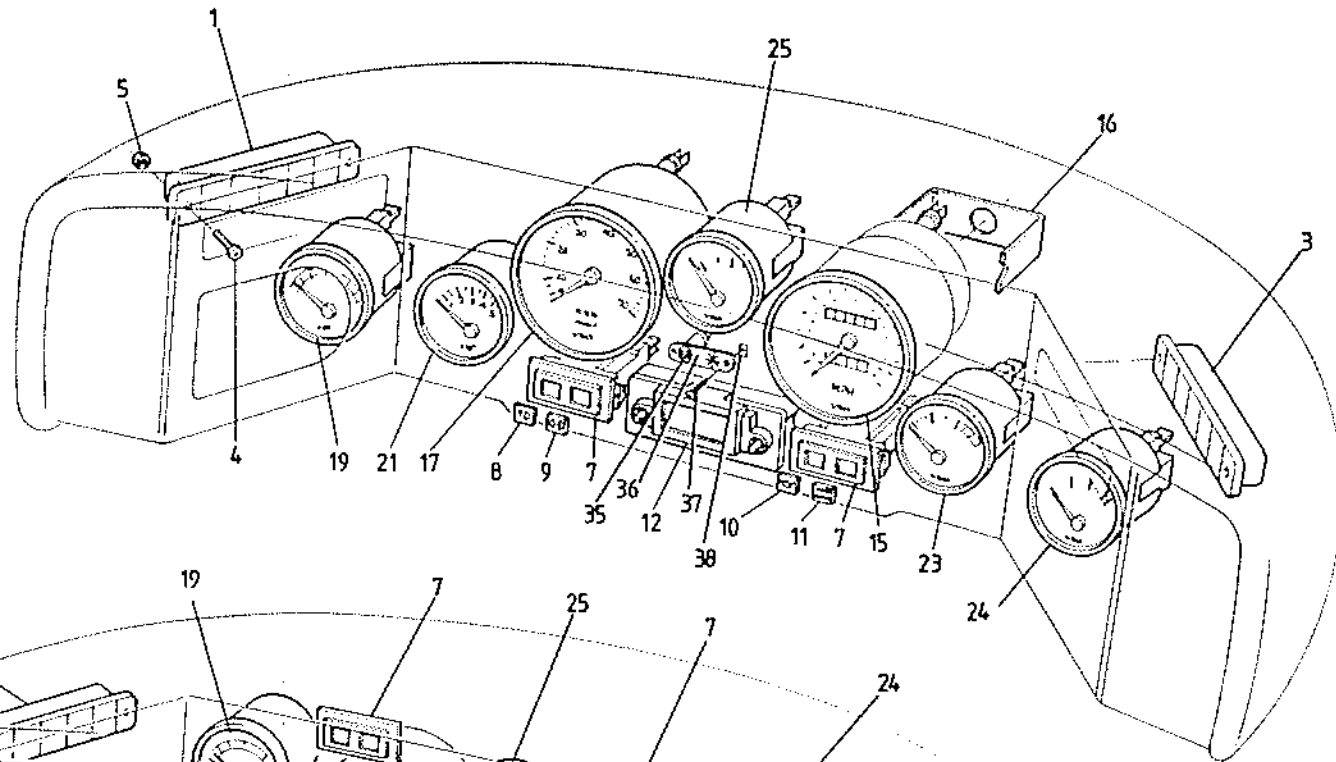


ESPRIT '88 to '92
17.06D (ABS)

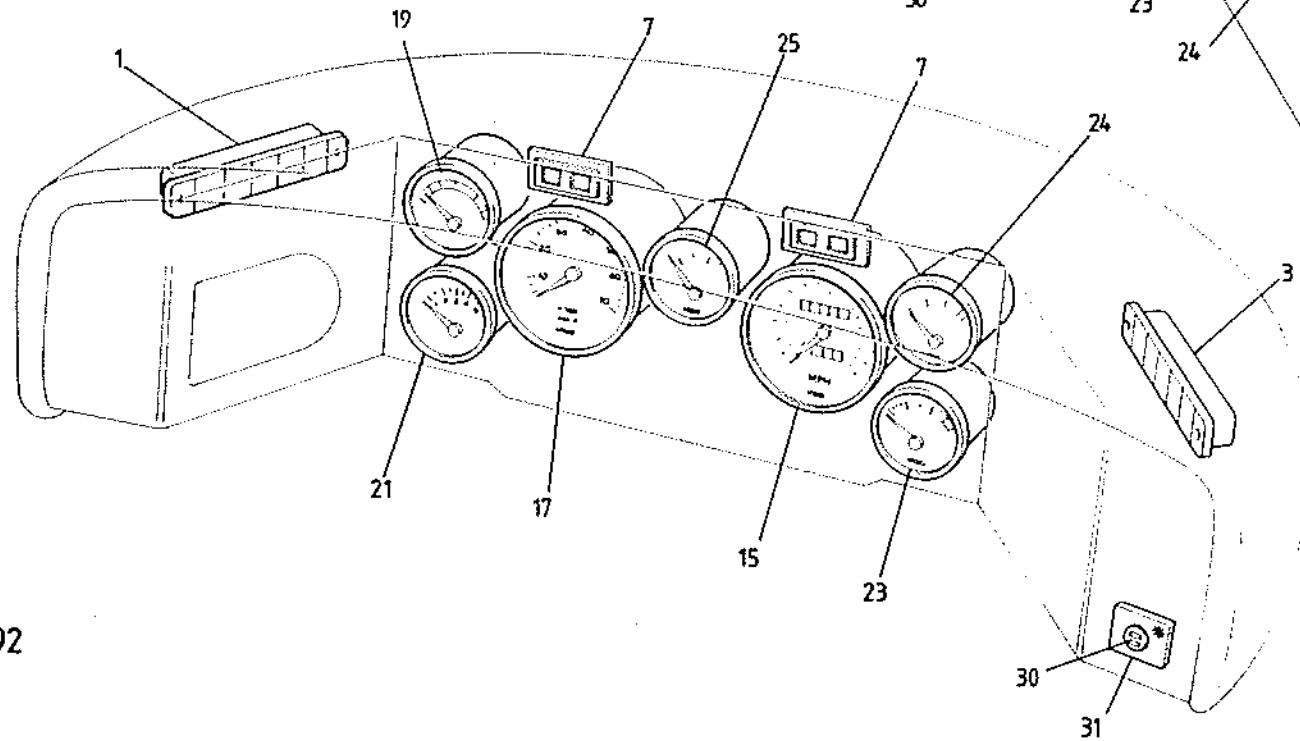
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: ABS: ECM & Sensors		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'91 MY		
17.06D	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	ONWARDS		
38	Relay, pump motor enable	A082M6493S	1		
39	Mounting Bracket, pump motor enable relay	A082J4282F	1		
40	Screw, M5 x 20, pump relay bracket fixing	A075W5084F	2		
41	Washer, M5 flat, " " " "	A075W4011Z	2		
42	Washer, M6 flat, " " " "	A075W4014Z	2		
43	Rawlnut, M5, " " " "	A075W6074F	2		



NON S.I.R. TYPE



S.I.R. TYPE

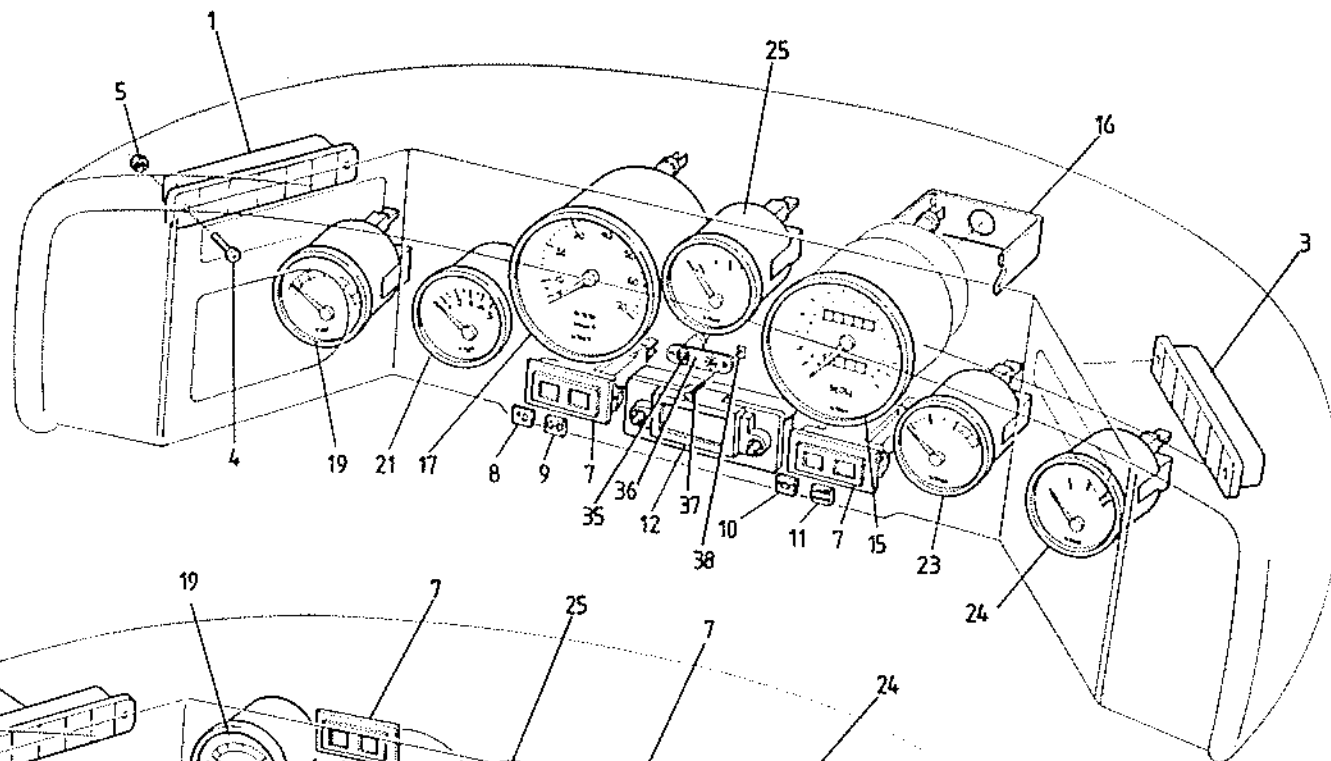


ESPRIT '88 to '92
17,07A

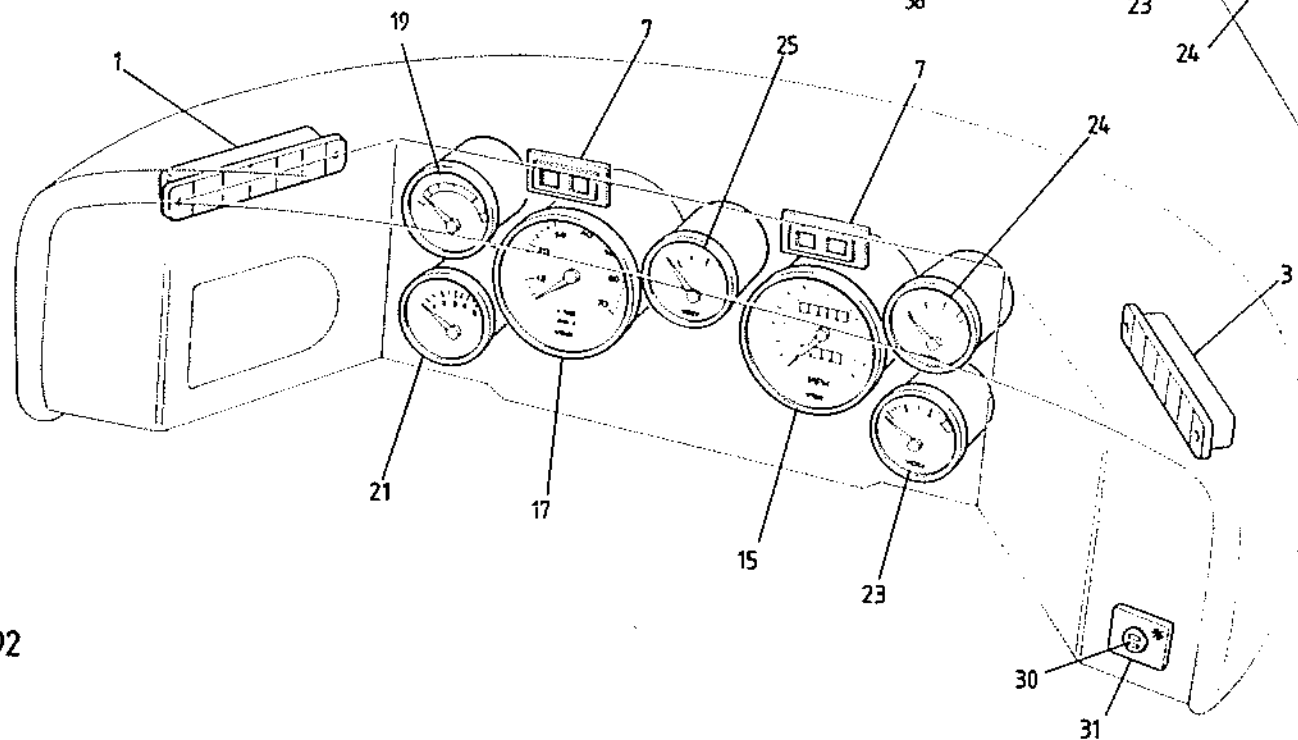
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Instruments, Senders, Tell Tales, Clock		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
17.07A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Tell Tale Lamp Assembly, LH	A082N4027F	1		Non-ABS
	" " " " "	B082N4023F	1		ABS
3	" " " " RH	A082N4021F	1		Non-USA (Brakes graphic (P)(!))
	" " " " "	A082N4022F	1		USA non-SIR (Brakes graphic 'BRAKES/PARK')
	" " " " "	A082N4026F	1		USA with SIR
	Housing, tell-tale lamps	A082N6019F	1		)
	Graphic Strip, LH tell-tale lamp	A082N4029F	1		) Replaces earlier tell-tale lamp assembly
	" " RH " " "	A082N4028F	1		)
	Lens, tell tale lamp	A082N6020F	2		)
4	Screw, No.12 x 1/2", tell tale assy fixing	A079W5047F	4		
5	Nut, Nyloc, 10 UNF, " " " "	A075W3000Z	4		
7	Tell Tale Lamp, dual	A082M6278F	2		
8	Lens, main beam tell tale	A082M6356F	1		
9	Lens, turn indicator tell tale	A082M6355F	1		
10	Lens, low oil pressure tell tale	A082M6279F	1		
11	Lens, blank, yellow	A082M6357F	1		N.A., Carb. Turbo, '88 M.Y. USA (Bosch)
	Lens, check engine tell tale	A082M4750F	1		Electronic injection models
12	Time Clock, LCD	A082M6366F	1		Green illumination
	" " "	A082M6416F	1		Orange illumination
	Clock Adjuster Tool	A082T4008K	1		
15	Speedometer, MPH	A089N6007F	1		) '88 M.Y. USA spec. with Citroen gearbox
	" Km/h	A089N6013F	1		)
	" MPH	A089N6016F	1		> '88 & '89 M.Y. prior VIN 82/85 D 3582
	" Km/h	A089N6017F	1		> (15" rear wheels) 82/85 - 1152
	" MPH (orange illum.)	A082N6063F	1		} From above VIN F - 2728 (RHD)
	" Km/h (orange illum.)	A082N6064F	1		} (16" rear wheels) F - 2749 (LHD)
	Sleeve, green illumination, speedo	A082N6069F	1		If required 82/F - 5000
16	Clamp, speedo retaining	A089U1611F	1		
17	Tachometer, 0 - 7000 rpm	A082N6008F	1		N.A., Carb. Turbo, '88 M.Y. USA (Bosch)
	" 0 - 7500 rpm (orange illum.)	A082N6059F	1		Electronic injection
	Sleeve, green illumination, tachometer	A082N6069F	1		If required
	Vibration Insulation Sleeve, speedo/tachometer	A082M6434F	2		From VIN 82/85 D 3424, 82/85 - 1091
19	Gauge, voltmeter (orange illum.)	B089N6012F	1		Non chargecooler models
	Gauge, oil temperature (orange illum.)	A082N6067F	1		Chargecooler models
	Sleeve, green illumination, volt/oil temp.	A082N6070F	1		If required



NON S.I.R. TYPE



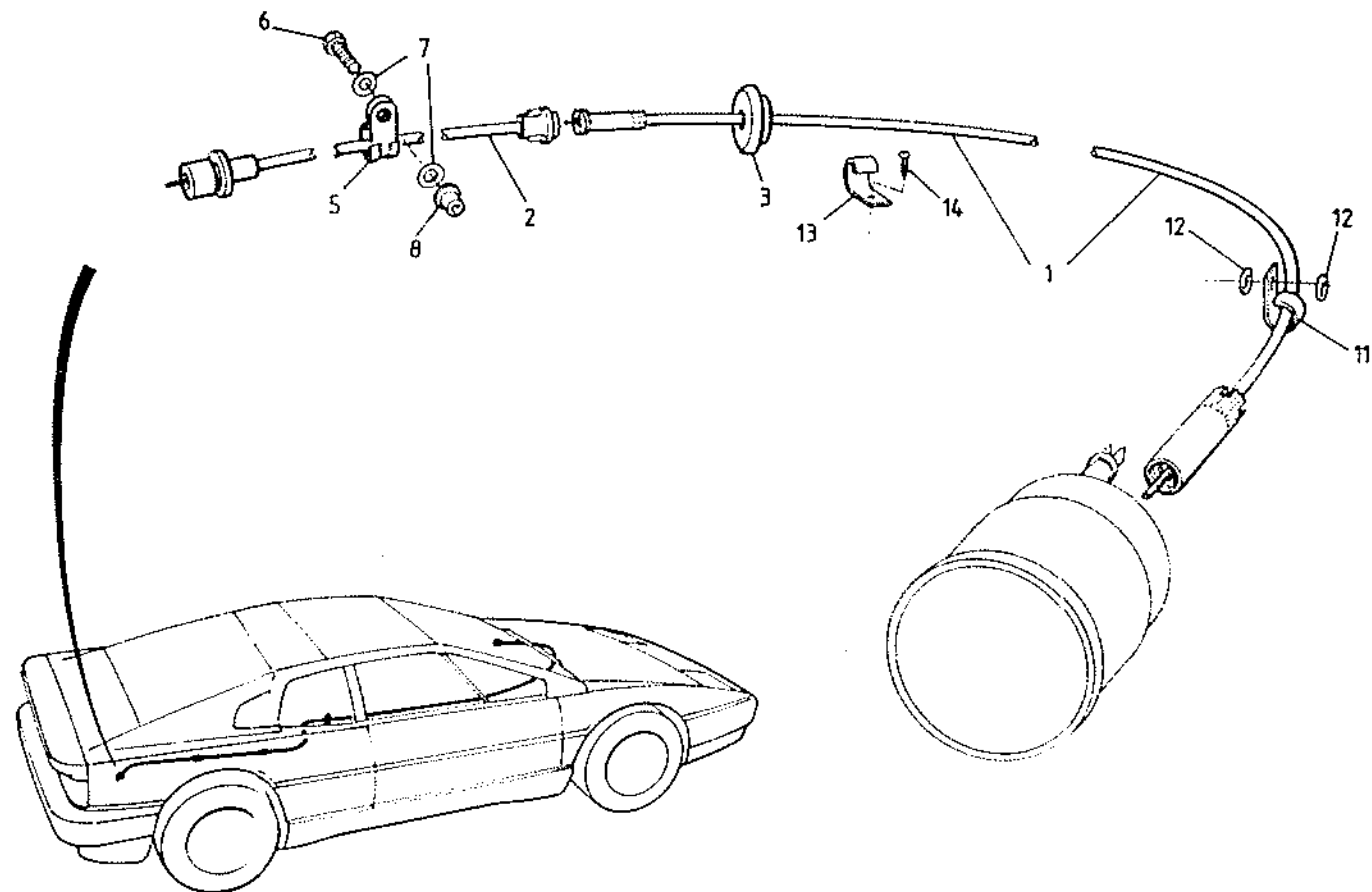
S.I.R. TYPE



ESPRIT '88 to '92
17,07A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Instruments, Senders, Tell Tales, Clock		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
17.07A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
20	Sender Unit*, oil temperature gauge	A082N6068F	1		
21	Gauge, oil pressure, 0 - 5 bar	A089N6010F	1		)
22	Sender/Switch*, oil pressure gauge/low oil pressure tell tale, 0 - 7 bar	A082N6058F	1		) Prior VIN + + VIN 82/85 D 3344
	Gauge, oil pressure, 0 - 7 bar (orange illum.)	A082N6061F	1		) 82/85 - 1085
	Sender/Switch*, oil pressure gauge/low oil pressure tell tale, 0 - 10 bar	A082N6062F	1		> F - 2448
	Sleeve, green illumination, oil press. gauge	A082N6070F	1		> From VIN + Engine No. 25317
23	Gauge, coolant temperature (orange illum.)	A089N6009F	1		>
	Sleeve, green illumination, coolant temp. gauge	A082N6070F	1		If required
24	Gauge, fuel (orange illum.)	A089N6011F	1		For Sender Unit see 40.13A
	" " 'Unleaded' (orange illum.)	A082N6055F	1		If required
	Sleeve, green illumination, fuel gauge	A082N6070F	1		N.A. & Carb. Turbo
	'O' Ring, instrument anti-rotation	A907E6027Z	A/R		All catalyst cars
25	Gauge, boost pressure, 0 - 1.0 bar	A082N6054F	1		If required
	" " " 0 - 1.2 bar (orange)	B082N6060F	1		If fitted
	Sleeve, green illumination, boost gauge	A082N6070F	1		R/B B082N6060F) Turbo models.
	Bulb, ancillary gauges	A050M6168F	4		) For Transducer see 17.03A
	Bulb, speedo/tacho/boost gauges	A089M6062F	3		If required
	Sleeve, orange illumination, speedo/tacho	A082M6417F	3		
	" " " " "	A082M6418F	5		) If required
30	Ice Warning Indicator, LED	A082M6506F	1		)
31	Plinth, LED indicator (push switch blank)	A089M0494F	1		} USA only, prior VIN F - 2728 (RHD)
35	Ice Warning Indicator, LED	A089M6077H	1		} F - 2749 (LHD)
36	Graphic Plinth, LED Indicator (inst. panel)	A082U7243F	1		>
37	Screw, No.6 x 1/4", graphic panel fixing	A075W5012F	2		> If fitted, prior to '91 M.Y.
38	Spire Nut, No.6, " " "	A079W6024F	2		> USA from above VIN to '91 M.Y.
					>

* Use Permabond A131 (A912E7034V)

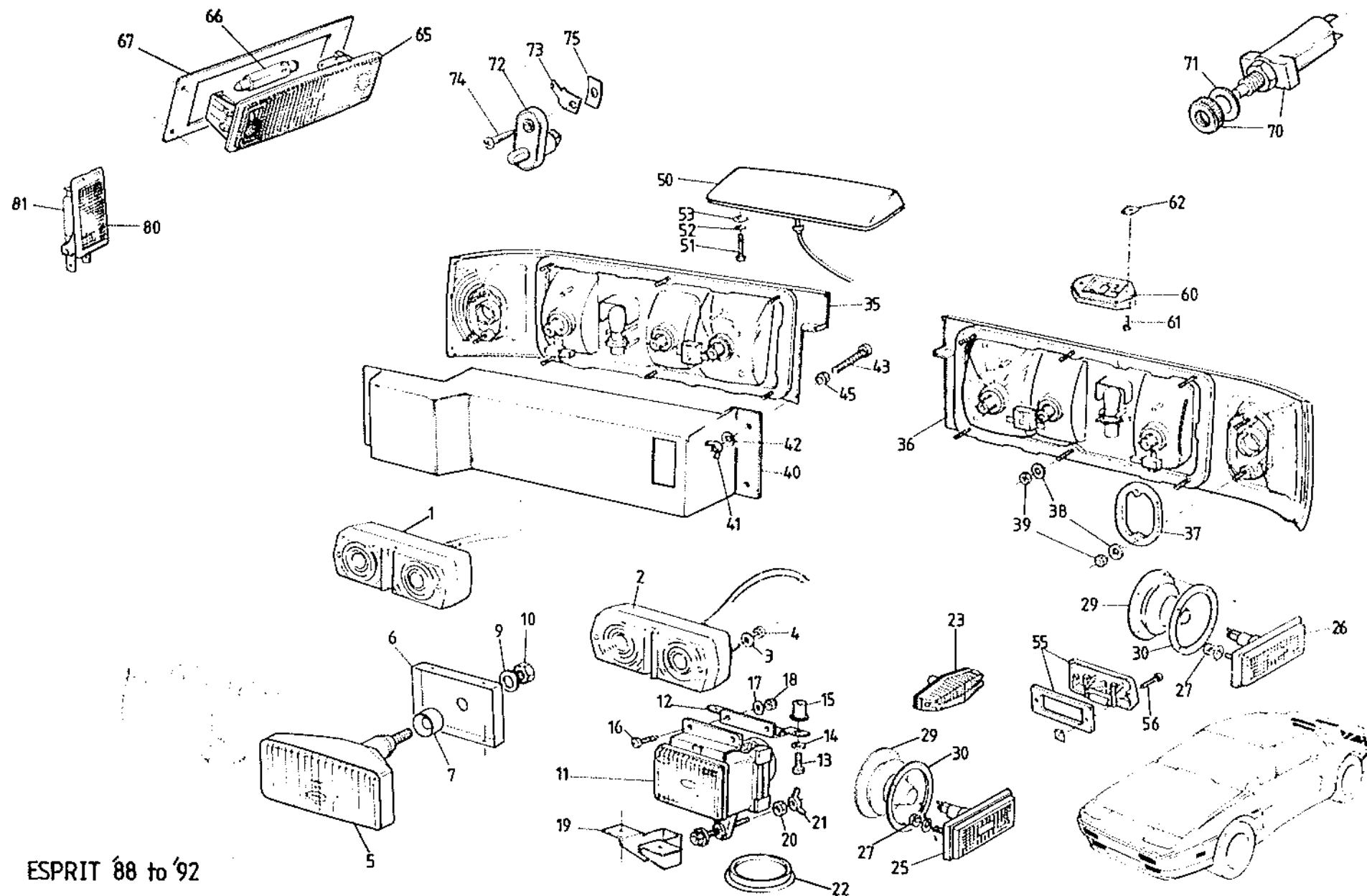


ESPRIT '88 to '92
17.09A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Speedo Cable		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
17.09A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	ALL		
	Cable, speedometer	A082N6057F	1		'88 M.Y. USA (Citroen transmission)
	" " single piece	A082N6056F	1		Prior VIN * R/B A082N6065F & A082N6066F
1	" " 2-piece, front section	A082N6065F	1		) From VIN *
2	" " " " rear section	A082N6066F	1		)
3	Grommet, speedo cable thro' bulkhead	A075P6096F	1		
	Edging Strip, chassis, cable protection	AX75L6020V	300mm		
5	'P' Clip, speedo cable to chassis	A075Q6013Z	2		
6	Setscrew, M6 x 20, 'P' clip fixing	A075W1030Z	2		
7	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, " "	A075W4013Z	4		
8	Rawlnut, M6 x 15, 'P' " "	A075W6140Z	2		
11	'P' Clip, speedo cable to fascia	A075W6228Z	1		)
	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip fixing	A075W6090Z	1		)
12	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4001Z	2		) From VIN *
13	'P' Clip, speedo cable to tunnel top	A075W6227F	1		)
14	Screw, No.6 x 3/4", 'P' clip fixing	A075W5025Z	1		)

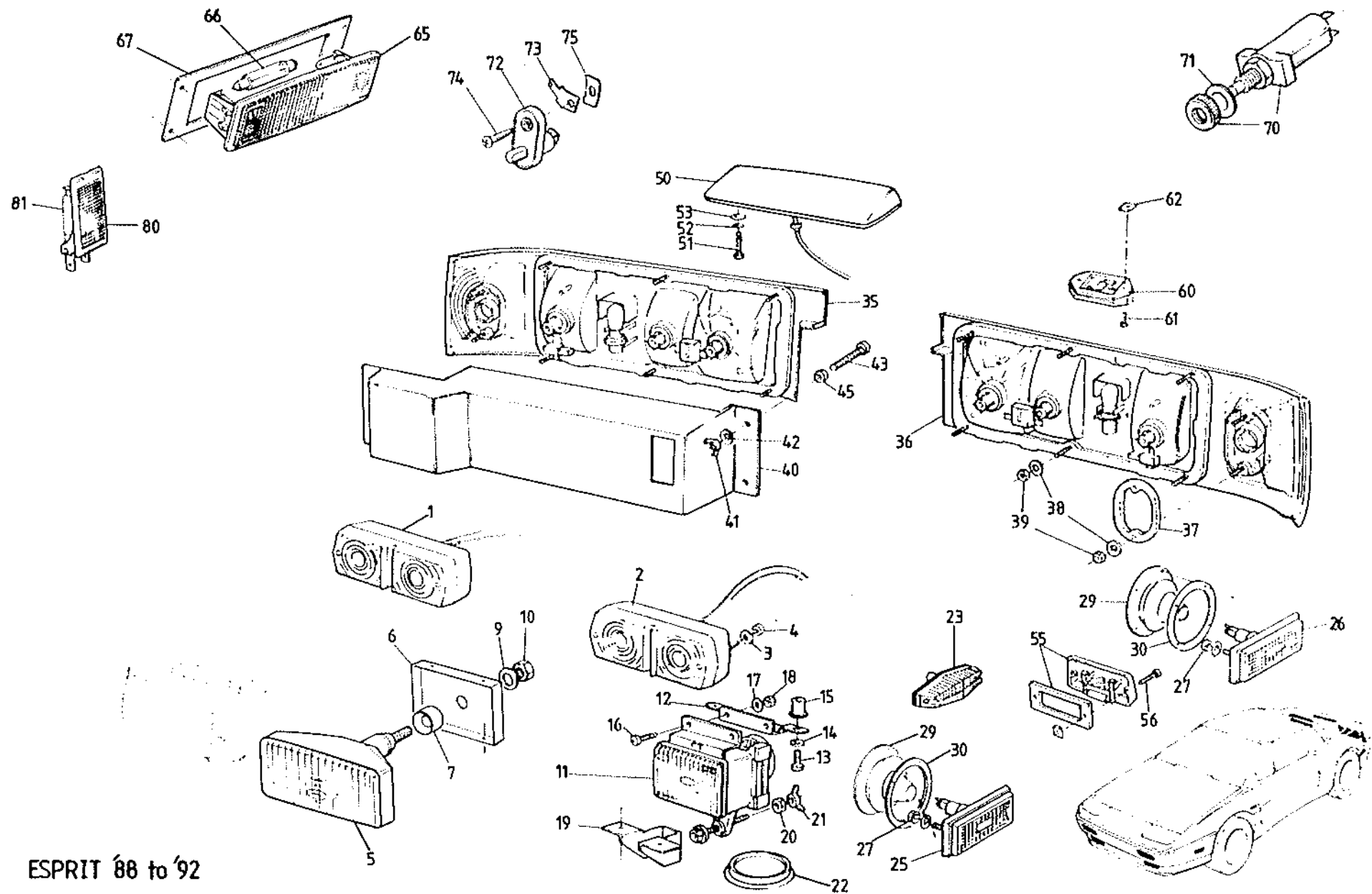
* VIN 82/85 D 3586
82/85 - 1151
F - 2730
82/F - 5092

Esprit range: '88 to '92 M.Y.
17.09A



ESPRIT '88 to '92
17.11A

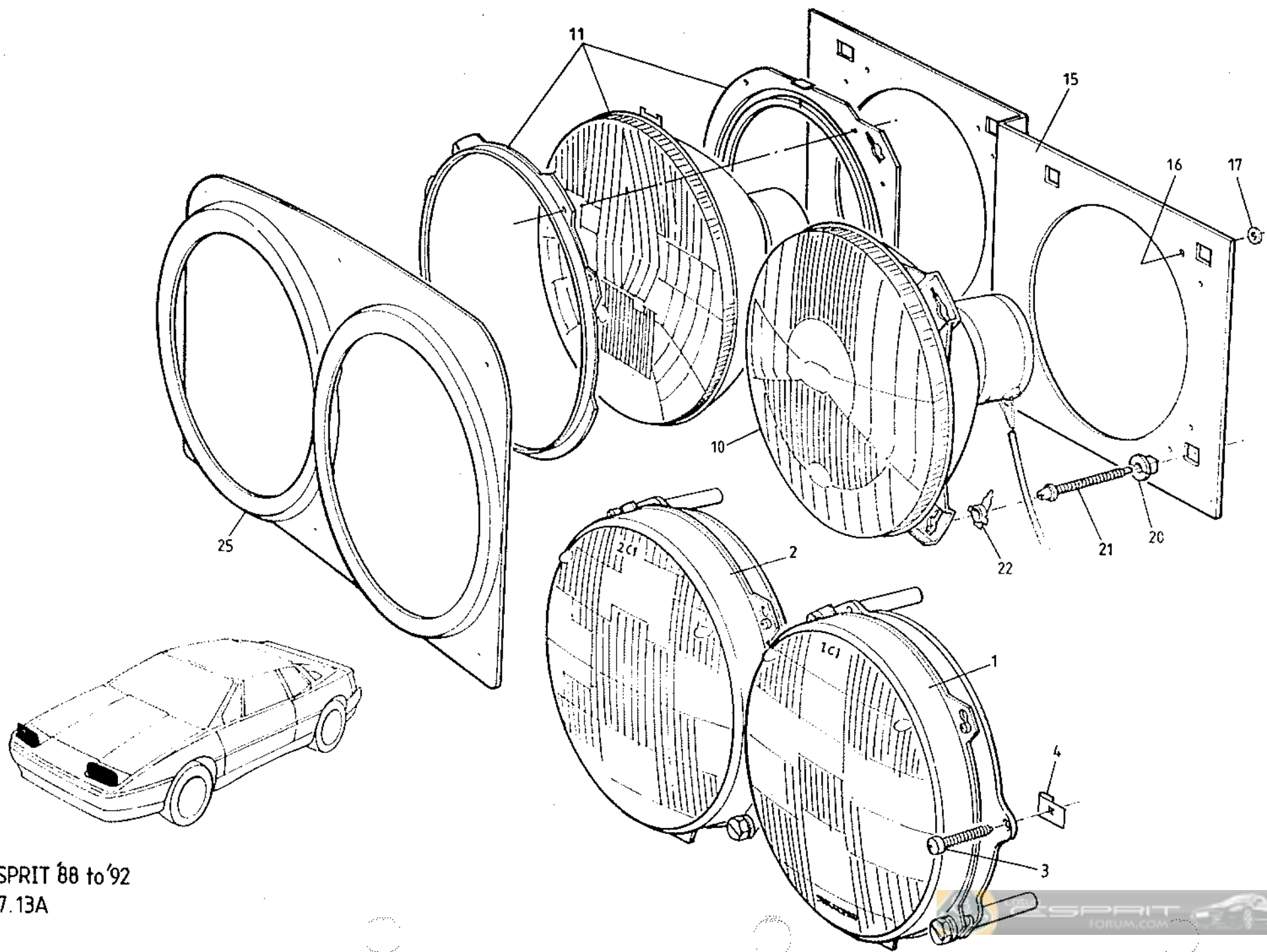
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Lamps (except headlamps), Door Switches		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			NON USA	USA SPEC.	
17.11A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Lamp, front side/turn, RH	A089M6074F	1		)
2	" " " " LH	A089M6073F	1		) White/amber
	Lens, front side/turn lamp	A089M6083F	2		)
	Lamp, front park/turn, RH	A082M6227F		1	>
	" " " " LH	A082M6226F		1	> Amber
	Lens, front park/turn lamp	A082M4754F		2	>
3	Washer, flat, lamp fixing	A075W4013Z	4	4	
4	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " "	A075W3009Z	4	4	
5	Fog Lamp Assembly, front, clear lens	A089M6235F	2	2	)
	" " " " yellow lens	A082M6465F	2		France only)
6	Bracket, front foglamp mounting	A082M4693F	2	2	)
7	Spacer, fog lamp to mounting bracket	B082M4694F	2	2	) If fitted. Non chargecooler
	Pop Rivet, fog lamp bracket to bumper	A075W6087Z	8	8	)
9	Washer, flat, fog lamp fixing nut	A075W4023Z	2	2	)
10	Nut, Nyloc, M10, fog lamp fixing	A075W3024Z	2	2	)
11	Fog Lamp Assembly, front, clear lens	A089M6343F	2	2	>
	" " " " yellow lens	A089M6344F	2		France only >
12	Bracket, front foglamp mounting	A082M4831F	2	2	>
13	Screw, M5 x 16, bracket to body	A082W5107F	4	4	>
14	Washer, s/proof, " " "	A075W4045Z	4	4	>
15	Rawlnut, M5, " " "	A075W6074F	4	4	>
16	Screw, M5 x 16, foglamp to bracket	A082W5107F	4	4	> Chargecooler models
17	Washer, flat, M5, " " "	A075W4011Z	2	2	>
18	Nut, Nyloc, M5, " " "	A075W3008Z	2	2	>
19	Bracket, fog lamp adjuster	A082M4830F	2	2	>
	Pop Rivet, adjuster bracket to spoiler	A075W6094Z	4	4	>
20	Nut, M5, foglamp adjusting	A082W3084F	2	2	>
21	Wingnut, M5, " "	A082W3101F	2	2	>
22	Grommet, fog lamp adjust access	X026B0371Z	1	1	>
23	Lamp, side repeater flasher	A082M6371F	2		
25	Lamp, side marker, front, amber	A082M6359F		2	
26	" " " rear, red	A082M6360F		2	
	Bulb, 12V 21W 9.5mm wedge base, side marker	A082M6342F		4	
27	Spire Nut, M5, side marker lamp to body	A082W6313F		8	



ESPRIT '88 to '92
17.11A

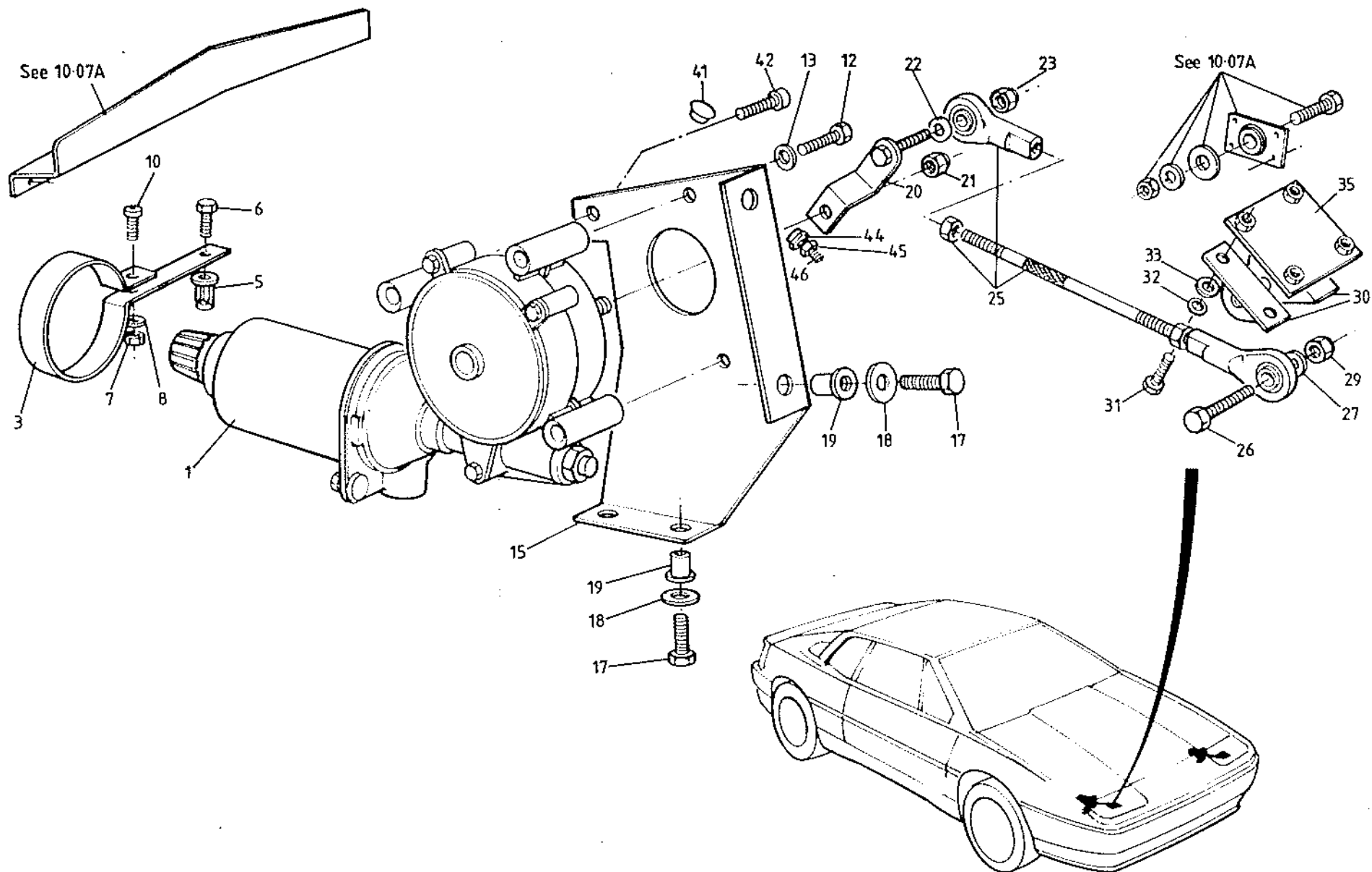
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Lamps (except headlamps), Door Switches		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			NON USA	USA SPEC.	
17.11A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
29	Sealing Gaiter, side marker lamp to body	A082M4706F	4/2	4/2	>
30	Ring, sealing gaiter to body	A082M4705F	4/2	4/2	> Not on front from '90 M.Y.
	Pop Rivet, gaiter ring to body	A075W6067Z	16/8	16/8	>
	Blanking Grommet, front side marker harness	A082M6489F	2	2	From '90 M.Y.
35	Rear Lamp Cluster, RH	A082M6334F	1		) With rear foglamp
36	" " " LH	A082M6333F	1		)
	" " " RH	A082M6336F		1	} No rear foglamp
	" " " LH	A082M6335F		1	}
37	Gasket, rear turn lamp to body	A082M4692F	2	2	
38	Washer, flat, M10 x 24, rear lamp to body	A075W4023F	16	16	
39	Nut, rear lamp to body	B082M4707F	16	16	
40	Cover, rear lamp, internal	A082M4686K	2	2	
41	Wing Nut, M6, lamp cover fixing	A075W3033Z	4	4	
42	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, cover fixing	A082W4015F	4	4	
43	Setscrew, M6 x 40, " "	A075W1034Z	4	4	
	Washer, spring, M6, " "	A075W3034Z	8	8	
45	Nut, plain, M6, " "	A075W3020Z	4	4	
50	High Mounted Stop Lamp (HMSL)	A082M6364F		1	
51	Setscrew, M6 x 20, HMSL fixing	A075W1030Z		2	
52	Washer, s/proof, M6, " "	A075W4046Z		2	
53	Washer, flat, M6 x 15, " "	A075W4015Z		2	
55	Door Edge Warning Lamp, red	A082M6155F	2	2	>
	Shield, door edge lamp, RH	A082U4742K	1	1	>
	" " " " LH	A082U4743K	1	1	> Prior VIN * * VIN 82/85 D 3579
	Pop Rivet, shield fixing	A075W6071Z	4	4	> 82/85 - 1149
	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4001Z	4	4	> 82/F - 5051
	Door Edge Warning Lamp, red	A089M6341F	2	2	} From VIN *
56	Screw, No.6 x 3/8", door edge lamp fixing	A075W5012F	4	4	}
60	Lamp, rear license plate	A082M6144F	2		'E' marked (European type)
	" " " " "	A082M6179F		2	D.O.T. marked (USA specification)
61	Screw, Mo.8 x 3/8", lamp fixing	A075W5037Z	4	4	
62	Spire Nut, captive, No.8, lamp fixing	A082W6255Z	4	4	
65	Interior Lamp	A083M6291F	1	1	
66	Bulb, 10W festoon, interior lamp	A082M6310F	1	1	
67	Bracket, interior lamp mounting	B079V4454F	1	1	

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Lamps (except headlamps), Door Switches		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			NON USA	USA SPEC.	
17.11A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
	Pop Rivet, interior lamp bracket fixing	A075W6067Z	4	4	
70	Door Switch, courtesy lamp/seat belt buzzer	A075M6044F	2	3	Mounted in fascia end) Prior to '90 M.Y.)
71	Spacer Washer, fibre, switch adjust	A075W4057Z	A/R	A/R	
72	Door Switch, courtesy lamp/seat belt buzzer	A082M6461F	2	3	Mounted in door >
	Spacer, door switch to trim panel	A082U7678K	2	2	If required >
73	Terminal, 45° blade, door switch	A082M6491F	2	3	>
74	Screw, No.6 x 1/2", switch fixing	A089W5138F	2	3	>
75	Spire Clip, No.6, " "	A075W6013Z	2	3	> From '90 M.Y.
	Boot, door switch	A082M6462F	2	3	>
	Washer, fibre, door switch	A075W4057Z	2	3	>
	Watershield, door switch, RH	A082U7354K	1	1	>
	" " " LH	A082U7355K	1	1	>
80	Lamp, rear luggage compartment	A089M6032F	2	2	) If fitted R/B next 2 items)
81	Bulb, 12V 5W festoon, luggage comp. lamp	A083M6292F	2	2	
	Lamp, rear luggage compartment	A082M6596F	2	2	
	Bulb, 12V 5W festoon, luggage comp. lamp	A082M6597F	2	2	



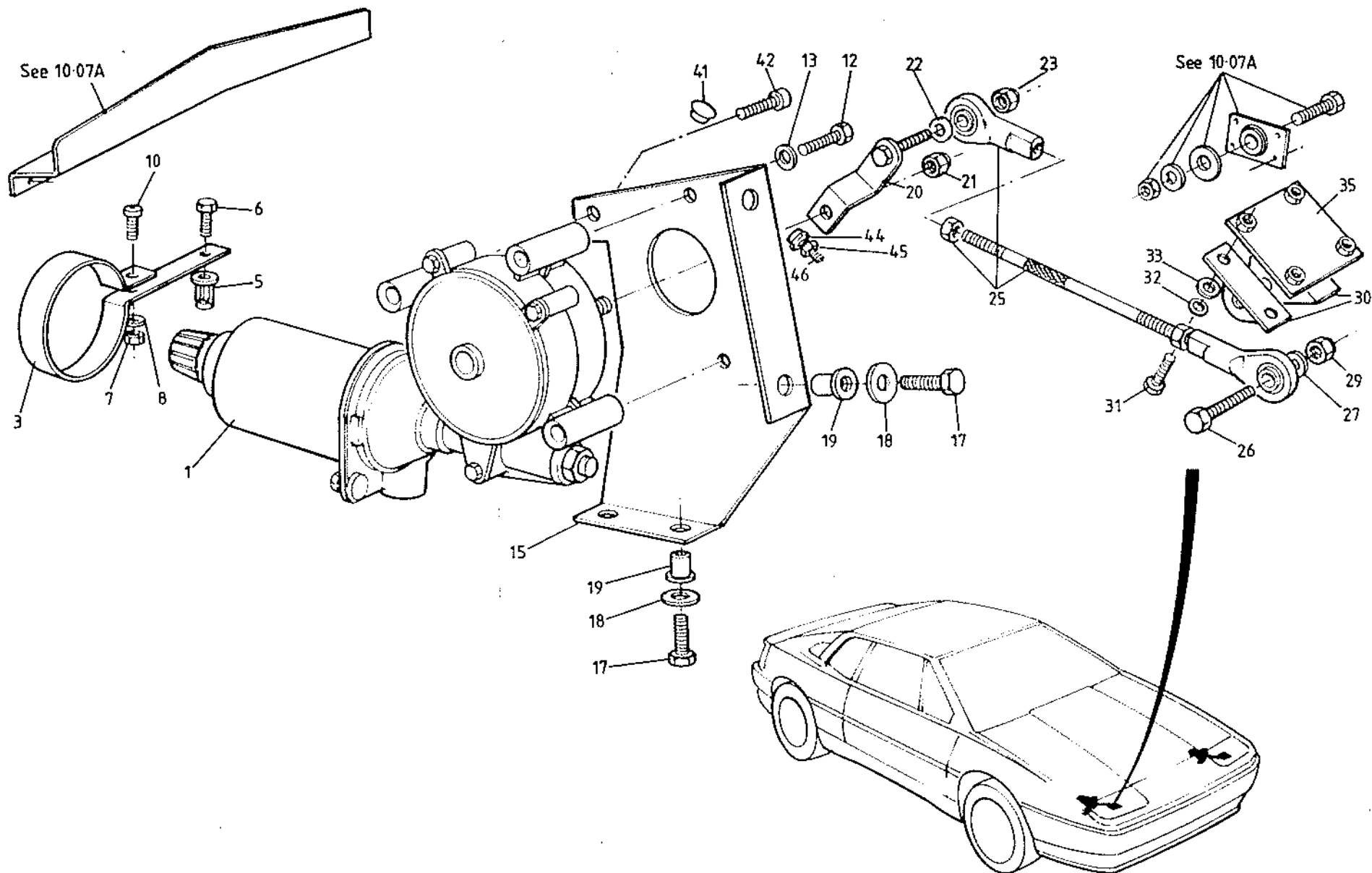
ESPRIT '88 to '92
17.13A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Headlamps, Carriers & Masks		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD	LHD	
17.13A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Headlamp Assembly, 5 3/4", beam only, inboard	A079M6055F		2	) Lucas)
	Sealed Beam Unit, " " " "	A079M6038F		2	))
2	Headlamp Assembly, " " " "	A082M6412F	2	2	Hella. RHD Japan)
	Headlamp Assembly, 5 3/4", beam/dip, outboard	A079M6056F		2	> Lucas)
	Sealed Beam Unit, " " " "	A079M6039F		2	>) D.O.T. marked lamps.
	Headlamp Assembly, " " " "	A082M6411F	2	2	Cibie. RHD Japan) USA, CDN, AUL, J.
3	Screw, headlamp to pod	A075W5043Z	16	16	)
4	Sprire Nut, headlamp to pod	A075W6016Z	16	16	)
	Mask, headlamp surround, RH	A082B4858K	1	1	)
	" " " LH	A082B4859K	1	1	)
	Screw, finisher to pod	A089W5138F	6	6	)
10	Headlamp Assembly, 6", beam only, inboard	A082M6174F	2	2	>
	" " 5 3/4" " " "	A082M6464F		2	France (yellow) >
11	Headlamp Assembly, 6", beam/dip, outboard, RH	A082M4810J	1		} >
	" " " " " " "	A082M4808J		1	} Unit/carriage >
	" " " " " " LH	A082M4809J	1		} plate/bezel >
	" " " " " " "	A082M4807J		1	} >
	Bulb, Halogen H1, beam only	A082M6288F	2	2	>
	" " H4, beam/dip	A075M6126Z	2	2	>
	" " " " " yellow	A079M6113F	2	2	If fitted > 'E' marked lamps
	Carriage Plate, outboard headlamp adjust, RH	A082M4696F	1	1	> U.K., Europe.
	" " " " " LH	A082M4697F	1	1	>
15	Plate, headlamp mounting to pod, RH	A082M4688F	1	1	>
	" " " " " LH	A082M4687F	1	1	>
	" " " " " "	A082M4851F		2	France >
16	Pop Rivet, mounting plate to pod	A075W6069F	32	32	>
17	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4062F	32	32	>
20	Insert Bush, headlamp adjuster screw to plate	A082M6207F	12	12	>
21	Adjuster Screw, headlamp aiming	A082M6206F	12	12	>
22	Capsule, 1/4 turn, headlamp mounting	A085M6217F	12	12	>
25	Mask, headlamp surround, RH	A082B4856K	1	1	>
	" " " " LH	A082B4857K	1	1	>



ESPRIT '88 to '92
17.15A

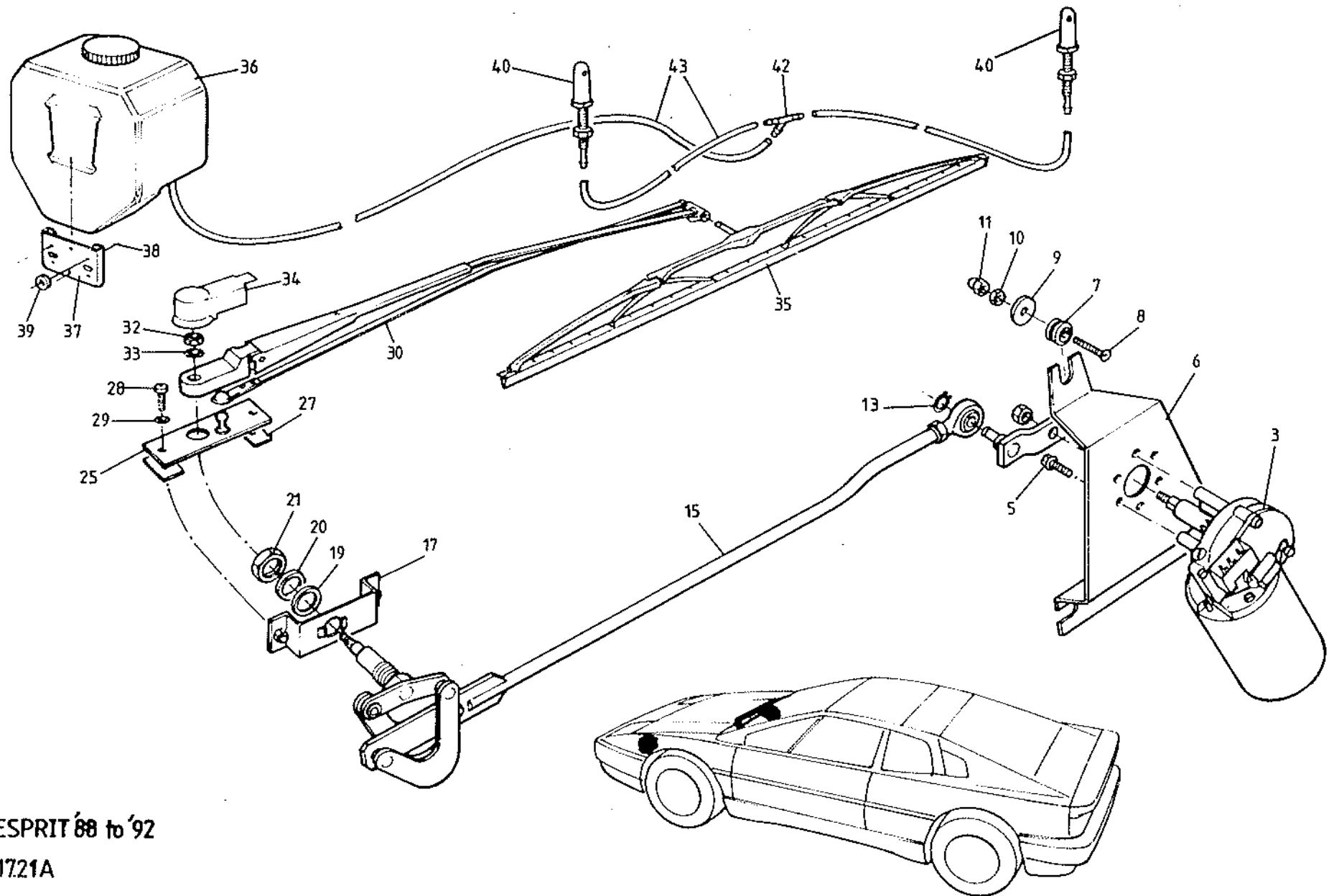
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Headlamp Pod Motors & Lift Mechanism		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			*	#	
17.15A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
					* early cars with fixed downstop & adjustable upstop. # later cars with fixed upstop & adjustable downstop.
1	Motor, headlamp pod lift, RH	A082M6362F	1	1	R/B A100B6064F
	" " " " "	A100B6064F		1	
	" " " " LH	A082M6361F	1	1	R/B A100B6063F
	" " " " "	A100B6063F		1	
3	Steady Bracket, motor to body, RH	A082U5898F	1	1	
	" " " " " LH	A082U5899F	1	1	
5	Jacknut, M5, steady bracket to body	A076W3042F	2	2	
6	Setscrew, M5 x 20, " " "	A075W1025Z	2	2	
7	Nut, M5 Nyloc, steady bracket clamping	A075W3008Z	2	2	
8	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4011Z	2	2	
10	Screw, M5 x 10, " " "	A082W5097F	2	2	
12	Setscrew, M6 x 16, motor to mounting bracket	A075W1028Z	4	6	
	Caphead Screw, M6, " " " "	A075W7017F	2		
13	Washer, shakeproof, " " " "	A075W4046Z	4	4	
15	Bracket, headlamp motor mounting, RH	A082U5854F	1		
	" " " " " "	A082U7228F		1	
	" " " " " LH	A082U5853F	1		
	" " " " " "	A082U7229F		1	
17	Setscrew, M6 x 20, bracket to body	A075W1030Z	8	8	
18	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4013Z	8	8	
19	Rawlnut, M6 x 15, " " "	A075W6140F	8	8	
20	Rotary Link, headlamp motor	C082M4672F	2		
	" " " " "	A082U7231F		2	
21	Nut, M6 Nyloc, rotary link to motor	A907E6285F	2	2	
22	Washer, flat, rod ends	A075W4013Z	8	8	
23	Nut, M6 Nyloc, " " "	A075W3009Z	2	2	
25	Link Assembly, pod actuation	B082U5852F	2		Adjustment range 126 - 146 mm
	" " " " "	C082U5852F		2	" " 136 - 156 mm



ESPRIT '88 to '92
17.15A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Headlamp Pod Motors & Lift Mechanism		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			*	#	
17.15A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
					* early cars with fixed downstop & adjustable upstop. # later cars with fixed upstop & adjustable downstop.
26	Setscrew, M6 x 25, rod end to pod bracket	A075W1031F	2	2	
27	Washer, flat, s/s, " " " " "	A082W4133F	4	4	
29	Nut, M6 Nyloc, " " " " "	A907E6285F	2	2	
30	Bracket, link to pod	A079U4454K	4	4	
31	Setscrew, M6 x 18, bracket to pod	A075W1029Z	8	8	
32	Washer, shakeproof, " " "	A075W4046Z	8	8	
33	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4015Z	8	8	
35	Tapping Plate, " " "	A079U4517F	2	2	
41	Buffer, fixed stop	A082U6201F	2	2	
44	Buffer, adjustable stop	A082U5901K	2		
45	Nut, M6, " "	A075W3020Z	2		
46	Setscrew, M6 x 18, adjustable stop	A075W1029Z	2		
	Buffer, adjustable stop	A082W6341F		2	
	Nut, M5, " "	A082W3084Z		2	
	Setscrew, M5, " "	A082U7290F		2	

LHD ILLUSTRATED

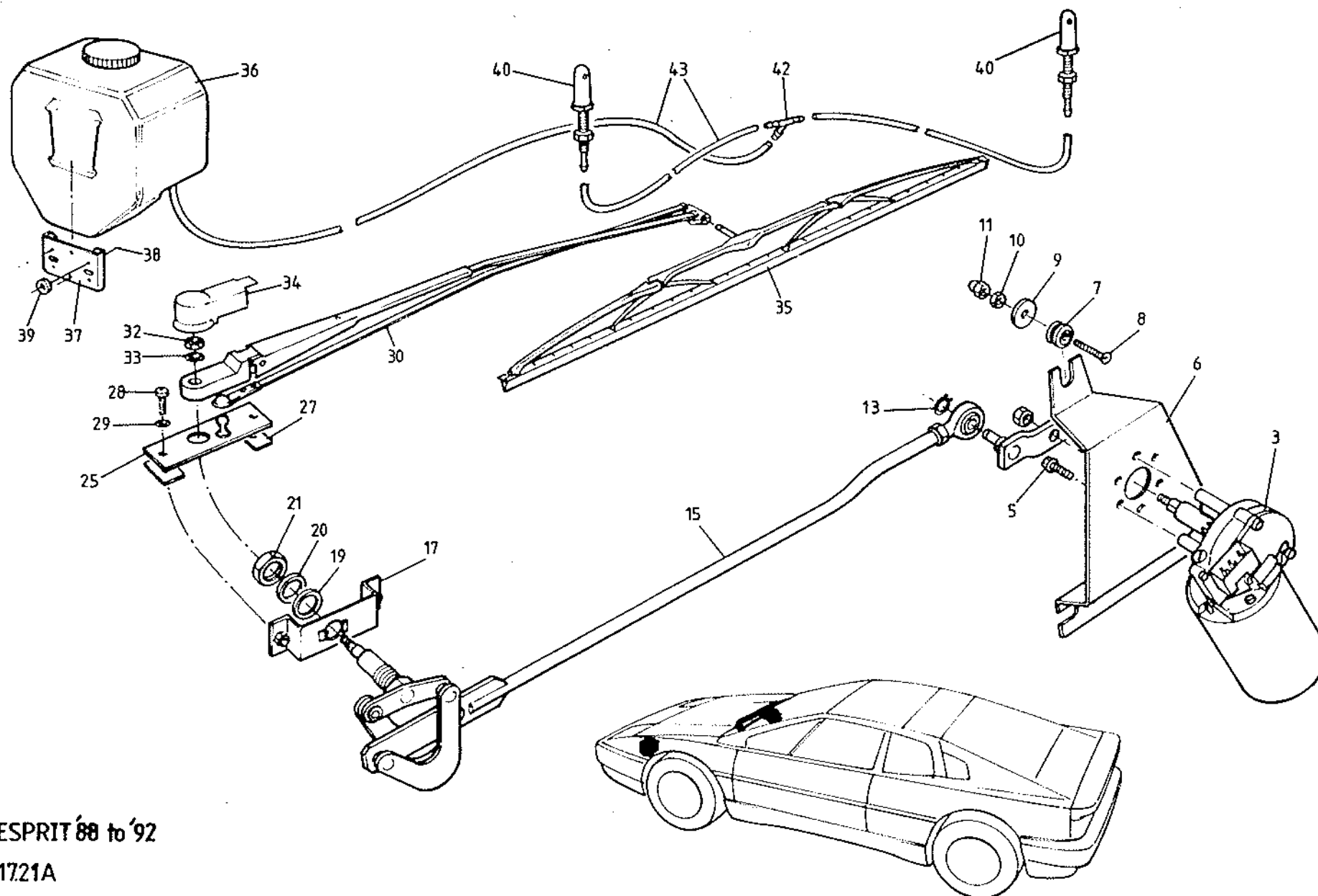


ESPRIT '88 to '92

1721A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Windscreen Wiper Mechanism and Washers		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD	LHD	
17.21A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
	Wiper Mechanism Assembly	C082M4628F	1		) inc. * items)
	" " "	C082M4643F		1	
*3	Wiper Motor Assembly	A082M4708S	1		
	" " "	A082M4709S		1	
*5	Bolt, wiper motor to bracket	A082M6382H	3	3	
*6	Bracket, wiper motor mounting	A082M4629F	1	1	
7	Rubber Bush, mounting bracket to body	A082M6338F	3	3	
8	Screw, M5 x 30, " " " "	A082W5118F	3	3	
9	Washer, flat, " " " "	A082W4098F	3	3	
10	Locknut, M5, " " " "	A082W3088F	3	3	
11	Nut, dome, M5, " " " "	A082W3086F	3	3	
*13	Circlip, linkage assembly to motor crank	A082M6383H	1	1	
*15	Wiper Linkage Assembly	A082M4719S	1		
	" " "	A082M4718S		1	
*17	Fixing Plate, wiper spindle	C082M4632H	1		
	" " " "	C082H4633H		1	
*19	Washer, rubber, M20, wiper spindle fixing	A082M6388H	1	1	
*20	Washer, flat, " " " "	A082M6387H	1	1	
*21	Nut, M20, wiper spindle fixing	A082M6386H	1	1	
25	Mounting Plate, wiper ball joint	C082M4746F	1		
	" " " " "	C082M4747F		1	
27	Spacer, mounting plate to body	A082M4748F	1	1	
28	Screw, M5 x 16, " " " "	A082W5184F	2	2	) Stainless))
29	Washer, spring, " " " "	A082W4130F	2	2	
	Washer, flat, " " " "	A082W4129F	2	2	
30	Wiper Arm Assembly	A082M6339F	1		
	" " " "	A082M6340F		1	
*32	Nut, M6, wiper arm to spindle	A082M6384H	1	1	
*33	Washer, " " " "	A082M6385H	1	1	
34	Head Cover, wiper arm	A082M6380F	1	1	
35	Wiper Blade	A079M6015F	1	1	
36	Washer Pump & Reservoir Assembly	C079M6010F	1	1	
37	Mounting Bracket, washer reservoir	A075M6069Z	1	1	
38	Pop Rivet, bracket to body	A075W6087Z	3	3	
39	Washer, " " " "	A075W4000Z	3	3	

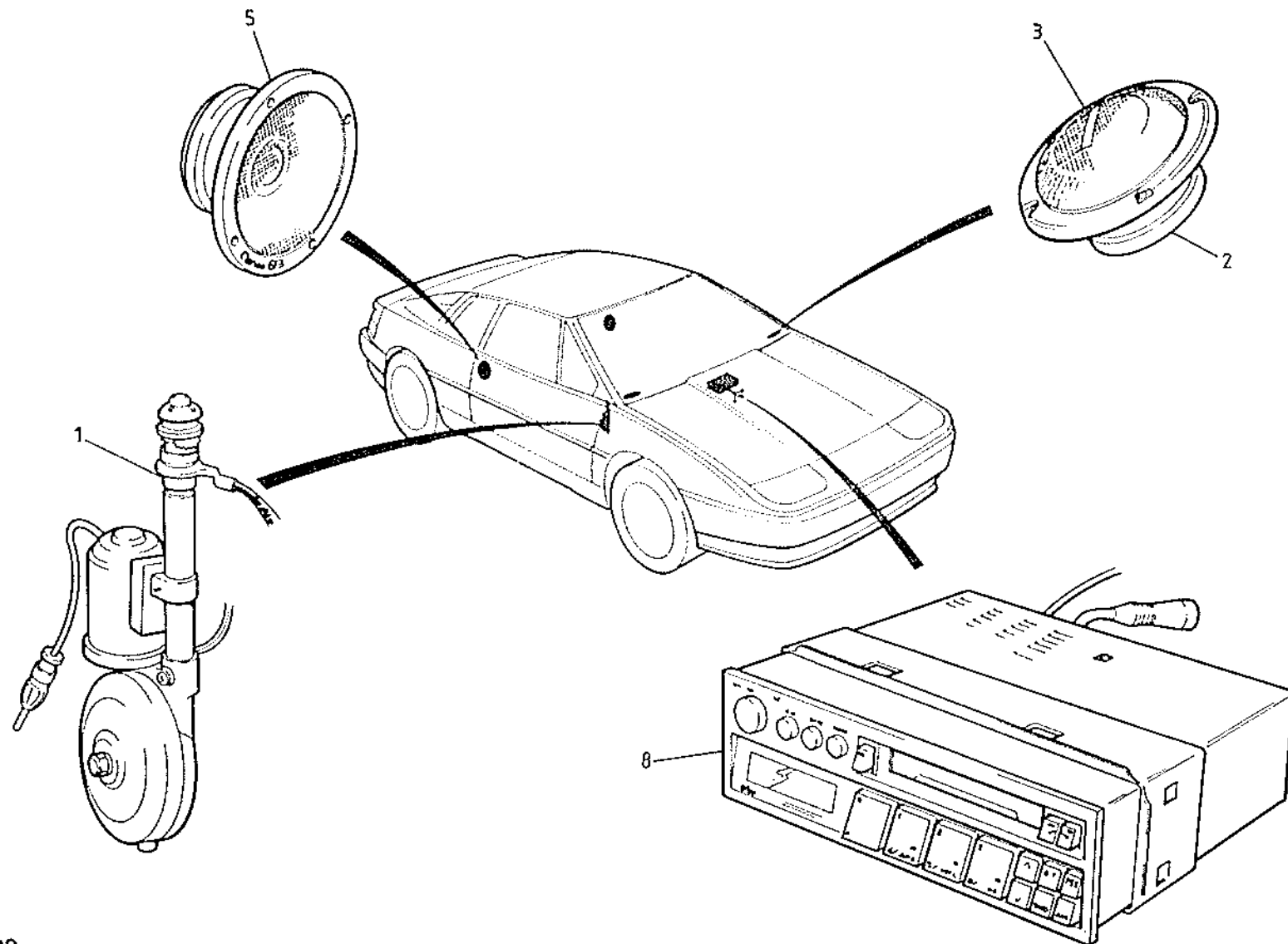
LHD ILLUSTRATED



ESPRIT '88 to '92

1721A

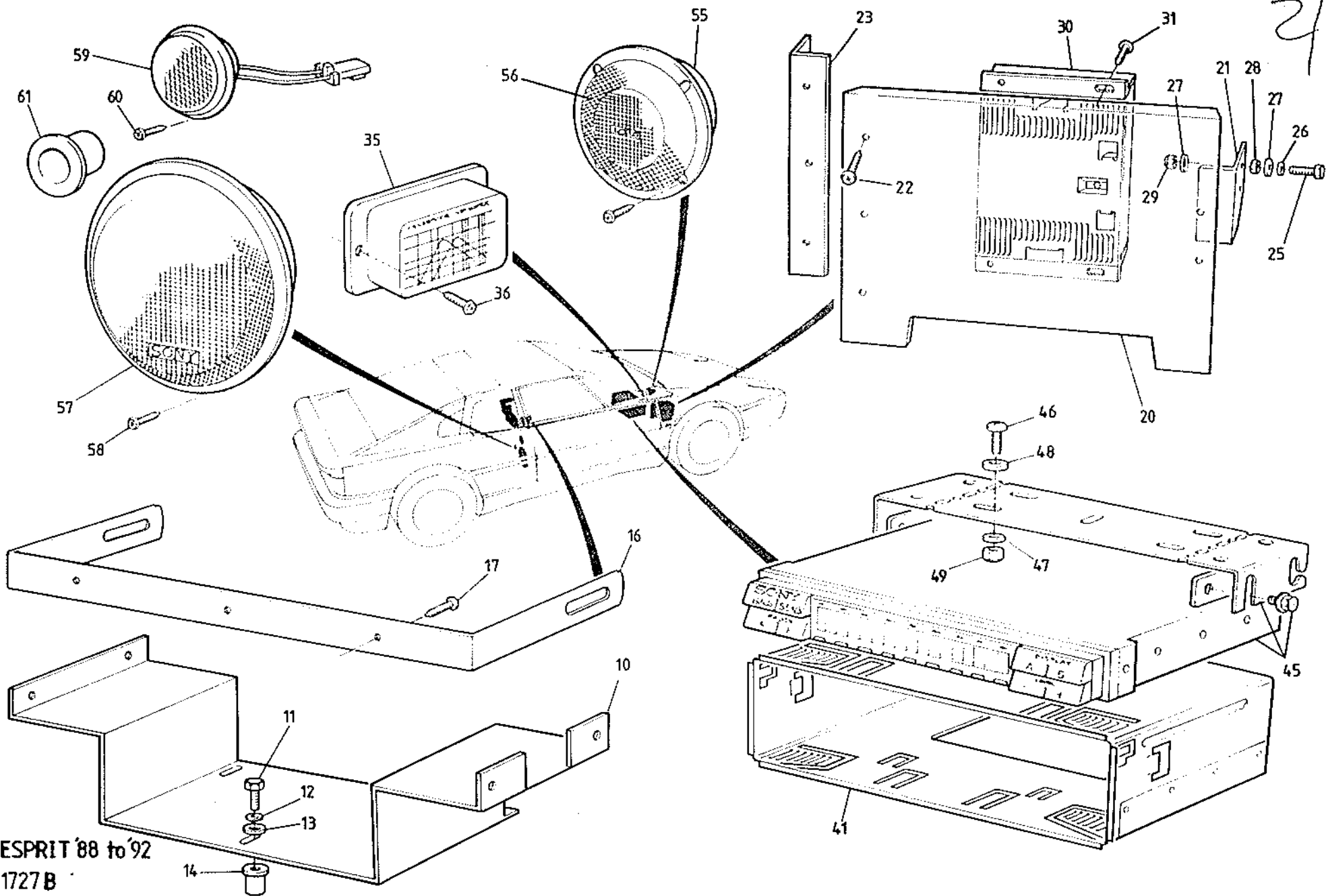
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Windscreen Wiper Mechanism and Washers		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD	LHD	
17.21A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
40	Jet, windscreen washer	A082M6369F	2	2	
42	'T'-piece, washer tubing	A075M6118F	1	1	
43	Tubing, windscreen washer, 4mm	A050M6164V	2.6m	2.6m	



ESPRIT '88 to '92

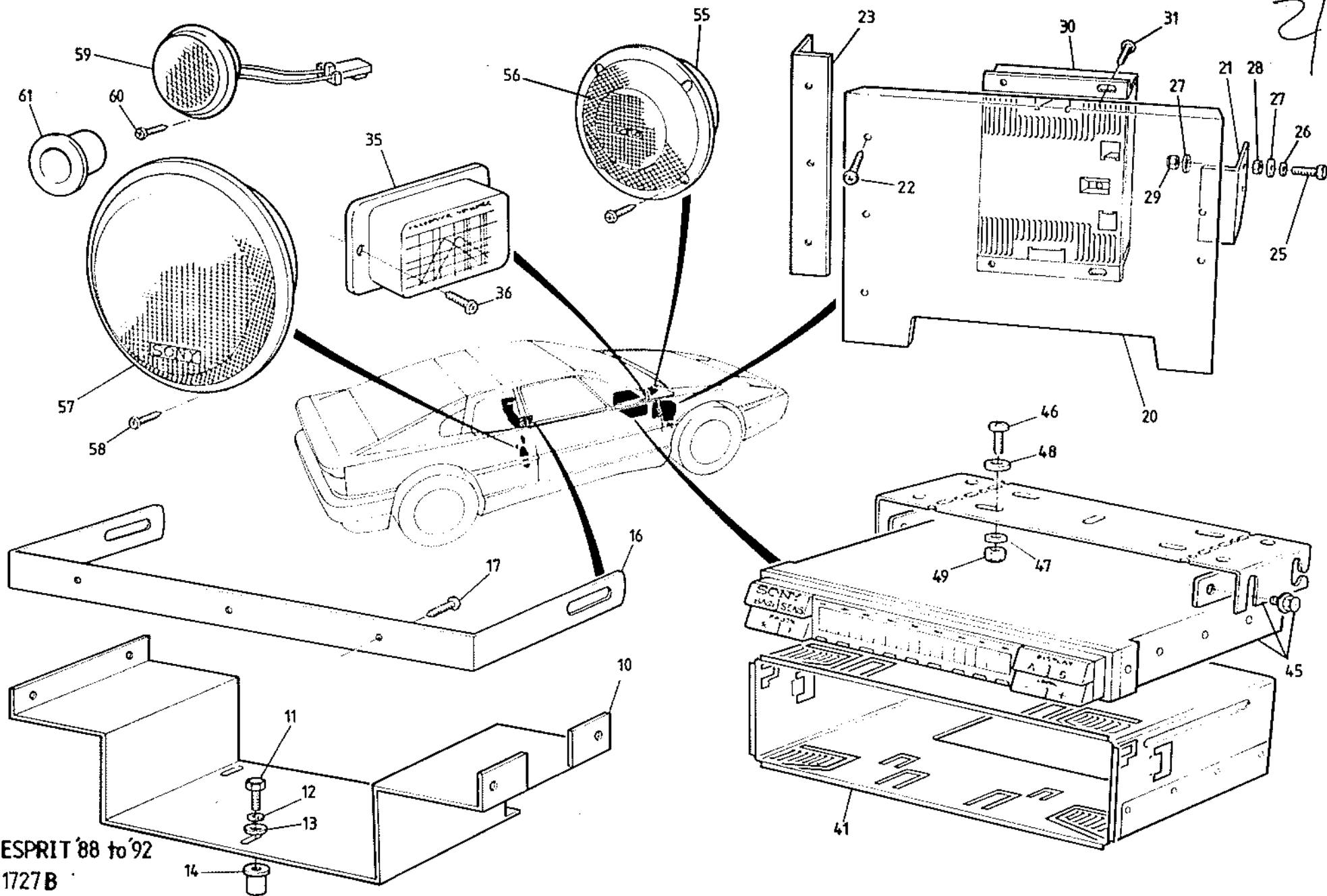
1727A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Audio Equipment, Speakers, Aerial		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
17.27A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Aerial, electric	A082M6613S	1		
2	Speaker, front, Clarion SE 4260 (100mm dia)	A082M6392F	2		Nominal 15W, Max 30W, Peak 45W. 4Ω @ 400Hz
3	Grille, speaker, with badge	A089M6080F	2		'88 M.Y.
	" " no badge	B089M6080F	2		'89 M.Y. on
	Screw, speaker fixing	A075W5037F	16		
5	Speaker, rear, Clarion SE 1601 (168mm dia)	A082M6391F	2		Nominal 20W, Peak 60W 4Ω @ 400Hz
	Speaker Kit, Clarion SE 4260/SE 1601	A082M6463F	1		
	Radio/Cassette Player, Clarion 959 HX	A082M6393F	1		German ARI reception
	" " " Clarion 920	A089M6119F	1		
	" " " Clarion 950	A089M6082F	1		
8	" " " Clarion CRX 111R	A082M6509F	1		)
	CD Player, Clarion CDC 9300	A089M6347F	1		) '92 M.Y.
	Harness, CD Player	A089M0568K	1		)



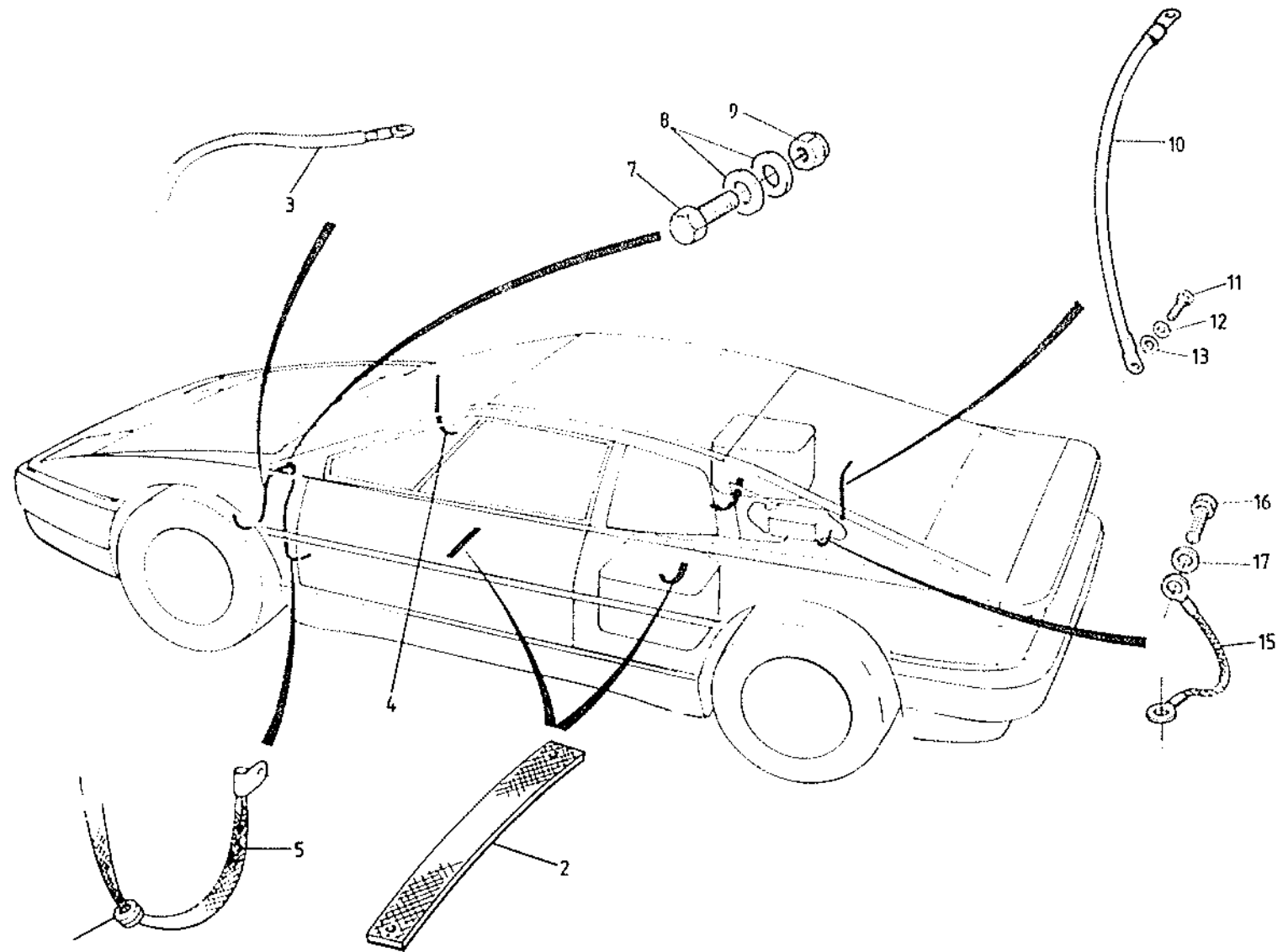
ESPRIT '88 to '92
1727 B
(Lim. Editt. & Commem.)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Limited Edit. & Commemorative: Audio Equipment		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			USA	Non USA	
17.27B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
	Compact Disc Player, Sony CDX-A20	A082M6433S	1	1	
	Setscrew, M5 x 20, CD player mounting	A075W1025F	2	2	
	Washer, spring, M5 " "	A075W4030Z	2	2	
	Washer, flat, " "	A075W4000Z	2	2	
10	Base Mounting Bracket, CD player	A082U7161F	1	1	
11	Setscrew, M5 x 20, bracket to tunnel top	A075W1025F	3	3	
12	Washer, spring, " " " "	A075W4097Z	3	3	
13	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4011Z	3	3	
14	Rawlnut, M5, " " " "	A075W6074F	3	3	
	Rubber Edging, bracket lower edge	A082U6080V	A/R	A/R	
16	Back Mounting Bracket, CD player	A082U7163F	1	1	
17	Screw, No.6 x 1/2", bracket to bulkhead	A075W5012F	3	3	
20	Cover, amplifier, RH footwell, trimmed	A082V7750J	1		
21	Bracket, cover to wheelarch	A082U5769F	1		
22	Screw, No.6 x 3/4", bracket to cover	A075W5108F	3		
23	Bracket, cover to tunnel	A082U5767F	1		
25	Setscrew, M5 x 20, brackets to body	A075W1025F	5		
26	Washer, spring, M5, " " "	A075W4097Z	5		
27	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4011Z	5		
29	Nut, M5 Nyloc, " " "	A075W3008F	5		
	Housing, amplifier & cross-over units	A082M4812		1	
	Screw, M6 x 20, housing rear fixing	A082W5123F		2	
	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4013Z		2	
	Tapping Plate, " " "	A082M4817K		1	
	Pop Rivet, tapping plate to tunnel side	A075W6071Z		2	
	Washer, pop rivet, " " " "	A075W4001Z		2	
	Nut, M6, housing front fixing	A075W3020Z		2	
	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4013Z		2	
	Stud Plate, " " "	A082M4816K		1	
	Pop Rivet, stud plate to tunnel side	A075W6071Z		2	
	Washer, pop rivet, " " " "	A075W4001Z		2	
30	Amplifier, Sony	A082M6425F	1	1	
31	Screw, No.6 x 1/2", amplifier to body	A075W5014Z	4		
	Nut, M5, amplifier to housing	A082W3084F		4	
	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4011Z		4	



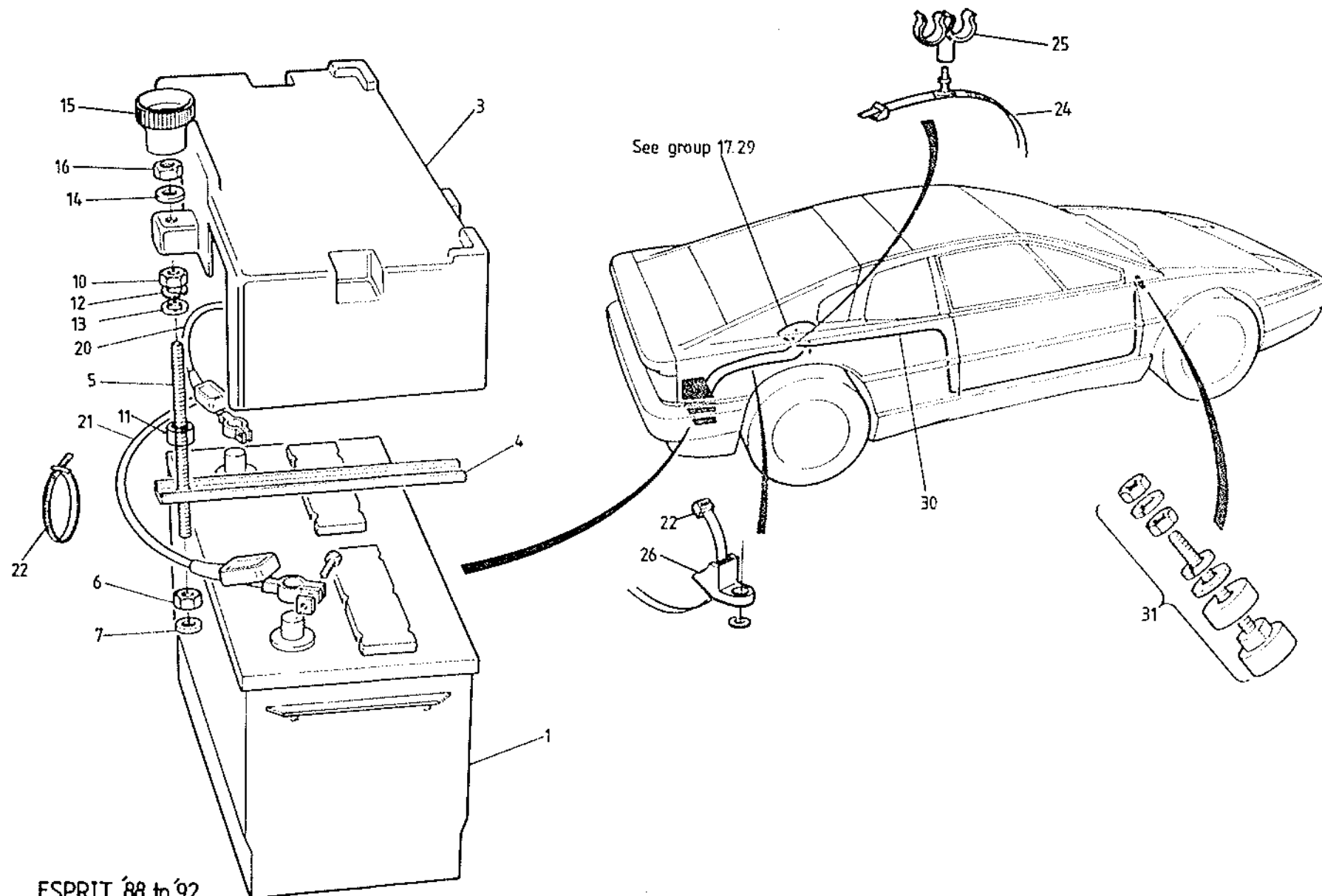
ESPRIT '88 to '92
1727B
(Lim. Edit. & Commem.)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Limited Edit. & Commemorative: Audio Equipment		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			USA	Non USA	
17.27B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
	Harness, amplifier	A082M4786K	1	1	
	'P' Clip, amplifier harness	A075W6000Z	2	2	
35	Cross-Over Unit, rear speakers	A082M6426F	2	2	
36	Screw, No.6 x 1/2", cross-over unit fixing	A075W5039Z	4		
	Nut, M4, cross-over unit to housing	A075W3019F		4	
	Washer, flat, " " " "	A082W4099F		4	
	Harness, cross-over unit	A082M4788K	1	1	
	Tie Wrap, cross-over unit harness	A075W6038Z	2	2	
	Combination Unit, Sony XR-7300	A082M6432S	1	1	
41	Mounting Frame & Harness, combination unit	A082M4788K	1	1	
	Harness, amplifier to graphic equaliser	A082M6430F	1	1	
45	Graphic Equaliser, Sony XE-8	A082M6423F	1	1	inc. brackets
46	Screw, M5 x 16, graphic equaliser to bracket	A082W5107F	2	2	
47	Washer, spacer, " " " "	A075W4000Z	4	4	
48	Washer, flat, M5 x 10, " " "	A075W4011Z	2	2	
49	Nut, M5 Nyloc, " " "	A075W3008Z	2	2	
	Harness, graphic equaliser	A082M4784K	1	1	
	Extension Lead, graphic equaliser	A082M6424F	1	1	
55	Speaker, front, mid-range, Sony XS-107C	A082M6427F	2	2	
56	Grille, speaker, with badge	A089M6080F	2	2	
57	Speaker, rear, woofer, Sony	A082M6428F	2	2	
58	Screw, woofer to rear bulkhead	A075W5108F	8	8	
59	Speaker, rear, tweeter, Sony	A082M6429F	2	2	
60	Screw, tweeter to rear bulkhead	A075W5036Z	6	6	
	Harness, tweeter	A082M4787K	1	1	
61	Vent, speaker breather hole, rear bulkhead	A082M4783F	2	2	



ESPRIT '88 to '92
17.29A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Earth Braids & Suppression Devices		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
17.29A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
2	Earth Braid, fuel tank to chassis	A079M4094F	2		Prior '92 M.Y. '92 M.Y.
	" " seats to chassis	A079M4094F	2		
	" " " " "	A082M4908F	2		
3	" " scuttle beam to chassis	B089M0410F	1		
4	" " door to scuttle beam, RH	B082M4171F	1		
5	" " " " " LH	B082M4172F	1		
7	Bolt, M8 x 30, scuttle beam earth	A075W2037Z	1		
8	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4020Z	1		
9	Nut, M8 Nyloc, " " "	A075W3010Z	1		
	Earth Braid, engine to chassis	A089M0411F	1		'88 M.Y.
10	Earth Cable, " " "	A082M4782F	1		)
11	Setscrew, M8 x 25, cable to engine	A075W1039Z	1		) '89 M.Y. on
12	Washer, spring, " " "	A075W4036Z	1		)
13	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4020Z	1		)
	Earth Braid, carburettors	A082M4208F	1		Carburettor cars
15	Earth Braid, chargecooler to rear bracket	A085M4207F	1		>
16	Setscrew, M6 x 10, earth braid fixing	A075W1026Z	1		> Chargecooler cars
17	Washer, shakeproof, " " "	A075W4046Z	1		>
	Foil, aluminium, radio suppression	A065M6008V	A/R		

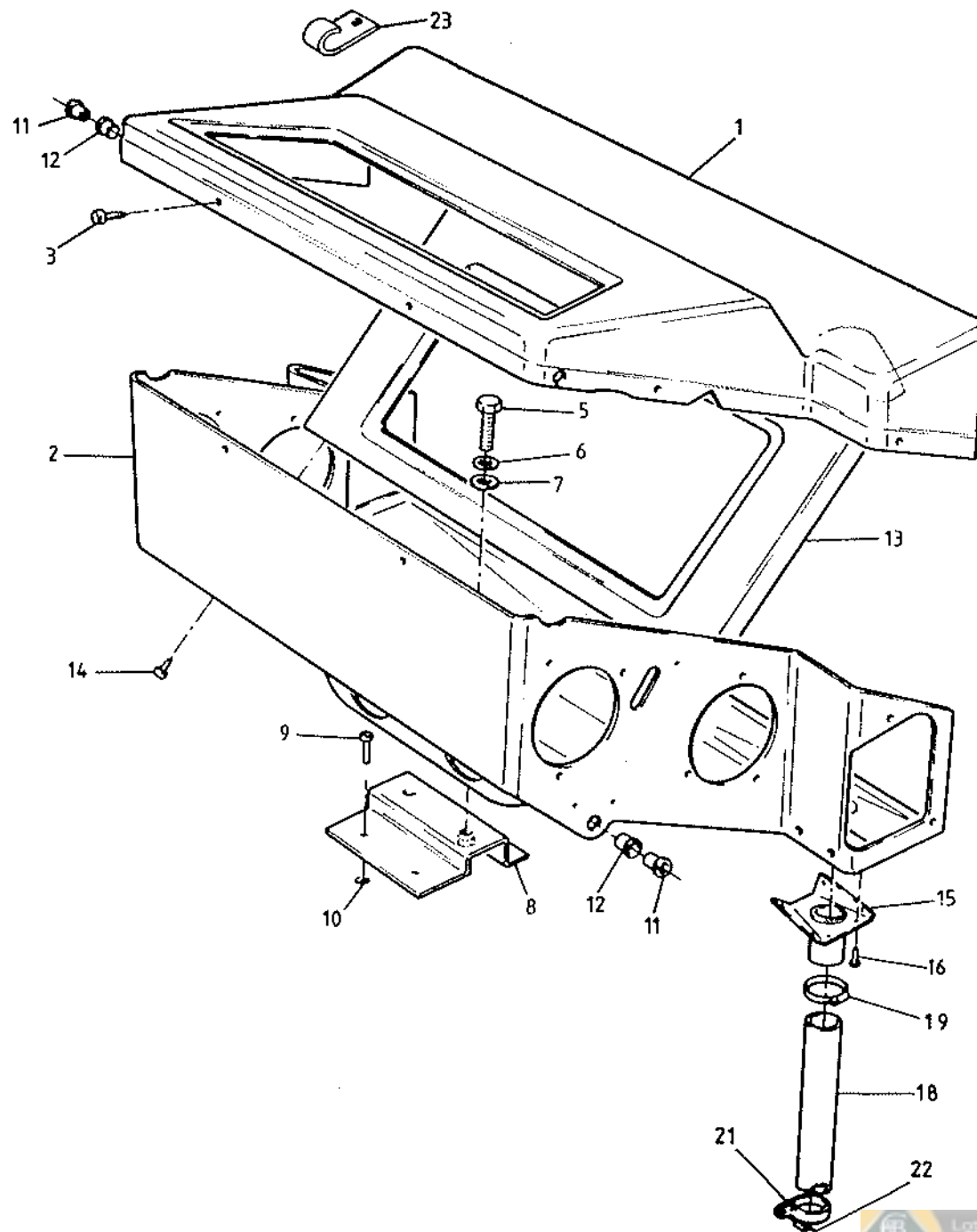


ESPRIT '88 to '92
17.31A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Battery & Battery Cables		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
17.31A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Battery, Tungstone Type 088	A082M6284F	1		With flat top. R/B B082M6284F
	" " " "	B082M6284F	1		With superstructured top
	Kit, battery replacement	A082U7375J	1		Use to convert 'flat top' battery fixings to 'superstructured top' type
3	Battery Cover/Tool Case Tray	A082M4725K	1		For flat top battery
	" " " " "	B082M4725K	1		For superstructured top battery
4	Clamp Channel, battery retaining	A085U5115F	1		
5	Stud, short, M6, " "	A085M4166F	2		For flat top battery
	" M6 x 150, " "	B085M4166F	2		For superstructured top battery
6	Nut, M6, battery stud to body	A075W3020Z	2		
7	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4013Z	2		
10	Nut, M6, clamp channel retaining	A075W3020Z	2		
	Washer, s/proof, " "	A075W4046Z	2		R/B next 3 items
11	Spacer, clamp channel to nut	A907E0696Z	2		
12	Washer, spring, clamp channel retaining	A075W4035Z	2		
13	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4015Z	2		
14	Washer, flat, battery cover retaining	A075W4013Z	2		
	Wing Nut, M6, " " "	A075W3033Z	2		R/B next 2 items
15	Knob, finger grip, " " "	A082M6468F	2		
16	Nut, M6, battery cover retention knob	A075W3020Z	2		
20	Cable, battery +ve	C082M4673F	1		
21	" " -ve, battery to chassis	A082M4674F	1		Prior VIN *
	" " -ve, battery to engine	C082M4674F	1		From VIN *
	'P' Clip, battery cable fixing	A075W6004Z	4		Prior VIN *
22	Tie Wrap, battery cables	A075W6038Z	8		)
24	Tie Wrap/Swivel Clip, cables to chassis	A082W6324F	1		) From VIN *
25	Swivel Clip, double, " " "	A082W6330F	1		)
26	Cable Fixing, battery cables to chassis	A085W6276F	8		
	Sheath, battery terminals	A085M8172Z	2		
	Clip, battery cable to fuel pipe	A089W6296F	1		Carburettor cars
30	Main Feed Cable, starter motor to binding post	A082M4238F	1		
31	Binding Post, +ve, scuttle beam	A089M6033F	1		

* VIN 82/85 D 3341
82/85 - 1084
F - 2500

LHD ILLUSTRATED



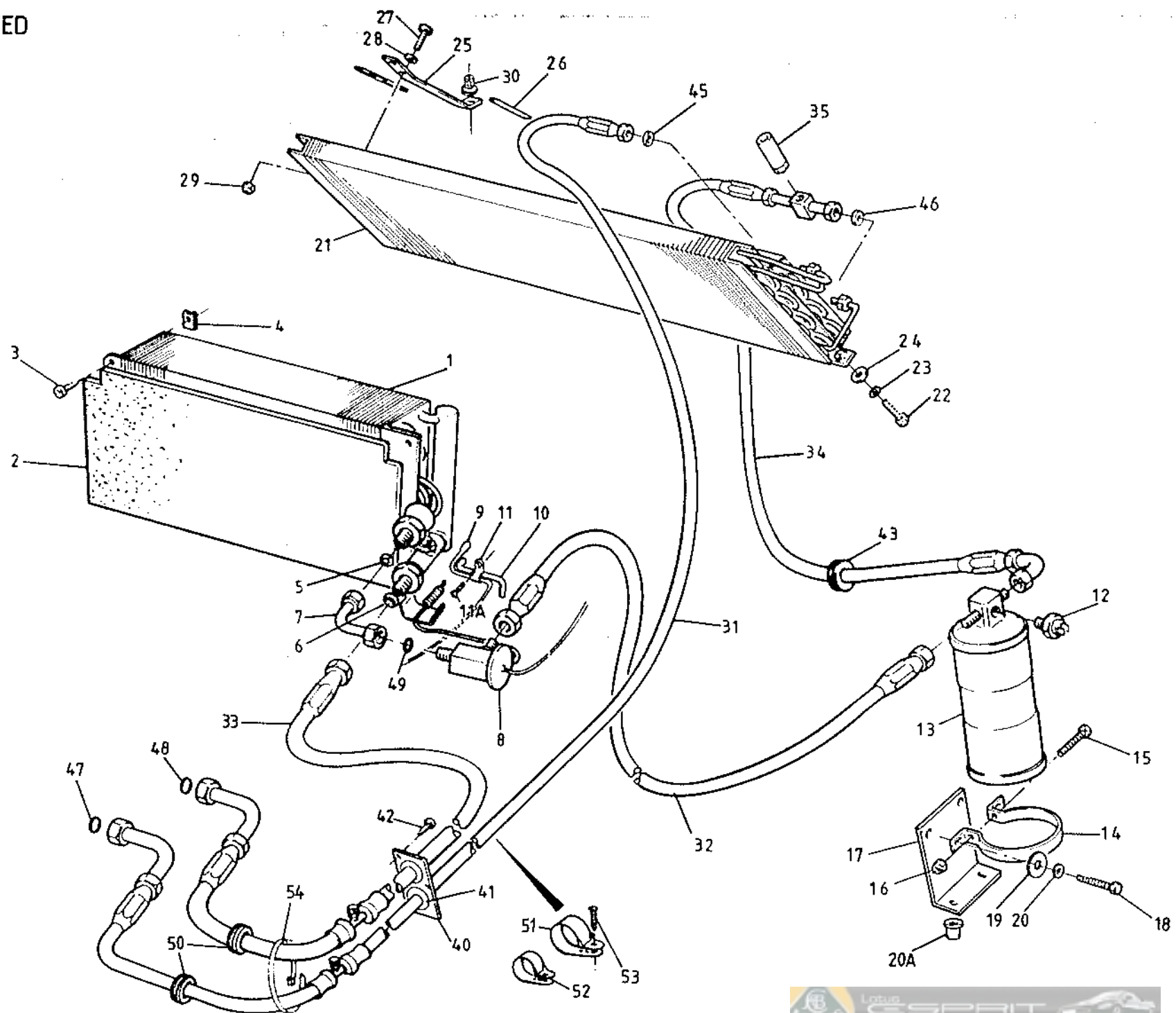
ESPRIT '88 to '92

1801 A

JAN 1995

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Heater/A.C. Assembly, Casing		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD	LHD	
18.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
	Heater Assembly	A082P4290F	1		) Inc. heater matrix, vacuum valves,) control cables, rotary controls Prior VIN *] From VIN *] Inc. heater matrix, a.c. Prior VIN *] evaporator, vac. valves, From VIN *] cables, rotary controls
	" "	A082P4291F		1	
	Heater/Air Conditioning Assembly	A082P4288S	1		
	" " " "	B082P4288S	1		
	" " " "	A082P4289S		1	
	" " " "	B082P4289S		1	
1	Case, upper, heater only	A079P4154K	1		
	" " " "	A079P4155K		1	
	" " heater/a.c.	A079P4136K	1		
	" " " "	B079P4108K		1	
2	Case, lower, heater only	A079P4156K	1		Prior VIN * From VIN * Prior VIN * From VIN *
	" " " "	A079P4157K		1	
	" " heater/a.c.	A079P4137K	1		
	" " " "	B079P4137K	1		
	" " " "	A079P4109K		1	
	" " " "	B079P4109K		1	
3	Screw, upper to lower case	A075W5032Z	9	9	
5	Setscrew, M6 x 12, case to mounting plate	A075W1027Z	2	2	
6	Washer, spring, " " " "	A075W4046Z	2	2	
7	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4013Z	2	2	
8	Mounting Plate, case to body	A079P4096Z	1	1	* VIN 82/85 D 3165 82 - 1035 85 - 1012 F - 2252
9	Pop Rivet, mounting plate to case	A075W6071Z	2	2	
10	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4046Z	2	2	
11	Bush, screen/footwell & mode flap pivot, inner	A089P0268F	4	4	
12	" " " " " " " outer	A075P6064F	4	4	
13	Closing Panel, mode flap	A079P4112K	1	1	
14	Screw, closing panel to case	A075W5032Z	4	4	
15	Drain Adaptor	A079P4106Z	1	1	
16	Pop Rivet, drain adaptor	A075W6090Z	4	4	
18	Drain Tube, 5/8" PVC	A075U6083V	400mm	400mm	
19	Hose Clip, 16-25mm	A079K6018F	1	1	) With a.c.
21	'P' Clip, drain tube	A075W6001F	1	1	
22	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip to body	A075W6090Z	1	1	
23	'P' Clip, open, fridge pipe to heater case	A075W6229F	1		
	Screw, no. 8 x 1/2", 'P' clip fixing	A075W5034Z	1		

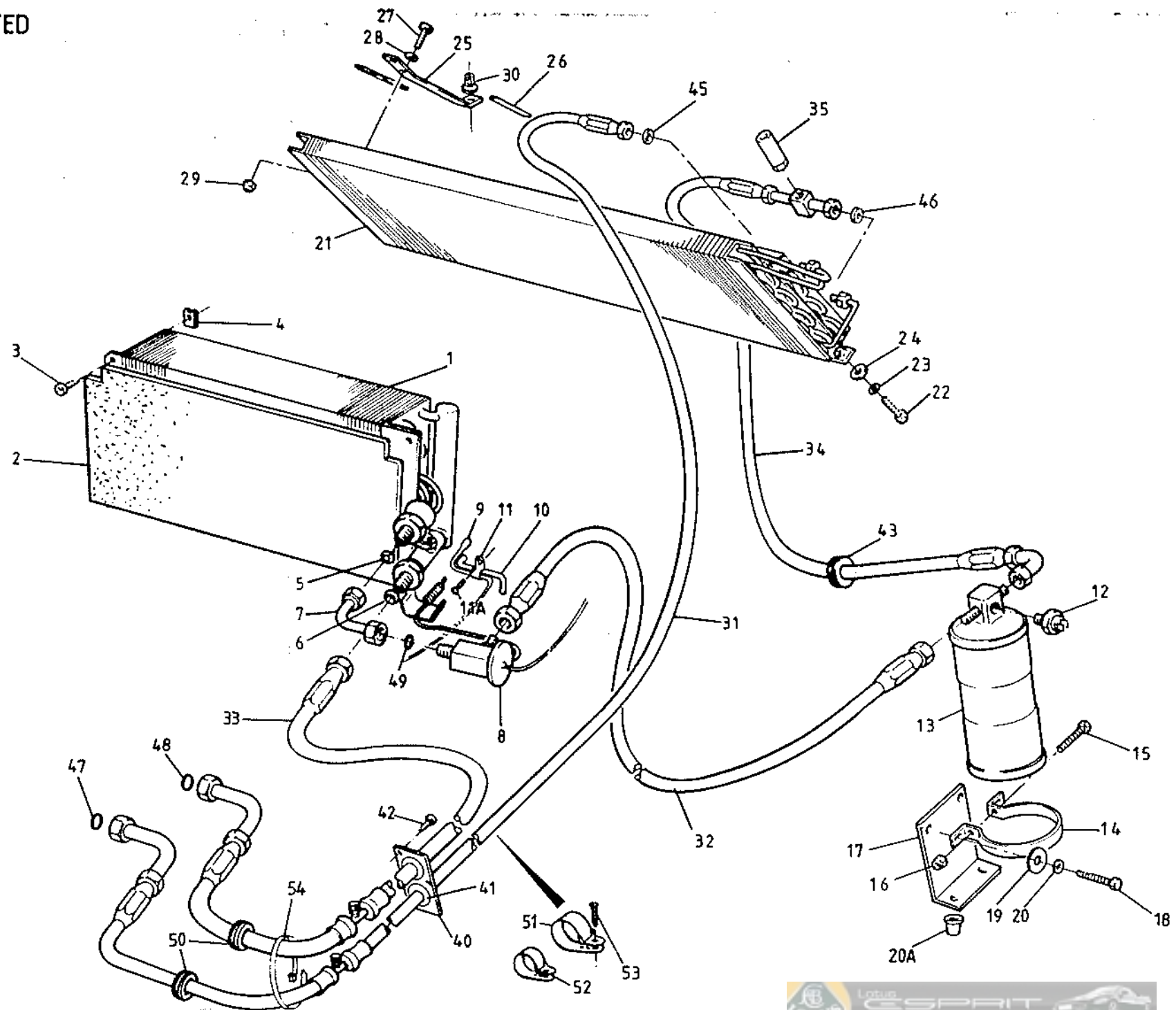
LHD ILLUSTRATED



ESPRIT '88 to '92
1800 3A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Condenser, Evaporator, Rec.Drier, Hoses		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD	LHD	
18.03A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Evaporator	A079P4139F	1		
	"	A079P4080F		1	
2	Foam, open mesh	A075P0206F	1	1	
3	Screw, evaporator to case	A075W5014Z	2	2	
4	Spire Nut, " " "	A075W6014Z	2	2	
5	Flare Gasket, 10.4 mm, elbow to evaporator	A082P4241F	1	1	
6	" " 15.7 mm, exp. valve to elbow	A082P4242F	1	1	
7	Elbow Adaptor, expansion valve to evaporator	A079P6017F	1	1	
8	Expansion Valve	A079P6012F	1	1	
	Non-Drip Tape	A075P6086F	A/R	A/R	* VIN 82/85 D 3165
	Thermistor (case mounted)	A085P6038F	1	1	) 82 - 1035
	'P' Clip, closed, thermistor to case	A075W6000Z	1	1	) Prior VIN * 85 - 1012
	Screw, no.6 x 1/4", 'P' clip fixing	A075W5010Z	1	1	) F - 2252
9	Thermistor (rod mounted)	A082M6408F	1	1	>
10	Rod, thermistor mounting	A082P4292F	1	1	> From VIN *
11	Clip, mounting rod to heater lower casing	A075W6051Z	1	1	>
11A	Screw, no.8 x 3/8", mounting rod to casing	A075W5032Z	1	1	>
12	Switch, low pressure cut out	A082P6042F	1	1	Prior VIN #
	Switch, low/high pressure cut out	A082P6053F	1	1	From VIN # # VIN 82 D 3389
13	Receiver Drier	A082P4239J	1	1	Prior VIN # 85 D 3384
	" "	A082P4294J	1	1	From VIN # 82 - 1087
14	Clamp Bracket, receiver drier	A089P0278F	1	1	85 - 1089
15	Setscrew, M6 x 20, clamping	A075W1030Z	1	1	F - 2518
16	Nut, M6 Nyloc, clamping screw	A075W3009Z	1	1	
17	Mounting Bracket, receiver drier to body	A082P4282F	1	1	)
18	Setscrew, M6 x 16, clamp brkt to mtg brkt	A075W1028Z	2	2	)
19	Washer, flat, " " " " "	A075W4016Z	2	2	)
20	Washer, spring, " " " " "	A075W4035Z	2	2	) With receiver drier mounted via bracket
	Setscrew, M6 x 20, mounting bracket to floor	A075W1030Z	2	2	) to body floor
	Washer, flat, " " " " "	A075W4016Z	2	2	)
	Washer, spring, " " " " "	A075W4035Z	2	2	)
20A	Rawlnut, M6 x 15, " " " " "	A075W6140Z	2	2	)

LHD ILLUSTRATED



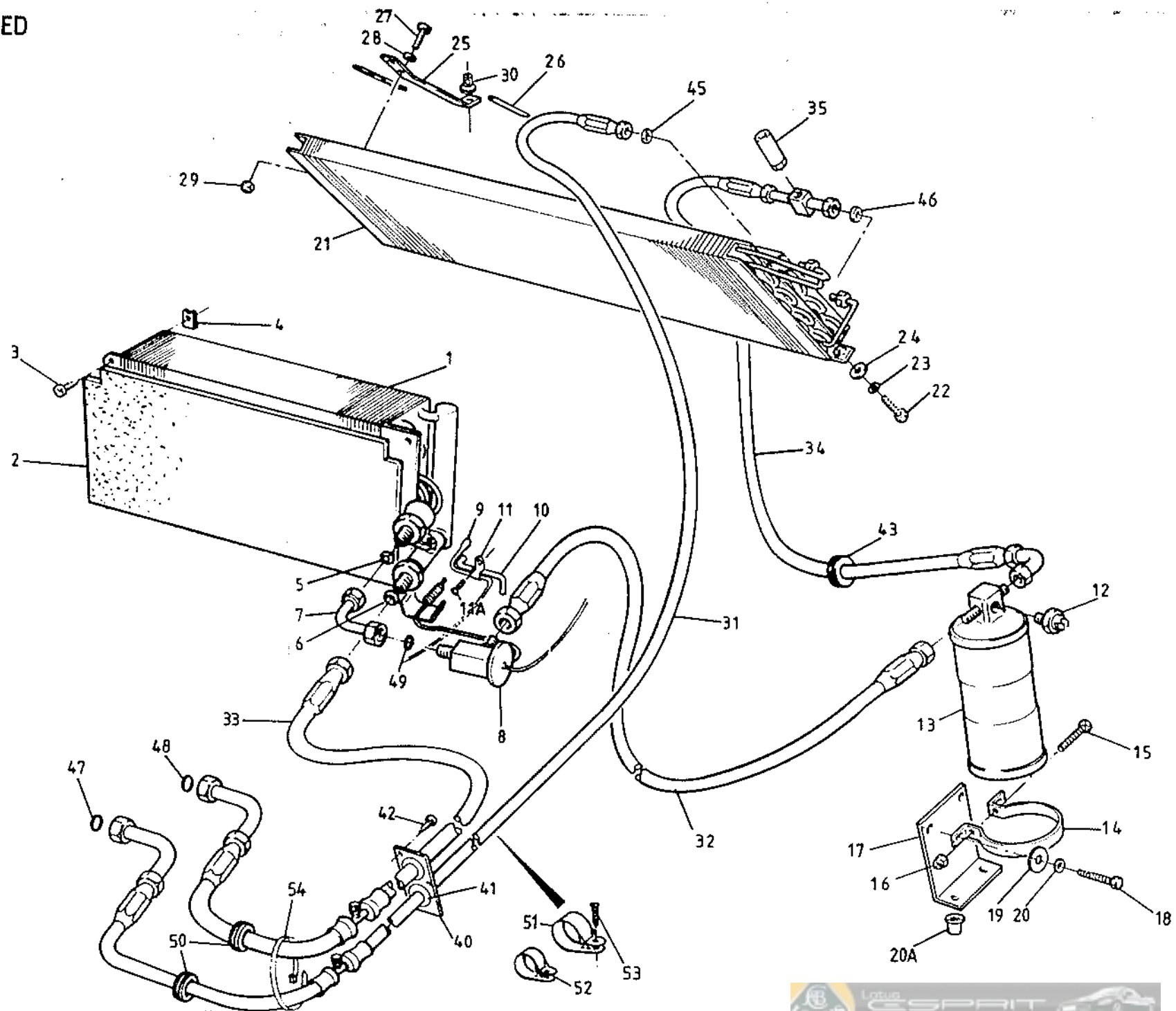
ESPRIT '88 to '92
1800 3A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Condenser, Evaporator, Rec.Drier, Hoses		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD	LHD	
18.03A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
	Setscrew, M6 x 35, clamp brkt to body stiffener	A075W2029Z	2	2	>
	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4015Z	4	4	> With receiver drier mounted on nose
	Washer, flat, large o/d, " " " "	A075W4017Z	2	2	> stiffening brace
	Nut, M6 Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3009Z	2	2	>
21	Condenser	C082P4160F	1	1	Non-chargecooler cars
	Condenser/Chargecooler Radiator	A082K4226F	1	1	Chargecooler cars
22	Setscrew, M8 x 20, condenser to duct	A075W1038Z	2	2	)
23	Washer, shakeproof, " " "	A075W4048Z	2	2	)
24	Washer, large o/d, " " "	A075W4021Z	2	2	)
25	Strut Bracket, condenser mounting	A082P4251F	2	2	)
26	Edge Protector, neoprene, strut bracket	B075U6054V	A/R	A/R	) Non-chargecooler cars
27	Setscrew, M6 x 16, strut to condenser	A075W1028Z	4	4	)
28	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4013Z	4	4	)
29	Nut, M6 Nyloc, " " "	A075W3009Z	2	2	)
30	Jacknut, M6, strut to duct	A075W3031Z	2	2	)
	Edge Clip, condenser to engine radiator	A075W6055Z	4	4	Chargecooler cars
31	Hose, compressor to condenser	A082P4232F	1		No service valves. Non-USA. Non-Chargecooler
	" " " "	A082P4254F	1		USA & Chargecooler models
	" " " "	A082P4234F		1	No service valves. Non-USA. Non-Chargecooler
	" " " "	B082P4247F		1	USA & Chargecooler models
32	Hose, receiver drier to expansion valve	A079P4135F	1		
	" " " " " "	A079P4077F		1	
33	Hose, evaporator to compressor	A079P4134F	1		No service valves. Non-USA. Non-Chargecooler
	" " " "	A082P4255F	1		USA & Chargecooler models
	" " " "	A079P4078F		1	No service valves. Non-USA. Non-Chargecooler
	" " " "	A082P4299F		1	USA & Chargecooler models
34	Hose, condenser to receiver drier	A082P4236F	1	1	Prior VIN #
	" " " " "	A082P4170F	1	1	From VIN #
35	Valve, high pressure relief	A082P6040F	1	1	) Prior VIN # # VIN 82 D 3389
	Permabond A140, relief valve to hose	A089R6059V	A/R	A/R	) 85 D 3384
40	Grommet Plate, hoses thro' bulkhead	B079P4084F	1	1	82 - 1087
41	Grommet, " " "	A046K6001Z	2	2	85 - 1089
42	Screw, grommet plate fixing	A075W5050F	4	4	F - 2518
43	Grommet, a.c. hoses/front body	A075P6021F	5	5	



Esprit range: '88 to '92 M.Y.

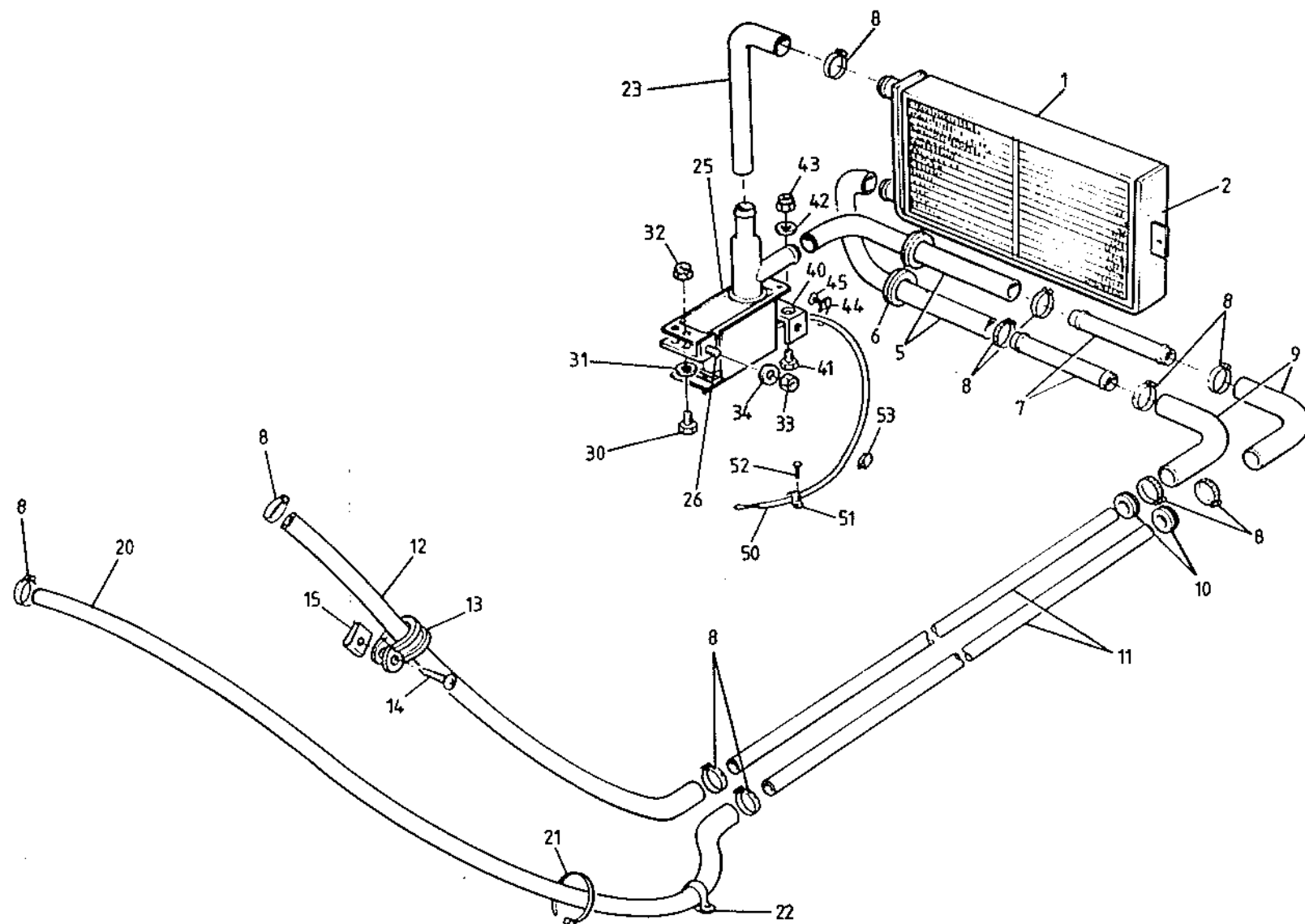
LHD ILLUSTRATED



ESPRIT '88 to '92
1803A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Condenser, Evaporator, Rec.Drier, Hoses		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD	LHD	
18.03A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
45	'O' Ring, condenser inlet	A082P6048F	1	1	>
46	" " condenser outlet	A075P6083F	1	1	>
47	" " compressor outlet	A089P6005F	1	1	> If fitted
48	" " condenser inlet	A089P6006F	1	1	>
49	" " expansion valve outlet	A082P6047F	1	1	>
50	Grommet, hose/body	A082P6045F	2	2	
51	'P' Clip, large, 'fridge hose fixing	A079W6200F	3	3	
52	" " small, " " "	A075H6018Z	3	3	
53	Screw, 'P' clip fixing	A075W5043Z	6	6	
54	Tie Strap, 'fridge hose fixing	A075W6038Z	3	3	

LHD ILLUSTRATED



ESPRIT '88 to '92

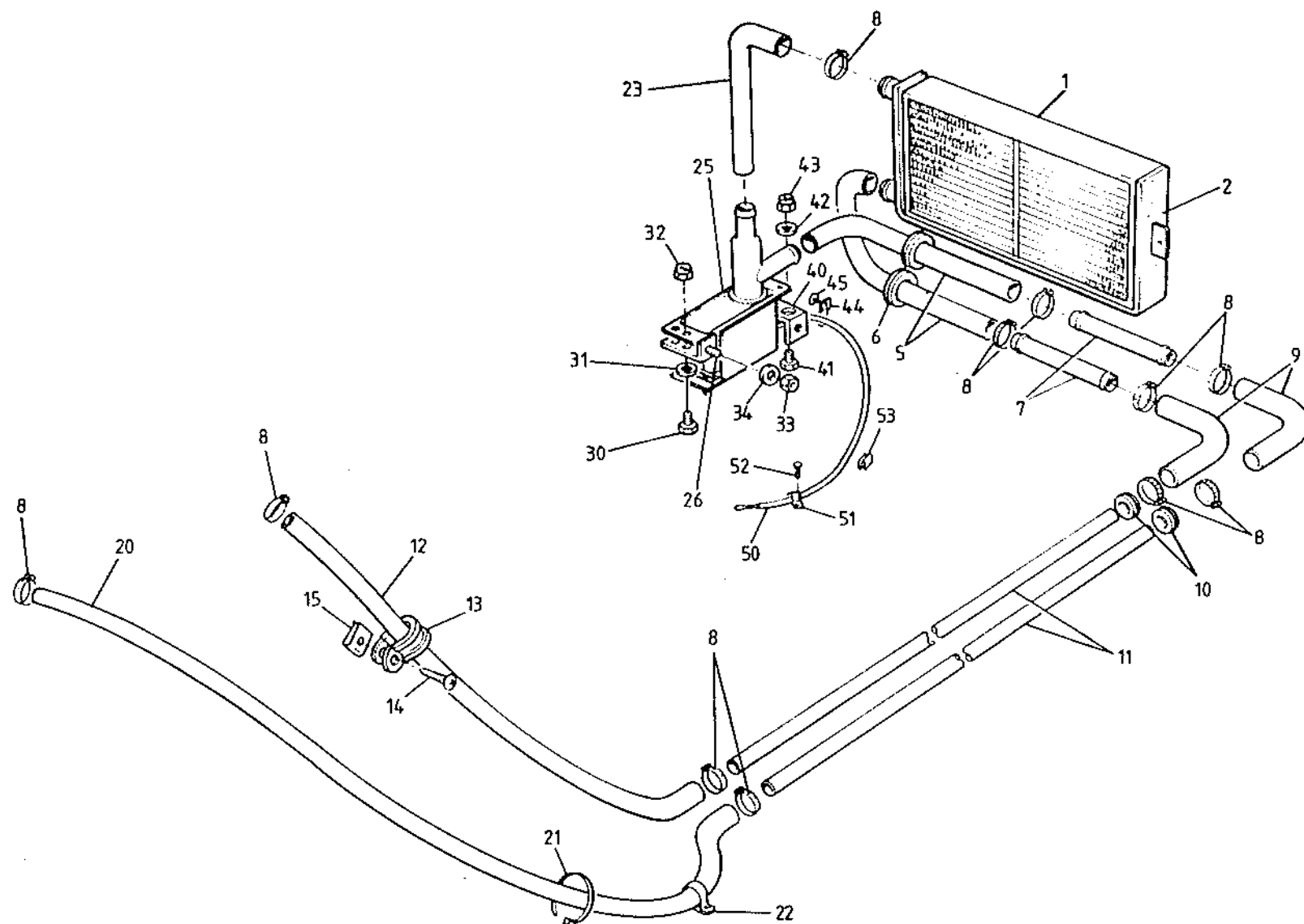
18.05A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Heater Matrix, Water Valve & Plumbing		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
18.05A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Heater Matrix	A075P6055F	1		
2	Foam, heater matrix to case	A075P0194K	2		
5	Hose, heater, to valve & from matrix	A079P4056F	2		
6	Grommet, hoses thro' body	A075P6021Z	2		
7	Connector Pipe, heater hoses	B075K0111Z	2		
8	Hose Clip, 16-25 mm, heater hoses	A079K6018F	14		
9	Elbow Hose, chassis pipe front	A075P0189F	2		
10	Grommet, pipe thro' chassis	A079K6004F	4		
11	Pipe, heater feed & return thro' chassis	A082P4200F	2		
12	Hose, heater return, chassis pipe to water pump	A079K4028F	1		
13	'P' Clip, heater hose securing	A910E6743F	1		* VIN 82 D 3262
14	Screw, no. 10 x 3/4", 'P' clip fixing	A075W5041Z	1		85 D 3257
15	Captive Nut, " " "	A082W6322F	1		82/85 - 1069
20	Hose, heater feed, cyl. head to chassis pipe	B079P4057F	1		F - 2406
21	Tie Wrap, heater hose to chassis	A075W6038Z	2		
22	'P' Clip, hose securing	A910E6490F	2		
23	Hose, water valve to matrix	A079P4142F	1		
25	Water Valve, thermostatically compensated	A075P6060F	1		
	Bracket, water valve to pedal box	A082U7040F	1		)
	Setscrew, M5 x 12, bracket to valve	A075W1021Z	1		) Prior VIN *
	Nut, M5 Nyloc, " " "	A075W3008Z	1		)
	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4011Z	2		)
26	Bracket, water valve mounting	A082P4297F	1		>
30	Setscrew, M5 x 12, valve to bracket	A075W1021Z	2		> From VIN *
31	Washer, flat, " " " LHD	A075W4011Z	2		>
32	Nut, M5 Nyloc, " " "	A075W3008Z	2		>
33	Nut, M5, mounting bracket to pedal box	A082W3084F	1		
34	Washer, flat, " " " " "	A075W4011Z	2		
40	Abutment Bracket, control cable to valve	A082P4298F	1		)
41	Setscrew, M5 x 12, bracket to valve, LHD	A075W1021Z	2		) From VIN *
42	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4011Z	2		) (RHD cars share valve mounting bracket
43	Nut, M5 Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3008Z	2		) fixings)
44	Clamp, control cable to abut. bracket	A082P4244F	1		
45	Screw, no.8 x 3/8", cable clamp	A075W5032Z	1		
50	Tubing, 3 mm, capillary line protection	A050M6165V	250mm		



Esprit range: '88 to '92 M.Y.

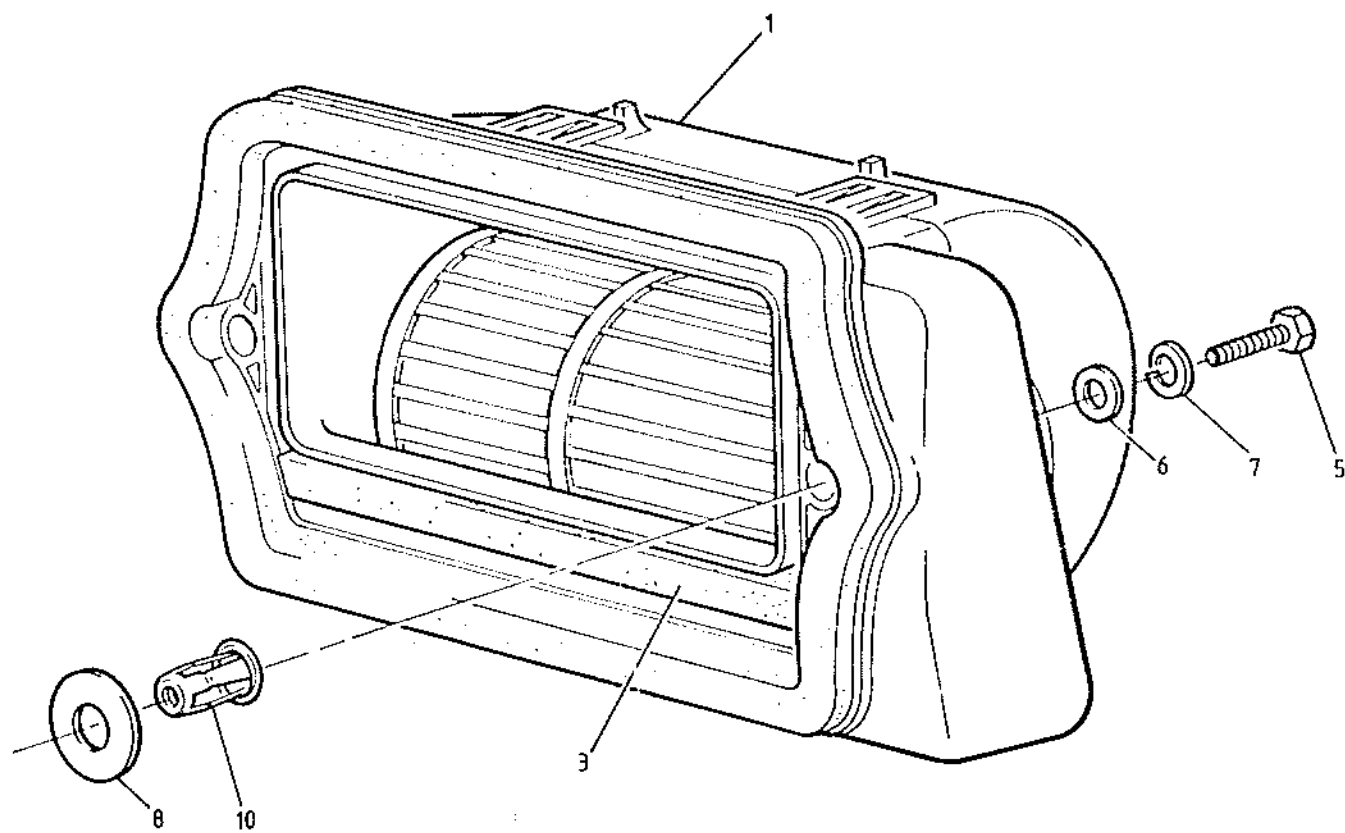
LHD ILLUSTRATED



ESPRIT '88 to '92

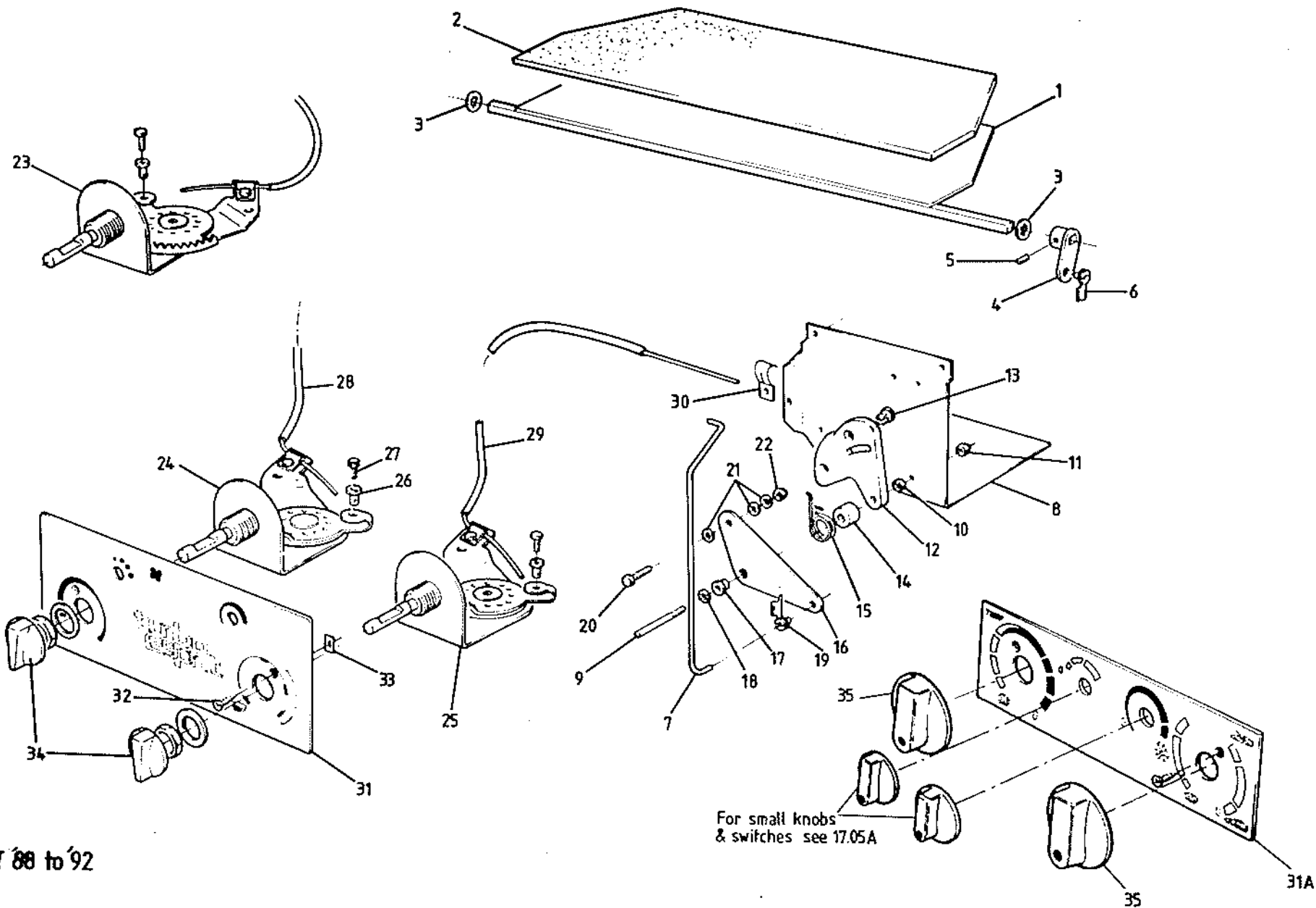
1805A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Heater Matrix, Water Valve & Plumbing		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
18.05A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
51	Clip, capillary line to case	A075W6051Z	2		
52	Screw, clip fixing	A075W5032Z	2		
53	Clip, water valve sensor	A075W6118F	1		



ESPRIT '88 to '92
18.07A

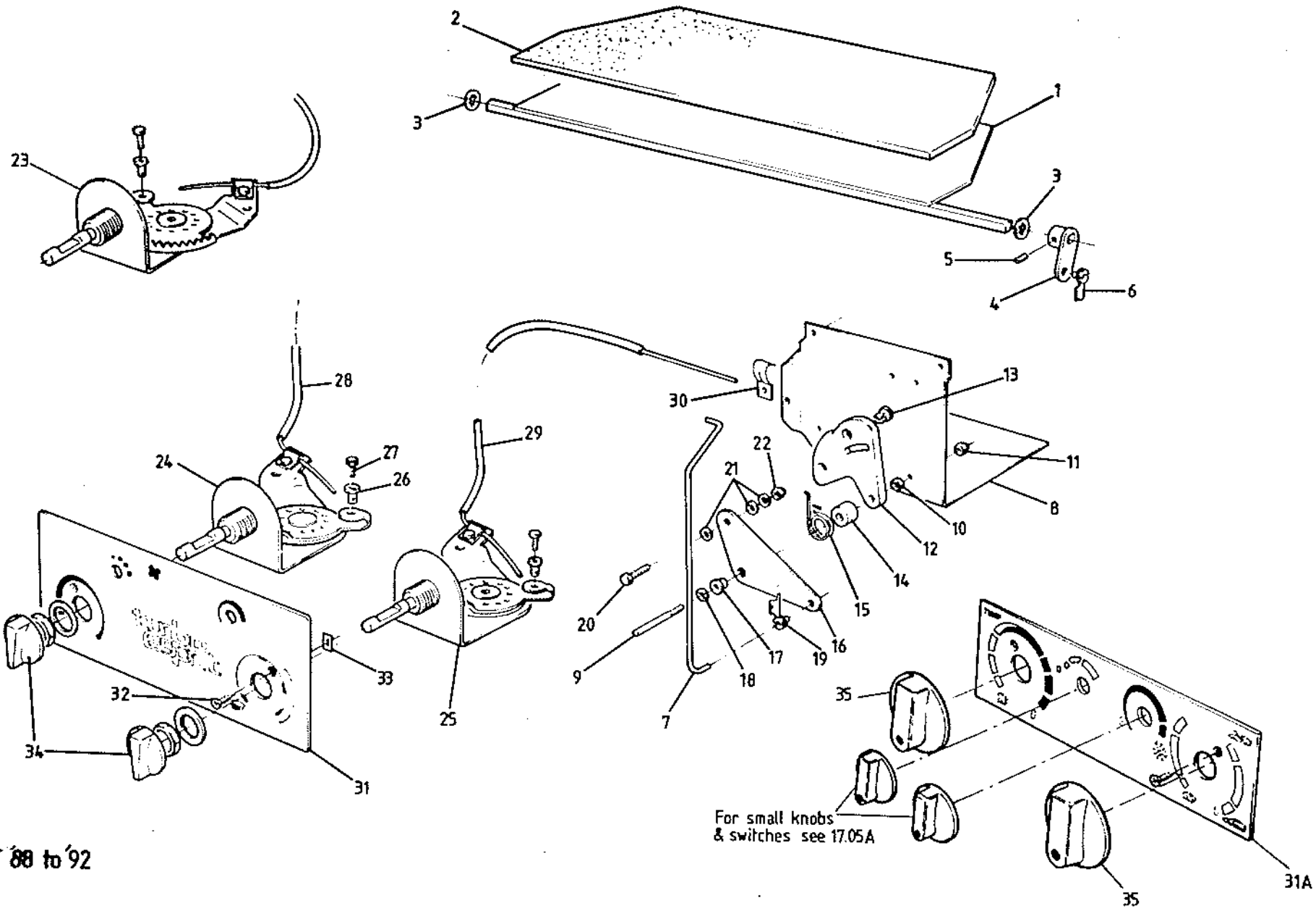
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Interior Blower Motor		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
18.07A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Interior Blower Motor Assembly	C082M6358F	1		
3	Foam Seal, blower motor to bulkhead	A082U6065V	160mm		
5	Setscrew, M6 x 30, " " "	A075W1032Z	2		
6	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4015Z	2		
7	Washer, spring, " " "	A075W4035Z	2		
8	Washer, M10 flat, jacknut reinforcing	A075W4025Z	2		
10	Jacknut, M6, motor to bulkhead	A075W3034Z	2		



ESPRIT '88 to '92

18.09A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Rotary Controls, Graphic Panel, Screen Flap Mech.		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD	LHD	
18.09A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Flap, screen/footwell	B079P4017F	1		
	" " "	A079P4175F		1	
2	Foam, screen/footwell flap	B036B6197V	*	*	* 300 x 100 mm
3	Clip, screen flap pivot shaft ends	A075W6173F	2	2	
4	Lever, screen flap operating	A079P4101F	1	1	
5	Grubscrew, lever to screen flap shaft	A075W7023Z	1	1	
6	Clip, operating rod to screen flap	A075U6033F	1	1	
7	Rod, screen/footwell flap operating	B079P4017F	1		
	" " " " "	A082P4246F		1	
8	Control Plate	B082P4188F	1		) R/B A082P4300F
	" "	C082P4188F		1	)
	" "	A082P4300F	1	1	
9	Stud, 10 UNF, cam/lever pivot	A075P0225F	1	1	
10	Nut, 10 UNF plain, pivot stud to plate	A075W3013Z	1	1	
11	" " " Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3000Z	1	1	
12	Cam, vacuum valve operating	B082P4281F	1	1	
13	Trunnion, cable to cam	B075W6121F	1	1	
14	Spacer, lever to cam	A075P0229F	1	1	
15	Spring, cam return	B075P0229F	1		
	" " "	A079P4103F		1	
16	Bellcrank Lever, screen/footwell flap	A082P4184K	1	1	
17	Bush, lever pivot	A075P0162K	1	1	
18	Clip, " "	A075W6173F	1	1	
19	Clip, bellcrank lever to screen flap rod	A075U6033F	1	1	
20	Setscrew, 10 UNF x 5/8", cam operating	A075W1001Z	1	1	
21	Washer, cam setscrew	A075W4011Z	3	3	
22	Nut, 10 UNF Nyloc, cam setscrew	A075W3000Z	1	1	
23	Rotary Control, temperature	B082P4195J	1	1	Prior VIN *
24	" " "	B082P4196J	1	1	From VIN *
25	Rotary Control, air distribution	B082P4196J	1	1	* VIN 82 D 3262
	Washer, rotary control to graphic panel	A075W4007Z	2	2	
26	Nipple/Trunnion, rotary control	A074K6001Z	2	2	85 D 3257
27	Screw, cable to nipple/trunnion	B074K6002Z	2	2	82 - 1069
28	Control Cable, temperature	A082P4189F	1	1	R/B A082P4286F 85 - 1070
	" " "	A082P4286F	1	1	Prior VIN * F - 2406

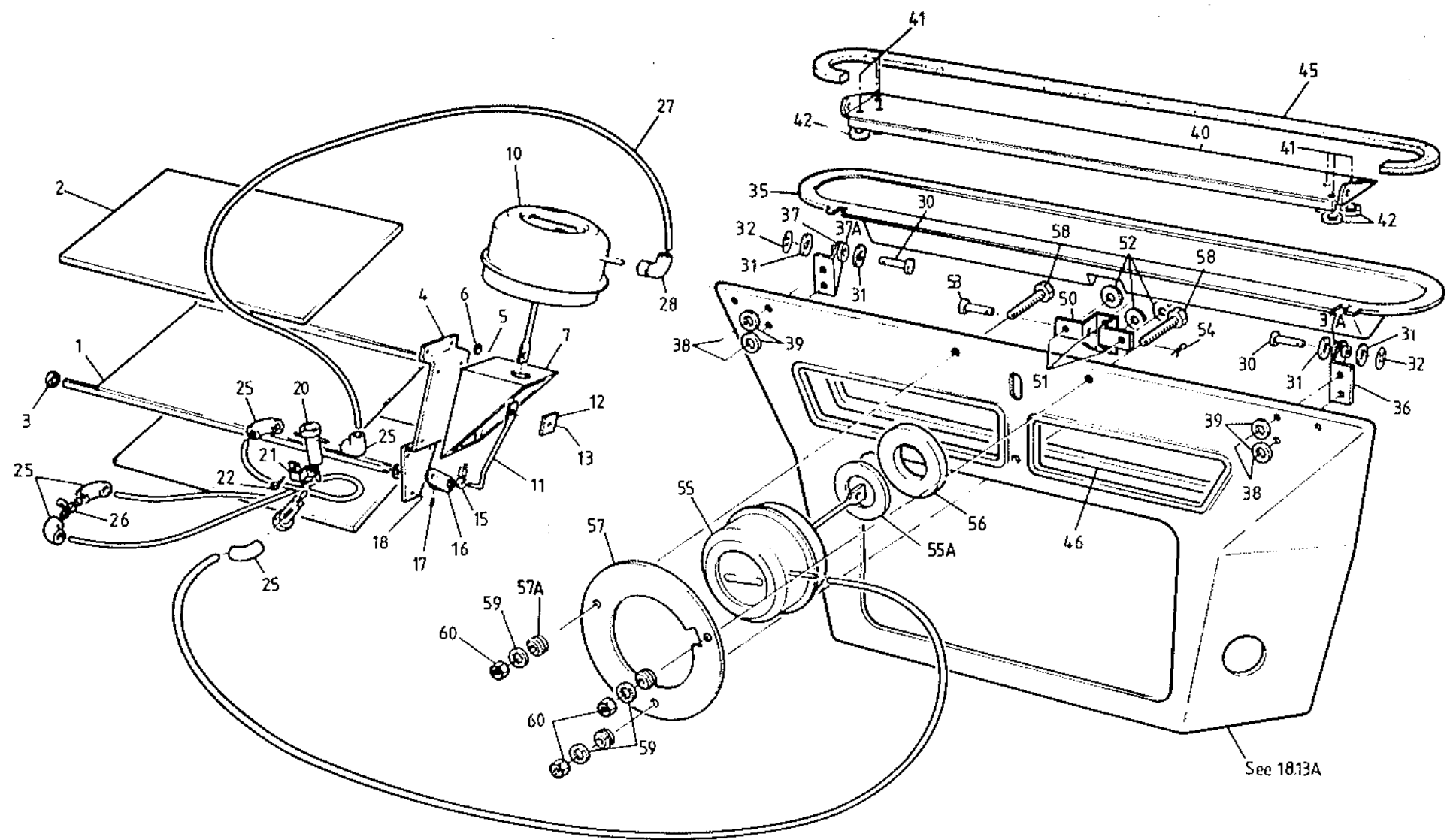


ESPRIT 88 to '92

1809A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Rotary Controls, Graphic Panel, Screen Flap Mech.		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD	LHD	
18.09A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
	Control Cable, temperature	A082P4295F	1	1	From VIN * Prior '92 M.Y.
	" " " (green)	B082P4295F	1	1	'92 M.Y. on
29	Control Cable, air distribution	A082P4190F	1	1	R/B A082P4287F) Prior '92 M.Y.
	" " " " (black)	A082P4287F	1	1	)
		B082P4287F	1	1	'92 M.Y. on
30	Clamp, cable to control plate	A082P4244F	1	1	
31	Graphic Control Panel, heater only	A082P4243F	1	1	Prior '90 M.Y.
	" " " " "	B082P4303F	1	1	Green illumination) '90 & '91 M.Y.
	" " " " "	C082P4303F	1	1	Orange illumination)
	" " " " "	D082P4303F	1	1	'92 M.Y.
	Graphic Control Panel, with a.c.	A082P4238F	1	1	Prior '90 M.Y.
	" " " " "	A082P6052F	1	1	'Limited Edition' & 'Commemorative'
	" " " " "	B082P4302F	1	1	Green illumination) '90 & '91 M.Y.
	" " " " "	C082P4302F	1	1	Orange illumination)
31A	" " " " "	D082P4302F	1	1	'92 M.Y.
32	Screw, no.6, graphic panel fixing	A075W5029Z	2	2	
33	Spire Nut, " " "	A075W6014Z	2	2	
34	Knob, rotary controls, heat & distribution	A082P4253K	2	2	Prior VIN *
	" " " " " "	B082P4253K	2	2	From VIN * Prior '92 M.Y.
35	" " " " " "	A082P4349F	2	2	'92 M.Y.

* VIN 82 D 3262
85 D 3257
82 - 1069
85 - 1070
F - 2406

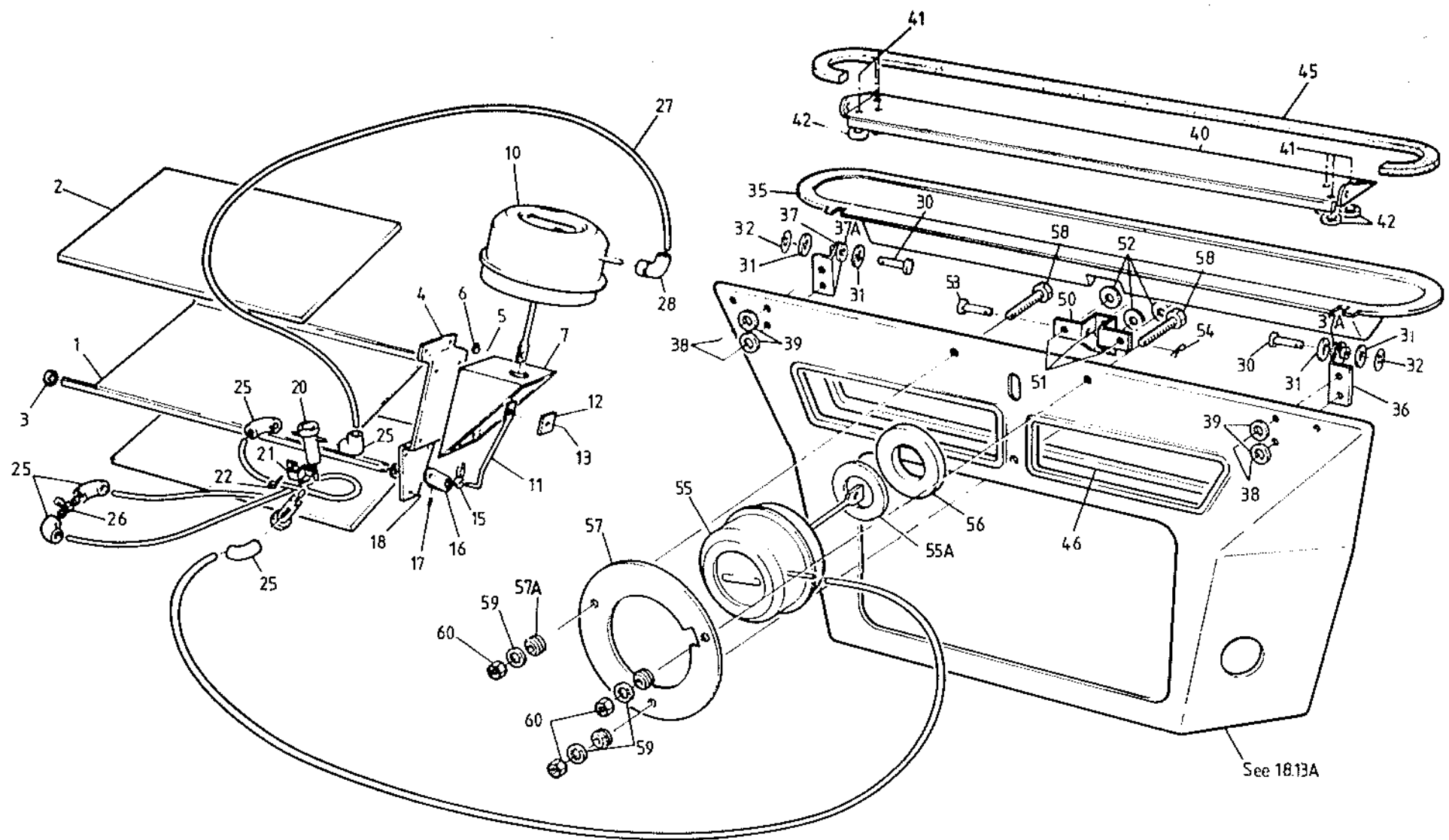


See 1813A

ESPRIT '88 to '92
1811A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Vacuum Pipes, Valves, Flaps, Actuators		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
18.11A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Mode Flap, LHD	C079P4014F	1		
	" " RHD	C079P4176F	1		
2	Foam, mode flap	A079P4161K	2		
3	Clip, flap shaft ends	A075W6173F	2		
4	Mounting Plate, actuator bracket	B079P4093F	1		
5	Pop Rivet, plate to case	A075W6090Z	5		
6	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4001Z	5		
7	Bracket, vacuum actuator mounting	B075P0170F	1		
	Pop Rivet, bracket to plate	A075W6071Z	4		
10	Vacuum Actuator, mode flap	B075P6059F	1		
11	Rod, actuator to mode flap	A075P0234F	1		
12	Locking Tab, actuator to rod	A079P4149K	1		
13	Pop Rivet, locking tab to actuation lever	A075W6090Z	1		
15	Clip, rod to mode flap lever	A075U6033F	1		
16	Lever, mode flap operating	A079P4100F	1		
17	Grub Screw, lever to flap rod	A075W7023Z	1		
18	Pop Rivet, mounting plate lower fixing	A075W6090Z	4		
20	Vacuum Switch, mode/fresh air flaps	A075P6062F	2		
21	Bracket, vacuum switch securing	A075P0172F	2		
22	Screw, No.6 x 1/4", bracket to plate	A075W5010Z	4		
25	Elbow Connector	A075P6079F	5		
26	'T'- Piece, vacuum pipes	B075P6081F	1		
27	Vacuum Pipe	A075P6068V	6m		
28	Elbow Connector, unequal bore	A075P6069F	1		
30	Clevis Pin, intake/recirc. flap pivot	A075W6027Z	2		
31	Washer, clevis pin	A075W4001Z	4		
32	Spire Clip, clevis retention	A075W6022Z	2		
35	Flap, fresh air intake/recirculation	A082P4273J	1		
36	Bracket, fresh/recirc. flap support, RH	B082P4276F	1		
37	" " " " " LH	B082P4277F	1		
37A	Bush, air flap support bracket	A082P6058F	2		
38	Pop Rivet, bracket to bulkhead	A075W6071Z	4		
39	Washer, bracket to bulkhead	A075W4001Z	4		

LHD ILLUSTRATED

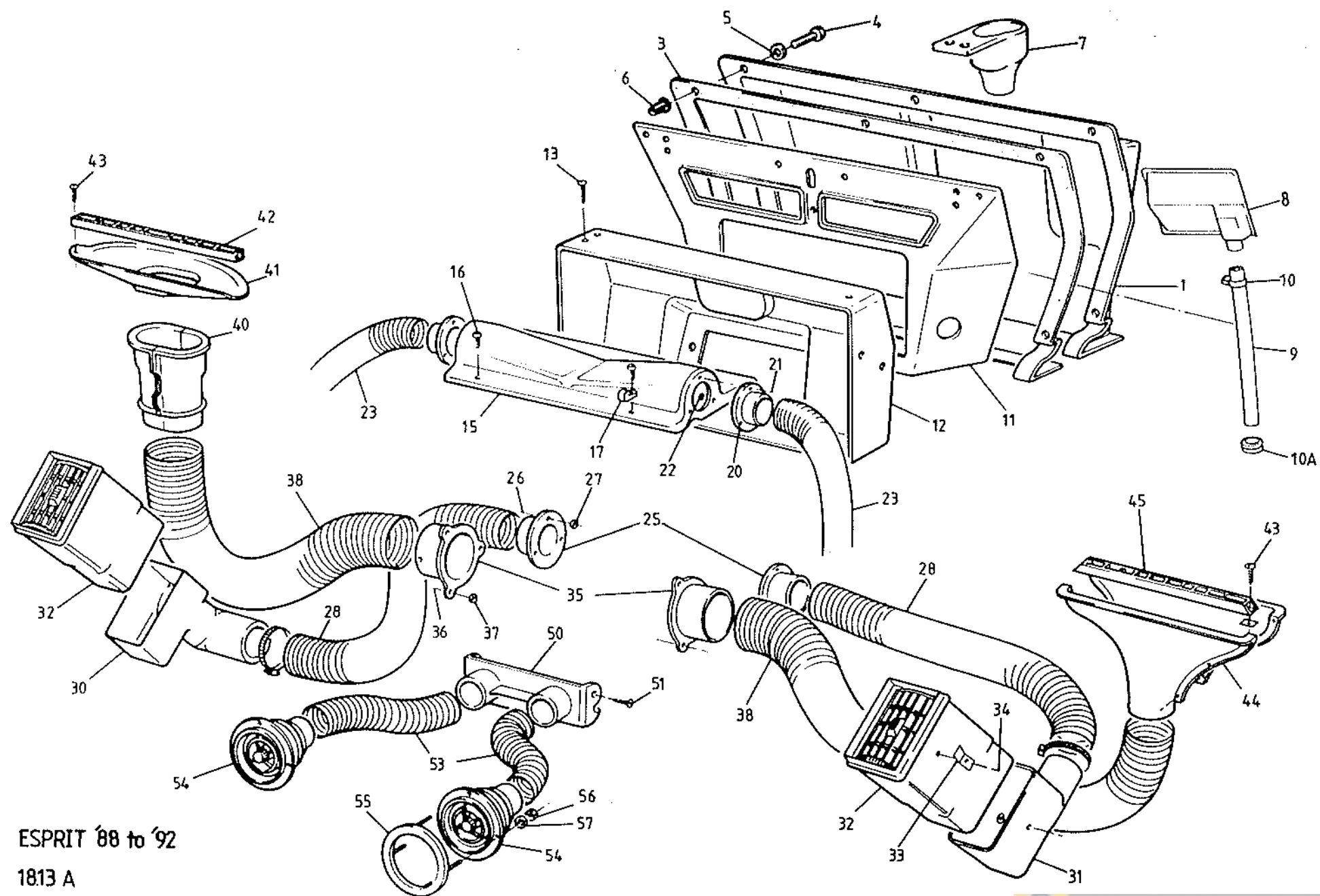


See 18.13A

ESPRIT '88 to '92
1811A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Vacuum Pipes, Valves, Flaps, Actuators		QUANTITY		REMARKS
	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	ALL		
18.11A					
40	Pivot Bracket, fresh air/recirc. flap	A082P4275F	1		
41	Pop Rivet, bracket to flap assembly	A075W6071Z	6		
42	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4001Z	6		
45	Foam Seal, fresh air/recirc. flap to plenum	B082P4265F	1		
46	" " " " " body	C082P4270F	1		
50	Pivot Bracket, servo to flap	B082P4278F	1		
51	Pop Rivet, waterproof, bracket to flap	A075W6071F	4		
52	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4001Z	4		
53	Clevis Pin, pivot bracket to servo rod	A075W6027Z	1		
54	Retaining Pin, " " " " "	A082W6348F	1		
55	Vacuum Actuator, fresh air/recirc. flap	B075P6059F	1		
55A	Pad, actuator insulation	A082P4341F	1		
56	Spacer, actuator mounting	A082P4279F	1		
57	Clamping Ring, vacuum actuator	C082P4280F	1		
57A	Grommet, clamping ring	A082P6057F	3		
58	Screw, M3 x 35, clamping ring fixing	A082W5122F	3		
59	Washer, flat, M3, " " "	A075W4001F	6		
60	Nut, M3 Nyloc, " " "	A079W3060F	3		

LHD ILLUSTRATED

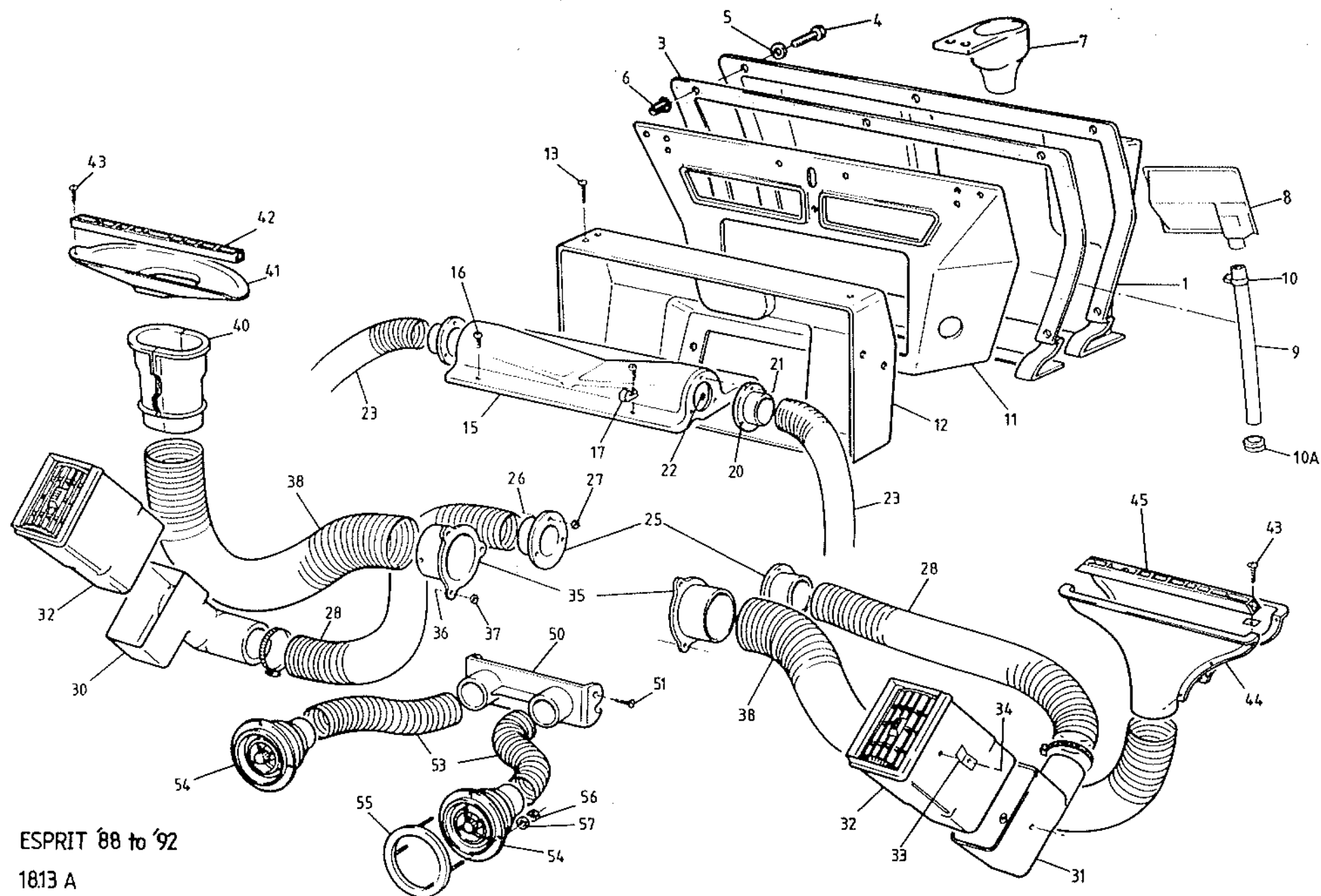


ESPRIT '88 to '92

1813 A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Intake Plenum, Ducting, Outlets & Vents		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD	LHD	
18.13A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Plenum Cover (GFRP)	B082B4804K	1	1	inc. item 8 R/B C082B4804K
	" " (ABS)	C082B4804K	1	1	
3	Seal, plenum cover to bulkhead	A082U6067F	1.8m	1.8m	
4	Screw, M5 x 16, plenum to bulkhead	A082W5107F	7	7	
5	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4011Z	7	7	
6	Rawlnut, M5, " " "	A075W6074F	7	7	
7	Funnel, plenum drain	A082P4266K	1	1	Prior VIN * R/B A082P4283J
8	Adaptor, plenum cover to drain hose	A082P4283J	1	1	From VIN * Fixed to cover with Sikaflex
9	Tubing, plenum drain	A075U6083V	220mm	220mm	
10	Snapper Clip, drain tube to plenum cover	A082W6315F	1	1	) Alternatives
	" " " " " " "	A075W6209F	1	1	
10A	Grommet, drain tube thro' body	A075P6096Z	1	1	) * VIN 82/85 D 3187
11	Blanking Panel, bulkhead aperture	A082P4272K	1		
	" " " " "	A082P4271K		1	82/85 - 1064
12	Mounting Panel, interior blower motor	C082P4259K	1	1	F - 2282
13	Screw, no.8 x 1/2", mounting panel to casing	A075W5031Z	4	4	
	Angle Bracket, blower mounting panel to body	A082P4346F	1	1	
	Pop Rivet, angle bracket to mounting panel	A075W6090Z	2	2	
	Washer, pop rivet, " " " "	A075W4001Z	2	2	
	Screw, no.6 x 1/2", angle bracket to body	A075W5020F	2	2	
	Spire Nut, no.6, " " " "	A075W6014Z	2	2	
15	Adaptor Cover, footwell outlet	A079P4117K	1	1	
16	Screw, no.8 x 3/4", adaptor cover to casing	A075W5032Z	4	4	
17	'P' Clip, speaker cable	A075W6223F	2	2	
20	Adaptor, footwell duct to casing outlet	A075P0150F	2	2	
21	Pop Rivet, footwell duct adaptor fixing	A075W6090Z	6	6	
22	Washer, pop rivet, " " " "	A075W4001Z	6	6	
23	Ducting, 1 1/2", footwell vents	A075P6066V	1m	1m	
25	Adaptor, outer face level vent ducting	A079P4120K	2	2	
26	Pop Rivet, adaptor to casing	A075W6090Z	6	6	
27	Washer, pop rivet, adaptor to casing	A075W4001Z	6	6	
28	Ducting, 2", outer face level vents	A079P4005V	1.6m	1.6m	
	Adaptor, ducting to outer face level vent, LH	A075W0113Z	1		
30	" " " " " " " "	A075P0114Z		1	
31	" " " " " " " RH	B076P0123F	1	1	

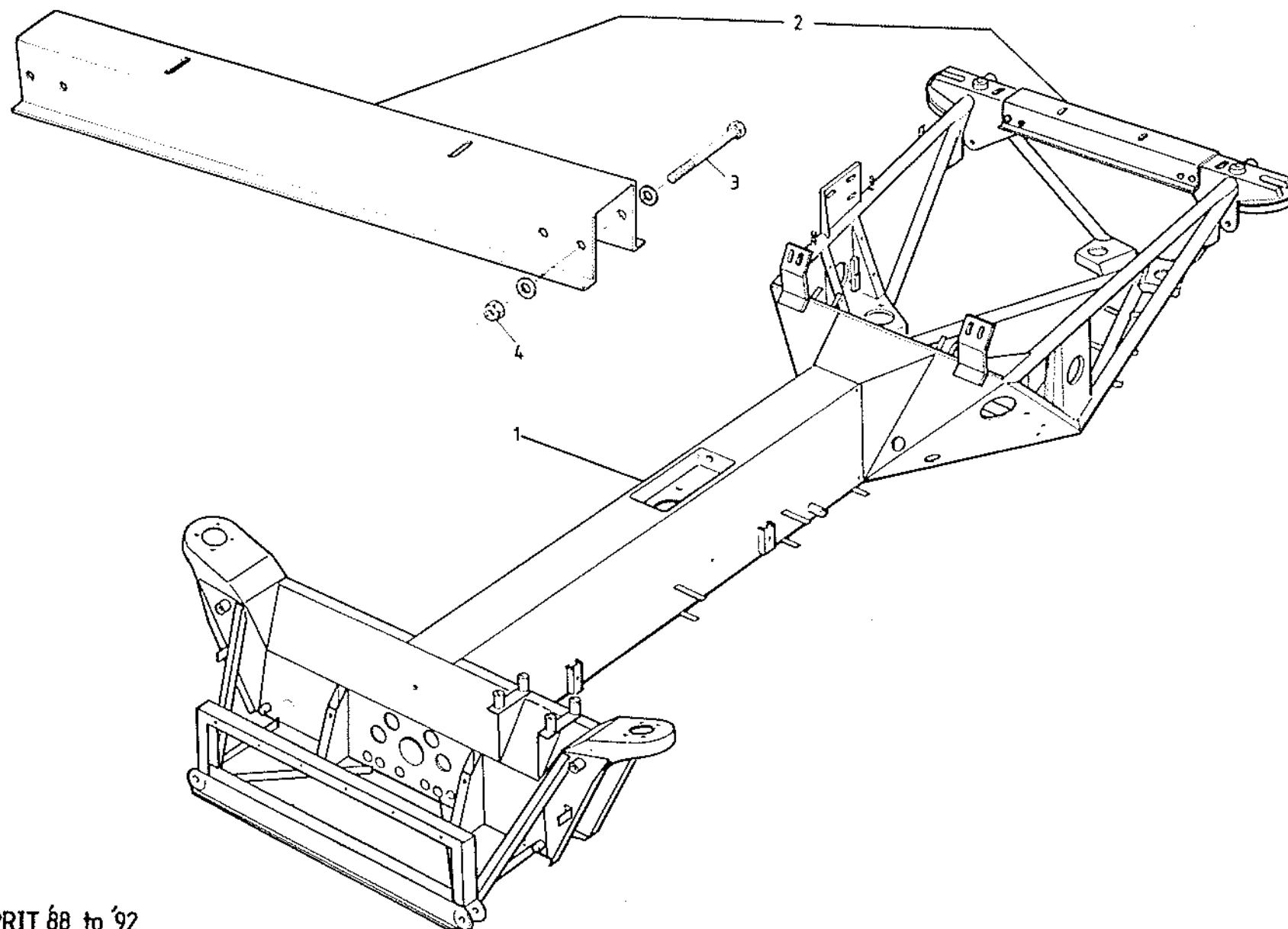
LHD ILLUSTRATED



ESPRIT '88 to '92

1813 A

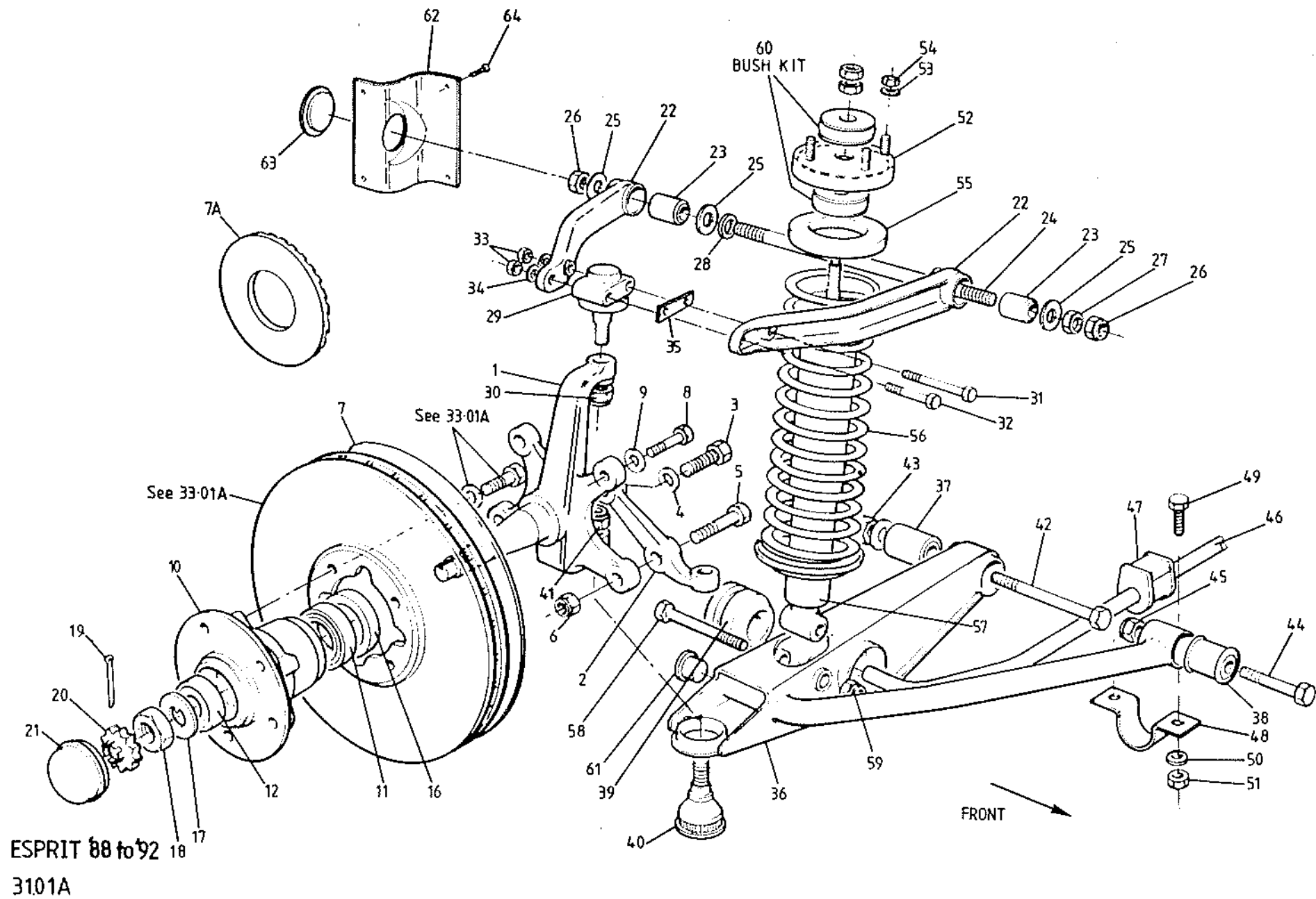
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Intake Plenum, Ducting, Outlets & Vents		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD	LHD	
18.13A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
	Pop Rivet, adaptor to face level vent	A075W6086Z	4	4	
32	Face Level Vent, outer	A075P6018Z	2	2	
33	Clip, face level vent securing	C075P0112Z	4	4	
34	Pop Rivet, clip to face level vent	A075W6086Z	4	4	
	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4001Z	4	4	
35	Adaptor, screen vent ducting to casing	A079P4119K	2	2	
36	Pop Rivet, screen vent adaptor to casing	A075W6090Z	6	6	
37	Washer, pop rivet, " " " "	A075W4001Z	6	6	
38	Ducting, 2½", screen vents	A079P6007V	1m	1m	
40	Adaptor, ducting to binnacle screen duct	C079P4065K	1	1	
41	Duct, binnacle screen vent	A082P6049F	1	1	
42	Outlet Vent, binnacle screen vent	A082P6049F	1	1	
43	Screw, no.6 x ½", outlet vent to duct	A075W5015Z	4	4	
44	Duct, passenger screen vent	A079P4026K	1	1	
45	Outlet Vent, passenger side demist	B079P4039F	1	1	
50	Adaptor, centre face level vent ducting to case	A085P4213K	1	1	
51	Screw, no.8 x ½", adaptor to casing	A075W5034Z	4	4	
53	Ducting, 1½", centre face level vents	A075P6066V	1m	1m	
54	Face Level Vent, round, centre	A085P6037F	2	2	
55	Retaining Ring, centre face level vent	A085P4217F	2	2	
56	Nut, M3 Nyloc, centre face level vent to fascia	A079W3060F	8	8	
57	Washer, flat, " " " " " "	A075W4000Z	8	8	



ESPRIT 88 to '92

3001A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Chassis		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD	LHD	
30.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
	Chassis (210mm pedal box offset §)	A082A4234J	1		R/B B082A4234J*) Prior VIN #
	" " " " "	B082A4234J	1		)
	" (225mm pedal box offset §)	C082A4260J	1		'Eagle' From VIN # Prior '92 M.Y.
	" " " " "	D082A4260F	1		'92 M.Y. (chassis/body mountings for narrow body tunnel)
1	" (225mm pedal box offset §)	A082A4235J		1	R/B B082A4235J*) Prior VIN #
	" " " " "	B082A4235J		1	)
	" " " " "	C082A4259J		1	'Eagle' From VIN # Prior '92 M.Y.
	" " " " "	D082A4259F		1	'92 M.Y. (chassis/body mountings for narrow body tunnel)
	Cage Nut, M6, gear lever assembly to chassis	A082W6316J	5	5	
2	Rear Crossmember	A082A4244F	1	1	
3	Bolt, M10 x 75, rear crossmember to chassis	A075W2059Z	4	4	
4	Nut, Nyloc, M10, " " " "	A075W3011Z	4	4	
					* Change from chassis weld nuts to cage nuts
					# VIN: 'Eagle' chassis introduced with Chargecooler model, and later commonised on other models. Revised front lower wishbone front pick up, and front box to backbone gussets
					- N.A. RHD; 85 D 3582
					- Turbo RHD; 82 D 3587
					- N.A. & Turbo LHD; 85/82 - 1152
					- USA spec. RHD; 82/F - 2728
					- USA spec. LHD; 82/F - 2749
					- All Chargecooler; 82/F - 5000
					§ Dimension refers to distance between chassis centreline and pedal box inboard mounting holes



FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Front Suspension & Hubs			QUANTITY		REMARKS
				PRIOR VIN *	FROM VIN *	
31.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER				
1	Vertical Link	C089C0163F	2			
	" " RH	A082C4134F			1	Green colour code
	" " LH	A082C4135F			1	Red colour code
2	Steering Arm, RH	B082C4074F	1			
	" " "	A082C4162F			1	
	" " LH	B082C4073F	1			
	" " "	A082C4161F			1	
3	Setscrew, M12 x 35, steering arm to link	A075W1059Z	2		2	
4	Washer, spring, " " " "	A075W4069F	2		2	
5	Bolt, M12 x 45, " " " "	A075W1061Z	2		2	
6	Nut, M12 Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3012F	2		2	
7	Shield, brake disc, RH	C089C0750J	1			R/B B089C0770J
	" " " "	B089C0770J	1		1	Without ABS
	" " " "	A082C4190F			1	With ABS ('91 M.Y. onwards)
	" " " LH	C089C0751J	1			R/B B089C0771J
	" " " "	B089C0771F	1		1	Without ABS
	" " " "	A082C4189F			1	With ABS ('91 M.Y. onwards)
7A	Pole Wheel, 48T, ABS sensor	A082J4192F			2	" " " " "
8	Setscrew, disc shield to vertical link	A075W1039F	2		2	
9	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4021F	2		2	
10	Hub, front	B082C4103F	2		2	Without ABS. R/B C082C4103F
	" "	C082C4103F			2	With ABS ('91 M.Y. onwards)
11	Bearing, inboard, front hub	A089C8004F	2		2	
12	" outboard, " "	A089C8005F	2		2	
16	Grease Seal, front hub	A089C8003F	2		2	
17	Washer, claw, bearing retaining	A089C8006F	2		2	Alternative to A089D8003F
18	Nut, castellated, " "	A089C8007F	2		2	
19	Split Pin, hub nut retaining	A075W6222F	2		2	
20	Locking Cap, hub nut	A089C8009F	2		2	
21	Grease Cap, front hub	A089C8008F	2		2	
22	Arm, upper wishbone	E075C0130F	4		4	
23	Pivot Bush, upper wishbone	X036C6004F	4		4	
24	Stud, 1/2" UNF x 282, upper wishbone pivot	A075C0145F	2		2	
25	Buffer Washer, pivot bush	A075C0149D	8		8	
26	Nut, 1/2" UNF Nyloc, wishbone pivot stud	A075W3005F	4		4	

* VIN 85 D 3582

82 D 3587

85/82 - 1152

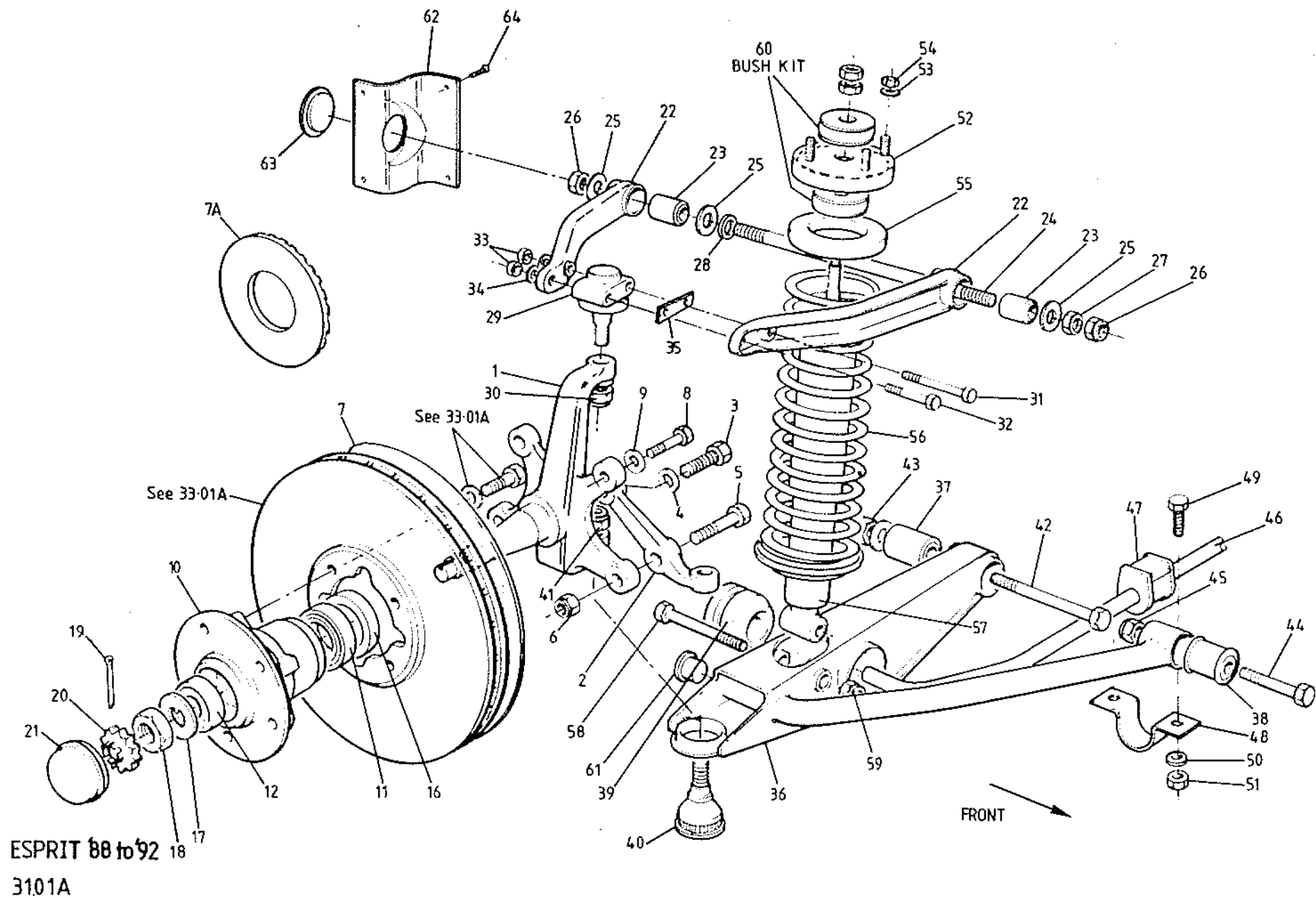
82/F - 2728 (USA RHD)

82/F - 2749 (USA LHD)

82/F - 5000

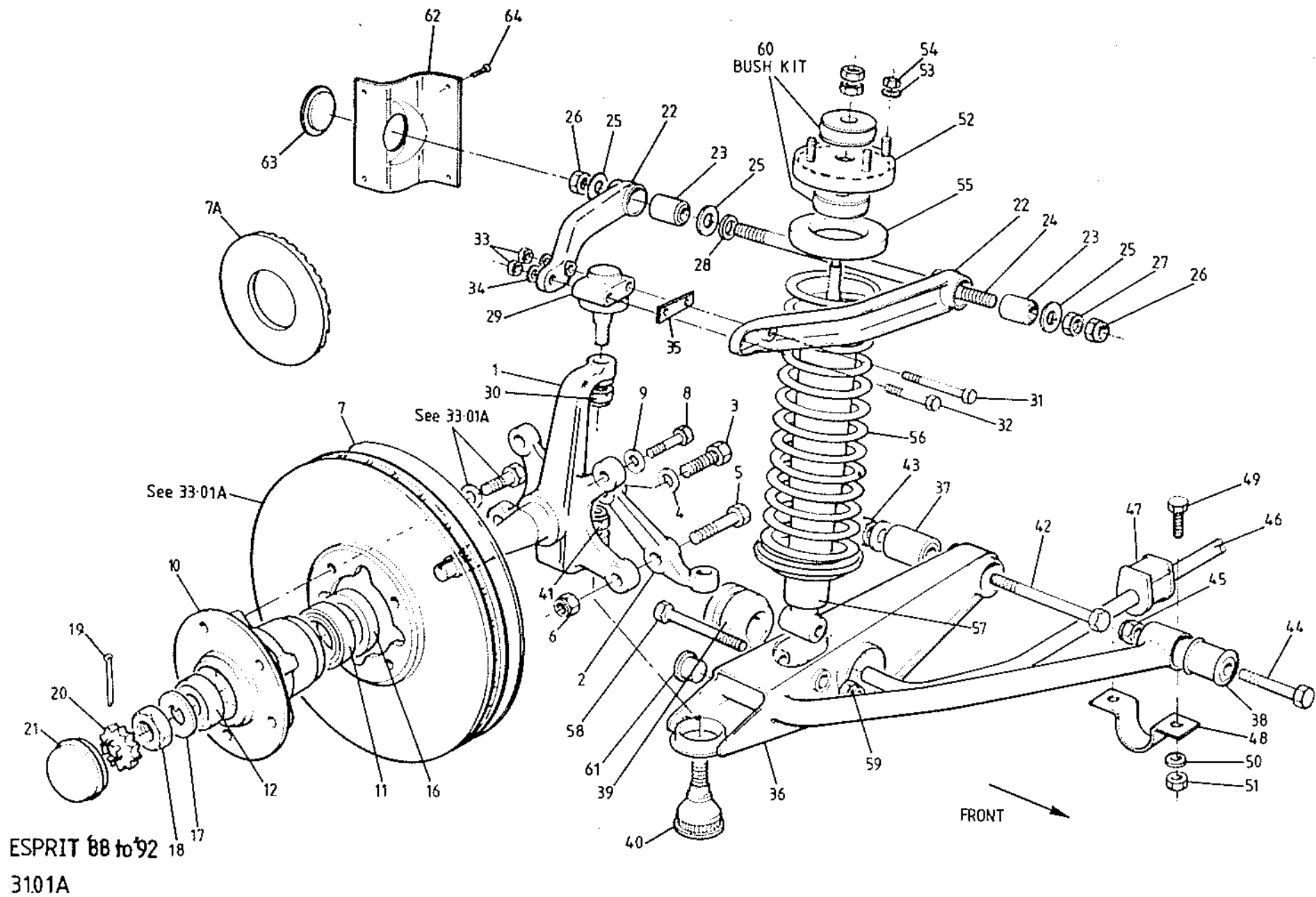


Esprit range: '88 to '92 M.Y.



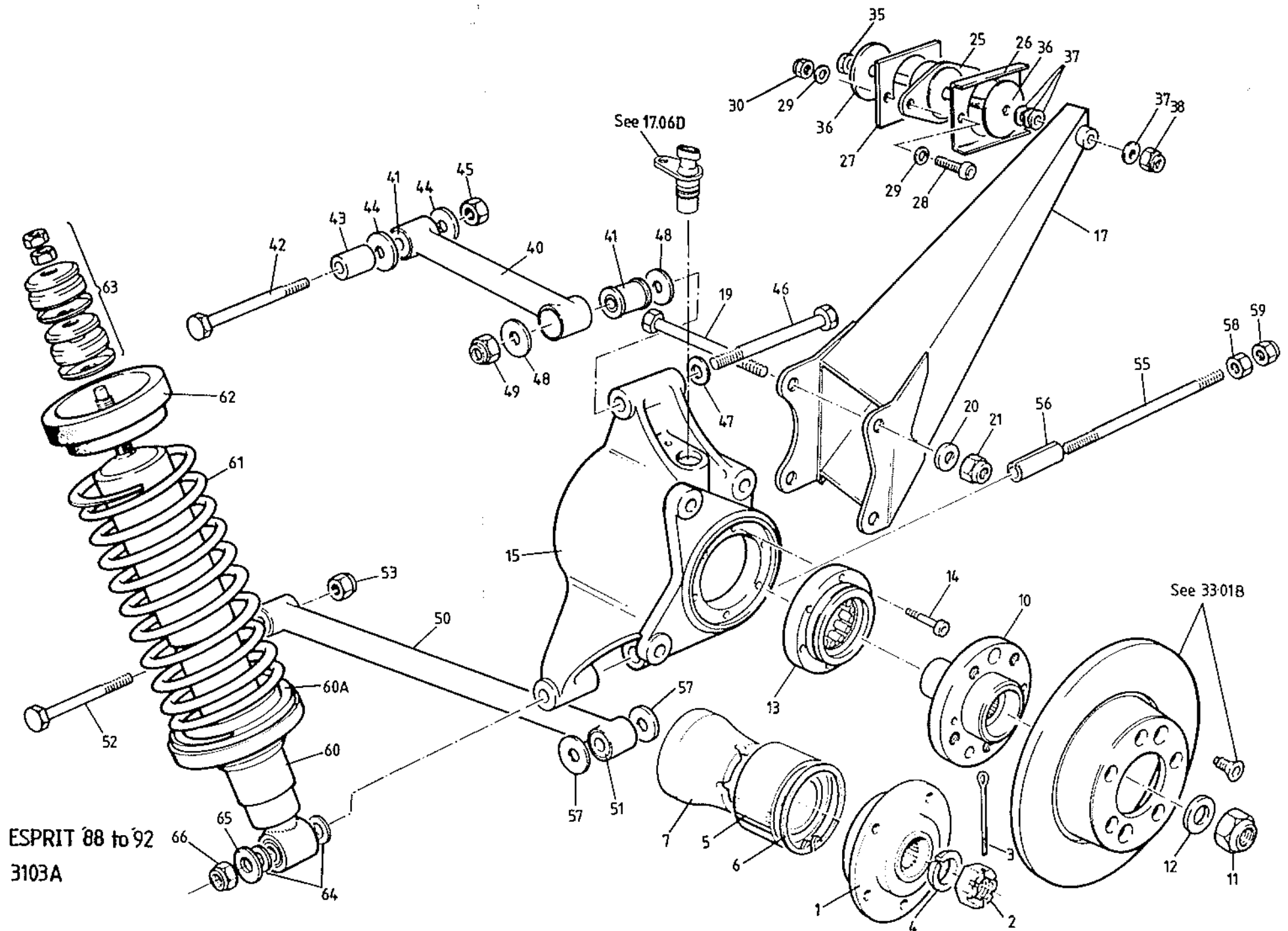
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Front Suspension & Hubs		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			PRIOR VIN *	FROM VIN *	
31.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
27	Locknut, ½" UNF, wishbone pivot stud	A075W3017F	2	2	* VIN 85 D 3582 82 D 3587 85/82 - 1152 82/F - 2728 (USA RHD) 82/F - 2749 (USA LHD) 82/F - 5000
28	Shim Washer, castor adjust, 1.5mm	A082C4091F	A/R	A/R	
	" " " " 3.0mm	A082C4092F	A/R	A/R	
	" " " " 6.0mm	A082C4093F	A/R	A/R	
29	Ball Joint, upper	A036C6007F	2	2	Used if castor adjustment shims are fitted
30	Nut, Torqloc, 7/16" UNF, ball joint to link	A075W3004F	2	2	
31	Bolt, M8 x 100, ball joint to wishbone	A075W2049Z	2	2	
32	" M8 x 60, " " " "	A075W2043F	2	2	
	" M8 x 65, " " " "	A075W2044F	2	2	) If fitted)
33	Nut, M8 Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3010F	4	4	
34	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4020F	4	4	
35	Shimplate, castor adjust, 1.5mm	B082C4090F	A/R	A/R	
	" " " " 3.0mm	B082C4089F	A/R	A/R	Lower link rear to chassis
36	Lower Wishbone, LH	A082C4149J	1	1	
	" " RH	A082C4148J	1	1	
37	Pivot Bush, lower wishbone, rear	A075C6000F	2	2	
38	" " " " front	A082D4084F	2	2	Lower link front to chassis
39	Bush, anti-roll bar to lower wishbone	A089C6088F	2	2	
40	Ball Joint, lower	A089C6089F	1	1	
41	Nut, M14 Nyloc, lower ball joint to vert. link	A075W3069Z	2	2	
42	Pivot Bolt, ½" UNF x 5 3/4"	A082A6048F	2	2	* VIN 85 D 3582 82 D 3587 85/82 - 1152 82/F - 2728 (USA RHD) 82/F - 2749 (USA LHD) 82/F - 5000
43	Nut, ½" UNF Nyloc, lower link pivot bolt	A075W3005F	2	2	
44	Pivot Bolt, ½" UNF x 2 3/4"	A075W2097F	2	2	
45	Nut, ½" UNF Nyloc, lower link pivot bolt	A075W3005F	2	2	
46	Anti-Roll Bar	B082C4070F	1	1	Esprit range: '88 to '92 M.Y. Page 2 31.01A
47	Bush, anti-roll bar to chassis	A082C4084F	2	2	
48	Clamp, " " " " "	A082C4047F	2	2	
49	Setscrew, M12 x 45, ARB/rad. brace to chassis	A075W1061F	2	2	
	Setscrew, M12 x 35, ARB to chassis (rear)	A079W1059F	2	2	
50	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4028F	4	4	
51	Nut, M12 Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3012Z	4	4	
52	Abutment Plate, spring/damper top	B082C4075F	2	2	
53	Washer, abutment plate to chassis	A075W4020F	8	8	
54	Nut, M8, " " " "	A075W3010F	8	8	
55	Insulator, front spring top	A082C4069F	2	2	





FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Front Suspension & Hubs		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			PRIOR VIN *	FROM VIN *	
31.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
	Spring/Damper Assembly	A082C4098J	2		
	" " "	A082C4209J		2	N.A.
	" " "	A082C4207J		2	Turbo, non c/cooler
	" " "	A082C4208J		2	Chargecooler
56	Road Spring, conical (yellow/white)	A082C4097F	2		N.A. only. R/B B082C4097F
	" " " (yellow/purple)	B082C4097F	2		N.A. & Turbo
	" " " (blue/red/green)	A082C4177F		2	N.A.
	" " " (blue/red/white)	A082C4205F		2	Turbo, non c/cooler
	" " " (white/red/purple)	A082C4167F		2	R/B B082C4167F) Chargecooler
	" " " (yellow/red/green)	B082C4167F		2	)
57	Damper, front (red code)	A082C4095F	2		
	" " (blue code)	A082C4158F		2	
58	Bolt, 1/2" UNF x 3 1/2", damper to lower wishbone	A079W2088F	2	2	
59	Nut, 1/2" UNF Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3005F	2	2	
60	Bush Kit, damper top stem	A082C6036F	2	2	
61	Blanking Plug, plastic	A089U6089F	2	2	
62	Cover, wishbone stud access	A079U4352K	2	2	
63	Grommet, " " "	A082B6057F	2	2	
64	Screw, No.6 x 3/8", cover fixing	A075W5011Z	8	8	

* VIN 85 D 3582
82 D 3587
85/82 - 1152
82/F - 2728 (USA RHD)
82/F - 2749 (USA LHD)
82/F - 5000



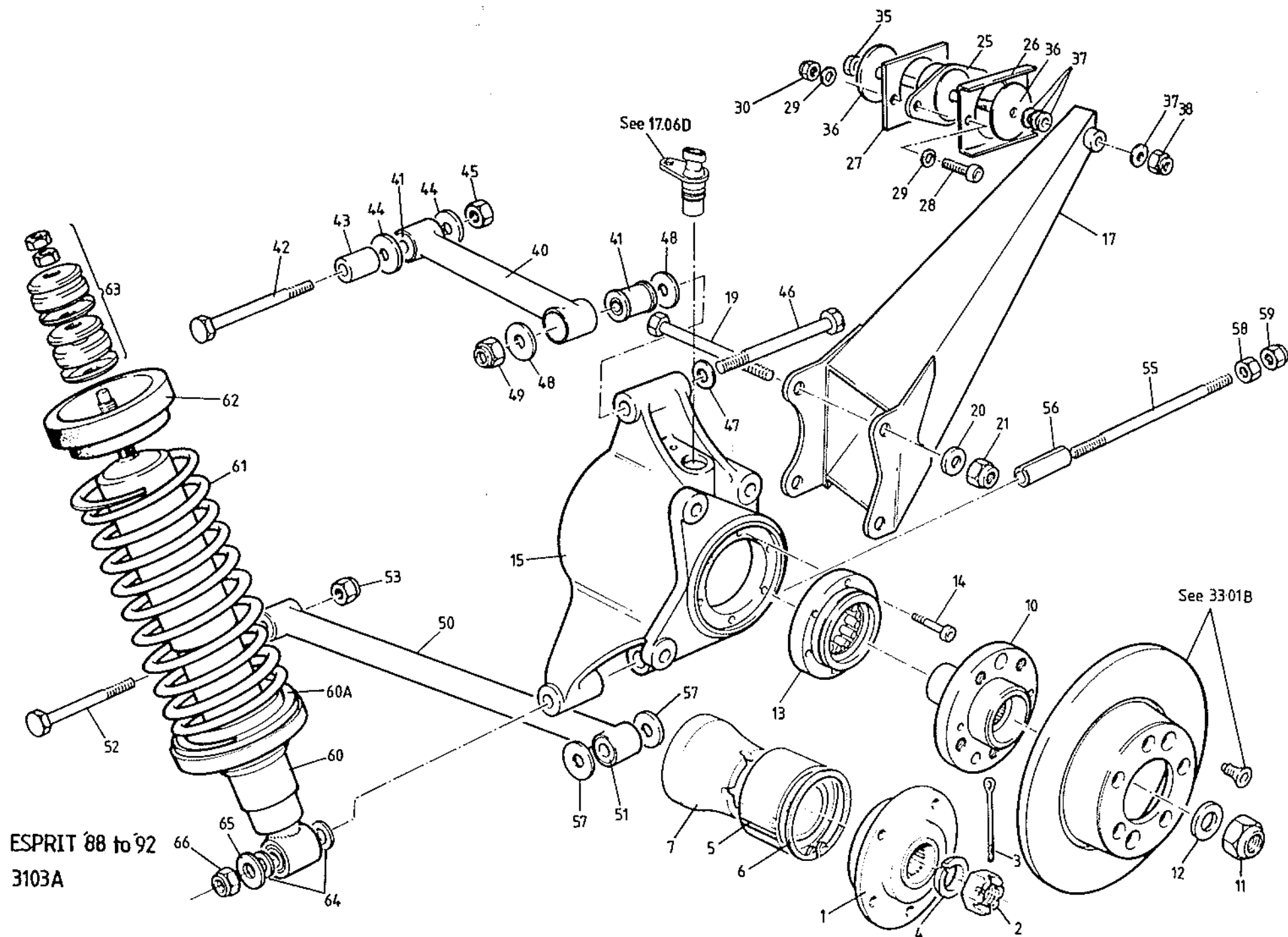
ESPRIT '88 to '92
3103A

JAN 1995

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Rear Suspension & Hubs		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			USA 88 M.Y.	EXCEPT '88 USA	
31.03A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Rear Hub (inc. slinger)	A082D4119F	2		
2	Nut, hub retaining	A082D4062Z	2		
3	Split Pin, hub nut	A075W6010Z	2		
4	Conical Washer, hub retention	A075D0256Z	2		
5	Double Ball Bearing, rear hub	A082D6012F	2		
6	Circlip, bearing to hub carrier	A082D6013F	2		
7	Spacer, driveshaft to hub bearing	A082D4064F	2		
10	Rear Hub	B082D6019F		2	
11	Nut, hub/driveshaft retaining	A082D6026F		2	
12	Washer, flat, " "	A082D6025F		2	
13	Double Ball Bearing, rear hub	A082D6020F		2	
14	Bolt, cap head, bearing to hub carrier	A082D4106F		12	
	Hub Carrier, RH	A082D4072K	1		
15	" " "	A082D4104K		1	Non-ABS. R/B B082D4142K
	" " "	B082D4142K		1	With ABS brakes R/B C082D4142K
	" " "	C082D4142K		1	Suitable for Brembo brakes
	" " LH	A082D4073K	1		
	" " "	A082D4103K		1	Non-ABS. R/B B082D4141K
	" " "	B082D4141K		1	With ABS brakes R/B C082D4141K
	" " "	C082D4141K		1	Suitable for Brembo brakes
	Cover Plate, ABS sensor hole	A082D4147F	2	2	)
	Washer, flat, cover plate fixing	A075W4013Z	2	2	) Non-ABS cars with 'B' hub carriers
	Setscrew, M6 x 10, " "	A075W1026Z	2	2	)
17	Radius Arm, RH	A082D4110J	1	1	Non-ABS. R/B B082D4110J
	" " "	B082D4110J		1	With ABS brakes
	" " LH	A082D4111J	1	1	Non-ABS. R/B B082D4111J
	" " "	B082D4111J		1	With ABS brakes
19	Bolt, M10 x 130, radius arm to hub carrier	A075W2065F	4	4	
20	Washer, M10 x 20, " " " " "	A075W4024Z	4	4	
21	Nut, M10 Nyloc, " " " " "	A075W3011Z	4	4	
25	Mounting Rubber, radius arm to chassis	A046D6000F	2	2	
26	Reinforcing Plate, " " " " "	C079D4013F	2	2	
27	Spacer Plate, toe-in adjust, 0.9mm	C079D4051F	A/R	A/R	
	" " " " " 1.5mm	A079D4051K	A/R	A/R	
	" " " " " 6.0mm	B079D4051K	A/R	A/R	

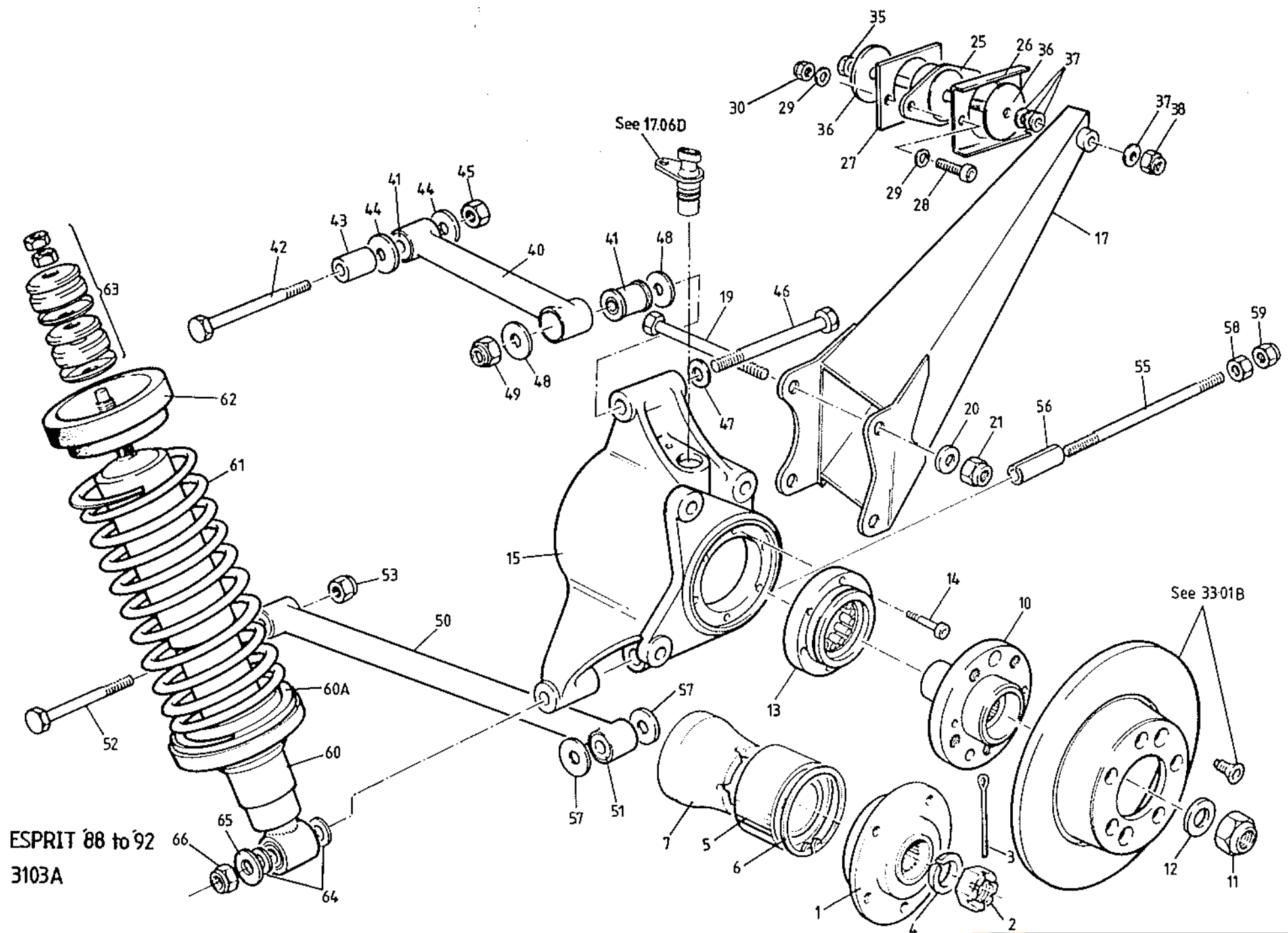


Esprit range: '88 to '92 M.Y.



ESPRIT '88 to '92
3103A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Rear Suspension & Hubs		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			USA '88 M.Y.	EXCEPT '88 USA	
31.03A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
28	Setscrew, M8 x 30, mounting rubber to chassis	A075W4040Z	4	4	) as required
	" M8 x 35, " " " "	A075W1041Z	4	4	
	" M8 x 45, " " " "	A075W2040Z	4	4	
29	Washer, spring, " " " "	A075W4023F	4	4	
30	Nut, M8 Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3010Z	4	4	
35	Bolt, 7/16" UNF x 4½", radius arm to mounting	A075W2087F	2	2	
36	Snubber Washer, 7/16" x 1½", rad. arm mounting	A075W4006Z	4	4	
37	Washer, toe-in adjust	A075W4005Z	10	10	
38	Nut, 7/16" Torqloc, radius arm mounting bolt	A075W3004Z	2	2	
40	Top Link (less bushes)	A082D4118F	2	2	
41	Bush, top link	A082D4084F	4	4	
42	Bolt, ½" UNF x 4½", top link to chassis	A079W2023F	2	2	
43	Spacer, top link to chassis	A082D4099F	2	2	
44	Snubber Washer, top link inboard bush	A079W4083F	4	4	
45	Nut, ½" UNF Nyloc, top link to chassis	A075W3005Z	2	2	
46	Bolt, ½" UNF x 5½", top link to hub carrier	A079W2091F	2	2	
47	Washer, hardened, " " " " "	A074D6003Z	2	2	
48	Snubber Washer, " " " " "	A079W4083F	4	4	
49	Nut, ½" UNF Nyloc, " " " " "	A075W3005Z	2	2	
50	Lower Link (less bushes)	B082D4083F	2	2	
51	Bush, lower link	A082D4084F	4	4	
52	Bolt, ½" UNF x 2½", lower link to chassis	A075W2097F	2	2	
53	Nut, ½" UNF Nyloc, " " " " "	A075W3005Z	2	2	
55	Stud, lower link to hub carrier	B079D4024F	2	2	
56	Split Spacer, hub carrier front lug	B082D4079F	2	2	
57	Snubber Washer, lower link to hub carrier	A079W4083F	4	4	
58	Locknut, ½" UNF, lower link outboard stud	A075W3017Z	2	2	
59	Nut, ½" UNF Nyloc, " " " " "	A075W3005Z	2	2	
60	Damper, rear (green spot)	A082D4121F	2		R/B A082D4102F with spacer A082D4122F
	Spacer, 6 mm, spring lower seat	A079D4047F	2		Use with damper A082D4121F
	Damper, rear (white spot)	A082D4102F	2		
	Spacer, 12 mm, spring lower seat	A082D4122F	2		Use with damper A082D4102F



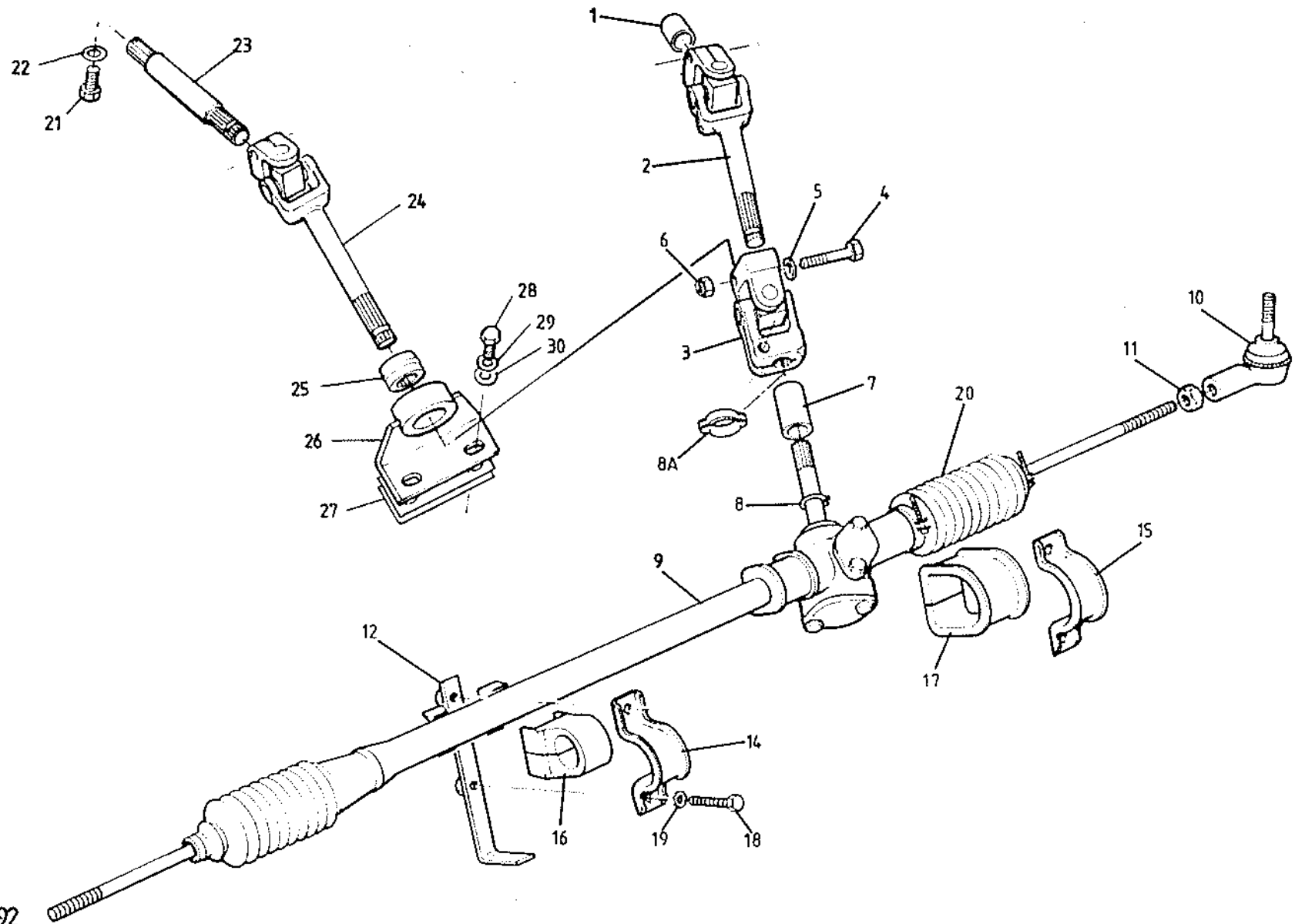
ESPRIT '88 to '92
3103A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Rear Suspension & Hubs		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			USA 88 M.Y.	EXCEPT '88 USA	
31.03A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
	Damper, rear (white spot)	A082D4102F		2	Prior VIN *
	" " (yellow spot)	A082D4146F		2	From VIN *
60A	Spacer, 12 mm, spring lower seat	A082D4122F		2	
61	Road Spring, rear (green/green)	D079D4003F	2	2	R/B A082D4148F (no. change only) > Prior
	" " " (yellow/red/white)	A082D4148F	2	2	> VIN *
	" " " " " "	A082D4148F		2	N.A. } From VIN *
	" " " (green)	F079D4003F#		2	Turbo } # F079D4003F is ½" longer
62	Insulator, road spring to chassis	A079D4028F	2	2	than D079D4003F/A082D4148F
63	Bush Kit, damper top stem (M10)	A082C6036F	2	2	
64	Spacer Washer, damper lower fixing	A075W4028Z	4	4	* VIN 85 D 3582
65	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4008Z	2	2	82 D 3587
66	Nut, ½" UNF Nyloc, damper to hub carrier	A075W3005Z	2	2	85/82 - 1152
	Grommet, RH wheelarch	A082U6073F	1	1	82/F - 2728 (USA RHD)
					82/F - 2749 (USA LHD)
					82/F - 5000



Esprit range: '88 to '92 M.Y.

LHD ILLUSTRATED



ESPRIT 88 to '92
3201A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Steering Rack, Lower Column		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			NON S.I.R.	WITH S.I.R.	
32.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Protective Sleeve, column Spline	A079H4010K	1		Inc. upper u/j
2	Intermediate Steering Column Assembly	A079H4002F	1		
3	Universal Joint, lower	D075 H6009F	1	1	
4	Bolt, M8 x 34, u/j clamping	B079H4019F	3	3	
5	Washer, flat, u/j clamp bolt	A075W4020Z	3	3	
6	Nut, M8 Nyloc, " " "	A907E6284F	3	3	
7	Spacer, column lower u/j	A082H4030F	1	1	
8	Circlip, pinion shaft spacer abutment	A082H6025F	1	1	
8A	Retaining Clip, pinion spacer	A089H0181F	1	1	
9	Rack & Pinion Assembly, LHD	D082H4021F	1	1	
	" " " " RHD	D082H4020F	1	1	
10	Ball Joint, 'track rod end'	A075H6001Z	2	2	
11	Locknut, 1/2" UNF, ball joint to track rod	A075W3017Z	2	2	
12	Tapping Plate, steering rack mounting	B079H4004K	2	2	
14	Clamp Bracket, " " "	B007H4104F	1	1	Non-pinion end
15	" " " " "	B007H4105Z	1	1	Pinion end
16	Rubber Mounting, steering rack to chassis	A007H4103Z	1	1	Non-pinion end
17	" " " " " "	A007H4106Z	1	1	Pinion end
18	Setscrew, M8 x 20, clamp to chassis	A075W1038Z	4	4	
19	Washer, spring, " " "	A075W4036Z	4	4	
20	Gaiter Set, steering rack (inc. clips)	A082H6023F	1	1	
21	Bolt, upper column to intermediate shaft	B082H4044F		1	
22	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4070F		1	
23	Upper Intermediate Column	B082H4039F		1	
24	Lower Intermediate Column & Universal Joint	B082H4037F		1	
25	Bush, steady bearing, lower int. column	B082H4042F		1	
26	Housing, steady bearing bush	B082H4040F		1	
27	Shim, steady bearing housing to chassis	B082H4041F		A/R	Maximum 3
28	Setscrew, M6 x 20, " " "	A075W1030Z		2	
29	Washer, shakeproof, " " "	A075W4046Z		2	
30	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4015Z		2	

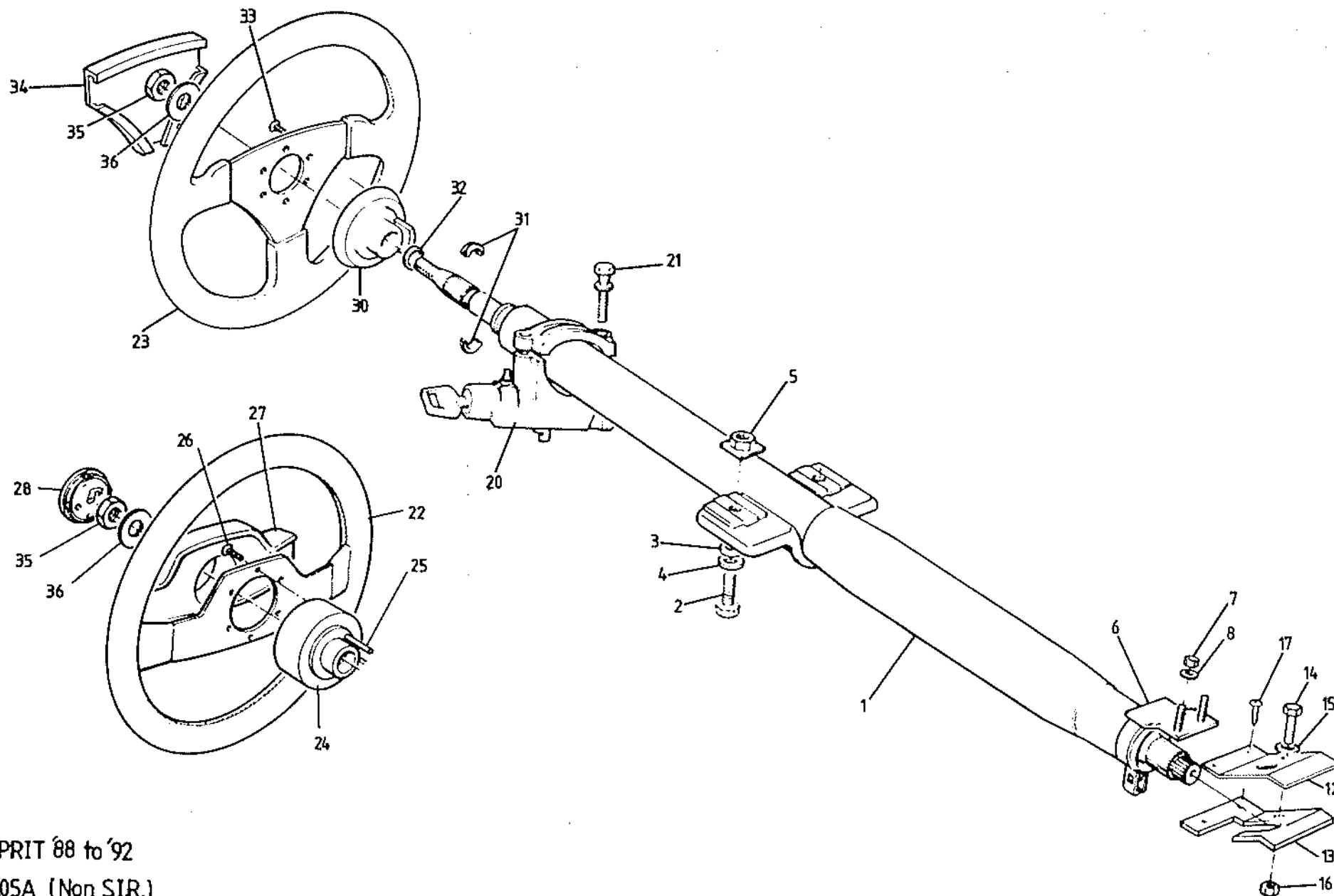
JAN 19

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Non S.I.R.: Steering Column & Wheel		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			NON S.I.R.		
32.05A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Steering Column Assembly	D079H6006F	1		
2	Setscrew, M10 x 25, column to scuttle beam	A075W1048Z	2		
3	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4025Z	2		
4	Washer, shakeproof, " " " "	A075W4049Z	2		
5	Nut, M10 special, " " " "	A079U4098F	2		
6	Clamp, column to pedal box, RHD	A082H4022J	1		
	" " " " " LHD	A082H4023J	1		
7	Nut, M8 Nyloc, clamp to pedal box	A075W3010Z	2		
8	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4020Z	2		
12	Seal Plate, column to bulkhead, RHD	A082U5902F	1		
	" " " " " LHD	A082U5903F	1		
13	Gasket, seal plate to bulkhead	A082U5932F	1		
14	Setscrew, M6 x 20, seal plate to bulkhead	A075W1030Z	1		
15	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4015Z	1		
16	Nut, M6 Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3009Z	1		
17	Screw, no.6 x 1/2", " " " "	A075W5016Z	2		
20	Lock Assy, steering column, c/w ignition switch	C079H6001F	1		Non USA markets (no buzzer)
	" " " " " " "	C082H6022F	1		USA markets (with 'key in' buzzer)
21	Shear Bolt, lock to column	A079H6008F	2		
	Steering Wheel Assy, black leather, 2-spoke #	C085H4028F	1		)
	" " " " " 3-spoke	B082H6029F	1		) inc. * items
	" " " blue leather, 3-spoke	A082V7719J	1		'Commemorative')
*22	Steering Wheel, black leather, 2-spoke #	A079H6009H	1		
*23	" " " " 3-spoke	A082H6026H	1		
	" " " blue leather, 3-spoke	A082V7720J	1		'Commemorative'
*24	Hub, steering wheel to column	A085H4026H	1		>
*25	Roll Pin, turn indicator cancelling	A079H6013H	2		>
*26	Screw, steering wheel to hub	A079H6012H	6		> 2-spoke steering wheel:
*27	Crash Pad, black leather trimmed	A082V4789K	1		> # N.A. & '91/92 Carb Turbo
28	Badge, steering wheel (black & gold, oval)	B082H6024H	1		>
	" " " (green & yellow, round)	A082M6032H	1		>



Esprit range: '88 to '92 M.Y.

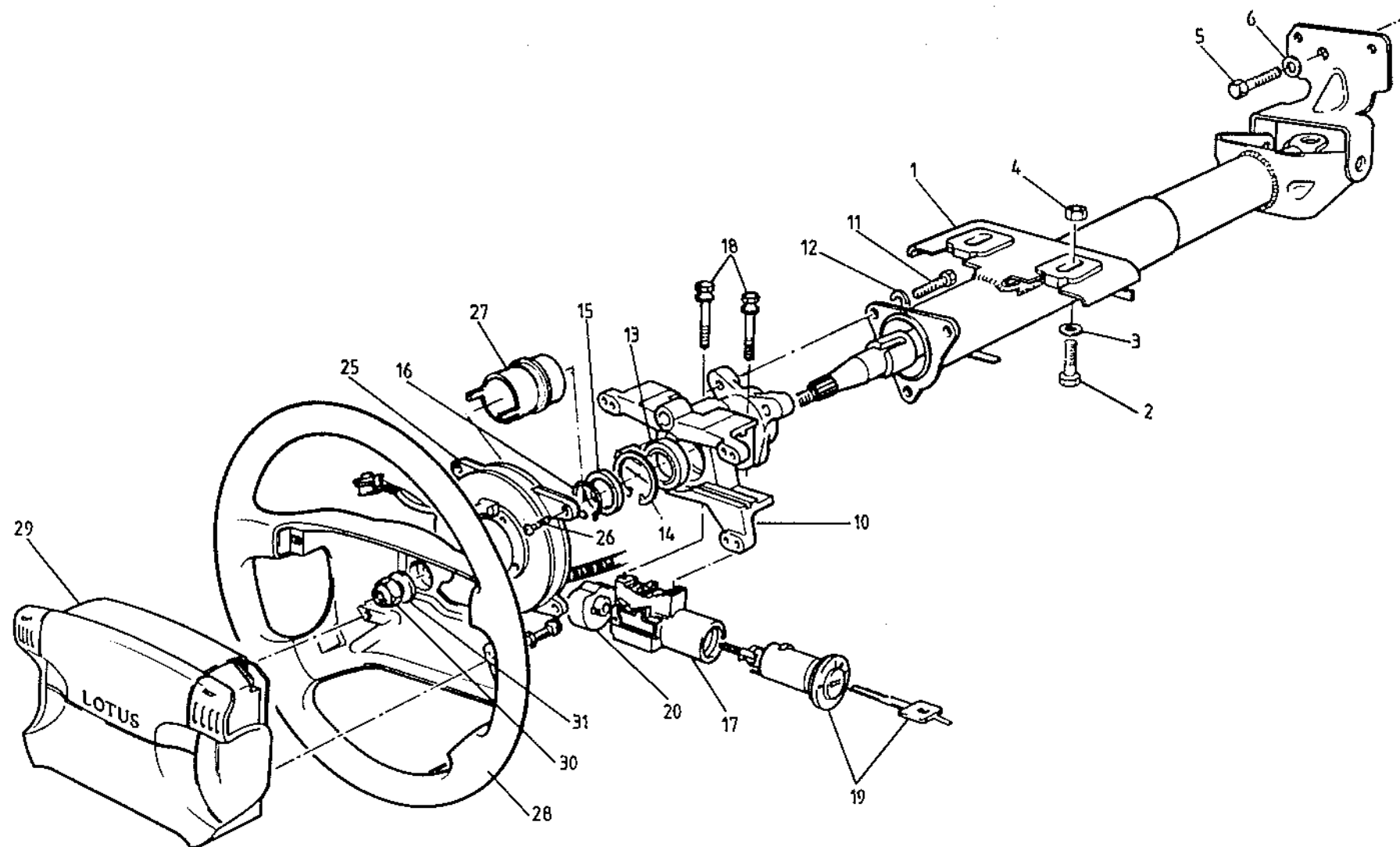
Non S.I.R. Page 1 32.05A



ESPRIT '88 to '92
3205A (Non SIR.)

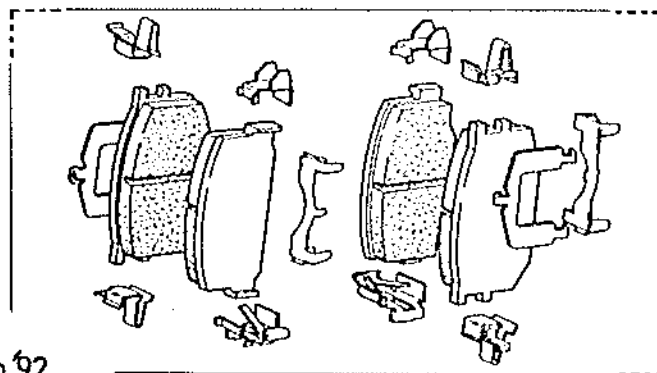
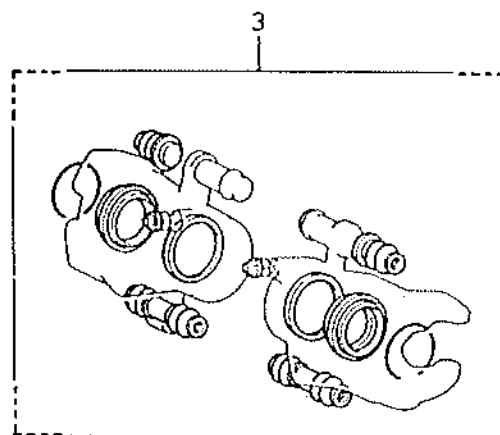
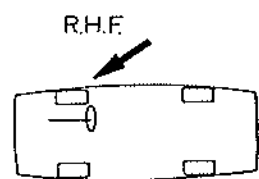
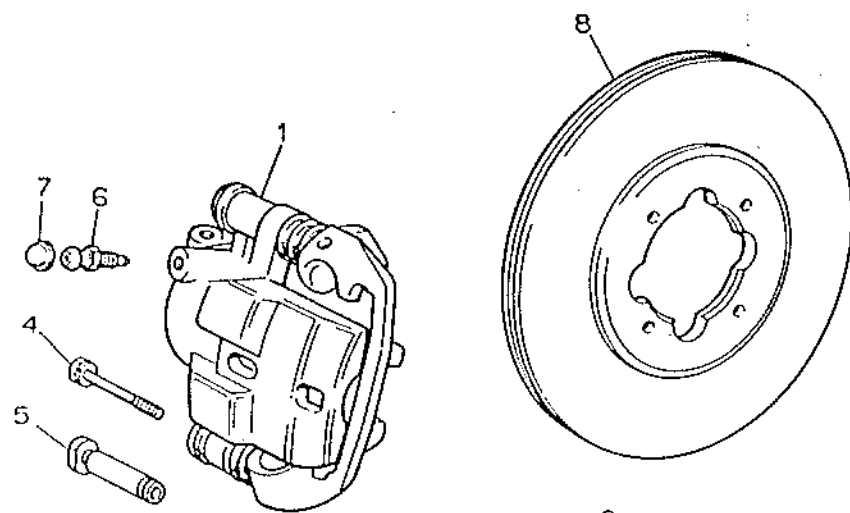
JAN 1995

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Non S.I.R.: Steering Column & Wheel		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			NON S.I.R.		
32.05A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
*30	Hub, steering wheel to column	A082H6027H	1		}
*31	Collet, steering wheel thrust	A085H6018F	2		}
*32	Band, collet retaining	A085H6019F	1		}
*33	Screw, steering wheel to hub	A079H6012H	6		} 3-spoke steering wheel
*34	Crash Pad, black, inc. gold/black oval badge	A082H6028H	1		'88 M.Y. }
	" " " inc. yellow/green round badge	A082H6031H	1		'89 M.Y. on }
	" " grey pig skin trimmed	A082V7721J	1		'Commemorative' }
35	Nut, steering wheel hub to column	A075W3005Z	1		
36	Washer, " " " " "	A075W4008Z	1		



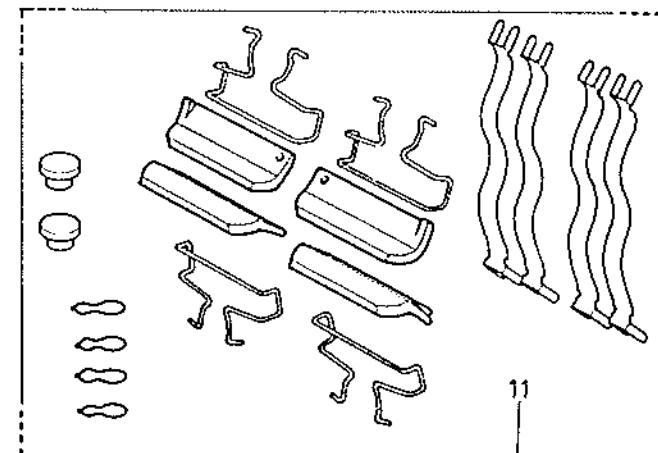
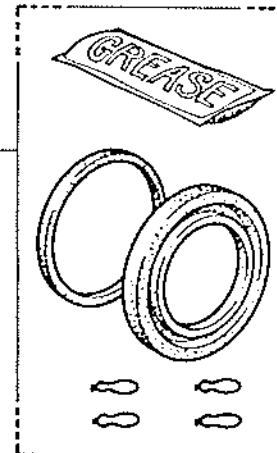
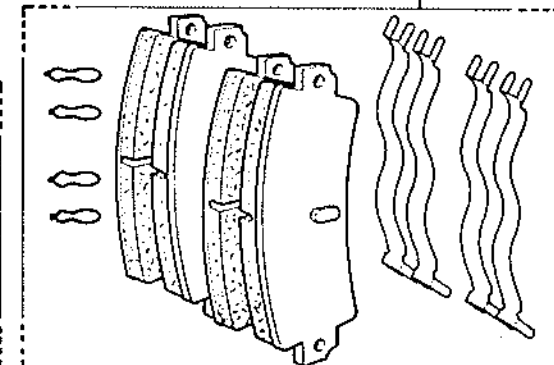
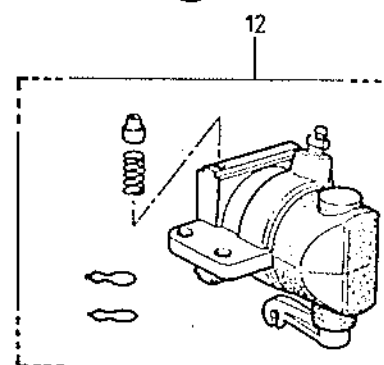
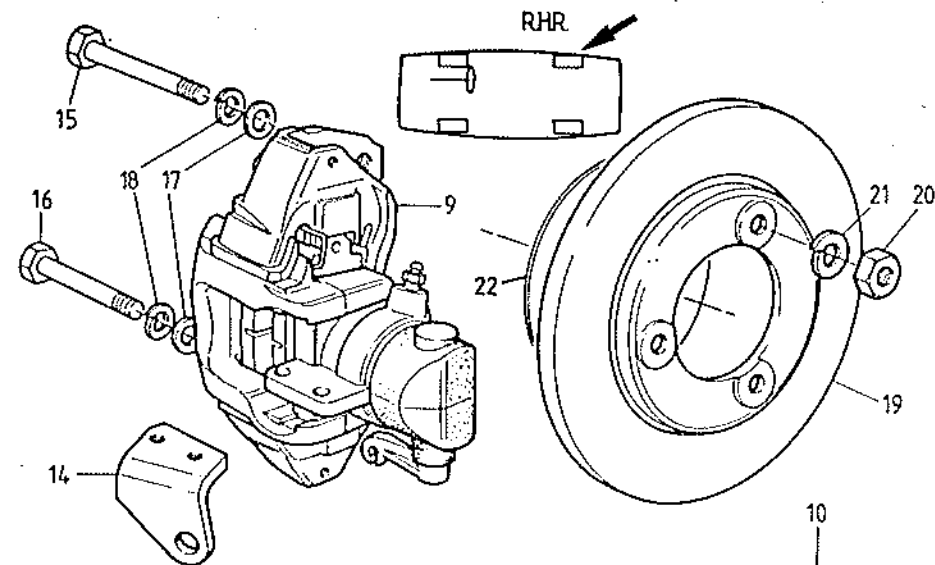
ESPRIT '88 to '92
3205B (SIR.)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: S.I.R.: Steering Column & Wheel		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			S.I.R. TYPE		
32.05B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Steering Column Assembly	A082H6034F	1		
2	Bolt, M8 x 35, column to scuttle beam	A075W2038D	2		) Early cars without weldstuds on scuttle) beam flange
3	Spacer, " " " "	A082U7377F	2		
	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4021Z	4		
4	Nut, M8 Nyloc, " " "	A075W3010Z	2		
5	Setscrew, M8 x 20, column to pedal box	A075W1038Z	1		
6	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4021Z	1		
	Washer, shakeproof, " " " "	A075W4048Z	1		
	Bolt, upper column u/j pinch	C082H4044F	1		
	Washer, spring, upper column u/j pinch bolt	A079W4070F	1		
10	Carrier, column top bearing	C082H4035F	1		
11	Setscrew, M6 x 18, bearing carrier to column	A075W1029Z	3		
12	Washer, spring, " " " "	A075W4035Z	3		
13	Bearing, column upper support	A082H6037F	1		
14	Circlip, bearing to carrier	A082W6380F	1		
15	Cushion Ring, column to top bearing	A082H6035F	1		
16	Circlip, column to cushion ring	A082H6036F	1		
17	Housing, steering column lock	A082H6038H	1		
18	Shear Bolt, lock housing to column	A100H0033Z	2		
19	Lock Barrel & Keys, ignition/steering lock	A082H6039H	1		
20	Ignition Switch	A082M6460H	1		
	Grub Screw, ignition switch retaining	A082H6041H	1		
25	Rotary Connector (S.I.R. Coil)	A082M6456F	1		
26	Screw, M3 x 16, rotary connector to column	A082W5110F	4		
27	Indicator Cancelling Bush	A082M4848F	1		
28	Steering Wheel	B082H4033F	1		
29	Inflator Module ('air bag')	A082H4034F	1		
30	Nut, M12 Nyloc, steering wheel to column	A082H4036F	1		
31	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4008Z	1		

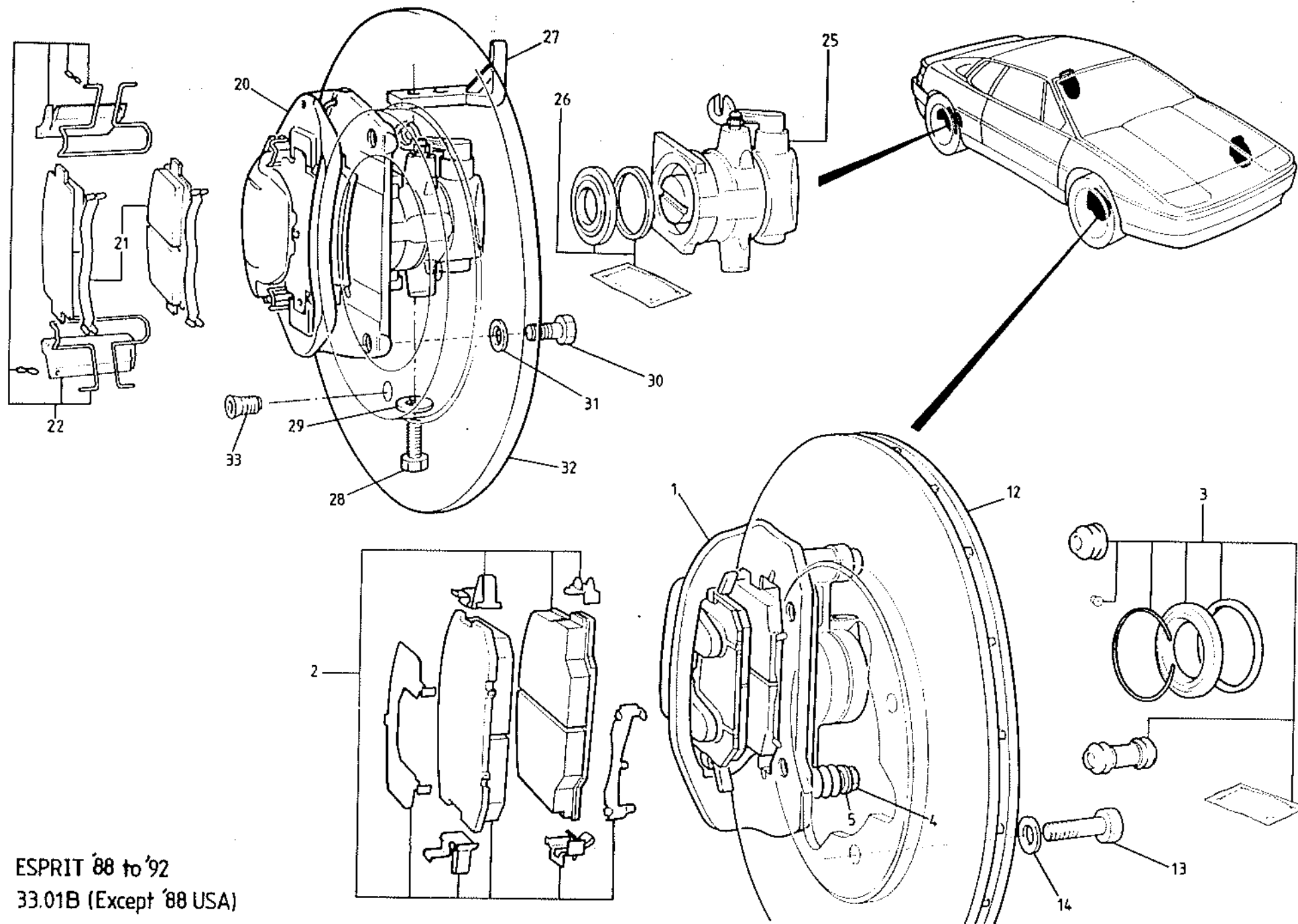


ESPRIT 88 to 92

33.01A (88 M.Y. USA)



FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: '88 M.Y. USA: Brake Calipers & Discs		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'88 M.Y. USA		
33.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Brake Caliper Assembly, front, RH	A089J8056F	1		) Less brake pads
	" " " " LH	A089J8057F	1		
2	Brake Pad Set, front (inc. anti-rattle springs)	A089J8055F*	1		) Pad backplate marked 'AKS 31GG' Asbestos free. Edge of pad 'FER 3432F'
	" " " " " "	A082J6109F	1		
3	Caliper Repair Kit, front	A089J8025F	1		* May be replaced by asbestos free pads A082J6109F (front) & A082J6110F (rear) <u>as a set</u>
4	Bolt, caliper swing release	A089J8068F	2		
5	Bush, lower, caliper sliding	A089J8069F	2		
6	Bleed Nipple, front caliper	A089J8026F	2		
7	Dust Cap, bleed nipple	A089J8013F	2		
	Bolt, caliper mounting	A089J0358F	4		
	Washer, shakeproof, caliper mounting	A089J8018F	4		
8	Brake Disc, front, ventilated	A089J8014F	2		
	Bolt, brake disc to hub	A089C8013F	8		
	Washer, " " " "	A089C8014F	8		
9	Brake Caliper Assembly, rear, RH	A082J4132F	1		) Inc. brake pads
	" " " " LH	A082J4131F	1		
10	Brake Pad Set, rear (inc. anti-rattle springs)	A082J6076F*	1		) Edge of pad 'F559' Asbestos free. Edge of pad 'FER 3432F'
	" " " " " "	A082J6110F	1		
11	Accessory Kit, rear calipers	A082J6078F	1		> Inc. locking pin & spring > Inc. piston seal, boot, clips & grease
12	Cylinder Assembly, RH	A082J6080F	1		
	" " LH	A082J6081F	1		
13	Seal Kit, rear caliper	A082J6079F	2		
14	Abutment Bracket, parking brake cable, RH	B082J4128F	1		
	" " " " " LH	B082J4127F	1		
	Setscrew, M8 x 25, abutment bracket to caliper	A075W1039Z	4		
	Washer, spring, " " " "	A075W4036Z	4		
15	Bolt, M12 x 85, caliper mounting, upper	A082J4144F	2		
16	" M12 x 75, " " lower	A082J4145F	2		
17	Washer, flat, " "	A075W4028Z	4		
18	Washer, spring, " "	A075W4069F	4		
19	Brake Disc, rear	A082J4124F	2		
20	Nut, M12, disc to output shaft	B079D6011F	6		
21	Washer, spring, disc to output shaft	A075W4069F	6		
22	Shim, brake disc to output shaft	A079D4022K	4		

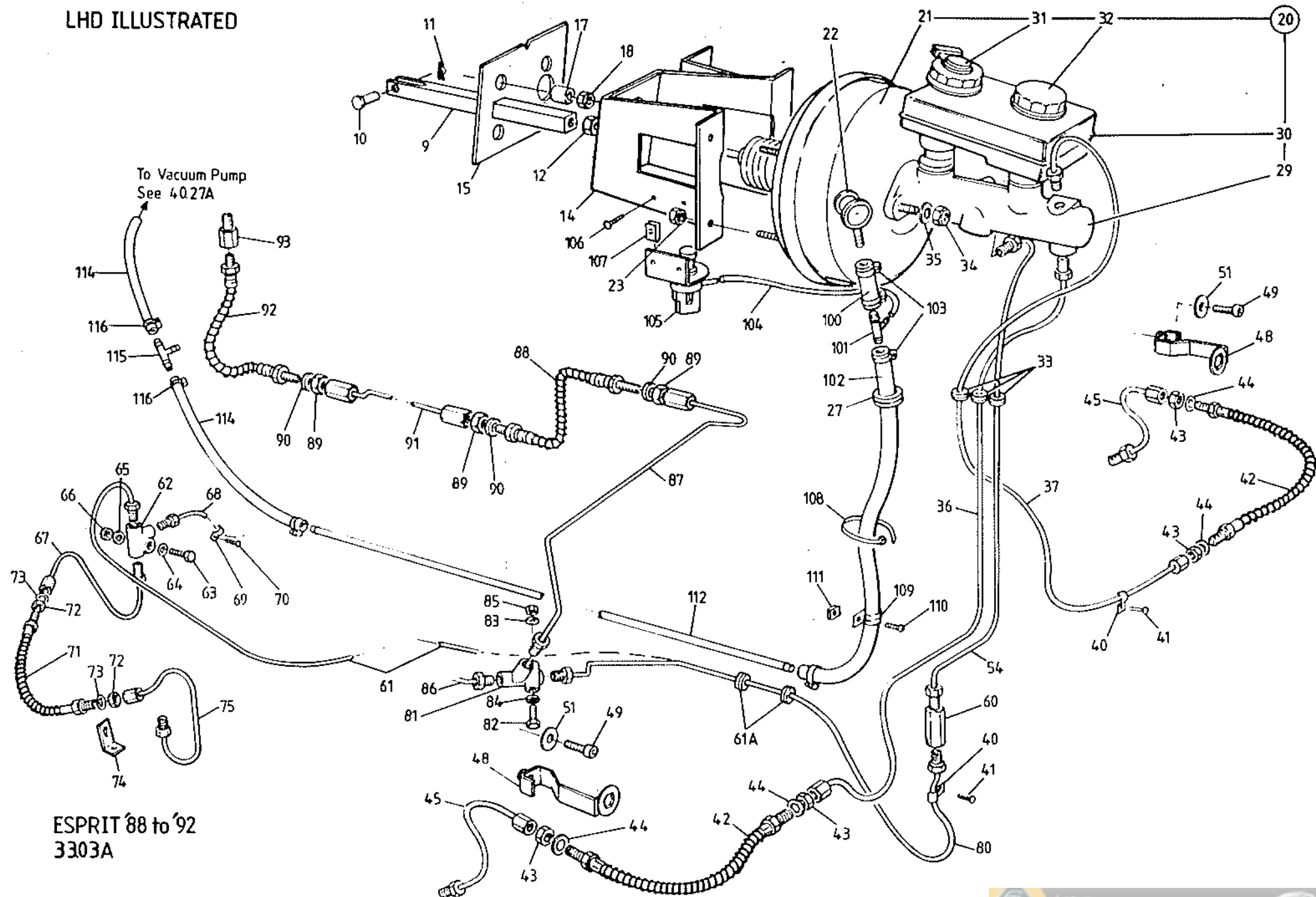


ESPRIT '88 to '92
33.01B (Except '88 USA)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Except '88 M.Y. USA: Brake Calipers & Discs		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			EXCEPT '88 USA		
33.01B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Brake Caliper Assembly, front, RH	A089J8056F	1		) Less brake pads
	" " " " LH	A089J8057F	1		
2	Brake Pad Set, front (inc. anti-rattle springs)	A089J8055F*	1		Pad backplate marked 'AKS 31GG'
	" " " " " " " "	A082J6109F	1		Prior VIN # Asbestos free. Edge of pad 'FER 3432F' From VIN #
3	Caliper Repair Kit, front	A089J8025F	1		* May be replaced by asbestos free pads A082J6109F (front) & A082J6110F (rear) <u>as a set</u>
4	Bolt, caliper swing release	A089J8068F	2		
5	Bush, lower, caliper sliding	A089J8069F	2		
6	Bleed Nipple, front caliper	A089J8026F	2		
7	Dust Cap, bleed nipple	A089J8013F	2		# VIN 85/82 D 3570 85/82 - 1145 F - 2626
	Bolt, caliper mounting	A089J0358F	4		
	Washer, spring, caliper mounting	A075W4069F	4		
	" flat, " " " "	A075W4028Z	4		
12	Brake Disc, front, ventilated	A089J8014F	2		) inc. brake pads A082J6110F) Edge of pad 'F599'. Prior VIN # Asbestos free. Edge of pad 'FER 3432F' From VIN #
13	Bolt, brake disc to hub	A089C8013F	8		
14	Washer, " " " "	A089C8014F	8		
20	Brake Caliper Assembly, rear, RH	A082J6107F	1		
	" " " " LH	A082J6108F	1		> > inc. locking pin & spring inc. piston seal, piston boot, locking clips & grease
21	Brake Pad Set, rear (inc. anti-rattle springs)	A082F6076F*	1		
	" " " " " " " "	A082J6110F	1		
22	Accessory Kit, rear calipers	A082J6078F	1		
25	Cylinder Assembly, RH	A082J6106S	1		
	" " LH	A082J6105S	1		
26	Seal Kit, rear caliper	A082J6079F	2		
27	Abutment Bracket, parking brake cable, RH	A082J4176F	1		
	" " " " " LH	A082J4175F	1		
28	Setscrew, M8 x 20, abutment bracket to caliper	A075W1038Z	4		
29	Washer, spring, " " " "	A075W4036Z	4		
30	Bolt, M12 x 30, caliper mounting	A089R0142F	4		
31	Washer, shakeproof, " "	A089J8018F	4		
32	Brake Disc, rear	A082D4108F	2		
33	Screw, brake disc retaining	A082C6037F	4		

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Non-ABS: Master Cylinder & Servo, Pipes & Hoses		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'88 M.Y USA	EXCEPT '88 USA	
33.03A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
9	Push Rod, brake pedal to servo	A082J4139F	1	1	<u>For ABS system see 33.03B</u>
10	Clevis Pin, pedal to pushrod	A082J4197F	1	1	
11	Spring Clip, clevis retaining	A075W6175F	1	1	
12	Locknut, servo pushrod	A075W3024Z	1	1	
14	Mounting Bracket, brake servo to pedal box	A082J4143J	1	1	
15	Gasket, servo mounting bracket to bulkhead	A082J4184F	1	1	
17	Spacer, servo bracket to pedal box	A079J4004F	4	4	
18	Nut, M8 Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3010Z	4	4	
20	Servo/Brake Master Cylinder Assembly	A082J4147F	1	1	
21	Servo Assembly (Bendix DBA)	A082J4134H	1	1	
22	Non Return Valve & Seal	A082J6084F	1	1	Inc. reservoir, low fluid switch & cap
23	Nut, M7 Nyloc, servo to mounting bracket	A079F6023F	4	4	Inc. non return valve
	Washer, spring, " " " "	A075W4036Z	4	4	
27	Grommet, servo vacuum hose	X036M6289Z	1	1	
29	Brake Master Cylinder Assembly	A082J4133H	1	1	
	Repair Kit, brake master cylinder	A082J6082F	1	1	
30	Reservoir, " " "	A082J4135H	1	1	
31	Switch, low brake fluid warning	A082J4136H	1	1	
32	Filler Cap, brake fluid reservoir	A082J4137H	1	1	
33	Grommet, brake pipes thro' body	A075L6025F	3	3	
34	Nut, M8 Nyloc, master cylinder to servo	A075W3010Z	2	2	
35	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4020Z	2	2	
36	Brake Pipe, master cylinder to RHF hose, LHD	A082J4152F	1	1	
	" " " " " " " RHD	A082J4154F	1	1	
37	" " " " " LHF " LHD	A082J4151F	1	1	
	" " " " " " " RHD	A082J4155F	1	1	
40	Clip, brake pipe to chassis	A075W6051Z	5	5	
41	Screw, pipe clip to chassis	A075W5011Z	5	5	
42	Brake Hose, front	B089J6012F	2	2	R/B A082J4388F
	" " " " " " " "	A082J4388F	2	2	
43	Locknut, front brake hose	A075J6017Z	4	4	
44	Washer, s/proof, " "	A075W4049Z	4	4	
45	Brake Pipe, hose to front caliper	A089J0338F	2	2	
48	Bracket, pipe/hose support to caliper	A089J0350F	2	2	

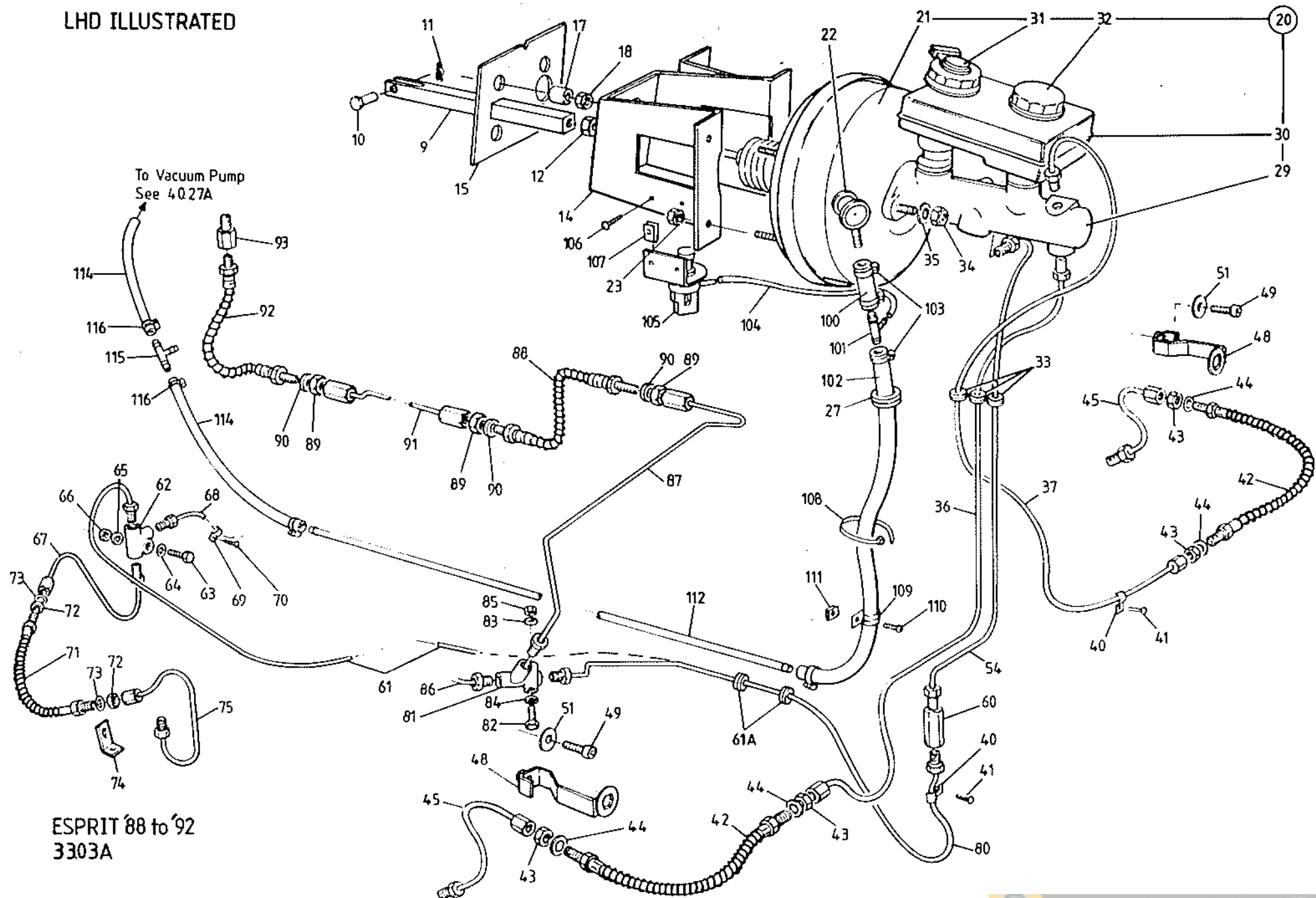
LHD ILLUSTRATED



ESPRIT '88 to '92
3303A

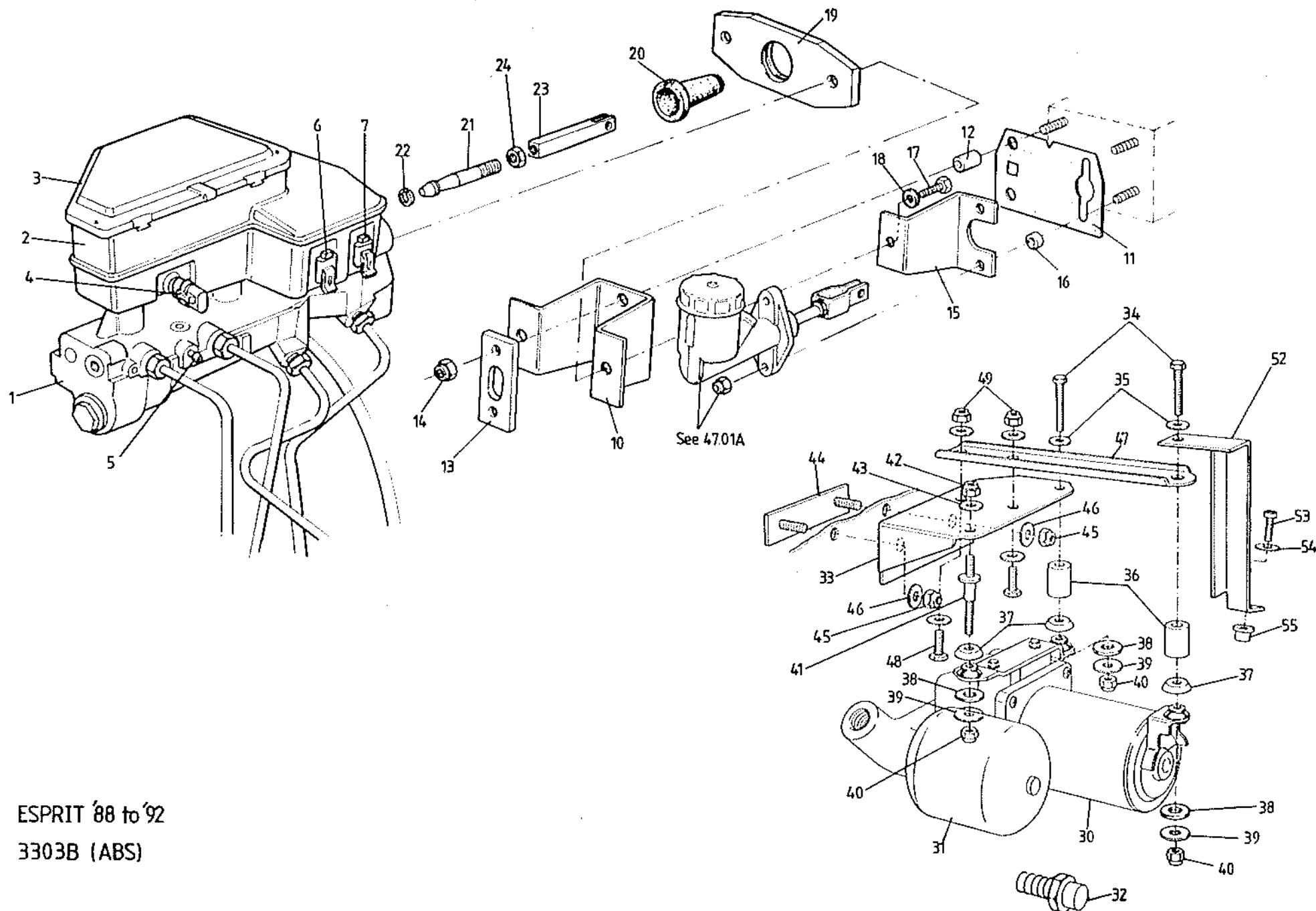
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Non-ABS: Master Cylinder & Servo, Pipes & Hoses		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'88 M.Y USA	EXCEPT '88 USA	
33.03A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
49	Screw, socket head M6 x 20, bracket to caliper	A082W7041F	2	2	<u>For ABS system see 33.03B</u>
51	Washer, flat, bracket to caliper	A075W4016Z	2	2	
	Washer, s/proof, " " "	A075W4046Z	2	2	
	Nut, M6, " " "	A075W9017Z	2	2	
54	Brake Pipe, rear feed, m/c to connector, LHD	A079J4072F	1	1	
	" " " " " " RHD	A079J4066F	1	1	
60	Straight Connector, rear feed pipe	A079J6020F	1	1	
61	Brake Pipe, straight conn. to 3-way	A082J6019Z	1		
61A	Grommet, brake pipe thro' chassis	X054J6007Z	2	2	
62	3-Way Union, rear brake pipe	B075J6019F	1		
63	Bolt, M6 x 40, 3-way union to chassis	A075W2030Z	1		
64	Spacer Washer, " " " "	A075W4014F	3		
65	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4013Z	1		
66	Nut, M6 Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3009Z	1		
67	Brake Pipe, 3-way union to RHR hose	A082J4100F	1		
68	" " " " " LHR "	A082J4150F	1		
69	Clip, brake pipe to chassis	A075W6051Z	3		
70	Screw, clip to chassis	A075W5011Z	3		
71	Hose, rear brake	C082J6060F	2		
72	Locknut, rear brake hose	A075J6017Z	4		
73	Washer, s/proof, " "	A075W4049Z	4		
74	Bracket, rear hose to caliper	A082J4149F	2		1
75	Brake Pipe, rear hose to caliper	A082J4148F	2		
80	Brake Pipe, straight conn. to 3-way	A082J4177K		1	
81	3-Way Union, rear brake pipe	B075J6019F		1	
82	Bolt, M6 x 40, 3-way union to chassis	A075W2030Z		1	
83	Spacer Washer, " " " "	A075W4014F		3	
84	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4013Z		1	
85	Nut, M6 Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3009Z		1	
86	Brake Pipe, 3-way union to RHR hose	A082J4179P		1	
87	" " " " " LHR "	A082J4178P		1	
	Clip, brake pipe to chassis	A075W6051Z		3	R/B A082J4388F
	Screw, clip to chassis	A075W5011Z		3	
88	Brake Hose, chassis to radius arm	B089J6012F	2		
	" " " " " "	A082J4388F	2		

LHD ILLUSTRATED



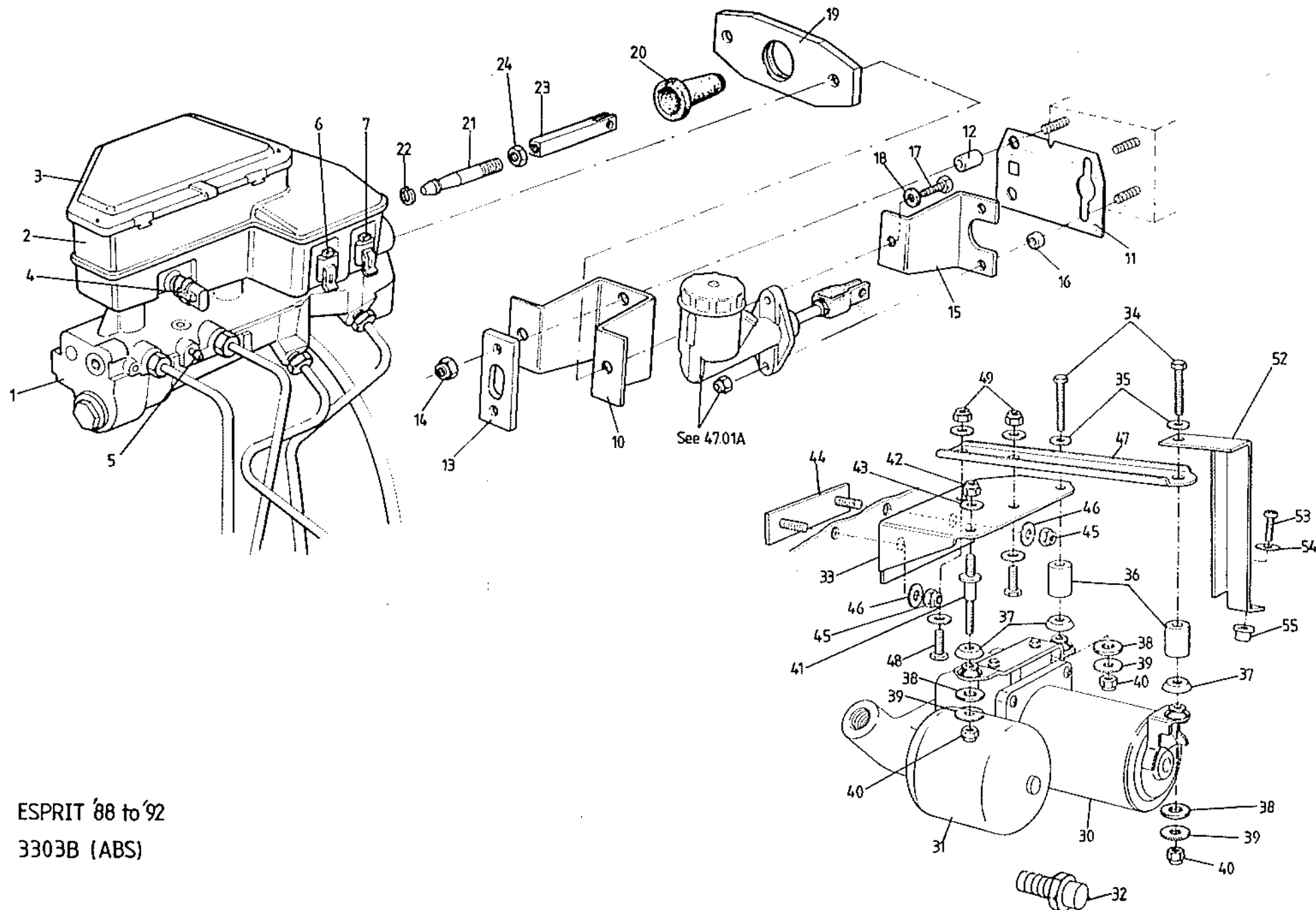
ESPRIT '88 to '92
3303A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Non-ABS: Master Cylinder & Servo, Pipes & Hoses		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'88 M.Y USA	EXCEPT '88 USA	
33.03A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
89	Locknut, brake hose	A075J6017Z		6	<u>For ABS system see 33.03B</u> R/B A082J4389F used without adaptor Used with hose A082J6100F
90	Washer, shakeproof, brake hose	A075W4049Z		6	
91	Brake Pipe, rear radius arm	A082J4182P		2	
92	Brake Hose, radius arm to caliper	A082J6100F		2	
	" " " " " "	A082J4389F		2	
93	Adaptor, brake hose to caliper	A082J4174F		2	
100	Vacuum Hose, servo to 'T'-piece	A075J6078V	A/R	A/R	
101	'T'-Piece, low vacuum switch take-off	A910E6644F	1	1	
102	Vacuum Hose, 'T'-piece to chassis pipe	A075J6078V	A/R	A/R	
103	Clip, vacuum hose	A082L6032Z	4	4	
104	Vacuum Pipe, 'T'-piece to low vac. switch	A910E6642V	A/R	A/R	
105	Switch, low vacuum warning	A082M6234F	1	1	
106	Screw, low vac. switch fixing	A075W5015Z	2	2	
107	Spire Nut, " " "	A075W6013Z	2	2	
108	Tie Wrap, vacuum hose	A075W6038Z	1	1	
109	Clip, vacuum hose to chassis front	A075W6228F	1	1	
110	Screw, clip fixing	A075W5034Z	1	1	
111	Spire Nut, clip fixing	A075W6011Z	1	1	
112	Bundy Pipe, servo vacuum thro' chassis	A082J4115F	1	1	
	Grommet, vacuum bundy pipe thro' chassis	X036L6004Z	2	2	
114	Vacuum Hose, bundy to 'T'-piece to pump	A075J6078V	A/R	A/R	
115	'T'-Piece, emission control take-off	A082L6048F	1	1	
116	Hose Clip, vacuum hose	A082L6042F	4	4	



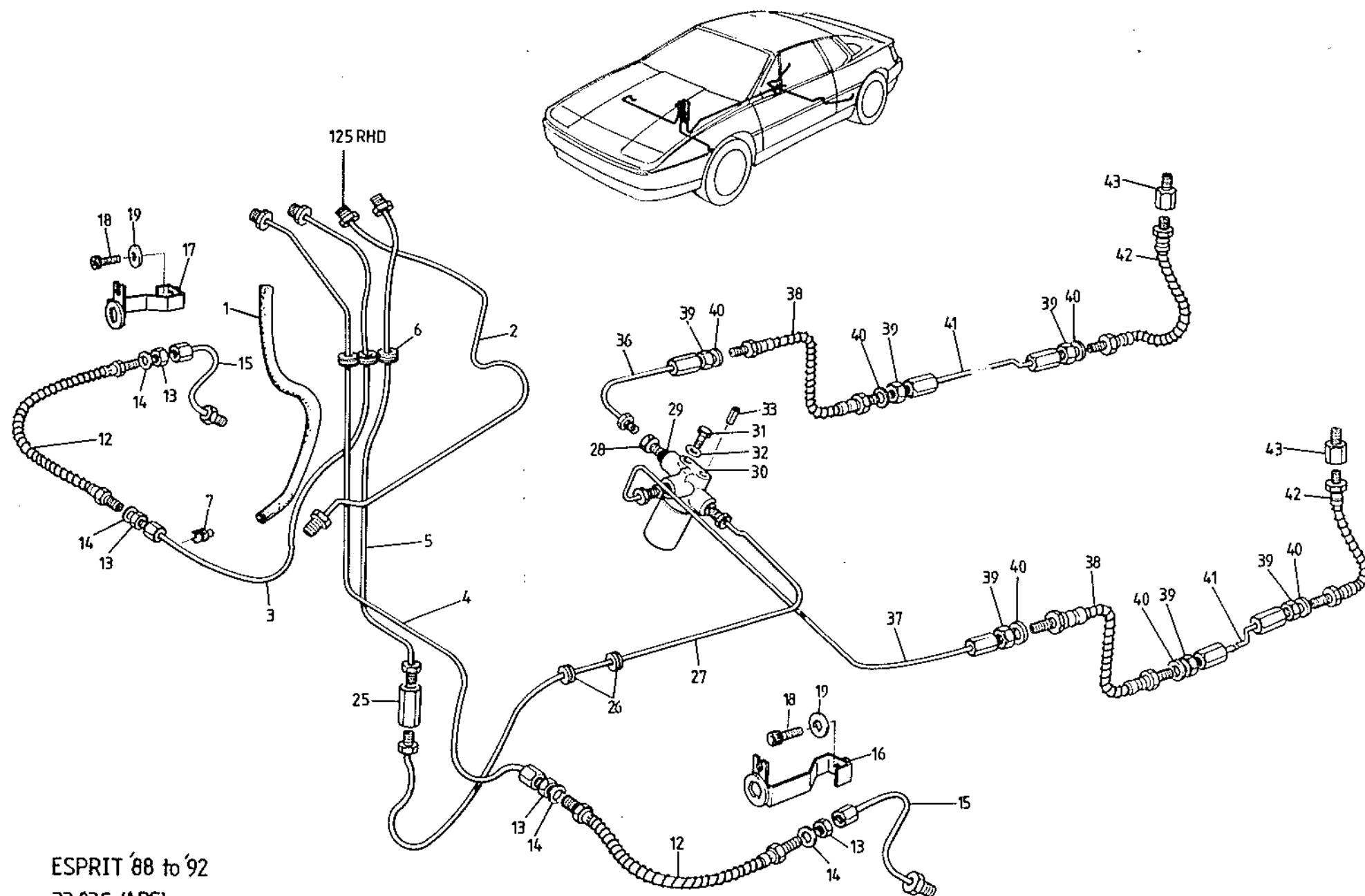
ESPRIT '88 to '92
3303B (ABS)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: ABS: Booster/Master Cylinder, Pump, Accumulator		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD	LHD	
33.03B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Booster/Master Cylinder Assembly (Modulator)	A082J6115F	1	1	Located inside reservoir
2	Reservoir Assembly, brake fluid	A082J6133S	1	1	
3	Cover & Diaphragm, brake fluid reservoir	A082J6132S	1	1	
4	Sensor, brake fluid level	A082J6130S	1	1	
	Pressure Relief Valve	A082J6136S	1	1	
5	Bleed Nipple, master cylinder	A082J6131S	2	2	
6	Solenoid Valve, front	A082J6134S	2	2	
7	" " rear	A082J6135S	1	1	
10	Bracket, master cylinder mounting	B082J4252F	1	1	
11	Gasket, mounting bracket to body	A082J4255F	1	1	
12	Spacer, mounting bracket to pedal box	A079J4004F	2	2	grey
13	Reinforcing Plate, mounting bracket	A082J4142K	1	1	
14	Nut, M8 Nyloc, mounting bracket to pedal box	A075W3010Z	2	2	
15	Steady Bracket, master cylinder mounting	B082J4250F	1	1	
16	Spacer, steady bracket to pedal box	B082J4260F	2	2	
17	Setscrew, 3/8" UNC x 1 1/4", master cylinder fix	A082W1103F	2	2	
18	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4064F	2	2	
19	Seal Carrier, master cylinder mounting	A082J4246F	1	1	
20	Dust Cover, master cylinder pushrod	A082J6119F	1	1	
21	Pushrod, master cylinder input	A082J4248F	1	1	
22	Retaining Clip, pushrod to master cylinder	A082J6117F	1	1	
23	Extension, master cylinder pushrod	A082J4247F	1	1	
24	Locknut, extension to pushrod	A075W3024Z	1	1	
30	Pump & Accumulator Assembly	A082J6114F	1	1	
31	Accumulator (inc. 'O' ring kit) nitrogen charged	A082J6138S	1	1	
32	Pressure Switch, pump housing	A082J6137S	1	1	
33	Bracket, pump mounting	A082J4262F	1		
	" " "	A082J4263F		1	
34	Screw, M5 x 40, pump to mounting bracket	A079W2033F	2	2	
35	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4011Z	2	2	
36	Spacer, " " " "	A082J4261F	2	2	
37	Cup Washer, " " " "	A082J6122F	3	3	
38	Rubber Washer, " " " "	A082J6123F	3	3	



ESPRIT '88 to '92
3303B (ABS)

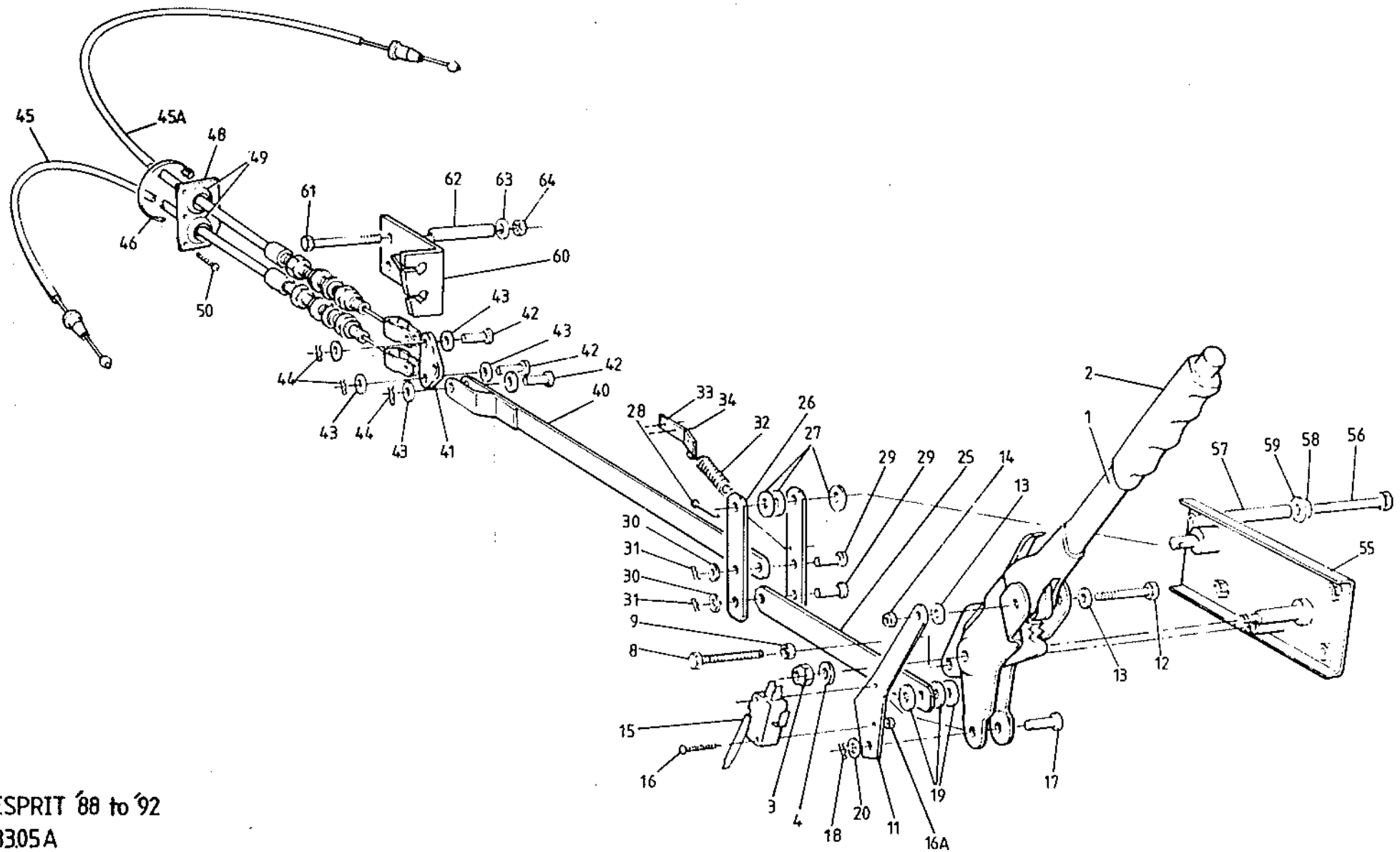
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: ABS: Booster/Master Cylinder, Pump, Accumulator		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD	LHD	
33.03B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
39	Washer, flat, pump to mounting bracket	A082J6121F	3	3	M5 x M6 x 45
40	Nut, M5 Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3008Z	3	3	
41	Stud, shouldered, " " " "	A082J6120F	1	1	
42	Nut, M6 Nyloc, stud to mounting bracket	A075W3009Z	1	1	
43	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4015Z	1	1	
44	Stud Plate, mounting bracket to body	A082J4295F	1	1	
45	Nut, M6 Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3009Z	2	2	
46	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4017Z	2	2	
47	Channel Bracket, pump support	B082J4232F	1	1	
48	Setscrew, M6 x 12, channel to bracket	A075W1027Z	2	2	
49	Nut, M6 Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3009Z	2	2	
52	Support Leg, pump channel bracket support	C082J4242F	1		
	" " " " " "	C082J4243F		1	
53	Screw, M5 x 20, support leg to floor	A075W5084F	1	1	
54	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4011Z	1	1	
55	Rawlnut, M5, " " " "	A075W6074F	1	1	



FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: ABS: Hydraulic System, Pipes & Hoses		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD	LHD	
33.03C	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Hose, brake fluid reservoir to pump " " " " " "	A082J4274F A082J4275F	1	1	
2	Pipe, pump to master cylinder " " " " "	A082J4272F A082J4273F	1	1	
3	Pipe, master cylinder to RHF hose " " " " " "	B082J4266F B082J4268F	1	1	
4	" " " " LHF " " " " " " "	B082J4267F B082J4269F	1	1	
5	Pipe, master cylinder to straight conn. (rear) " " " " " " "	A082J4270F A082J4271F	1	1	
6	Grommet, brake pipes thro' body	X036J6026Z	3	3	
	Clip, plastic, brake pipes to front chassis	A075J6027Z	7	3	
12	Brake Hose, front	B089J6012F	2	2	
13	Locknut, front brake hose	A075J6017Z	4	4	
14	Washer, s/proof, " "	A075W4049Z	4	4	
15	Brake Pipe, hose to front caliper	A089J0338F	2	2	
16	Bracket, hose/pipe/harness to caliper, LH	A082J4237F	1	1	
17	" " " " " " RH	A082J4238F	1	1	
18	Screw, socket head M6 x 20, bracket to caliper	A082W7041F	2	2	
19	Washer, flat, bracket to caliper	A075W4016Z	2	2	
25	Straight Connector, rear feed pipe	A079J6020F	1	1	
26	Grommet, rear feed pipe thro' chassis	X036J6004Z	2	2	
27	Pipe, straight union to limiting valve	A082J4291F	1	1	
28	Adaptor, brake pipe to limiting valve	A100J0114F	3	3	
29	Washer, copper, adaptor to limiting valve	A100J6081F	3	3	
30	Pressure Limiting Valve	A100J6078F	1	1	
31	Setscrew, M8 x 12, valve to chassis	A075W1035Z	1	1	
32	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4020Z	1	1	
33	Roll Pin, " " "	A075W6097Z	1	1	
36	Brake Pipe, limit valve to RH rad. arm hose	A082J4179P	1	1	
37	" " " " " LH " " "	A082J4178P	1	1	

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: ABS: Hydraulic System, Pipes & Hoses		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD	LHD	
33.03C	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
38	Brake Hose, chassis to radius arm	B089J6012F	2	2	
39	Locknut, brake hose	A075J6017Z	6	6	
40	Washer, shakeproof, brake hose	A075W4049Z	6	6	
41	Brake Pipe, rear radius arm	A082J4182P	2	2	
42	Brake Hose, radius arm to caliper	A082J6100F	2	2	
43	Adaptor, brake hose to caliper	A082J4174F	2	2	

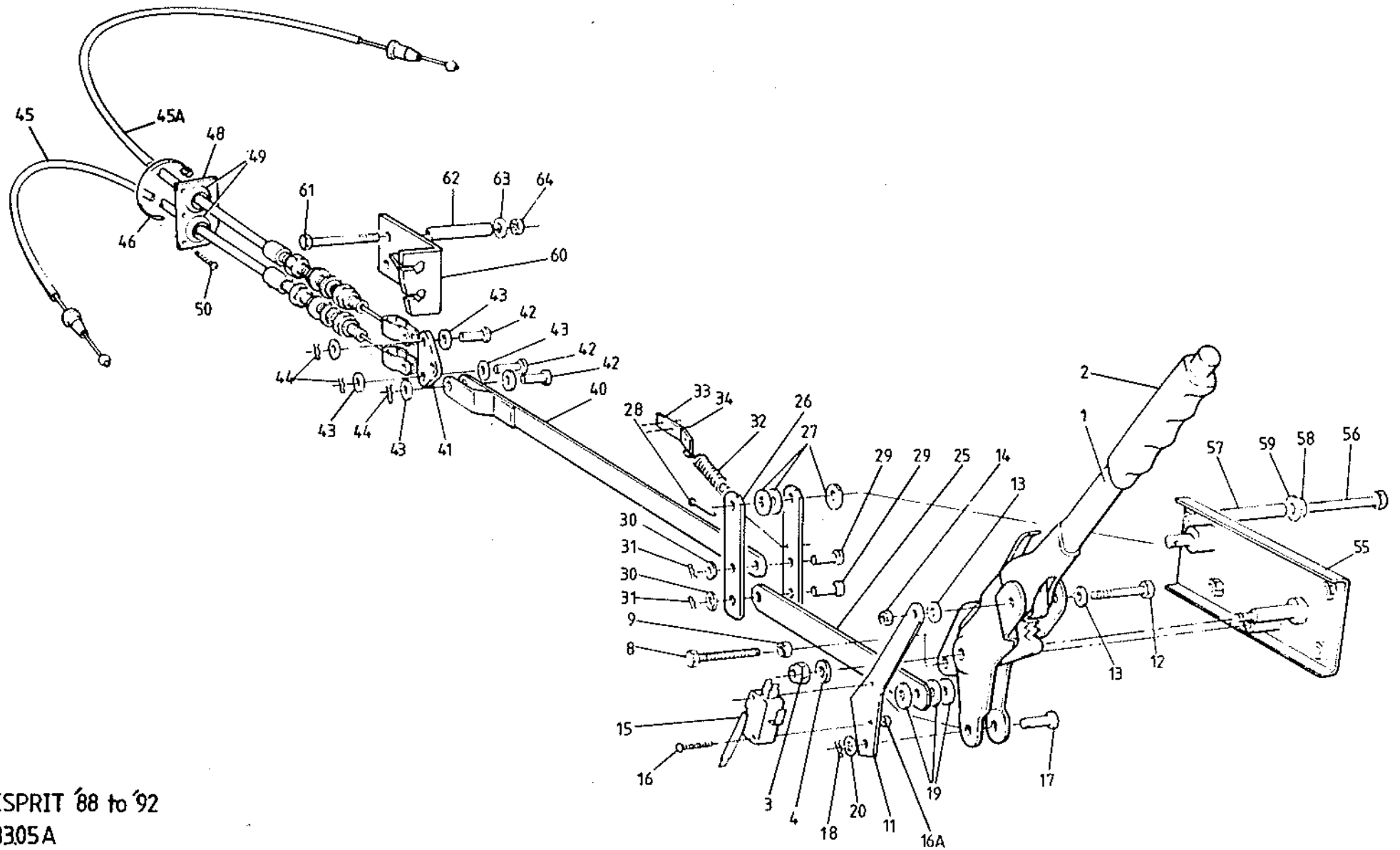
LHD ILLUSTRATED



ESPRIT '88 to '92
3305A

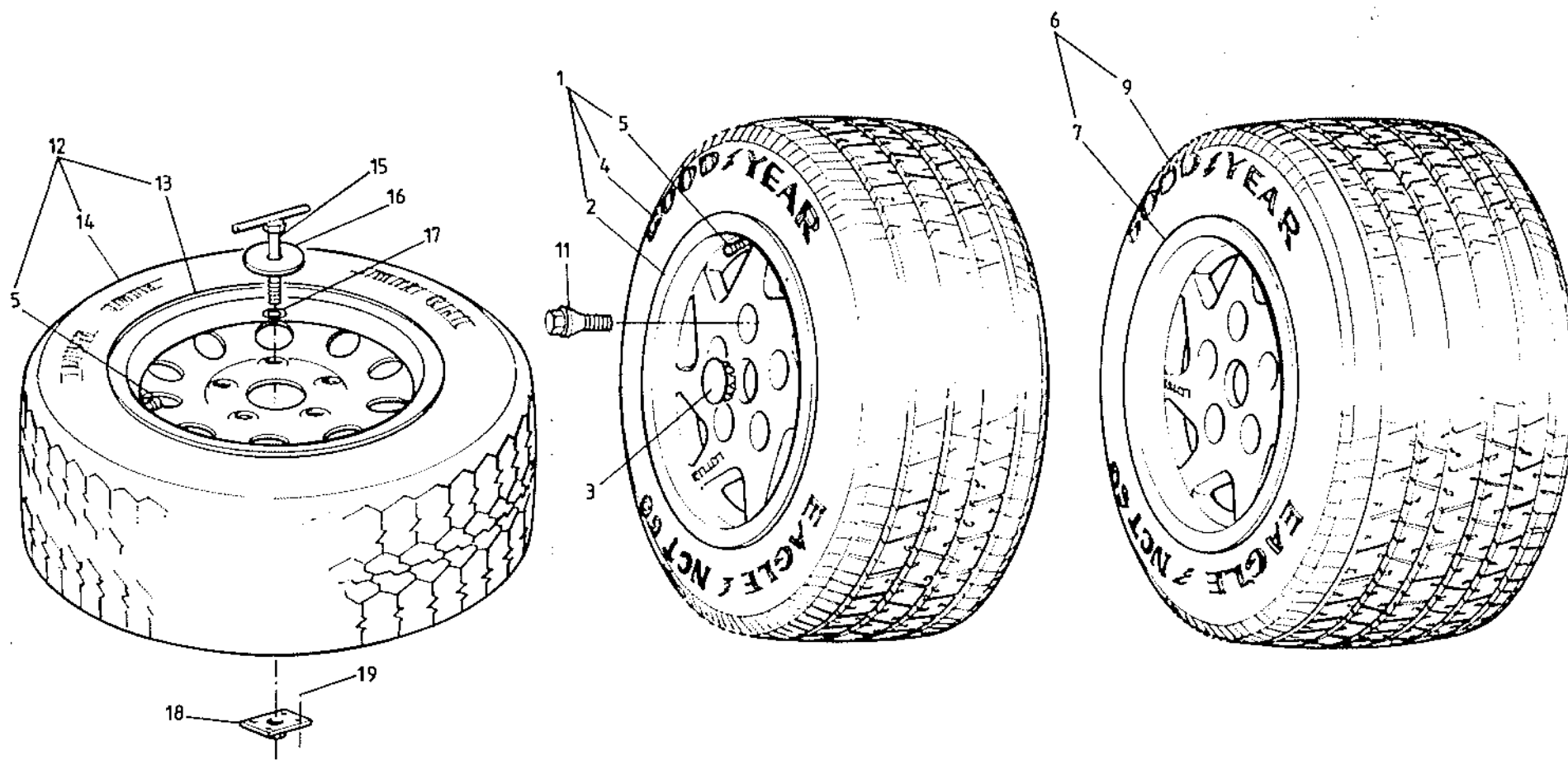
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Parking Brake Mechanism		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD	LHD	
33.05A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Parking Brake Lever Assembly	A082J4157F	1	1	'Fold Down' type
2	Grip, parking brake lever	A079J6050F	1	1	
3	Nut, M8 Nyloc, lever pivot	A075W3010F	1	1	
4	Washer, flat, " "	A075W4019F	1	1	
8	Setscrew, M6 x 30, ratchet fix	A075W1032Z	1	1	Also operated park brake switch
9	Nut, M6, " "	A075W3020Z	1	1	
	Washer, spring, " "	A075W4035Z	1	1	
11	Mounting Bracket, park brake microswitch	A082J4909F	1	1	
12	Setscrew, M6 x 30, switch bracket fix	A075W1032Z	1	1	
13	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4013Z	2	2	
14	Nut, M6 Nyloc, " " "	A075W3009Z	1	1	
15	Microswitch, park brake tell tale	C075M6084F	1	1	
16	Screw, M3 x 20, switch to bracket	A082W5163F	2	2	
16A	Nut, M3 Nyloc, " " "	A079W3060F	2	2	
17	Clevis Pin, hand lever to link	A079W6026F	1	1	
18	Spring Clip, clevis retaining	A079W6175F	1	1	
19	Washer, clevis pin	A075W4016Z	3	3	
20	Washer, clevis spring clip	A075W4015Z	1	1	
25	Link, hand lever to multiplier	A082J4122K	1	1	
26	Multiplier Lever	B082J4121K	2	2	
27	Washer, multiplier lever pivot	A075W4024Z	3	3	
28	Split Pin, " " "	A075W6009Z	1	1	
29	Clevis Pin, multiplier lever to links	A075W6031Z	2	2	
30	Washer, multiplier clevis	A075W4015Z	2	2	
31	'R' Pin, clevis retaining	A075W6175Z	2	2	
32	Spring, lever return	A082J6075F	1	1	
33	Anchor Bracket, return spring	A082J4159F	1	1	
34	Pop Rivet, anchor bracket to body	A075W6090Z	2	2	
40	Actuator Rod, multiplier to compensator	A082J4120F	1	1	
41	Compensator, parking brake cables	A079J4023F	1	1	Prior VIN M 0315 (clevis type) From VIN M 0315 (hook & eye type)
	" " " "	A082J4294F	1	1	
42	Clevis Pin, compensator	A075W6033Z	3/1	3/1	
43	Washer, clevis pin	A075W4020Z	6/2	6/2	
44	Spring Clip, clevis retaining	A075W6175F	3/1	3/1	

LHD ILLUSTRATED



ESPRIT '88 to '92
3305A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Parking Brake Mechanism		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			RHD	LHD	
33.05A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
45	Cable, parking brake, short, driver's side	A082J4138F	1	1	2417 mm Prior VIN M 0315 (clevis type)
	" " " " " "	A082J4296F	1	1	2425 mm From VIN M 0315 (hook & eye)
45A	" " " long, passenger's side	B082J4185F	1	1	2875 mm Prior VIN M 0315 (clevis type)
	" " " " " "	A082J4295F	1	1	2883 mm From VIN M 0315 (hook & eye)
46	Cable Tie, parking brake cables	A082W6286F	3	3	
48	Grommet Plate, " " "	A079U4483F	2	2	
49	Grommet, " " "	A079U6033F	4	4	
50	Screw, grommet plate fixing	A075W5015Z	8	8	
55	Mounting Plate, parking brake lever	C082B4478J	1		
	" " " " " "	C082B4479J		1	
56	Bolt, M8 x 75, plate fixing	A075W2046Z	4	4	
57	Spacer Tube, " " "	A082B4484F	4	4	
58	Washer, spring, " " "	A075W4036Z	4	4	
59	Washer, large o/d, " " "	A075W4021Z	4	4	
60	Abutment, parking brake cable front	E079J4022F	1		
	" " " " " "	E079J4021F		1	
61	Bolt, M8 x 75, abutment fixing	A075W2046Z	2	2	
62	Spacer Tube, " " "	A082B4484F	2	2	
63	'Penny' Washer, " " "	A075W4021Z	2	2	
64	Nut, M8 Nyloc, " " "	A075W3010Z	2	2	



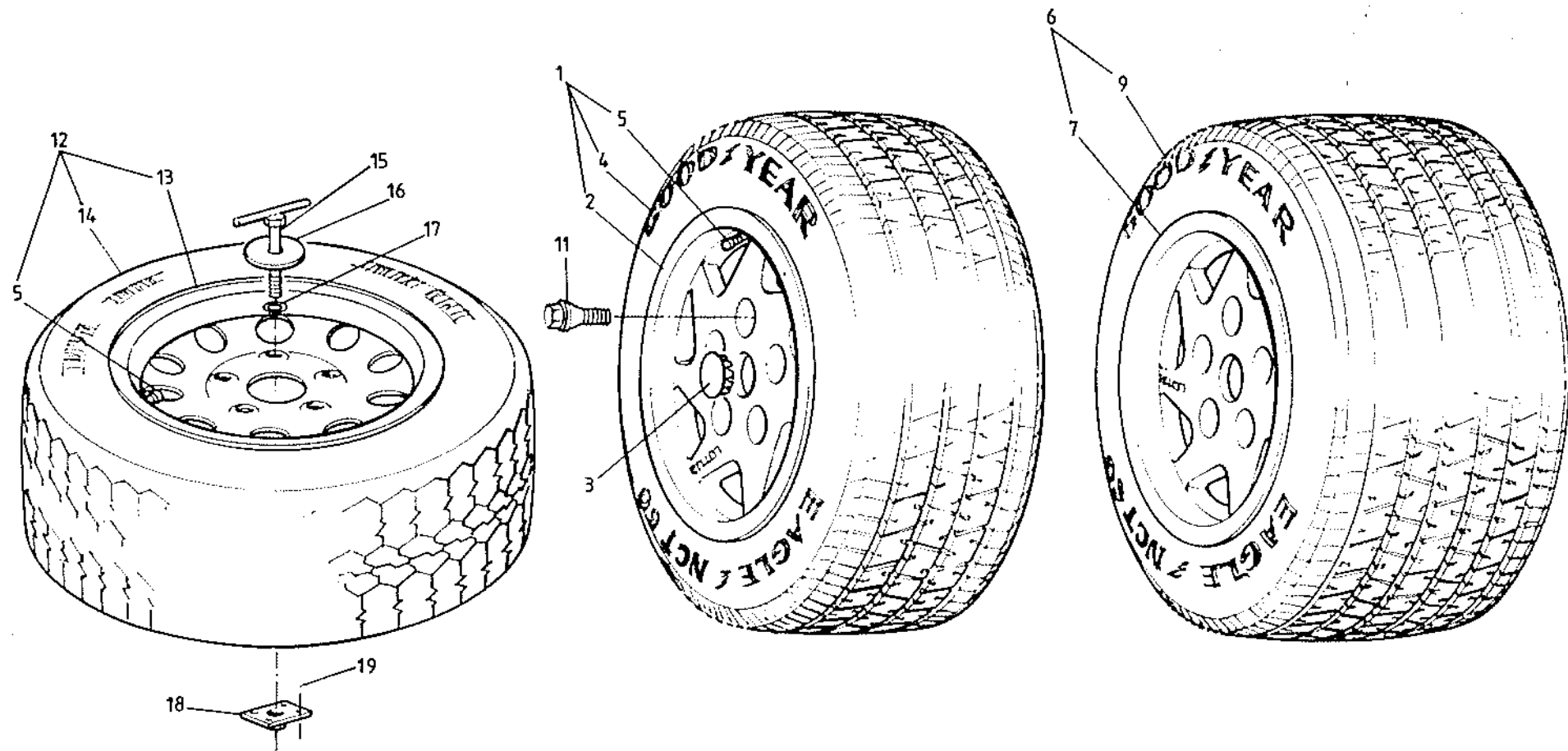
ESPRIT '88 to '92

3401 A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Wheels, Tyres, Spare Wheel Retention		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			PRIOR VIN *	FROM VIN *	
34.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Road Wheel & Tyre Assembly, front	-	2		No longer available as an assembly Pearlescent white wheel. Limited Edition & Commemorative cars) Silver wheel) > Camel yellow/polished rim wheel. > Indianapolis 25th Anniversary
	" " " " " "	A082G4073F	2		
	" " " " " " RH	A082G4078F		1	
	" " " " " " LH	A082G4077F		1	
	" " " " " " RH	A082G4084F		1	
	" " " " " " LH	A082G4083F		1	
2	Road Wheel, front, 7J x 15, silver	A082G6042F	2	2	
	" " " " " " pearlescent white	A082G6050F	2		
	" " " " " " camel yellow	A082G6068F		2	
3	Wheel Centre, silver	A082G6046F	4	4	
	" " pearlescent white	A082G6052F	4		Limited Edition & Commemorative Indianapolis 25th Anniversary Limited Edition & Commemorative Indianapolis 25th Anniversary '88 non-USA & '89 M.Y. on (outboard brakes) '88 M.Y. USA (inboard rear brakes) Pearlescent white wheel. USA Limited Edit. " " non-USA Commemorative) Silver wheel) > Camel yellow/polished rim wheel. > Indianapolis 25th Anniversary
	" " camel yellow	A082G6070F		4	
4	Tyre, front, 195/60 VR15 Goodyear Eagle NCT	A082G4060H	2		
	" " 215/50 ZR15 Goodyear Eagle ZR50	A082G6055F		2	
5	Valve, tyre	A082G6027H	5	5	
6	Road Wheel & Tyre Assembly, rear	A082G4069F	2		
	" " " " " "	A082G4068F	2		
	" " " " " "	A082G4074F	2		
	" " " " " " RH	A082G4079F	2		
	" " " " " " LH	A082G4076F		1	
	" " " " " " RH	A082G4075F		1	
	" " " " " " RH	A082G4081F		1	
	" " " " " " LH	A082G4082F		1	
* VIN: N.A. RHD 85 D 3582 Turbo RHD 82 D 3587 N.A. & Turbo LHD 85/82 - 1152 USA spec. RHD 82/F - 2728 USA spec. LHD 82/F - 2749 All Chargecooler 82/F - 5000					



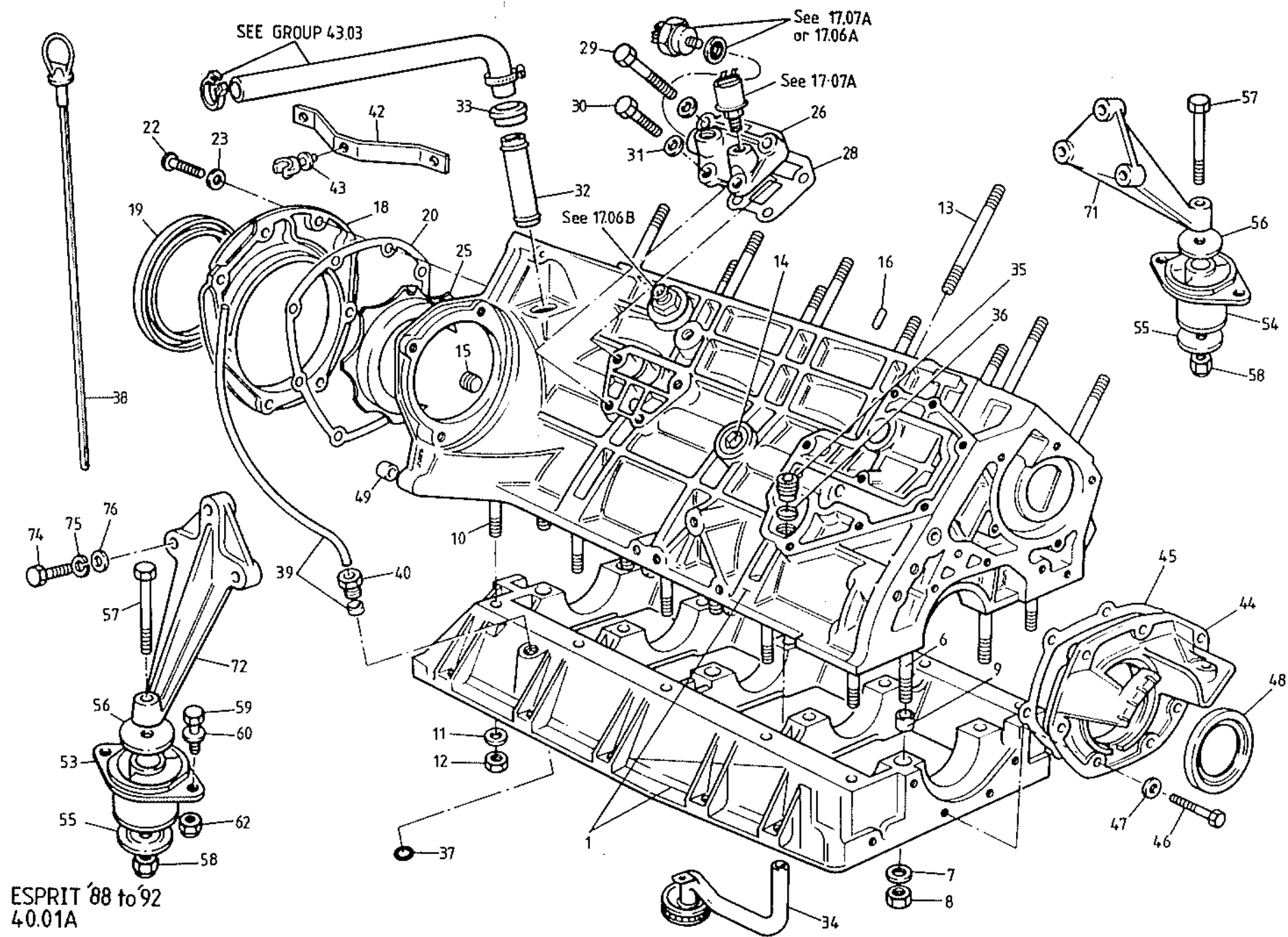
Esprit range: '88 to '92 M.Y.



ESPRIT '88 to '92

3401 A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Wheels, Tyres, Spare Wheel Retention		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			PRIOR VIN *	FROM VIN *	
34.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
7	Road Wheel, rear, 8J x 15, silver	A082G6041F	2		'88 non-USA & '89 M.Y. on (outboard brakes) '88 M.Y. USA (inboard rear brakes) USA Limited Edition Non-USA Commemorative
	" " " " " "	A082G6044F	2		
	" " " " " pearlescent white	A082G6051F	2		
	" " " " " " "	A082G6056F	2		
	" " " 8.5J x 16, silver	A082G6053F		2	
	" " " " " camel yellow	A082G6069F		2	Indianapolis 25th Anniversary
9	Tyre, rear, 235/60 VR15, Goodyear Eagle NCT	A082G4062H	2		
	" " 245/50 ZR16, Goodyear Eagle ZR50	A082G6054F		2	
11	Bolt, road wheel retaining	A082G6038F	20	20	
12	Spare Wheel & Tyre Assembly	B082G4065F	1	1	
13	Road Wheel, spare, 5.5J x 14	B082G6040F	1	1	
14	Tyre, spare, 175/70 R14	B082G6019H	1	1	
15	Clamp Bolt, spare wheel retention	D082U4763K	1	1	
16	Clamp Plate, " " "	A075U0492Z	1	1	
17	'O' Ring, clamp plate to clamp bolt	A912E6398F	1	1	
18	Tapping Plate, clamp bolt	A079U4341K	1	1	
19	Pop Rivet, tapping plate to body	A075W6068Z	4	4	
	Winter Tyre, front, 195/55 R15	A082G6066F	2	2	) Continental Winter Super Contact TS 740) Fit as set of four Erlau Profimat SR Klick 503-054. To be used only on the rear of a car fitted with above winter tyres
	" " rear, 225/55 R16	A082G6067F	2	2	
	Snow Chain	A082G6049F	1	1	
					* VIN: N.A. RHD 85 D 3582 Turbo RHD 82 D 3587 N.A. & Turbo LHD 85/82 - 1152 USA spec. RHD 82/F - 2728 USA spec. LHD 82/F - 2749 All Chargecooler 82/F - 5000

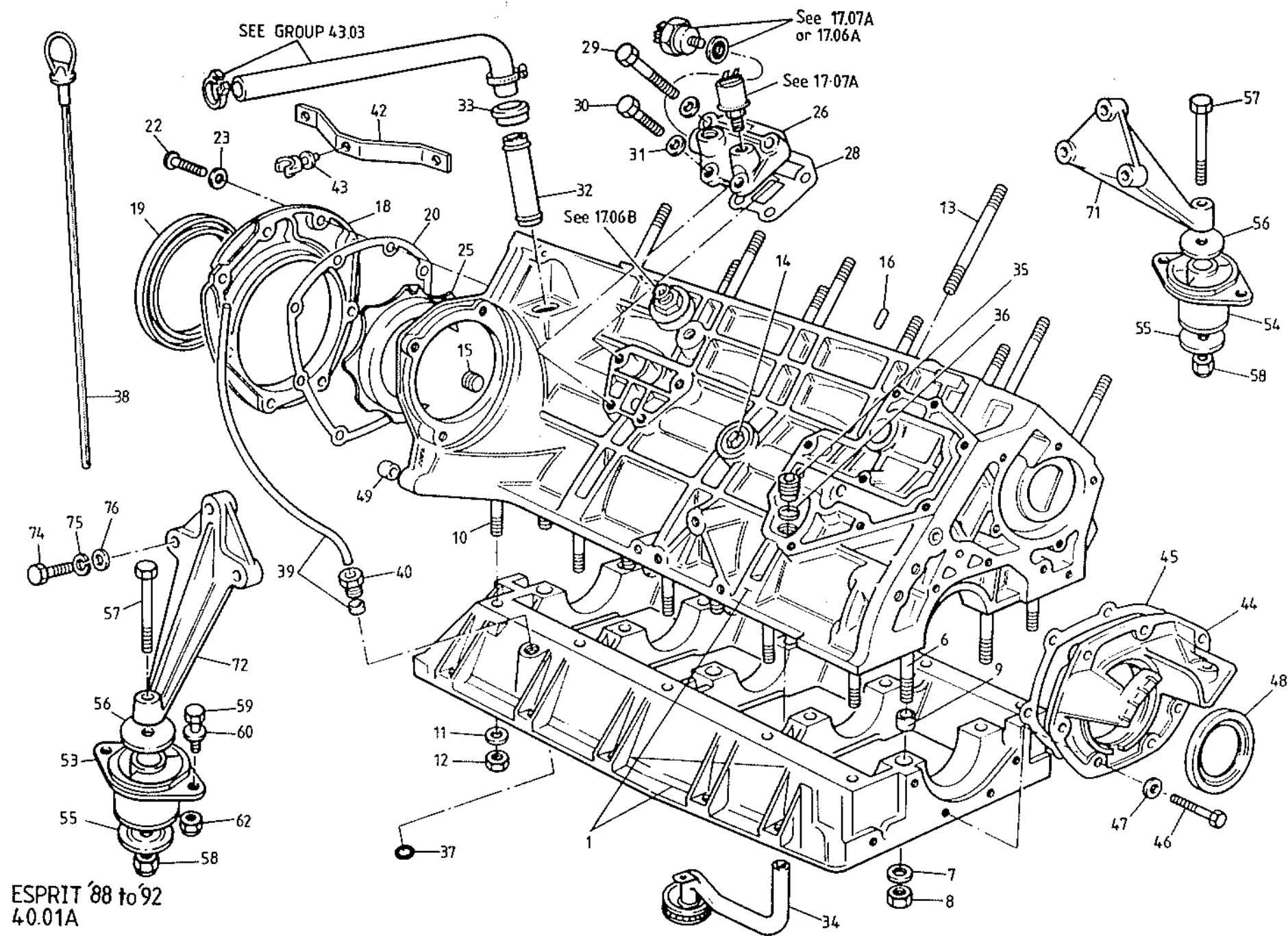


ESPRIT '88 to '92
40.01A

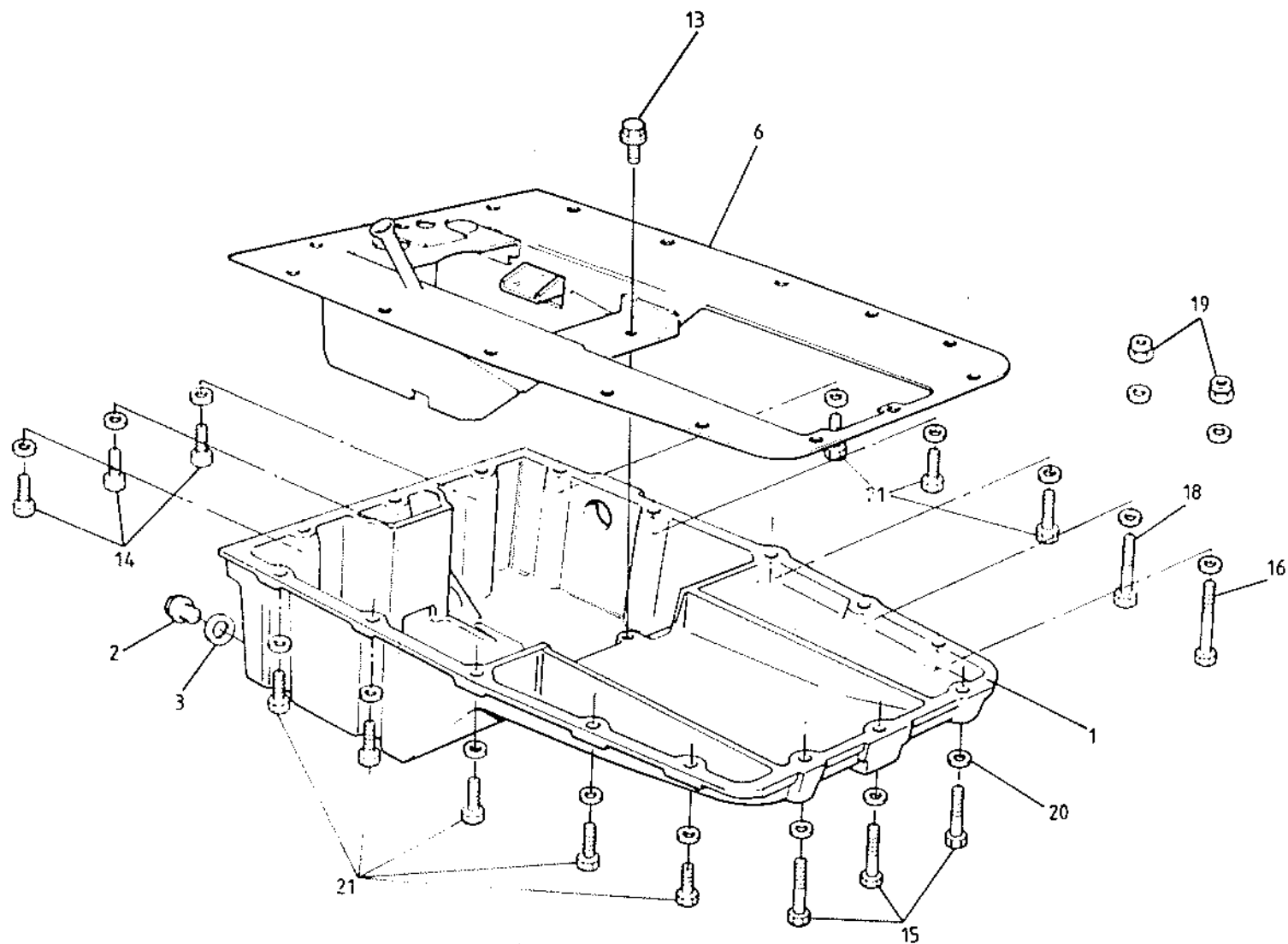
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Block/Main Bearing Housing, Engine Mountings		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
40.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Cylinder Block & Main Bearing Housing, 2.2 l	A910E9195J	1		R/B A910E2604J
	" " " " " "	A910E2604J*	1		Inc. items up to 12
	" " " " " " 2.0 l	A920E0014K	1		R/B A912E2617J
	" " " " " "	A912E2617J*	1		Inc. items up to 12
	Permabond A905 Surface Conditioner	A912E6759V	A/R		) MBH to block
	Loctite 509	A920E6007V	A/R		)
6	Stud, M12, main bearing housing to block	A907E0225Z	10		
7	Washer, flat, M12, " " " "	B910E2383F	10		
8	Nut, M12, " " " "	A910E6903Z	10		
9	Ring Dowel, " " " "	A911E0320F	10		
10	Stud, M8, MBH outer to block	B907E0226Z	10		
11	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4020Z	10		
12	Nut, M8, " " " "	A075W3021Z	10		
13	Stud, M12, cylinder head to block	B907E0224Z	10		
14	Plug, 1" NPTF, oil gallery/water jacket	A907E0528Z	2		With block A910E9195/A920E0014) Use
	Plug, 1/2" - 14 NPTF, oil gallery centre	A912W7111Z	1		With block A910E2604/A912E2617) Permabond
15	Plug, 1/4" BSP, oil gallery rear end	A907E6063Z	1		With block A910E9195/A920E0014) A131
	Plug, 1/4" - 18 NPTF, oil gallery rear end	A912E7037Z	1		With block A910E2604/A912E2617) (A912E7034V)
16	Spirol Pin, oil feed to head	A907E6007Z	1		
18	Housing, crankshaft rear oil seal	C907E0599Y	1		
19	Oil Seal, crankshaft rear	A912E2334F	1		
20	Gasket, rear oil seal housing	A907E0671Z	1		R/B Permabond A905 (A912E6759V)
22	Button Head Screw, rear seal housing fixing	A075W7016Z	8		& A136 (A912E6421V)
23	Washer, thin, " " " "	A075W4013Z	8		
25	Sprayshield, oil/air separator	B907E0662Z	1		May be discarded
26	Cover, oil gallery (1 x M10)	A912E2439K	1		N.A.
	" " " (1 x M10; 1 x 1/4" NPSF)	A910E2368K	1		Carb. Turbo & Elec. Injection
	" " " (2 x M10; 1 x 1/4" NPSF)	A910E2367K	1		'88 USA (Bosch injection). R/B A910E2540K
	" " " (2 x M10; 1 x 1/4" NPSF)	A910E2540K	1		Chargecooler
28	Gasket, oil gallery cover	A907E0438Z	1		Use Wellseal A907E6119Z
29	Bolt, M8 x 35, oil gallery cover to block	A075W1041Z	2		
30	Setscrew, M8 x 20, " " " "	A075W1038Z	2		
31	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4020Z	4		
32	Spout, crankcase breather	B907E0626Z	1		Use Permabond A131 (A912E7034V)
33	Bush, breather spout to block	A907E0659Z	1		



Esprit range: '88 to '92 M.Y.



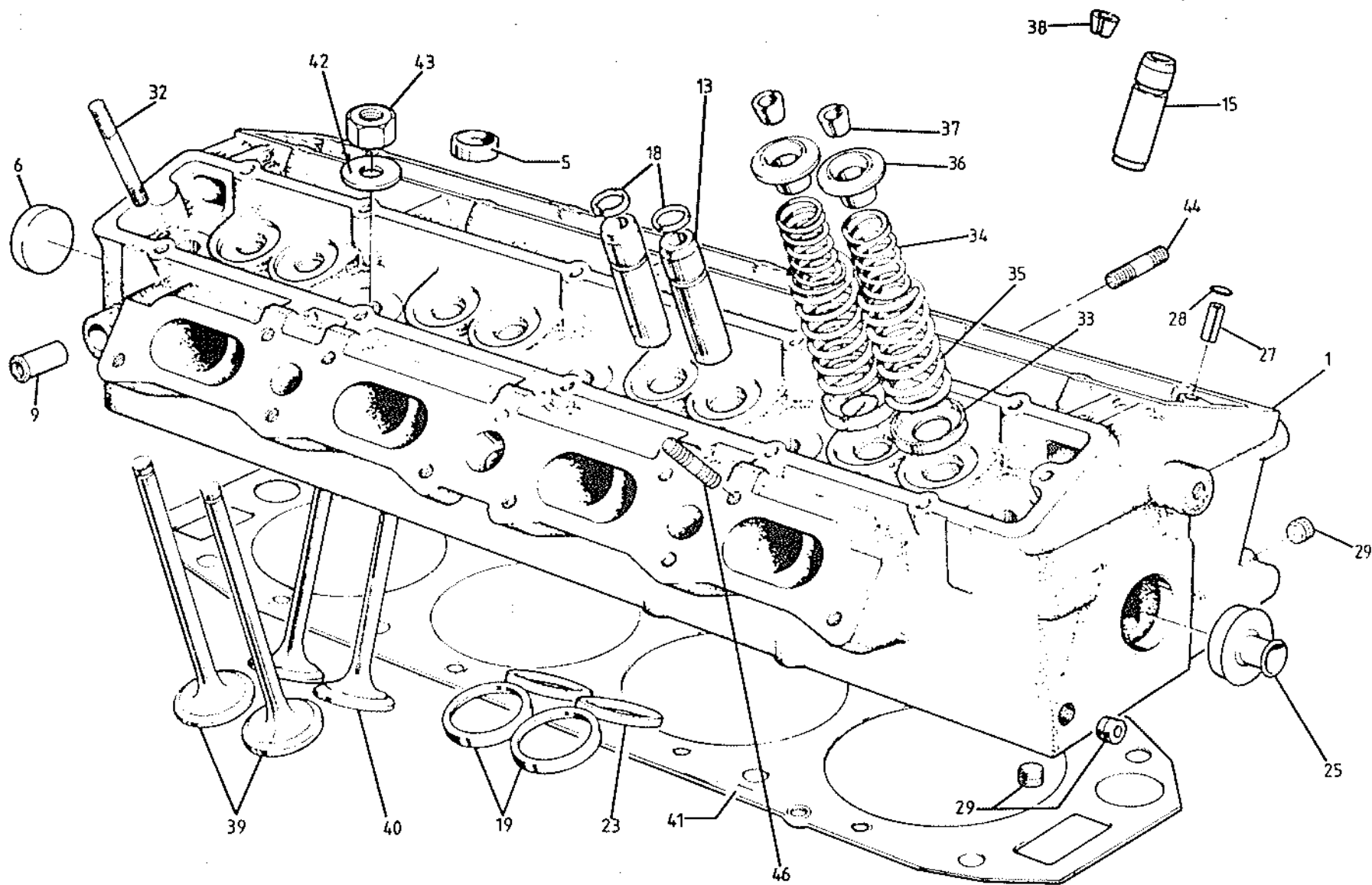
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Block/Main Bearing Housing, Engine Mountings		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
40.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
34	Pipe, oil pick up	A907E0624Z	1		
35	Union Nut, oil pick up pipe to block	A907E0605Z	1		
36	Olive, Nylon, " " " " "	A907E0606Z	1		
37	'O' Ring, dipstick tube	A912E6398F	1		
38	Dipstick, blue handle	C907E0632F	1		N.A.
	Dipstick	A910E1792F	1		Turbo
39	Tube, dipstick (c/w olive)	A912E0633F	1		N.A.
	" " " "	A910E9038J	1		Turbo
40	Tube Nut, dipstick tube to block	A911E6378F	1		Use Permabond A313 (A912E7034V)
42	Bracket, dipstick tube to plenum	A910E1902F	1		) Turbo
43	Clip, dipstick tube bracket	A910E6592F	1		)
44	Front Cover (crankshaft front oil seal housing)	A907E1230F	1		
45	Gasket, front cover	A907E0245Z	1		R/B Permabond A905 (A912E6759V)
46	Setscrew, M6 x 25, front cover	A075W1031Z	7		& A136 (A912E6421V)
47	Washer, flat, " "	A075W4013Z	7		
48	Oil Seal, crankshaft front	B907E6010F	1		
49	Dowel, engine to clutch housing	B907E6181F	2		
53	Mounting Rubber, engine, RH, blue	B085E6008F	1		
54	" " " " LH, pink	B085E6009F	1		
55	Buffer Washer, engine mounting underside	A085E6010F	2		
56	" " " " topside	A085E6011F	2		
57	Bolt, M12 x 100, engine mounting leg to rubber	A079W2072F	2		
58	Nut, M12 Nyloc, " " " " "	A075W3012Z	2		
59	Setscrew, M8 x 20, mounting rubber to chassis	A075W1038Z	4		
60	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4020Z	6		
	Washer, spring, " " " "	A075W4036Z	2		
62	Nut, M8 Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3010Z	2		
71	Mounting Leg, engine, LH	A082E4079K	1		
72	" " " " RH	B082E4078K	1		
74	Setscrew, M8 x 35 caphead, leg to engine	A082W7053F	6		Use Permabond A130 (A912E7033V)
75	Washer, spring, " " " "	A075W4036Z	6		
76	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4020Z	6		
	Edge Finisher, engine mounting leg	C082U4775F	40mm		



ESPRIT '88 to '92

4003A

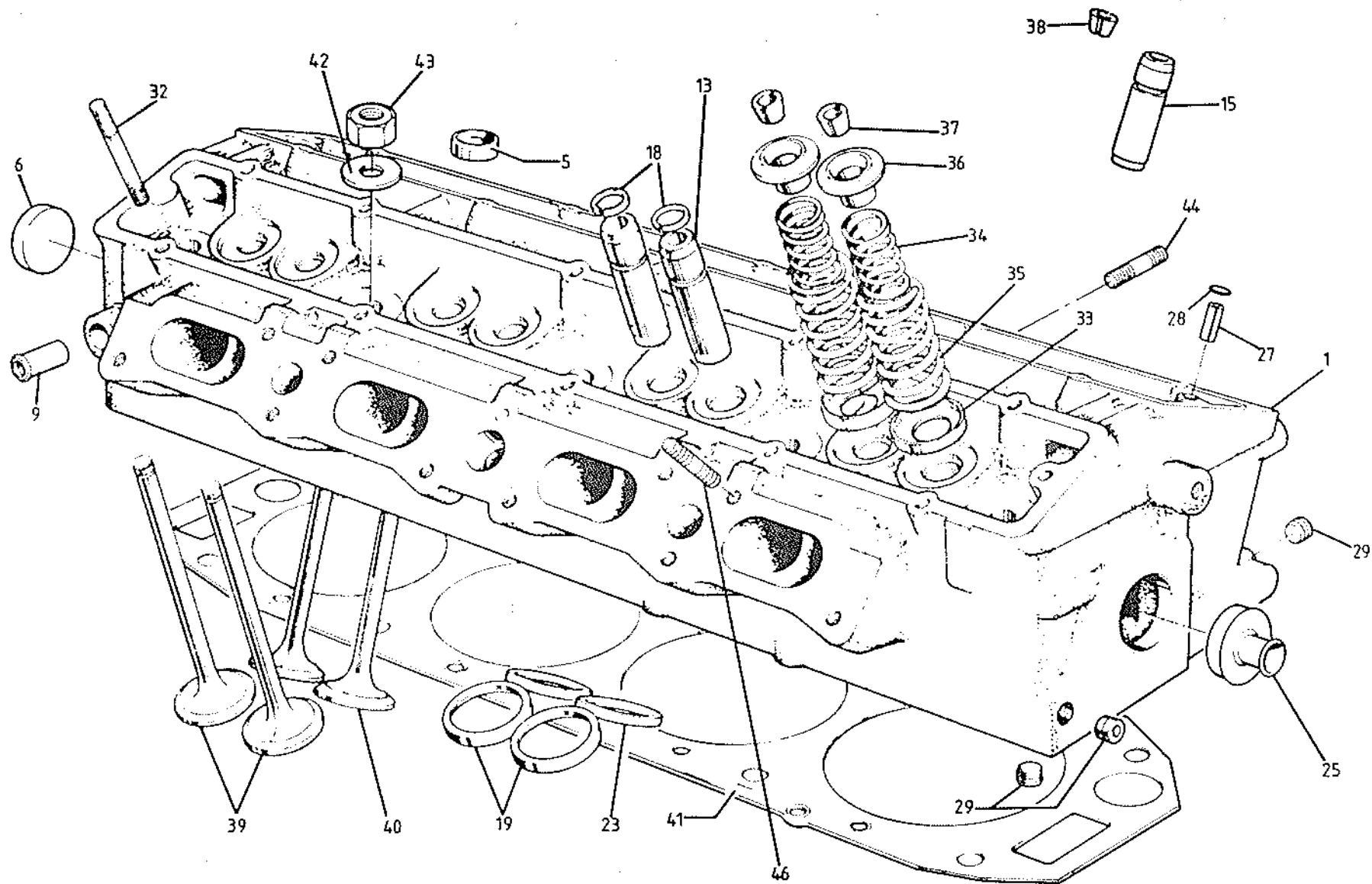
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Oil Sump		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			N.A.	TURBO	
10.03A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Oil Sump (smooth underside)	D912E0623K	1		6.5 litres capacity. R/B A910E9283S
	Oil Sump (ribbed underside) & Baffle Assembly	A910E9283S	1		7.4 litres capacity.
	Oil Sump (smooth underside)	D910E1701K		1	6.5 litres capacity. R/B A910E9282S
	Oil Sump (ribbed underside) & Baffle Assembly	A910E9282S		1	7.4 litres capacity.
	Permabond A905 Surface Conditioner	A912E6759V	A/R	A/R	} Sump to MBH
	Permabond A136	A912E6421V	A/R	A/R	}
2	Drain Plug, hex. head	A036R6014Z	1	1	) Use with 6.5 litre sump
3	Washer, sump drain plug	A075W4055Z	1	1	)
	Drain Plug, socket head	A911E6343F	1	1	> Use with 7.4 litre sump
	'O' Ring, sump drain plug	A912E6694F	1	1	>
6	Baffle, sump	B910E9216J	1	1	Use with 6.5 litre sump
	" "	C910E9216J	1	1	Use with 7.4 litre sump
13	Screw, baffle to sump	A912E6399F	2	2	
14	Bolt, M8 x 25, sump to MBH	A075W1039Z	3	3	
15	" M8 x 45, " " "	A075W2040Z	3	3	
16	" M8 x 65, " " "	A075W2044Z	1	1	
18	" M8 x 50, " " "	A075W2042Z	1	1	
19	Nut, M8 Nyloc, " " "	A075W3010Z	2	2	
20	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4020Z	18	18	
21	Bolt, M8 x 30, " " "	A075W1040Z	8	8	



ESPRIT '88 to '92

4005A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Cylinder Head & Gasket, Valves, Guides & Springs		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			N.A.	Turbo	
40.05A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Cylinder Head Assembly	A912E9056J	1		) Inc. items up to 25)
	" " "	A910E9057J		1	
5	Core Plug, small	A907E6038Z	6	6	
6	" " large, rear	A907E6039Z	1	1	
9	Pipe, heater take-off	A907E0486Z	1	1	> Replacement heads with Lotus logo, use > one small core plug in rear face Use Permabond A134 (A100B6155V)
13	Guide, inlet valve, o/d standard	F907E0315Y	)	)	
	" " " o/d + 0.001"	G907E0315Y	) 8	) 8	
	" " " o/d + 0.002"	H907E0315Y	)	)	
	" " " o/d + 0.005"	I907E0315Y	)	)	
15	Guide, exhaust valve, o/d standard	F907E0315Y	>		
	" " " o/d + 0.001"	G907E0315Y	> 8		
	" " " o/d + 0.002"	H907E0315Y	>		
	" " " o/d + 0.005"	I907E0315Y	>		
	Guide, exhaust valve, o/d standard	A910E0315F		>	
	" " " o/d + 0.001"	B910E0315F		> 8	
	" " " o/d + 0.002"	C910E0315F		>	
	" " " o/d + 0.005"	D910E0315F		>	
18	Circlip, valve guide	A907E6037Z	16	16	
19	Seat Insert, inlet valve, o/d standard	C912E2010F	)	)	
	" " " " o/d + 0.001"	C912E2011F	) 8	) 8	
	" " " " o/d + 0.002"	C912E2012F	)	)	
	" " " " o/d + 0.005"	C912E2013F	)	)	
23	Seat Insert, exhaust valve, o/d standard	A910E1386F	>	>	R/B A912E2608F (number change only)
	" " " " o/d + 0.001"	A912E2608F	>	>	
	" " " " o/d + 0.002"	B910E1386F	>	>	R/B A912E2609F (number change only)
	" " " " o/d + 0.005"	A912E2609F	> 8	> 8	
	" " " " o/d + 0.002"	C910E1386F	>	>	R/B A912E2610F (number change only)
	" " " " o/d + 0.005"	A912E2610F	>	>	
	" " " " o/d + 0.005"	D910E1386F	>	>	R/B A912E2611F (number change only)
	" " " " o/d + 0.005"	A912E2611F	>	>	
25	Adaptor, water outlet	A910E2403K	1	1	Replacement heads with Lotus logo use take-off pipe A907E0486Z



ESPRIT '88 to '92

4005A

JAN 1995

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Cylinder Head & Gasket, Valves, Guides & Springs		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			N.A.	Turbo	
40.05A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
27	Roll Pin, cyl. head to cam hsg. oil feed	A075W6097Z	2	2	
28	'O' Ring, " " " " " " "	A907E6202Z	2	2	
29	Blanking Plug, 1/8" BSP, oilways & ex. ports	A907E6023Z	7	7	Use Permabond A134 (A100B6155V) oilway plugs
32	Stud, M8, cam housing to head	A911E0227Z	4	4	A025 (A912E6800V) sample plugs
33	Seat, valve spring	A907E0316Z	16	16	
	Valve Spring, inner	A912E0023F	16	16	>
	" " outer	A912E0022F	16	16	> Except Delco Injection Engines
	Retainer, valve spring	A912E0021F	16	16	>
34	Valve Spring, inner	A910E2431F		16	)
35	" " outer	A910E2432F		16	) Delco Injection Engines only
36	Retainer, valve spring	A910E2430F		16	)
37	Collet, inlet & exhaust valve	A907E6040Z	32		
	" inlet valve	A907E6040Z		16	
38	" exhaust valve	A910E6377F		16	
39	Valve, inlet	A912E0019F	8	8	
40	Valve, exhaust	A912E0020F	8		
	" "	B910E1383F		8	
41	Gasket, cylinder head, steel/asbestos	B907E0026Z	1	1	Silver. R/B B912E7029Z
	" " " reinf. fibre composite	B912E7029Z	1	1	Grey/brown. Must be used with replacement 'Lotus logo' cylinder blocks or heads
42	Washer, M12, cylinder head to block	B910E2383F	10	10	
43	Nut, M12, " " " "	A910E6903Z	10	10	
44	Stud, M8 x 43, exhaust manifold to head	C907E0635F	12		R/B A912E2529F)
	" M8 x 41, " " " "	A912E2529F	12		) Use Permabond A025
	" M8 x 45, " " " "	A910E2550F		12	) (A912E6800V)
46	Stud, M8, inlet manifold to head	A912E2022F	9	5	also on sample port plugs.

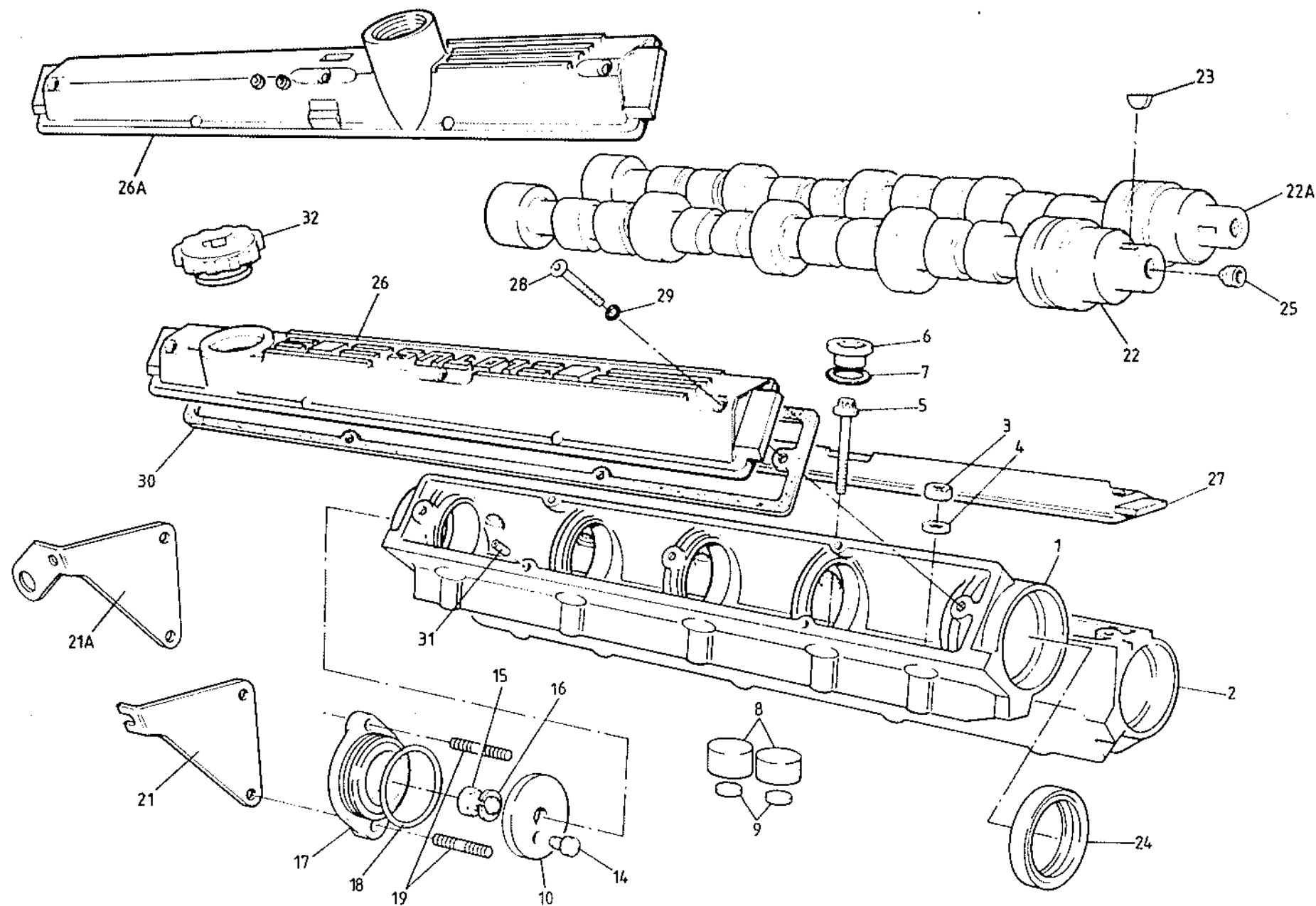


Esprit range: '88 to '92 M.Y.

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Cam Housings, Camshafts, Tappets		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			N.A.	Turbo	
40.07A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Camshaft Housing, inlet	A912E2034K	1	1	2.2 litre. May use A920E0016K
	" " "	A920E0016K*		1	2.0 litre
2	" " exhaust	A912E2033K	1	1	2.2 litre. May use A920E0015K
	" " "	A920E0015K*		1	2.0 litre
	Permabond A905 Surface Conditioner	A912E6759V	A/R	A/R	) Cam housings to head
	Permabond A136	A912E6421V	A/R	A/R	
3	Nut, M8, cam housing to head	A075W3021Z	4	4	* Machined for head stud clearance
4	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4020Z	4	4	
5	Torx Bolt, " " "	B911E1311F	16	16	Requires E10 socket
6	Plug, M20, Torx bolt access	A911E6343F	10	10	
7	'O' Ring, access plug	A912E6694F	10	10	R/B B920E0017Z except on N.A. inlet Not N.A. inlet (until stocks exhausted) Selective - see 40.07A page 3
8	Tappet	A026E0024Z	16	16	
	"	B920E0017Z	8	16	
9	Shim, tappet		16	16	
10	Thrust Washer, 0.173 - 0.175", cam endfloat	A907E0619Z	)	)	
	" " 0.175 - 0.177", " "	A907E0620Z	) 2	) 2	
	" " 0.177 - 0.179", " "	A907E0621Z	)	)	
	" " 0.179 - 0.181", " "	A907E0622Z	)	)	
14	Dowel, thrust washer to camshaft	A907E0476Z	2	2	
15	Setscrew, M10, " " "	A075W1046Z	2	2	
16	Washer, spring, " " "	A075W4037Z	2	2	
17	Rear Cover, camshaft housing	A907E0090Z	2	2	
18	'O' Ring, rear cover	A907E6027Z	2	2	
	Setscrew, M6, rear cover fixing	A075W1030Z	4		
	Washer, " " "	A075W4013Z	4		
19	Stud, rear cover/diffuser brkt/heatshield	A912E2043F		4	
	Permabond A130	A912E7033V	A/R	A/R	For turbo heatshield see 45.05A
	Permabond A905	A912E7034V	A/R	A/R	) Studs to cam housing
21	Bracket, diffuser support	A910E2233F		1	)
21A	" " "	A910E2427F		1	'88 M.Y. USA only
					Except '88 USA. Coolant pipe support deleted.
22	Camshaft, inlet (type '104')	A912E0104F	1		Ident. on front shank: 4444....
	" " (type '107')	A912E0107F		1	Ident. on front shank: 7777....
22A	Camshaft, exhaust (type '107')	A912E0107F	1	1	" " " "



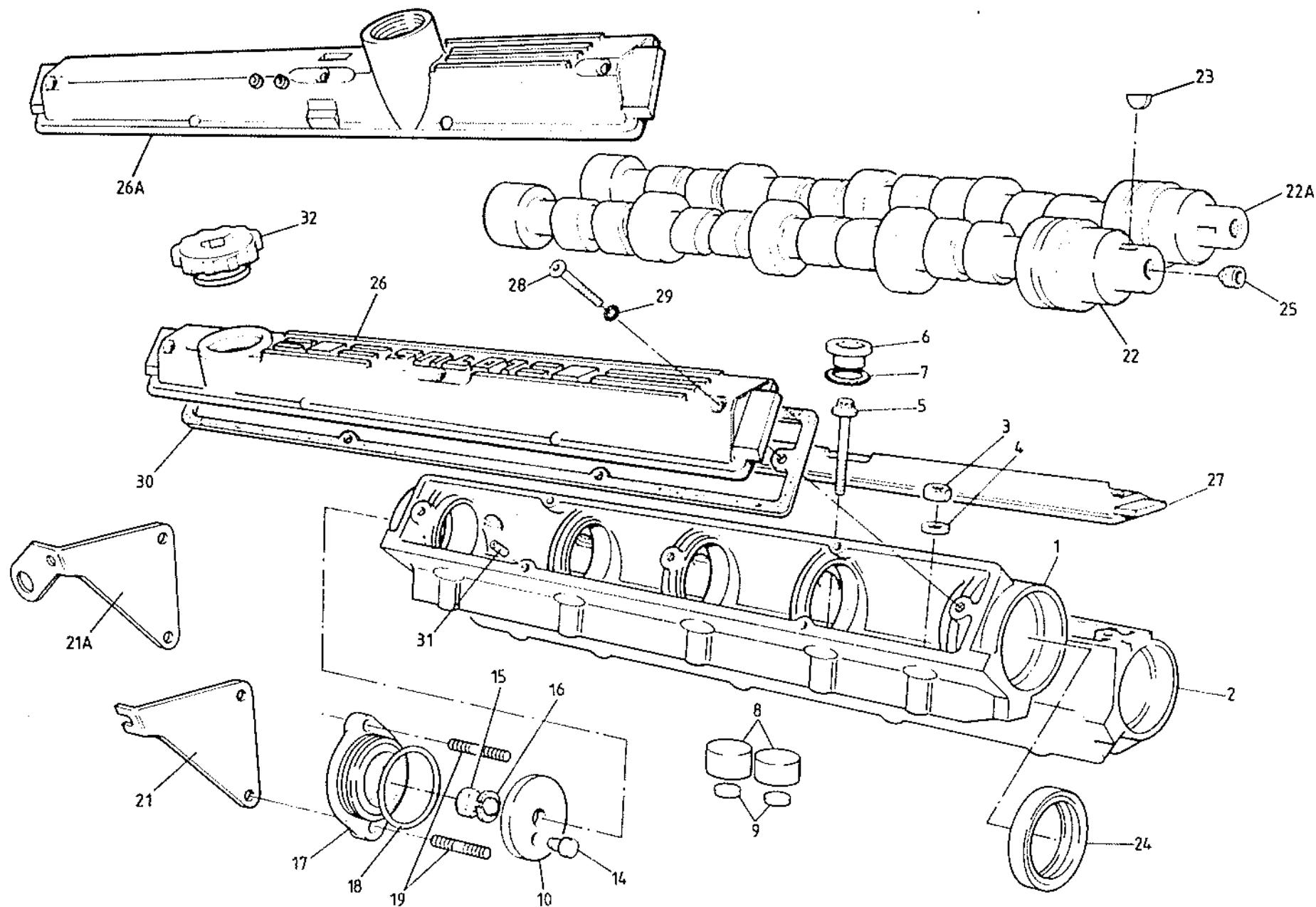
Esprit range: '88 to '92 M.Y.



ESPRIT '88 to '92

4007A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Cam Housings, Camshafts, Tappets		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			N.A.	Turbo	
40.07A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
23	Woodruff Key, camshaft pulley	A907E6025Z	2	2	
24	Oil Seal, camshaft front	B907E6042F	2	2	
25	Blanking Plug, camshaft front	A907E6069F	2	2	
26	Cam Cover, inlet, rear filler	A912E2277K	1	1	Prior Eng. No. 25190
	" " " " "	C912E2036K	1	1	From Eng. No. 25190 (non-Chargecooler) with ratchet filler cap
26A	" " " front filler	A910E2481K		1	Chargecooler
27	Cam Cover, exhaust	A912E2278K	1	1	
28	Screw, cam cover fixing	B912E2037F	6	6	
29	'O' Ring, cam cover fixing screws	A912E6695F	6	6	
30	Gasket, cam cover to housing	A912E2040F	2	2	
31	Spirol Pin, gasket location	A079W6245F	8	8	
32	Oil Filler Cap	A910E6779F	1	1	Prior Eng. No. 25190
	" " " ratchet type	A912E6965F	1	1	From Eng. No. 25190



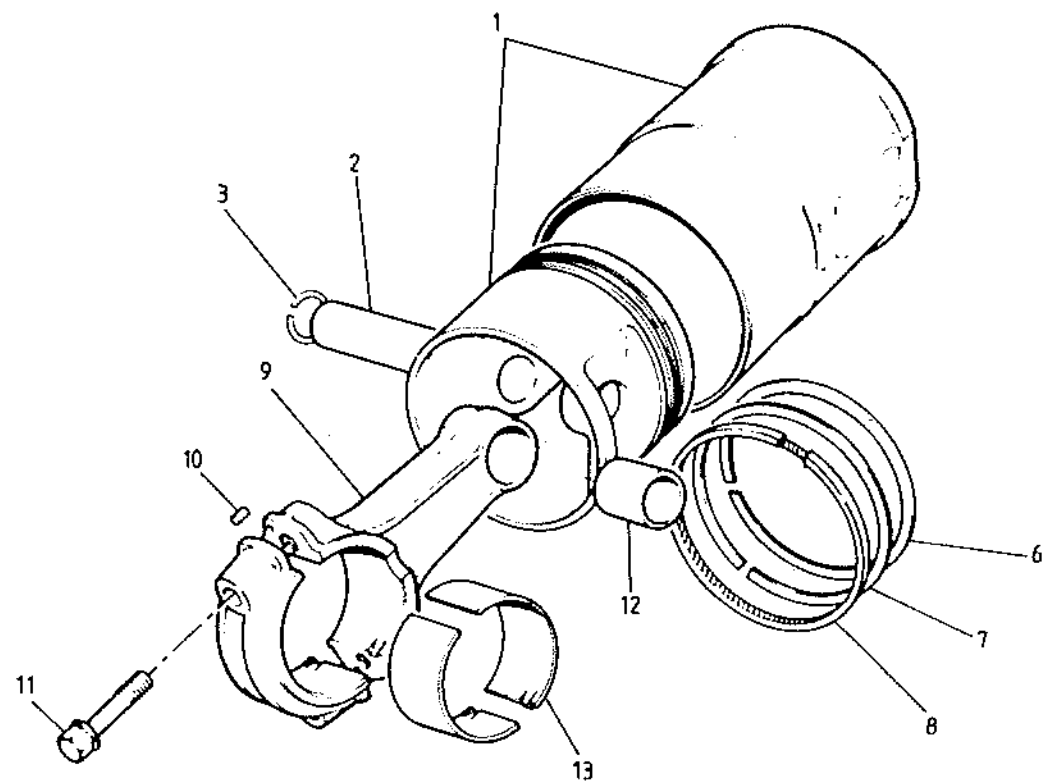
ESPRIT '88 to '92

4007A

40.07A
Item 9

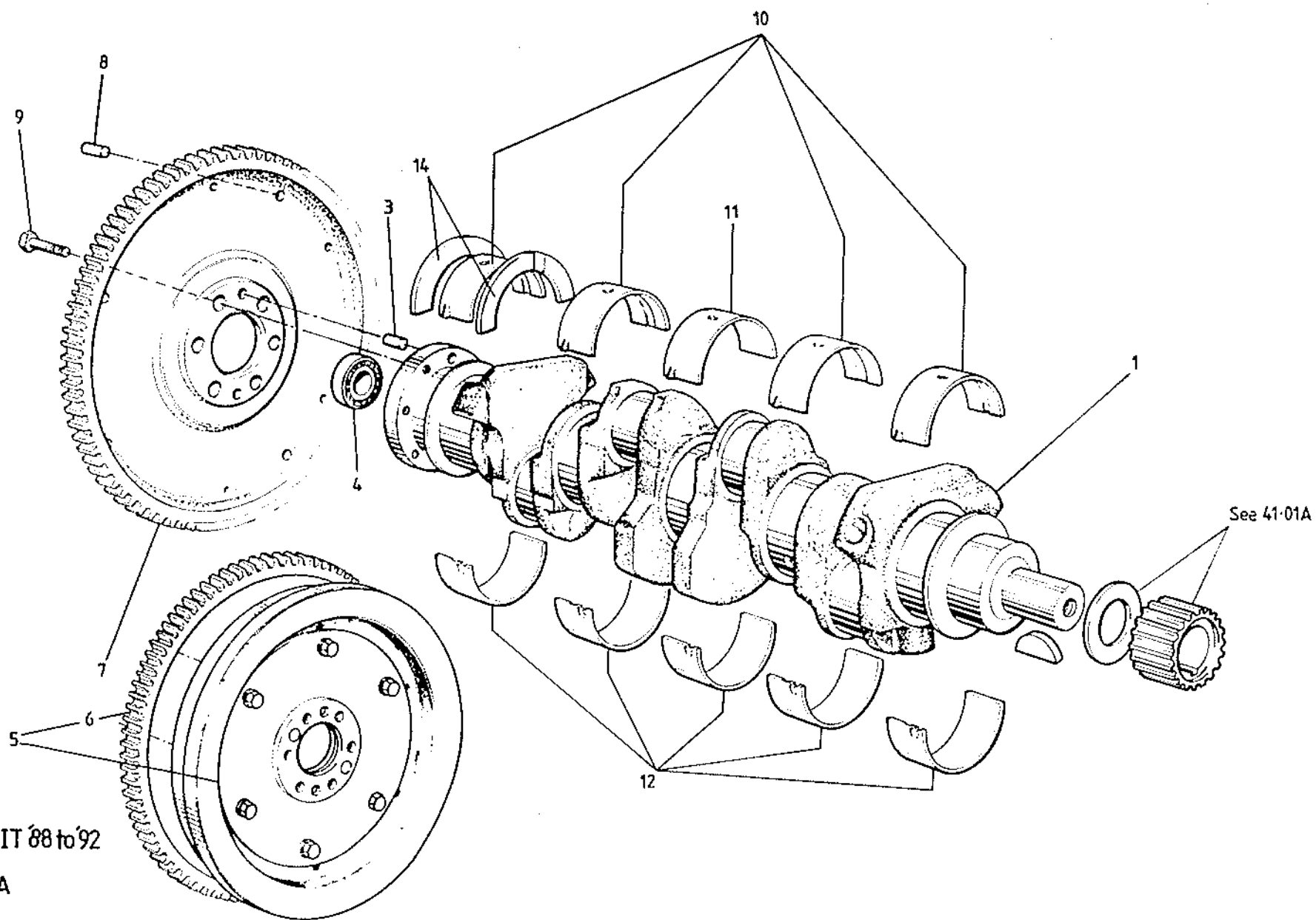
TAPPET SHIM CHART

Shim Thickness (in)	Part Number	Shim Thickness (in)	Part Number	Shim Thickness (in)	Part Number	Shim Thickness (in)	Part Number
0.060"	A026E6160Z	0.083"	A026E6183Z	0.106"	A026E6206Z	0.129"	A026E6229Z
0.061"	A026E6161Z	0.084"	A026E6184Z	0.107"	A026E6207Z	0.130"	A026E6230Z
0.062"	A026E6162Z	0.085"	A026E6185Z	0.108"	A026E6208Z	0.131"	A026E6231Z
0.063"	A026E6163Z	0.086"	A026E6186Z	0.109"	A026E6209Z	0.132"	A026E6232Z
0.064"	A026E6164Z	0.087"	A026E6187Z	0.110"	A026E6210Z	0.133"	A026E6233Z
0.065"	A026E6165Z	0.088"	A026E6188Z	0.111"	A026E6211Z	0.134"	A026E6234Z
0.066"	A026E6166Z	0.089"	A026E6189Z	0.112"	A026E6212Z	0.135"	A026E6235Z
0.067"	A026E6167Z	0.090"	A026E6190Z	0.113"	A026E6213Z	0.136"	A026E6236Z
0.068"	A026E6168Z	0.091"	A026E6191Z	0.114"	A026E6214Z	0.137"	A026E6237Z
0.069"	A026E6169Z	0.092"	A026E6192Z	0.115"	A026E6215Z	0.138"	A026E6238Z
0.070"	A026E6170Z	0.093"	A026E6193Z	0.116"	A026E6216Z	0.139"	A026E6239Z
0.071"	A026E6171Z	0.094"	A026E6194Z	0.117"	A026E6217Z	0.140"	A026E6240Z
0.072"	A026E6172Z	0.095"	A026E6195Z	0.118"	A026E6218Z	0.141"	A026E6241Z
0.073"	A026E6173Z	0.096"	A026E6196Z	0.119"	A026E6219Z	0.142"	A026E6242Z
0.074"	A026E6174Z	0.097"	A026E6197Z	0.120"	A026E6220Z	0.143"	A026E6243Z
0.075"	A026E6175Z	0.098"	A026E6198Z	0.121"	A026E6221Z	0.144"	A026E6244Z
0.076"	A026E6176Z	0.099"	A026E6199Z	0.122"	A026E6222Z	0.145"	A026E6245Z
0.077"	A026E6177Z	0.100"	A026E6200Z	0.123"	A026E6223Z	0.146"	A026E6246Z
0.078"	A026E6178Z	0.101"	A026E6201Z	0.124"	A026E6224Z	0.147"	A026E6247Z
0.079"	A026E6179Z	0.102"	A026E6202Z	0.125"	A026E6225Z	0.148"	A026E6248Z
0.080"	A026E6180Z	0.103"	A026E6203Z	0.126"	A026E6226Z	0.149"	A026E6249Z
0.081"	A026E6181Z	0.104"	A026E6204Z	0.127"	A026E6227Z	0.150"	A026E6250Z
0.082"	A026E6182Z	0.105"	A026E6205Z	0.128"	A026E6228Z		



ESPRIT '88 to '92
4009A

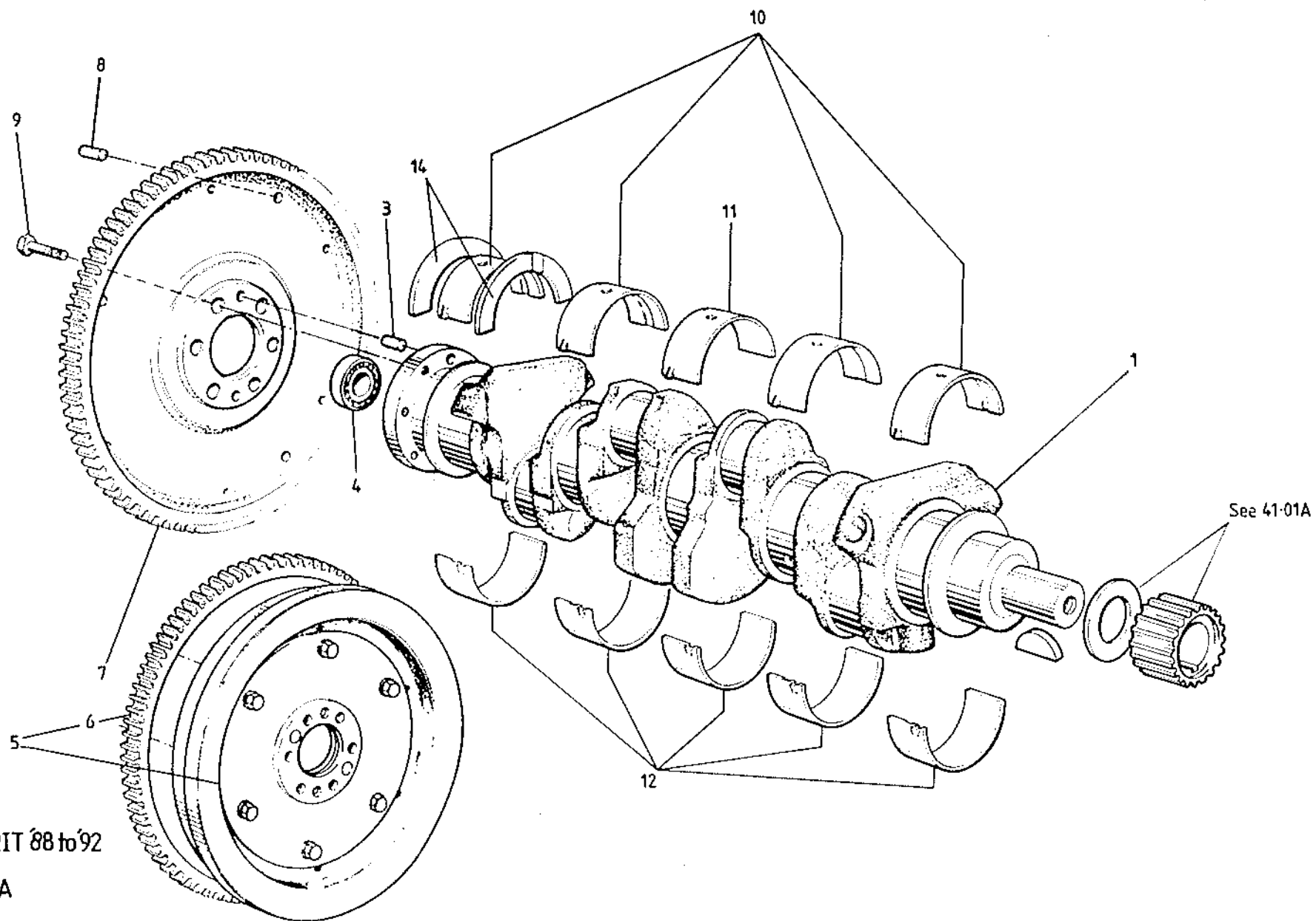
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Pistons & Liners, Connecting Rods		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
40.09A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Piston & Liner Assembly	A912E9213F*	4		N.A.)
	" " " "	A910E9192F*	4		2.2 litre Turbo non-c/cooler) Inc. items
	" " " "	A910E9269F	4		2.2 litre Chargecooler) up to 8
	" " " "	A920E0019F	4		2.0 litre Chargecooler)
	Permabond A905 Surface Conditioner	A912E6759V	A/R		) Cylinder Liners to block
	Loctite 572 Sealant/Adhesive	A912E7030V	A/R		)
2	Gudgeon Pin	A910E2170H	4		Except Chargecooler
	" " profiled	A910E2555H	4		Chargecooler
3	Circlip, gudgeon pin retention	A910E6781F	8		
6	Compression Ring, top, chrome plated	A910E2193F	4		Top & bottom internal edges bevelled
7	" " second	A910E2194F	4		Plain
8	Oil Control Ring	A910E2195F	4		
9	Connecting Rod	B910E0714F#	4		Inc. items up to 12
10	Dowel, cap to rod	A907E0339Z	8		
11	Bolt, cap to rod	A907E0344Z	8		
12	Bush, connecting rod small end	A907E0357Z	4		
13	Bearing Shell, conn. rod 'big end', standard	A907E0342Z	)		
	" " " " " " - 0.010"	A907E0540Z	) 8		
	" " " " " " - 0.020"	A907E0541Z	)		
					* Unless ordering a complete set, quote piston weight grade marking stamped on crown (e.g. + 2)
					# Unless ordering a complete set, quote weight grade letter painted on front of rod



ESPRIT '88 to '92
4011A

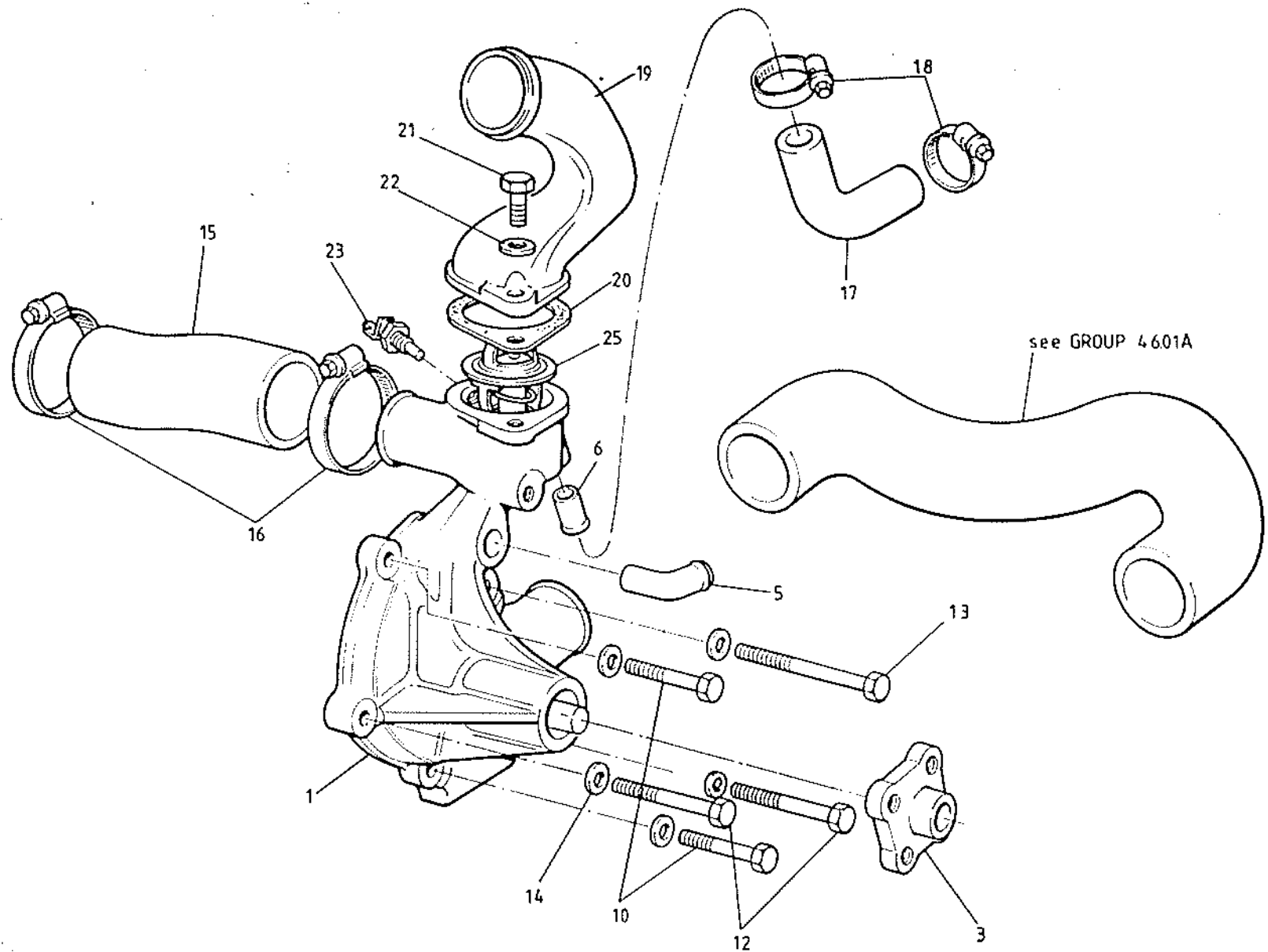
JAN 1995

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Crankshaft, Flywheel		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			N.A.	Turbo	
40.11A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Crankshaft & Dowels (ball type spigot bearing)	A910E2378J	1	1	2.2 litre Except '88 M.Y. USA
	" " " (needle roller spigot brg)	A912E9234J		1	2.2 litre '88 M.Y. USA
	" " " (ball type spigot bearing)	A920E0018J		1	2.0 litre R/B A920E0025F
	" " " " " " "	A920E0025F		1	2.0 litre
3	Dowel, crankshaft to flywheel	A907E6015F	2	2	
	Permabond A134	A100B6155V	A/R	A/R	Flywheel & spigot bearing to crankshaft
4	Spigot Bearing, ball	A912E6862F	1	1	Except '88 M.Y. USA
	" " needle roller	A907E6319F		1	'88 M.Y. USA
5	Flexplate Flywheel Assembly	A912E2446J	1		
6	Ring Gear, starter	A907E6018H	1		
7	Flywheel (integral ring gear)	B910E1432F		1	'88 M.Y. USA
	" " " "	A910E2374F		1	Carb. models R/B B910E2417F
	" " " "	B910E2417F		1	Injection models
8	Dowel, clutch cover to flywheel	A082F4118F	3	3	Except '88 M.Y. USA
	" " " "	A907E6084Z		3	'88 M.Y. USA
9	Bolt, flywheel to crankshaft	A907E6020Z	6	6	
10	Shell, main bearing, std i/d, std o/d	A907E0336Z	4	4	(Groove & hole) Upper, except centre
11	" " " " " " "	A911E1315F	1	1	(Plain with hole) Upper, centre
12	" " " " " " "	A907E1170F	5	5	(Plain) Lower
	Shell, main bearing, - 0.010" i/d, std o/d	A907E0538Z	4	4	(Groove & hole) Upper, except centre
	" " " " " " "	A911E1317F	1	1	(Plain with hole) Upper, centre
	" " " " " " "	A907E1172F	5	5	(Plain) Lower
	Shell, main bearing, - 0.020" i/d, std o/d	A907E0539Z	4	4	(Groove & hole) Upper, except centre
	" " " " " " "	A911E1318F	1	1	(Plain with hole) Upper, centre
	" " " " " " "	A907E1173F	5	5	(Plain) Lower
	Shell, main bearing, std i/d, + 0.015" o/d	A907E0675Z	4	4	(Groove & hole) Upper, except centre
	" " " " " " "	A911E1316F	1	1	(Plain with hole) Upper, centre
	" " " " " " "	A907E1171F	5	5	(Plain) Lower



ESPRIT '88 to '92
40.11A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Crankshaft, Flywheel		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			N.A.	Turbo	
40.11A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
14	Shell, main bearing, - 0.020" i/d, + 0.015" o/d	C907E0675Z	4	4	(Groove & hole) Upper, except centre
	" " " " " "	C911E1316F	1	1	(Plain with hole) Upper, centre
	" " " " " "	C907E1171F	5	5	(Plain) Lower
	Thrust Washer, crankshaft, standard .092"	A907E1000Z	)	)	
	" " " + 0.0025"	A907E1001Z	)	)	
	" " " + 0.0050"	A907E1002Z	) 2	) 2	
	" " " + 0.0075"	A907E1003Z	)	)	
	" " " + 0.0100"	A907E1004Z	)	)	

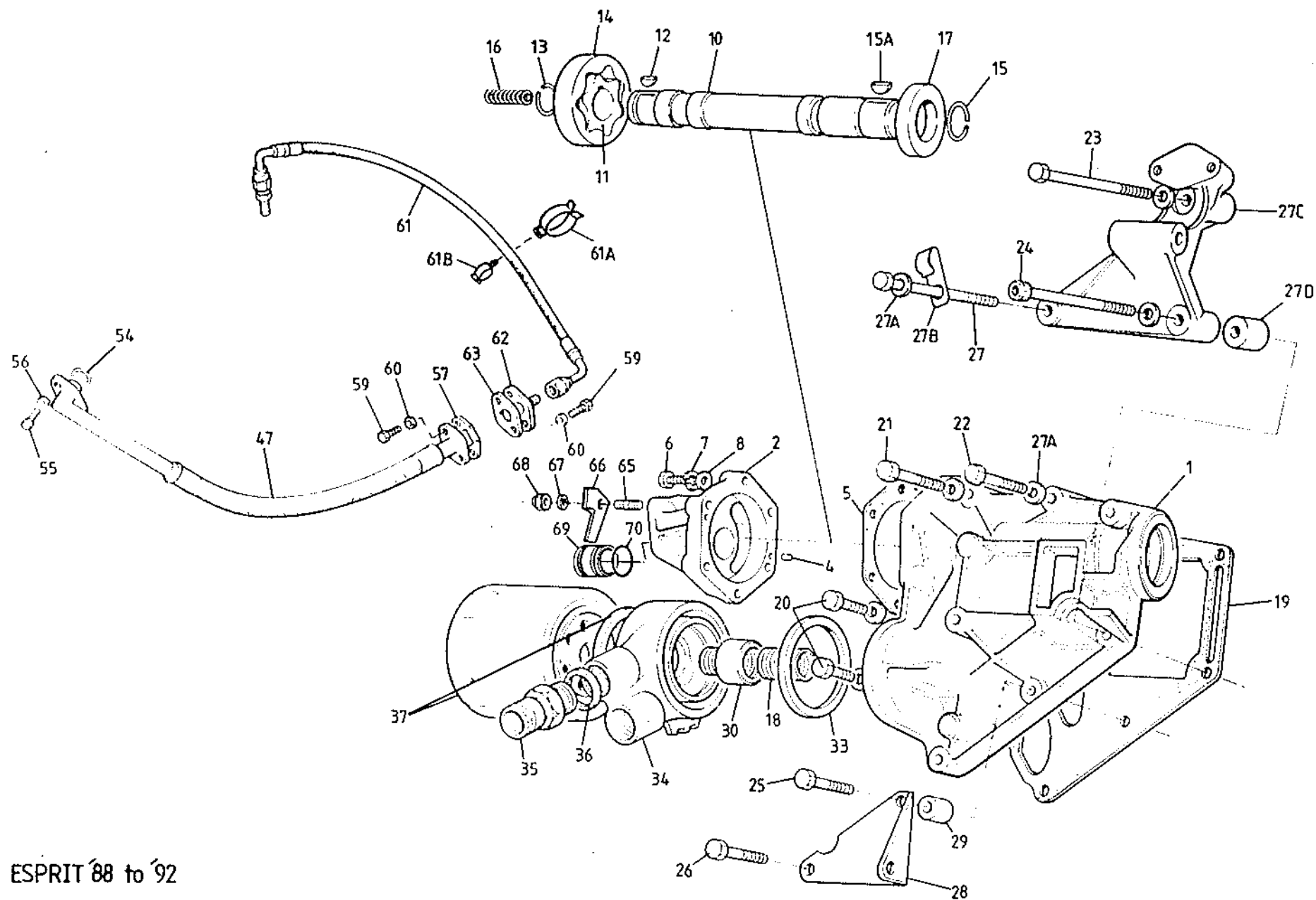


ESPRIT '88 to '92

4013A

JAN 1995

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Water Pump		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			N.A.	TURBO	
40.13A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	PermaBond A905 Surface Conditioner Loctite 509 Water Pump Assembly (inc. hub & stub pipes)	A912E6759V A920E6007V B912E9021J	A/R A/R 1	A/R A/R 1	) Water pump to block) Prior eng. no. 27334. R/B D912E9274J plus pulley A910E7019F & 4 screws A075W1035Z From engine number 27334 Used with pump B912E9021J Used with pump D912E9274J) Use PermaBond A131 (A912E7034V)) Use PermaBond A131 (A912E7034V) Hot climates
3	" " " " " " " " Hub, water pump pulley (plain 23mm o/d spigot)	D912E9274J A907E6295F	1 1	1 1	
5	" " " " " " " " Elbow Pipe, heater return	A910E7018F A911E1431F	1 1	1 1	
6	Stub Pipe, inlet from head front	A910E1909F	1	1	
10	Bolt, M6 x 30, pump to block	A075W2028Z	2	2	
12	" M6 x 40, " " "	A075W2030Z	2	2	
13	" M6 x 55, " " "	A075W2034Z	1	1	
14	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, water pump fixings	A075W4013Z	5	5	
15	Hose, inlet manifold to pump	A912E2017F	1	1	
16	Hose Clip, 32/50	A079K6019F	2	2	
17	Elbow Hose, cyl. head front to thermo. hsg.	A912E1837F	1	1	
18	Hose Clip, elbow hose	A079K6018F	2	2	
19	Thermostat Cover Outlet Elbow	B912E1829K	1	1	
20	Gasket, thermostat cover	A026E6102Z	1	1	
21	Setscrew, M8 x 25, thermostat cover fixing	A075W1039Z	2	2	
22	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4020Z	2	2	
23	Thermal Transmitter, temperature gauge	A912E6739F	1	1	
25	Thermostat, 82°C	A907E6046Z	1	1	
	" 74°C	A075K0121F	1		



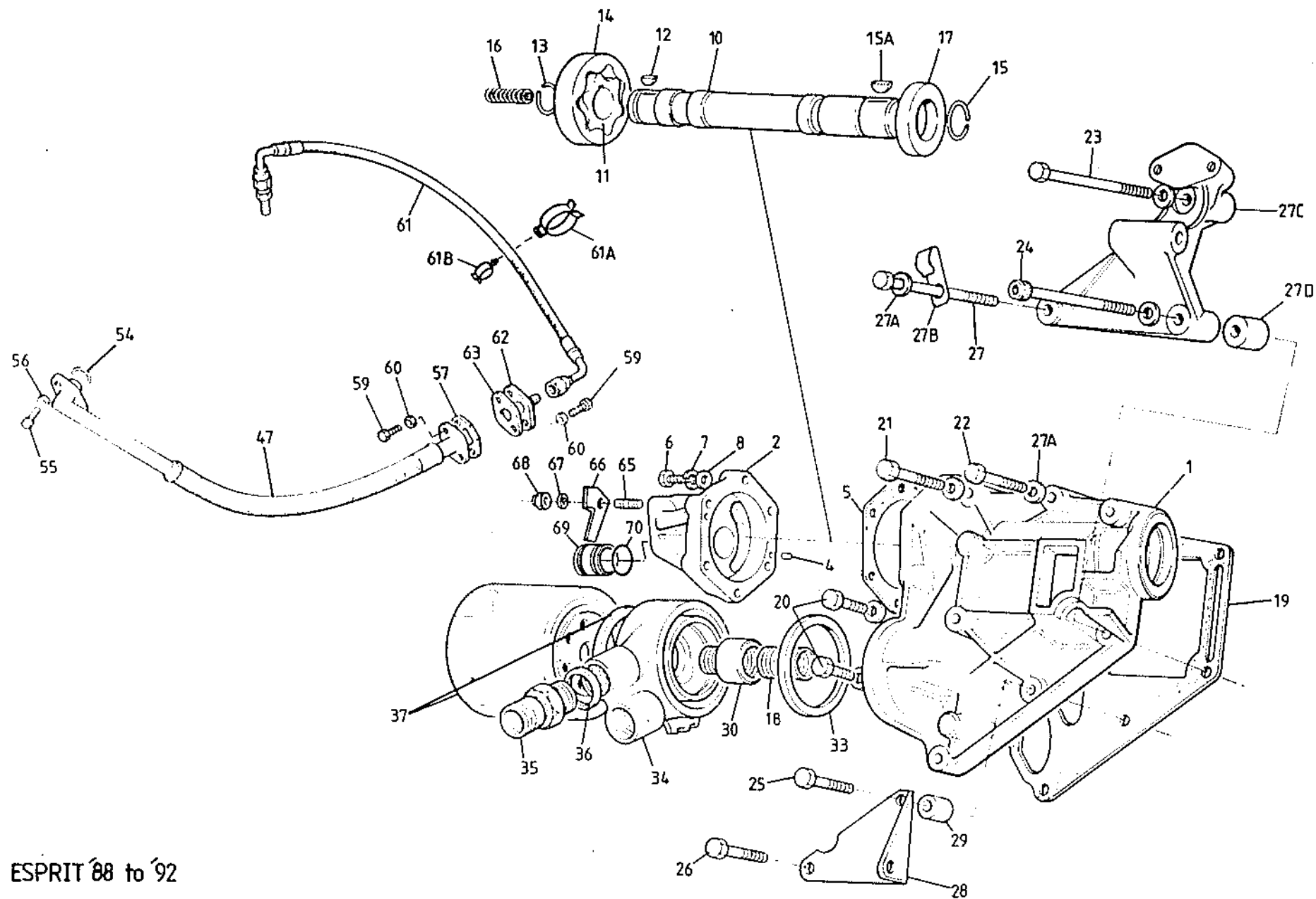
ESPRIT '88 to '92

4015A

JAN 1995

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Auxiliary Housing, Oil Pump, Turbo Oil Pipes		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			N.A.	TURBO	
40.15A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
	Auxiliary Housing & Oil Pump Assembly	D907E0859F	1	1	R/B A910E2595H) Inc. items
	" " " " " "	A910E2595H	1	1	With integral alternator brkt.) up to 18
1	Auxiliary Housing*	A907E1092H	1	1	R/B A910E2591H
	" " *	A910E2591H	1	1	With integral alternator bracket
2	Oil Pump Housing Assembly	E907E0803W	1	1	Inc. oil pressure relief valve
4	Dowel, pump body to aux. housing	A907E0530F	2	2	
5	Gasket, " " " " "	A907E0474Z	1	1	
6	Bolt, M6 x 30, " " " "	A075W2028Z	6	6	* Use Wellseal (A907E6119Z) aux. hsg./block
7	Washer, spring, " " " "	A075W4035Z	6	6	
8	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4013Z	6	6	
	Auxiliary Shaft & Rotor Assembly	B907E0785F	1	1	Inc. key & circlip
10	Auxiliary Shaft	E907E0291H	1	1	
11	Rotor, oil pump	A907E0472F	1	1	
12	Woodruff Key, oil pump rotor	A907E6001Z	1	1	
13	Circlip, rotor to shaft	A907E6101F	1	1	
14	Annulus, oil pump	A907E0473Y	1	1	
15	Circlip, pulley abutment	A907E6067Z	1	1	
15A	Woodruff Key, auxiliary shaft pulley	A907E6025Z	1	1	
16	Spring, oil pump/distributor thrust	A907E0192H	1	1	Except Chargecooler
	Spring, oil pump/chargecooler pump	B907E0135Z		1	Chargecooler
17	Oil Seal, auxiliary shaft front	A907E6064Z	1	1	R/B A910E7025H
	" " " " " "	A910E7025H	1	1	
18	Adaptor Union, oil filter	A907E0249Z	1	1	Use Permabond A134 (A100B6155V)
19	Gasket, auxiliary housing to block	D907E0442Z	1	1	
20	Setscrew, M8 x 25, " " " "	A075W1039Z	2	2	
21	Bolt, M8 x 60, " " " "	A075W2043Z	1	1	
22	Bolt, M8 x 40, " " " "	A075W2039Z	1	1	
23	Bolt, M8 x 115, alt. brkt./aux. hsg./block	A075W2047Z	1	1	Used with aux. housing A907E1092H
	Bolt, M8 x 60, aux. housing to block	A075W2043Z	1	1	" " " " A910E2591H
24	Bolt, socket head, M8 x 100, brkt./hsg./block	A082W7043F	1	1	" " " " A907E1092H
	Bolt, M8 x 60, aux. housing to block	A075W2043Z	1	1	" " " " A910E2591H
25	Setscrew, M8 x 25, aux. housing to block	A075W1039Z	1	1	Heater only) Aux. housing A907E1092H
	Bolt, M8 x 40, a.c. brkt./aux. hsg./block	A075W2039Z	1	1	With a.c.)
	Bolt, M8 x 45, " " " " "	A075W2040Z	1	1	Used with aux. housing A910E2591H
26	Bolt, M8 x 40, a.c. brkt./aux. hsg./block	A075W2039Z	1	1	" " " " A907E1092H
	Bolt, M8 x 45, " " " " "	A075W2040Z	1	1	" " " " A910E2591H

Esprit range: '88 to '92 M.Y.

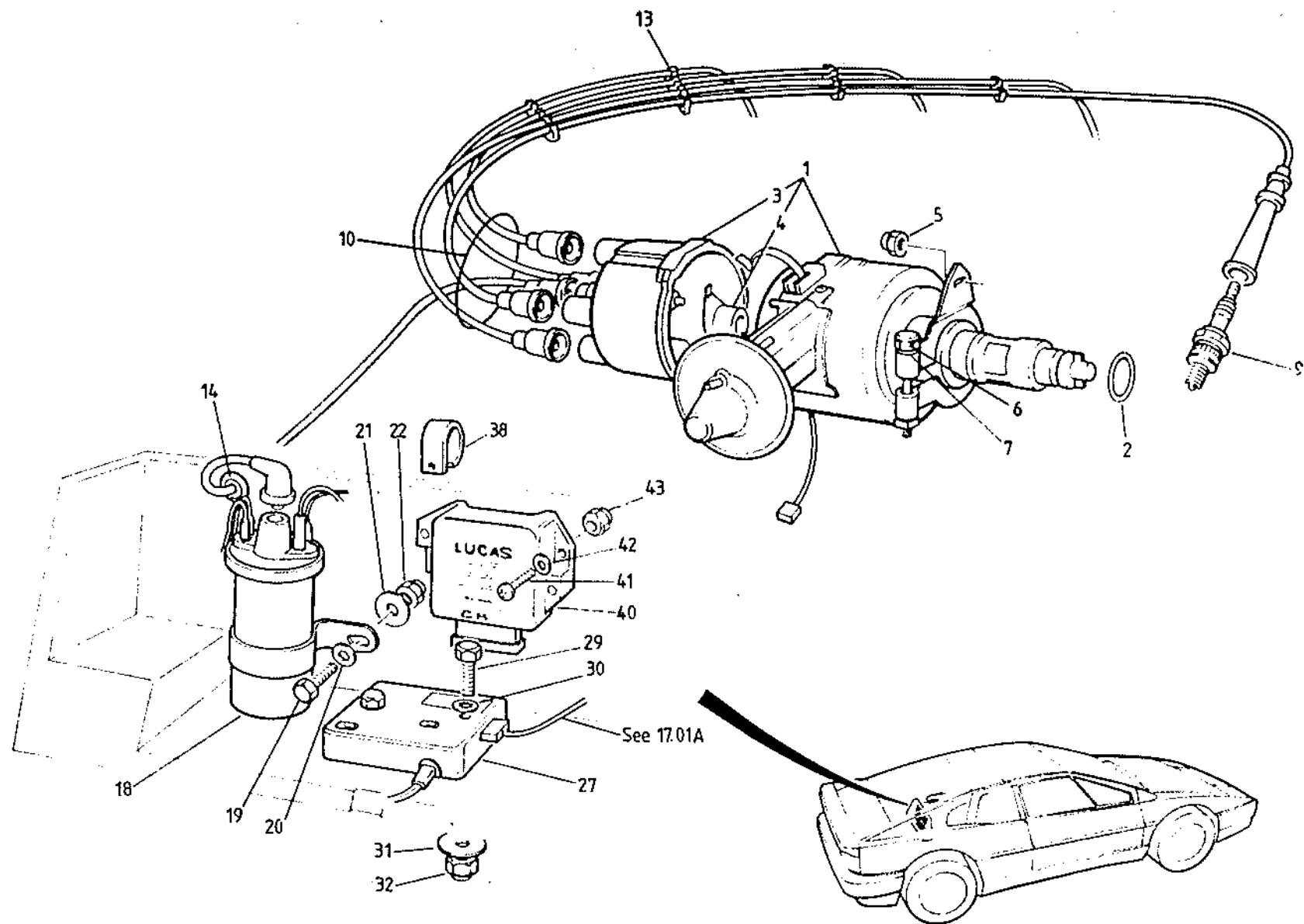


ESPRIT '88 to '92

4015A

JAN 1995

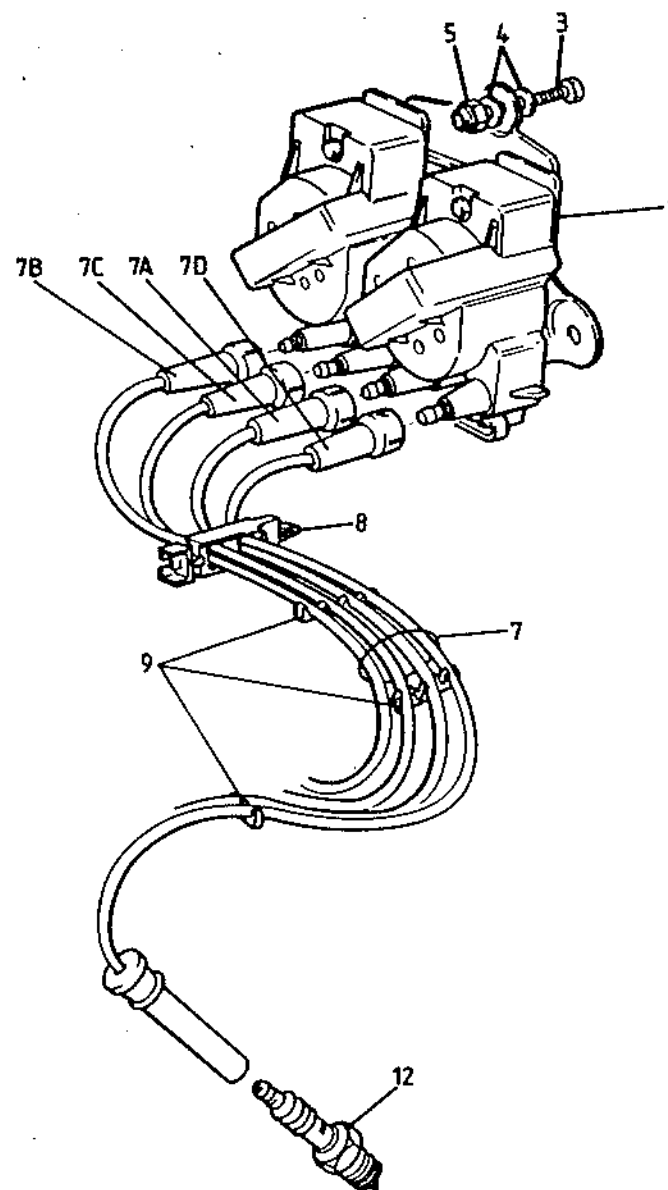
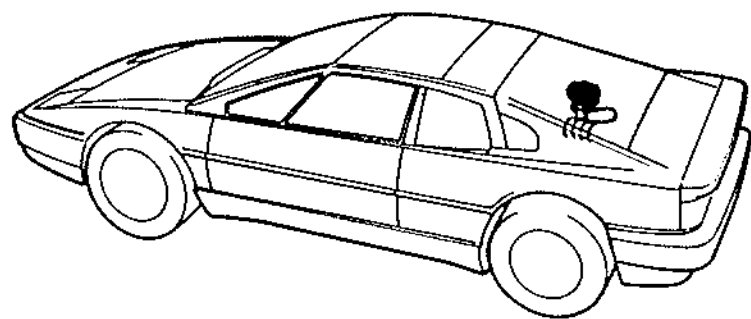
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Auxiliary Housing, Oil Pump, Turbo Oil Pipes		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			N.A.	TURBO	
40.15A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
27	Bolt, M8 x 105, alt. brkt./aux. hsg./block	A075W2077Z	1	1	Used with aux. housing A907E1092H
	Bolt, M8 x 90, aux. housing to block	A075W2048F	1	1	" " " " A910E2591H
27A	Washer, flat, aux. housing fixings	A075W4020Z	9	9	
27B	Clip, harness retention	A082M4618F	1	1	
27C	Mounting Bracket, alternator	C910E1760K	1	1	Used with aux. housing A907E1092H
27D	Spacer, alternator bracket to housing	A907E1094F	1	1	" " " " "
28	Bracket, a.c. compressor rear	B912E1379K	1	1	) With a.c. > Used with aux. housing
29	Spacer, compressor bracket to housing	B912E1378F	1	1	) > A907E1092H
	Bracket, a.c. compressor rear	C912E1379F		1	Used with aux. housing A910E2591H
30	Extension Union, oil filter	B907E0571F	1	1	
33	Sealing Ring, oil cooler adaptor to housing	A907E6167F	1	1	
34	Adaptor (sandwich plate), oil cooler	A907E1248K	1	1	
35	Union, oil cooler hoses to adaptor	A907E6300F	2	2	Use PermaBond A134 (A100B6155V)
36	Washer, union to adaptor	B907E6301F	2	2	
37	Oil Filter, inc. sealing ring	B907E6000W	1	1	May use A907E6000W for service. Both R/B C907E6000W when stocks exhausted
47	Pipe, oil drain, turbocharger to sump	D910E0990J		1	
54	'O' Ring, drain pipe to sump	A910E6491F		1	
55	Setscrew, M6 x 16, " " "	A075W1028Z		2	
56	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4013Z		2	
57	Gasket, drain pipe to turbo	A910E6375H		1	
59	Setscrew, M8 x 20, drain/feed to turbo	A075W1038Z		4	
60	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4020Z		4	
61	Hose, turbocharger oil feed	A910E2216F		1	R/B B910E2216F) Use PermaBond A131
	" " " "	B910E2216F		1	) (A912E7034V) into oil
61A	Swivel Clip, water hose to oil feed hose	A082W6331F		1	Large
61B	" " oil feed hose to water hose	A082W6338F		1	Small
62	Adaptor Flange, oil feed hose to turbo	A910E1545F		1	
63	Gasket, flange to turbo	A910E6374F		1	
65	Stud, M6 x 25, oil pump housing rear	A910E2541H	1	1	Except Chargecooler
	Setscrew, M6 x 20, c/cooler pump to oil pump	A075W1030Z		1	Chargecooler
66	Retaining Plate, blanking plug	A910E2425F		1	)
67	Washer, flat, retaining plate to oil pump	A075W4013Z		1	)
68	Nut, M6 Nyloc, " " " " "	A075W3009Z		1	) Elec. injection, non-chargecooler
69	Sealing Plug, oil pump	A910E2424F		1	)
70	'O' Ring, oil pump sealing plug	A907E6251F		1	)



ESPRIT '88 to '92

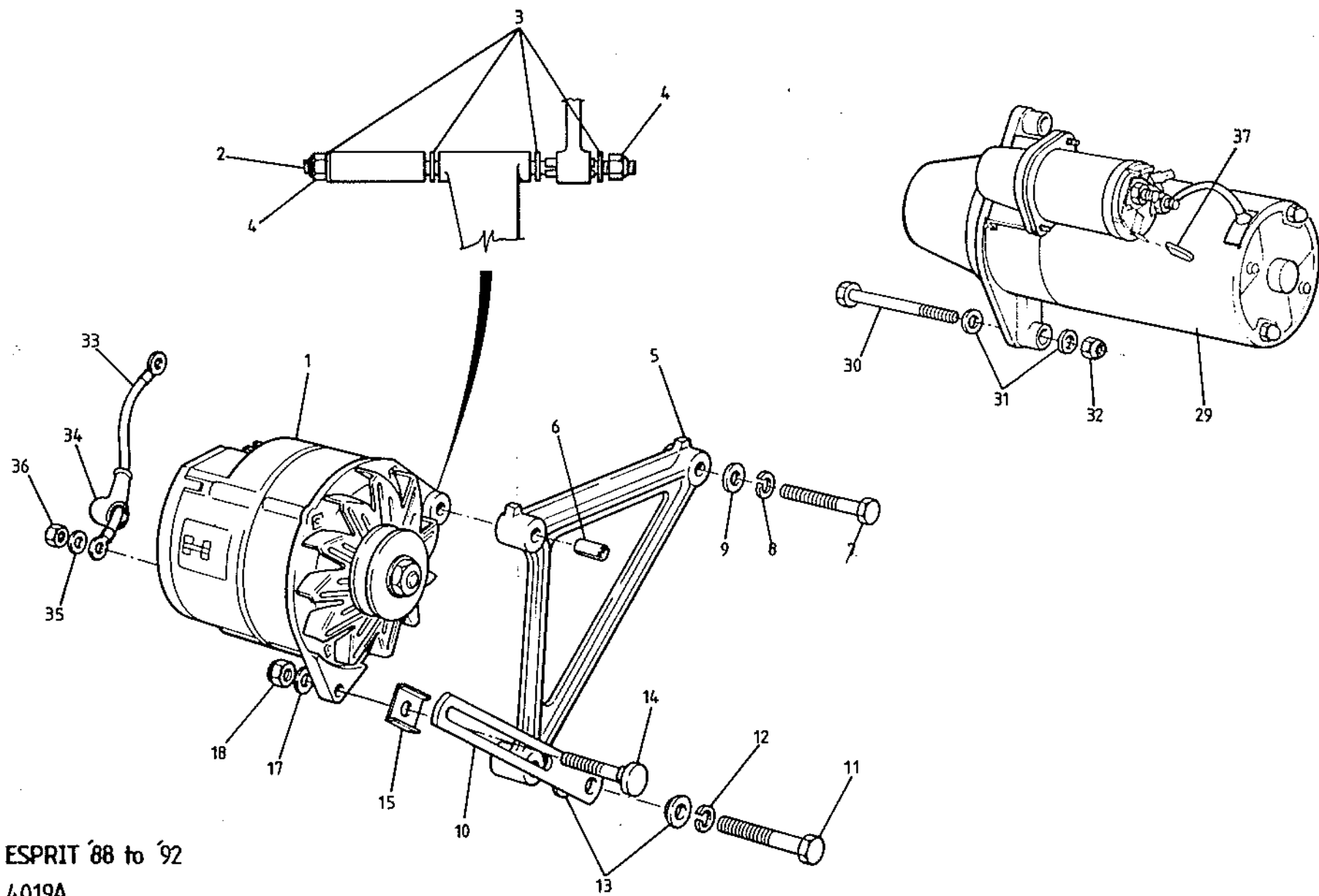
4017A (Carb. & Bosch Inj.)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Carb & Bosch Inj: Distributor, Coil, Ign. Amp.		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			NON-USA CARB.	USA BOSCH	
40.17A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Distributor Assy. (Lucas Constant Energy)	B912E6788F	1		<u>This section only for carburettor models & '88 M.Y. USA cars with Bosch fuel injection</u> N.A. Turbo carb.
	" " " " "	B910E6857F	1		
	" " " " "	A910E9244J		1	
2	'O' Ring, distributor spigot	A907E6251F	1	1	
3	Distributor Cap	B907E6329F	1	1	
4	Rotor Arm	A912E6598F	1	1	
5	Nut, M6 Nyloc, distributor clamp to engine	A075W3009Z	1		)
6	Cap, anti-tamper, distributor clamp	A910E6653F	1		) If fitted
7	Washer, anti-tamper cap fixing	A910E1810F	1		)
	Screw, M6 x 20, distributor clamp to engine	A910E6652F	1	1	
	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4013Z	1	1	
	Washer, spring, " " " "	A075W4035Z	1	1	
9	Spark Plug, NGK BPR7ES	A912E6778F	4		N.A.
	" " NGK BPR6ES	B907E6317F	4		Turbo carb.
	" " NGK BPR6EY	A910E6616F		4	
10	Ignition Harness, H.T.	A910E9197F	1	1	
13	Clip, H.T. harness, 4 cable	A910E7012F	4	4	Subdivide as required
14	Grommet, H.T. lead thro' relay box	A082M6286F	1	1	
18	Ignition Coil, H.T., (32C5)	A085M6198F	1	1	
19	Setscrew, M8 x 25, coil fixing	A075W1039Z	2	2	
20	Washer, flat, " "	A075W4020Z	2	2	
21	Penny Washer, " "	A075W4021Z	2	2	
22	Nut, M8 Nyloc, " "	A075W3010Z	1	1	
27	Ignition Amplifier, (AB14)	A089M6036F	1	1	
29	Setscrew, M8 x 20, amplifier fixing	A075W1038Z	2	2	
30	Washer, shakeproof, " "	A075W4048Z	2	2	
31	Penny Washer, " "	A075W4021Z	2	2	
32	Nut, M8 Nyloc, " "	A075W3010Z	2	2	
38	'P' Clip, engine harness connector	A075W6230F	1	1	
40	Engine Speed Limiter (7100 rpm)	B082M6183F	1		For USA engine overspeed module, see 17.03C
41	Screw, M5 x 30, speed limiter fixing	A079W1084F	2		
42	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4011Z	2		
43	Nut, Nyloc, M5, " " " "	A075W3008Z	2		



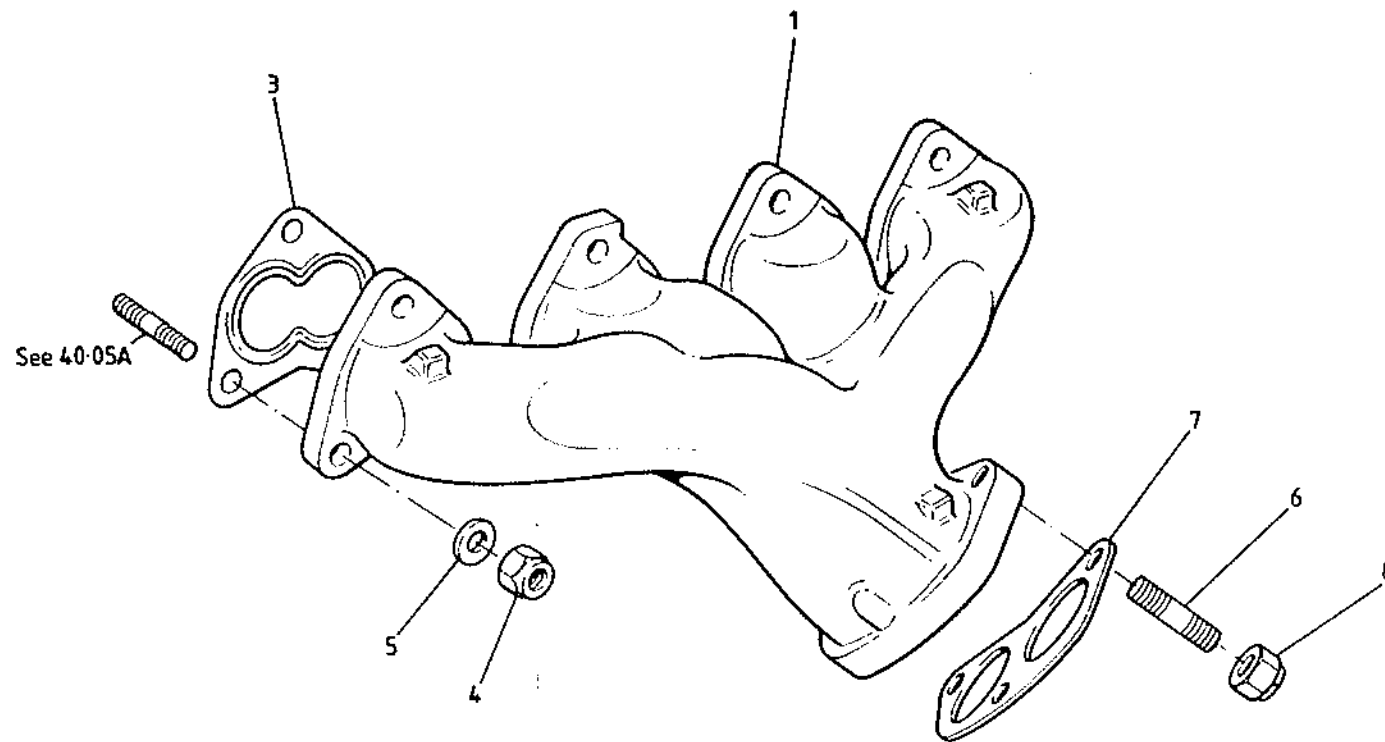
ESPRIT '88 to '92
4017 B (Delco Inj.)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Delco Inj: Ignition Coils, Leads, Spark Plugs		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			NON C/COOL	CHARGE COOLER	
40.17B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
					<u>This section only for electronic injection cars with 'Direct Ignition'.</u>
1	Direct Ignition Module/H.T. Coils	A910E6940F	1	1	
3	Setscrew, M8 x 20, ignition module to chassis	A075W1038Z	3	3	
4	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4020Z	6	6	
5	Nut, M8 Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3010Z	3	3	
7	Ignition Lead Set, H.T.	B910E6953F	1	1	
7A	Ignition Lead, No.1	B910E2454H	1	1	
7B	" " No.2	B910E2455H	1	1	
7C	" " No.3	B910E2456H	1	1	
7D	" " No.4	B910E2457H	1	1	
8	Clamp, H.T. leads	A910E6954F	1	1	
9	Clip, H.T. harness, 4 cable	A910E7012F	5	5	Subdivide as required
12	Sparkign Plug, NGK BPR6EY	A910E6616F	4		
	" " NGK BPR6EKN	A910E7009F		4	



ESPRIT '88 to '92
4019A

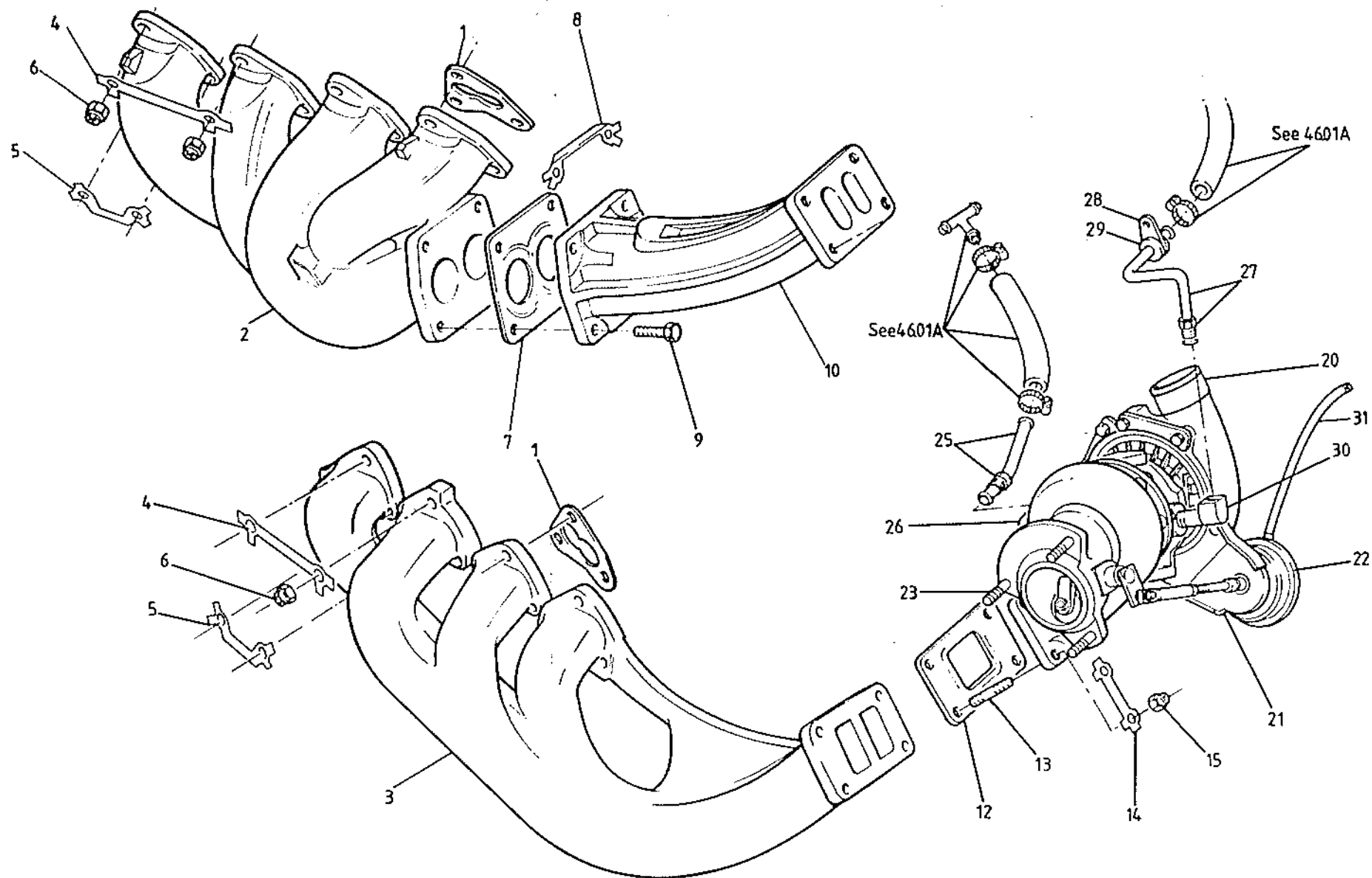
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Alternator, Starter Motor		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
40.19A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Alternator & Pulley Assembly, 70A	B910E6566F	1		N.A. Turbo
	" " " " 90A	A910E6604F	1		
	Fan Kit, alternator	A910E6818S	1		
2	Stud, alternator to aux. housing	B910E1797F	1		
3	Washer, flat, alternator stud	A075W4020Z	4		
4	Nut, M8 Nyloc, " "	A075W3010Z	2		
5	Steady Bracket, alternator mounting	E910E1847K	1		
6	Split Bush, steady bracket/alt. pivot stud	B910E1796F	1		
7	Bolt, M8 x 40, steady bracket to water pump	A075W2039D	1		
8	Washer, spring, " " " " "	A075W4036Z	1		
9	Washer, flat, " " " " "	A075W4020Z	1		
10	Strap, Nylon, alternator adjusting	B912E2220F	1		
11	Bolt, M10 x 45, strap/bracket/engine	A075W2053Z	1		
12	Washer, spring, strap anchor	A075W4037Z	1		
	Washer, flat, " "	A075W4020Z	1		
13	Bush, stepped, " "	A912E2222F	2		
14	Clamp Bolt, alternator to strap	A910E2226F	1		
15	Clamp Plate, " " "	A912E2221F	1		
17	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4020Z	1		
18	Nut, M8 Nyloc, " " "	A075W3010Z	1		
29	Starter Motor	A912E6884F	1		
	Washer, flat, starter terminal	A082W4118F	1		Fitted between eyelet & spring washer
	Insulation Sleeve, unused terminal	A910E6194F	1		
30	Bolt, M10 x 75, starter fixing	A075W2059Z	2		
31	Washer, flat, " "	A075W4024Z	4		
32	Nut, M10 Nyloc, " "	A075W3011Z	2		
33	Cable, alternator to starter solenoid	B089M0414F	1		
34	Rubber Boot, alternator & starter terminals	A075M6174F	2		
35	Washer, flat, cable to alternator	A075W4020Z	1		
	Washer, s/proof, " " "	A082W4114F	1		
36	Nut, M8, " " "	A075W3021Z	1		



ESPRIT '88 to '92
4Q21A (N.A.)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Naturally Aspirated: Exhaust Manifold		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			N.A.		
40.21A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Exhaust Manifold	A912E2005K	1		
3	Gasket, exhaust manifold to head	A912E2107F	4		
4	Nut, M8, manifold to head	A075W3035Z	12		
5	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4020Z	12		
6	Stud, M10, manifold to exhaust downpipe	A912E2020F	3		
7	Gasket, " " " "	A912E2008F	1		
8	Nut, M10, " " " "	A089W3082F	3		

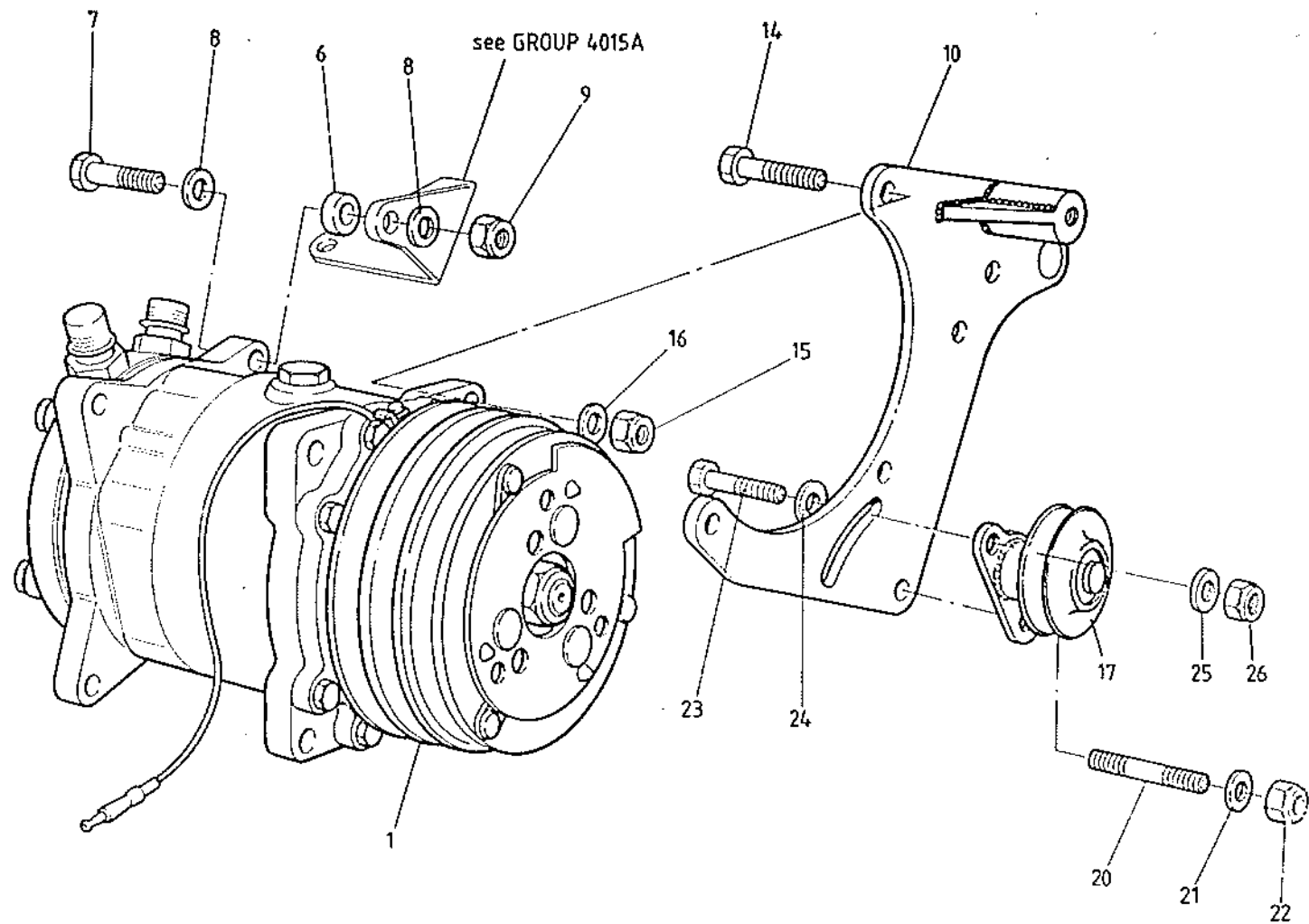
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: '88 M.Y. USA: Ex. Manifold, Wastegate, T/charger		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'88 M.Y. USA		
40.21B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Gasket, exhaust manifold to head	A910E2235F	4		
2	Exhaust Manifold	A910E2155K	1		
3	Locking Plate, manifold to head, upper	A910E2419F	2		
	" " " " " lower	A910E2420F	4		
4	Nut, M8 'Aerotite', " " "	A075W3022Z	12		
5	Gasket, manifold to wastegate adaptor	B910E1390F	1		
6	Adaptor, wastegate	A910E2118F	1		
7	Bolt, adaptor to manifold	A910E6412F	4		
8	Lockplate, " " "	A910E1562F	2		
9	Stud, wastegate pipe to adaptor	A910E2179F	3		
10	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4013F	3		
10A	Nut, M6 Aerotight, wastegate pipe to adaptor	A082W3079F	3		
11	Stud, M10, wastegate to adaptor	B910E1826F	2		
12	Locking Plate, " " "	A910E2421F	1		
13	Nut, M10, " " "	A079W3071F	2		
14	Wastegate Assembly (2 x M10 fixing holes)	A910E9206F	1		
	Diaphragm, wastegate	A910E6571F	1		
	Gasket, diaphragm sealing	A910E6575F	2		
	Locking Nut, wastegate valve stem	A910E6746F	2		
	Sealing Washer, diaphragm clamping	A910E6747F	2		
15	Gasket, wastegate to adaptor	C910E6391F	1		
17	Elbow, wastegate to pressure sensing pipe	A910E6461F	1		
18	Copper Washer, elbow to wastegate	A910E6392F	1		
19	Locknut, " " "	A910E6462F	1		
20	Pipe, pressure sensing	A910E2160F	1		
21	Elbow, turbo to pressure sensing pipe	A910E6460F	1		
22	Olive, pressure sensing pipe	A910E6463F	2		
23	Sleeve Nut, " " "	A910E6464F	2		
24	Turbocharger Assembly	C910E6372F	1		
25	Gasket, turbo to wastegate adaptor	A910E6376F	1		
26	Bolt, " " " "	A910E6415F	4		
27	Lockplate, " " " "	A910E1563F	2		
28	Stud, turbo to exhaust pipe	B910E1650F	4		
29	Nut, M8 Aerotite, exhaust pipe to turbo	A075W3022Z	4		
30	Lockplate, " " " "	A910E1564F	2		
31	Gasket, " " " "	A910E1300F	1		



ESPRIT '88 to '92

40-21C (Turbo Except '88 USA)

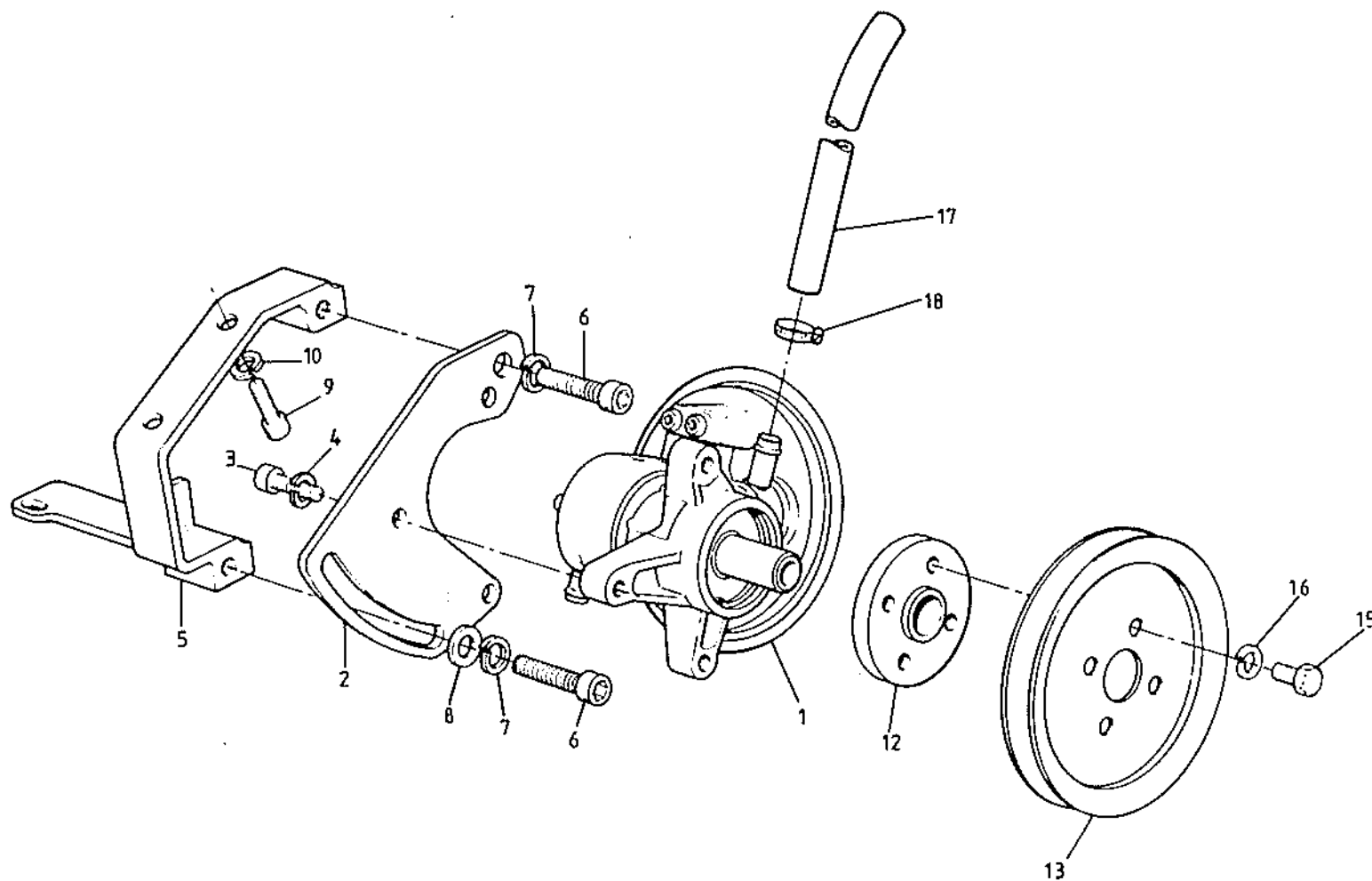
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Turbo (Except '88 USA): Ex. Manifold, Turbocharger		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			NON C/COOL	CHARGE COOLER	
40.21C	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Gasket, exhaust manifold to head	A910E2235F	4	4	
2	Exhaust Manifold	A910E2155D	1		
3	" "	A910E2333K		1	
4	Locking Plate, manifold to head, upper	A910E2419F	2	2	
5	" " " " " lower	A910E2420F	4	4	
6	Nut, M8 Aerotite, " " "	A075W3022Z	12	12	
7	Gasket, manifold to extension	B910E1390F	1		
8	Lockplate, " " "	A910E1562F	2		
9	Bolt, manifold to extension	A910E6412F	4		
10	Extension, exhaust manifold	B910E2354K	1		
12	Gasket, turbo to manifold extension	A910E6376F	1		R/B A910E2565F
	" " " " "	A910E2565F	1	1	
13	Stud, M10, " " " "	A912E2020F	4	4	
14	Lockplate, " " " "	A910E1563F	2	2	
15	Nut, M10 Kaylock, turbo to extension	A089W3082F	4	4	
20	Turbocharger Assembly	A910E6889F	1		
	" "	A910E6959F		1	910 (2.2 litre)
	" "	A920E6002F		1	920 (2.0 litre)
21	Bracket, wastegate actuator capsule mounting	A910E2355H	1	1	
22	Capsule, wastegate actuation	A910E6915F	1	1	
23	Stud, turbo outlet	A910E7016F	3	3	
25	Stub Pipe & Nut, turbo coolant feed	A910E2382F	1	1	
26	Elbow Adaptor, " " "	A910E2369F	1	1	Use Permabond A134 (A100B6155V)
27	Pipe & Nut, turbo coolant outlet	A910E2364F	1		)
28	Support Plate, turbo coolant outlet pipe	A910E2365F	1		) Assembly = A910E2366J. R/B shorter pipe
29	Grommet, pipe thro' support plate	A082E6028F	1		) A910E6544F + longer hose A910E2545K
	Stub Pipe & Nut, turbo coolant feed	A910E6544F		1	
30	Elbow Adaptor, " " "	A910E2369F	1	1	Use Permabond A134 (A100B6155V)
31	Hose, pressure sensing (inc. clips)	A910E9280S	1	1	



ESPRIT '88 to '92

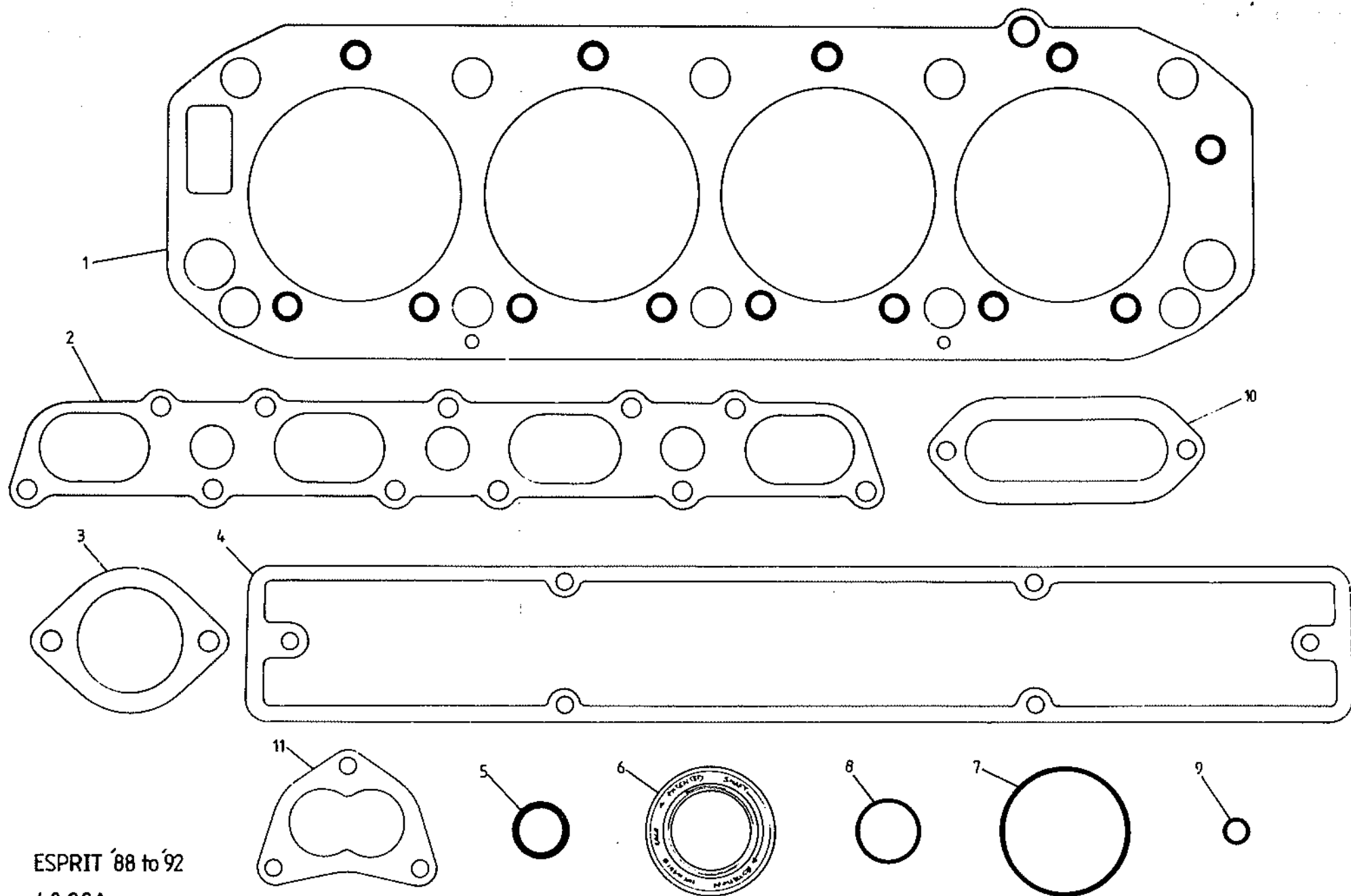
40.23A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: A.C. Compressor, Mounting Bracket, Jockey Wheel		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
40.23A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Compressor, air conditioning	A079P6010F	1		
6	Spacer, 6.4 mm, compressor to rear bracket	A907E1139F	1		
7	Bolt, M10 x 40, " " " "	A075W2052Z	1		
8	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4024Z	2		
9	Nut, M10, " " " "	A075W3011Z	1		
10	Bracket, compressor front to block	A912E2276F	1		
	Bolt, M10 x 45, compressor bracket to block	A075W2053Z	2		
14	Bolt, compressor to front bracket	A075W2051Z	3		
15	Nut, M10, " " " "	A075W3011Z	3		
16	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4024Z	3		
17	Idler Pulley & Adjuster Bracket Assembly	A910E9049J	1		
20	Stud, idler pulley bracket pivot	A907E1197F	1		Use PermaBond A130 (A912E7033V)
21	Washer, flat, pulley bracket fixing	A075W4020Z	1		
22	Nut, M8 Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3010Z	1		
23	Bolt, M8, idler pulley adjust slot	A075W2037Z	1		
24	Washer, thick, " " " "	A079W4019F	1		
25	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4020Z	1		
26	Nut, M8 Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3010Z	1		



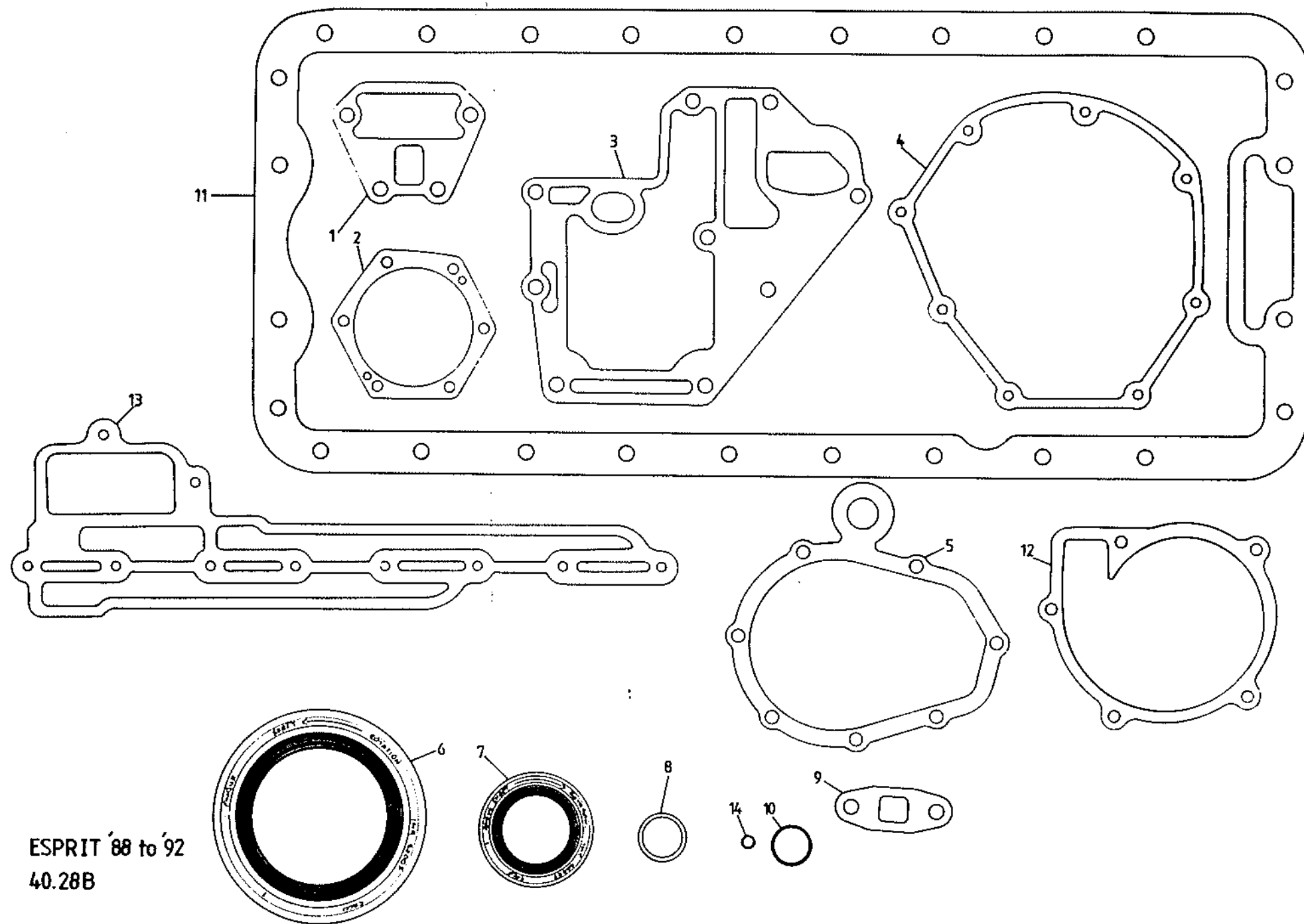
ESPRIT '88 to '92
4027A (Turbo)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Turbo: Vacuum Pump, Mounting Bracket & Pulley		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			TURBO		
40.27A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Vacuum Pump (inc. pulley hub)	A910E9027J	1		
2	Carrier Plate, vacuum pump	A910E1870K	1		
3	Setscrew, M8 x 25 socket head, pump to carrier	A075W7024F	3		
4	Washer, spring, pump to carrier plate	A075W4036Z	3		
5	Bracket, pump to cylinder block	A910E1869F	1		
6	Setscrew, M10 x 30, carrier plate to bracket	A075W7030F	2		
7	Washer, spring, " " " "	A075W4037Z	2		
8	Washer, flat, adjuster slot	A912E2007K	1		
9	Setscrew, M8 x 25 s/head, bracket to water pump	A075W7024F	2		
10	Washer, spring, " " " "	A075W4036Z	2		
12	Hub, 'V' pulley	A910E1873F	1		
13	'V' Pulley	B910E2249F	1		
15	Setscrew, M8 x 16, pulley to hub	A075W1036Z	4		
16	Washer, spring, " " "	A075W4036Z	4		
17	Hose, air exhaust	A075J6078V	1090mm		
18	Hose Clip, exhaust hose to pump	A079M6132F	1		
	Clip, exhaust to chassis	A075W6228F	1		
	Screw, clip to chassis	A075W5016Z	1		
	Washer, " " "	A075W4000Z	1		



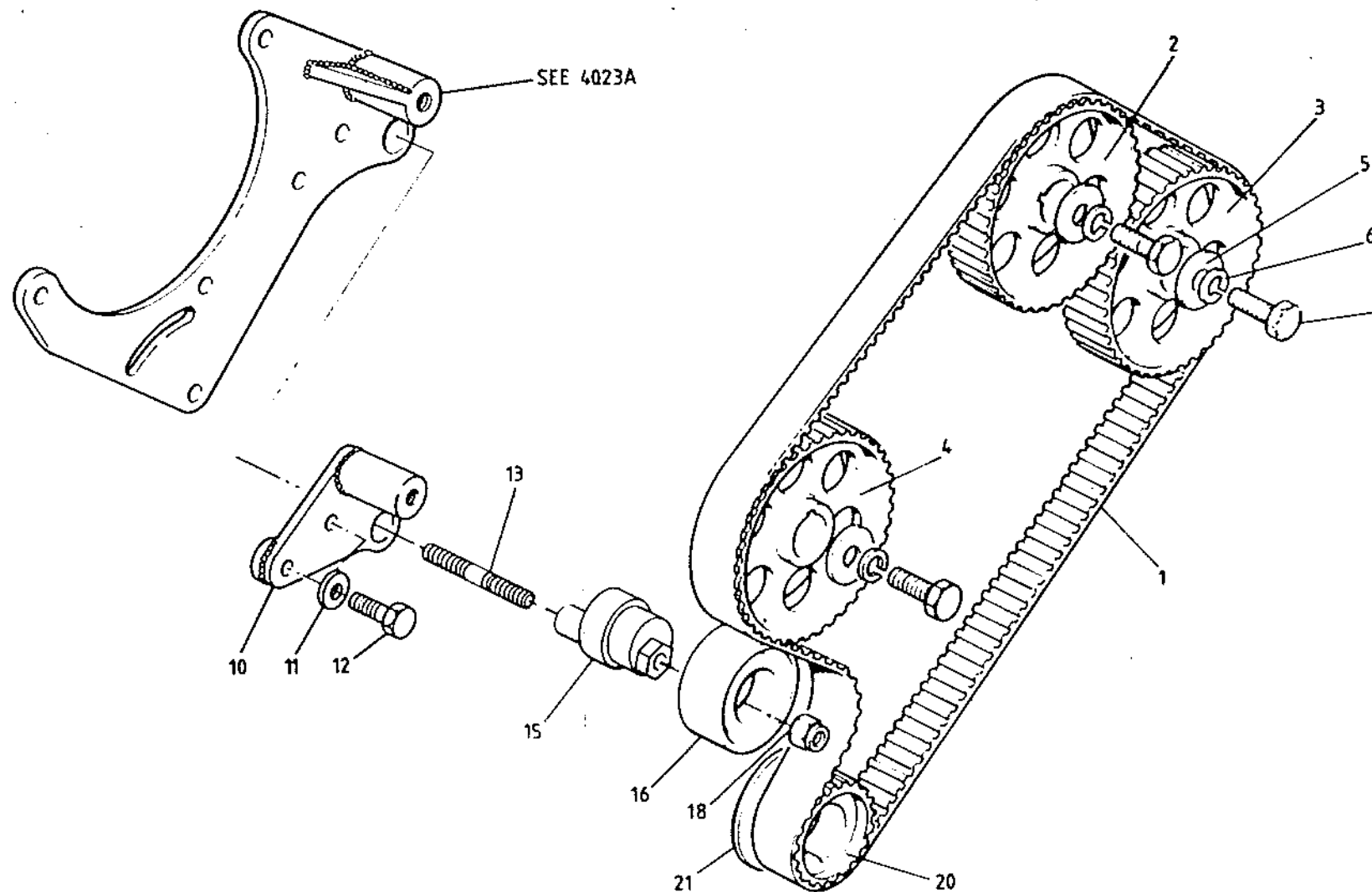
ESPRIT '88 to '92
40.28A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Gasket Sets - Upper		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			N.A.	TURBO	
40.28A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
	Engine Upper Gasket Set	A912E9228W	1		R/B A910E9246W (inc. carb. 'O' rings)
	" " " "	B910E9225W		1	
	" " " "	A910E9246W		1	
	comprising:				
1	Cylinder Head Gasket	B907E0026Z	1	1	
2	Inlet Manifold Gasket	A912E2009F	1	1	
3	Thermostat Housing Gasket	A026E6102Z	1	1	
4	Camshaft Cover Gasket	A912E2040F	2	2	
5	Camshaft Cover Screw 'O' Ring	A912E6695F	6	6	
6	Camshaft Front Oil Seal	B907E6042Z	2	2	
7	Camshaft Rear Cover 'O' Ring	A907E6027Z	2	2	
	Carburettor Mounting 'O' Ring	A907E6027Z	8	8	
8	Camshaft Housing Access Plug 'O' Ring	A912E6694F	10	10	
9	Cam Housing Oil Feed 'O' Ring	A907E6202Z	2	2	
10	Diffuser/Plenum Gasket	A910E1474F		1	
11	Exhaust Manifold Gasket	A912E2107F	4	*	* For Turbo models, order separately if required; 4 off exhaust manifold gaskets A910E2235F.



ESPRIT '88 to '92
40.28B

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Gasket Sets - Lower		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			N.A.	TURBO	
40.28B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
	Engine Lower Gasket Set	A907E0808W	1		
	" " " "	A910E0808W		1	
	comprising:				
1	Oil Gallery Cover Gasket	A907E0438Z	1	1	
2	Oil Pump Gasket	A907E0474Z	1	1	
3	Auxiliary Housing Gasket	C907E0442Z	1	1	
4	Rear Seal Housing Gasket	A907E0671Z	1	1	
5	Front Cover Gasket	A907E0245Z	1	1	
6	Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal	A912E2334F	1	1	
7	Crankshaft Front Oil Seal	B907E6010Z	1	1	
8	Oil Pick Up Pipe Olive	A907E0606Z	1	1	
9	Gasket, oil drain pipe to turbo	A910E6375F		1	
10	'O' Ring, turbo drain pipe to sump	A910E6491F		1	
11	Sump Gasket	A907E0630Z	1		) Not used in this application
12	Water Pump Gasket	A907E0246Z	1		)
13	Scavenge Manifold Gasket	A910E1468F		1	> Not used in this application
14	'O' Ring, oil tank hose to pump	A910E6526F		1	>

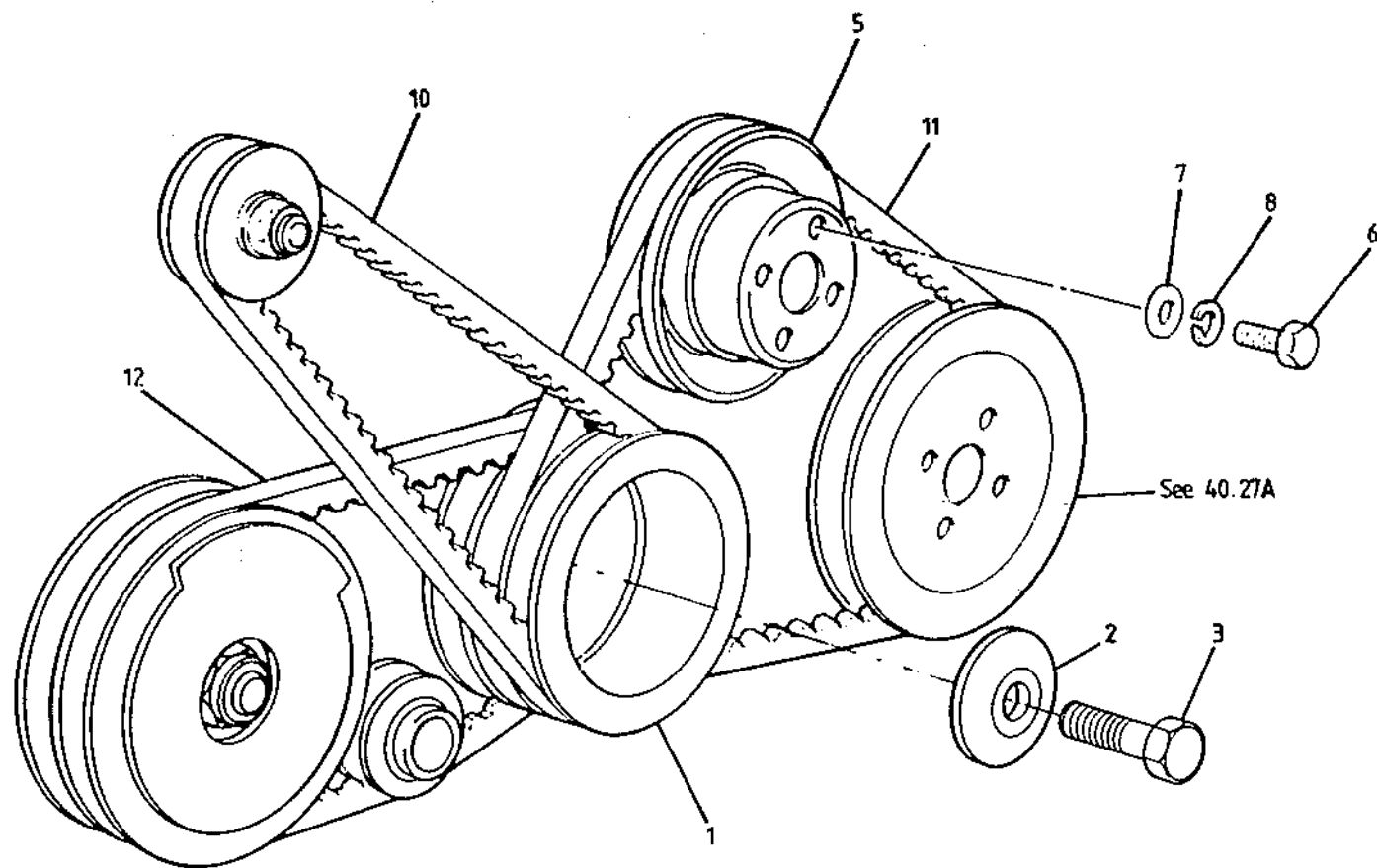


ESPRIT '88 to '92

4101A

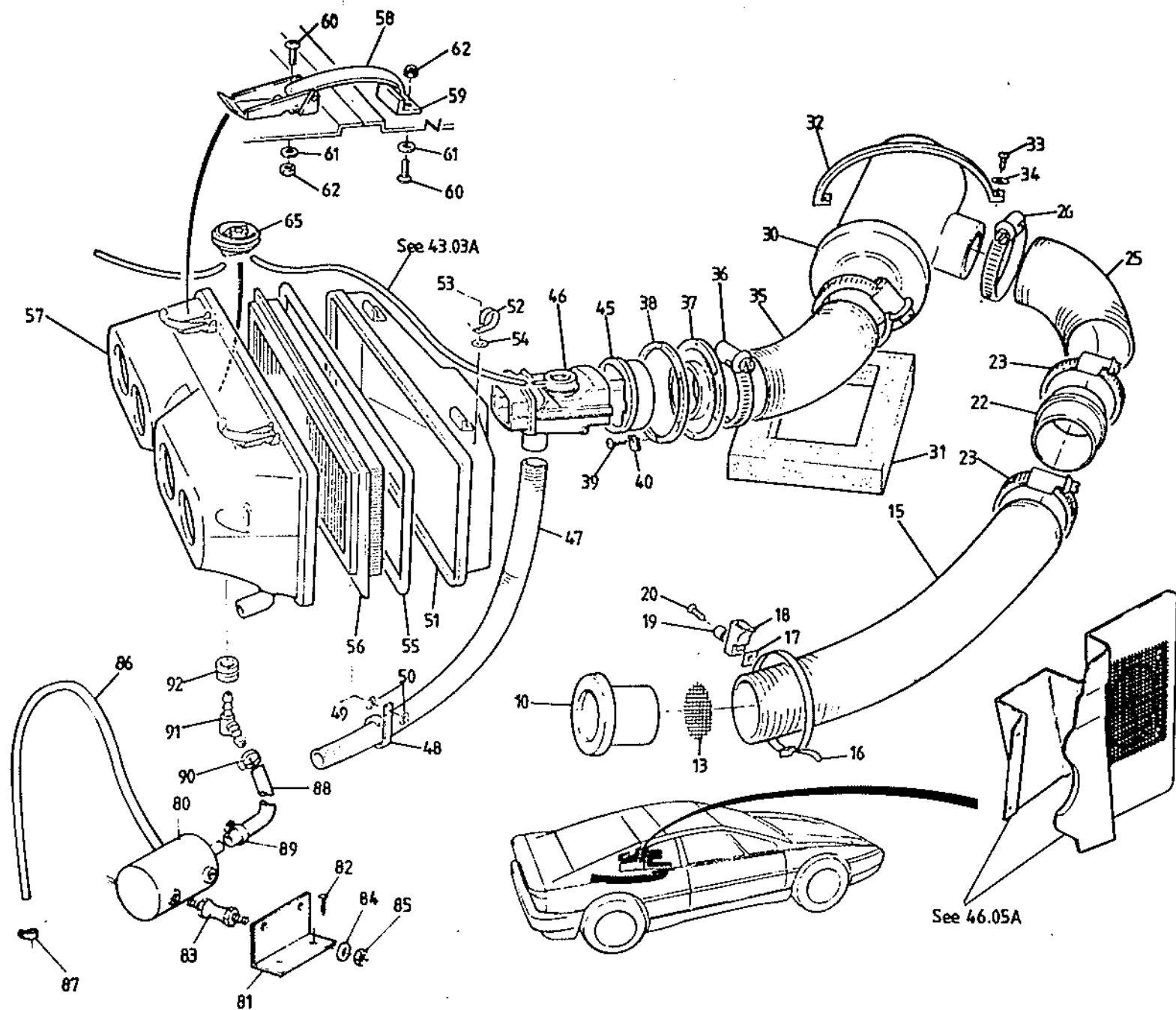
JAN 1995

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Cam Belt, Toothed Pulleys, Tensioner		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
41.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Toothed Belt, camshaft timing	A912E6697F	1		
2	Toothed Pulley, inlet camshaft	A912E2019F	1		) Green dots > N.A. & Carb. Turbo) 104° M.O.P. >
3	" " exhaust "	A912E2019F	1		
	Toothed Pulley, inlet camshaft	C910E2186F	1		Red dots 110° M.O.P. } Inj. Turbo Blue dots 100° M.O.P. }
	" " exhaust "	B910E2169F	1		
	Toothed Pulley, inlet camshaft	C910E2186F	1		Red dots 110° M.O.P. } 2 litre 920 Green dots 104° M.O.P. }
	" " exhaust "	A912E2019F	1		
4	Toothed Pulley, auxiliary shaft	A912E2019F	1		
5	Washer, pulley retention	A907E6026Z	3		
6	Washer, spring, pulley retention	A075W4037Z	3		
7	Bolt, M10 x 35, " "	A075W2015Z	3		Use Permabond A131 (A912E7034V)
10	Bracket, belt tensioner to block	C912E2275F	1		)
11	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4024Z	2		) Heater only cars. For a.c. cars see 40.23A
12	Bolt, M10 x 45, bracket to block	A075W2053Z	2		
13	Stud, M10, tensioner fixing	B907E0504K	1		Use Permabond A134 (A100B6155V)
15	Eccentric Hub, belt tensioner	A912E2176F	1		
16	Pulley/Bearing, " "	A907E6249F	1		
	Sleeve, tensioner pulley diameter increaser	A920E0020F	1		)
	Circlip, sleeve to pulley/bearing	A920E6006F	1		) 2 litre 920 only)
	Belt Adjuster Assembly	A920E0026J	1		
18	Nut, M10 Nyloc, tensioner fixing	A075W3011Z	1		
	Washer, flat, " "	A075W4024Z	1		
20	Toothed Pulley, crankshaft, cam belt drive	A912E2018F	1		
21	Flange, toothed pulley rear	A907E0096Z	1		
	Woodruff Key, toothed pulley to crank	A907E6016Z	1		



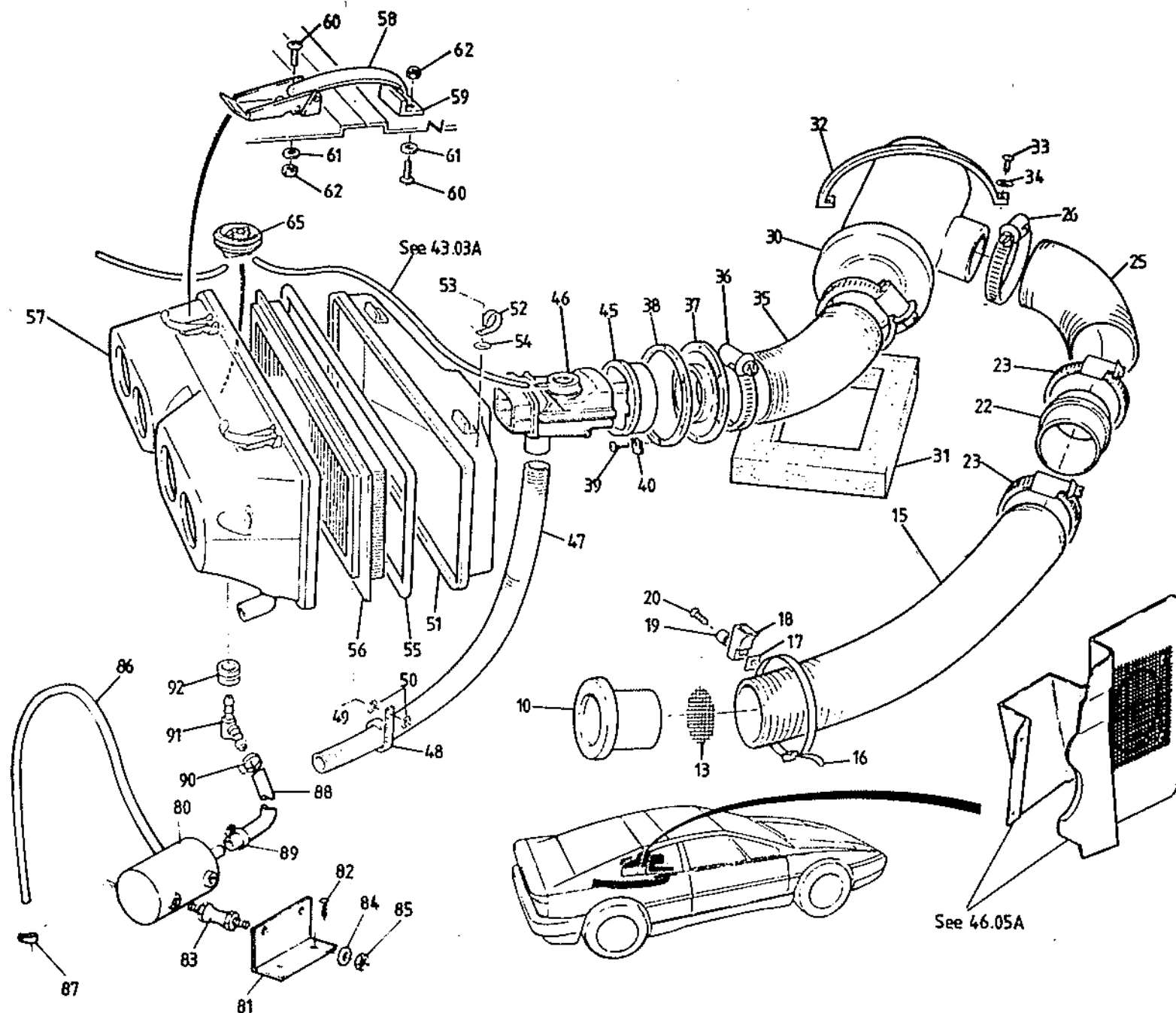
ESPRIT '88 to '92
4103A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Auxiliary Drive Belts & Pulleys		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			N.A.	TURBO	
41.03A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	'V' Pulley, crankshaft, triple groove	A907E1193F	1	1	
2	Washer, conical, pulley retention	B907E1106F	1	1	
3	Setscrew, $\frac{1}{2}$ " UNF x $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", pulley retention	A075W1020Z	1	1	
5	'V' Pulley, water pump (23.5 mm centre hole)	A907E6294F	1	1	) Prior engine no. 27334
6	Setscrew, M8 x 16, pulley to hub	A075W1036Z	4	4	)
	'V' Pulley, water pump (33 mm centre hole)	A910E7019F	1	1	> From engine no. 27334
	Setscrew, M8 x 12, pulley to hub	A075W1035Z	4	4	>
7	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4020Z	4	4	
8	Washer, spring, " " "	A075W4036Z	4	4	
10	'V' Belt, alternator drive	A907E6332F	1	1	
	" " water pump drive	A907E6296F	1		
11	" " water pump/vacuum pump drive	A907E6332F		1	
12	" " a.c. compressor drive	A910E6656F	1	1	If fitted



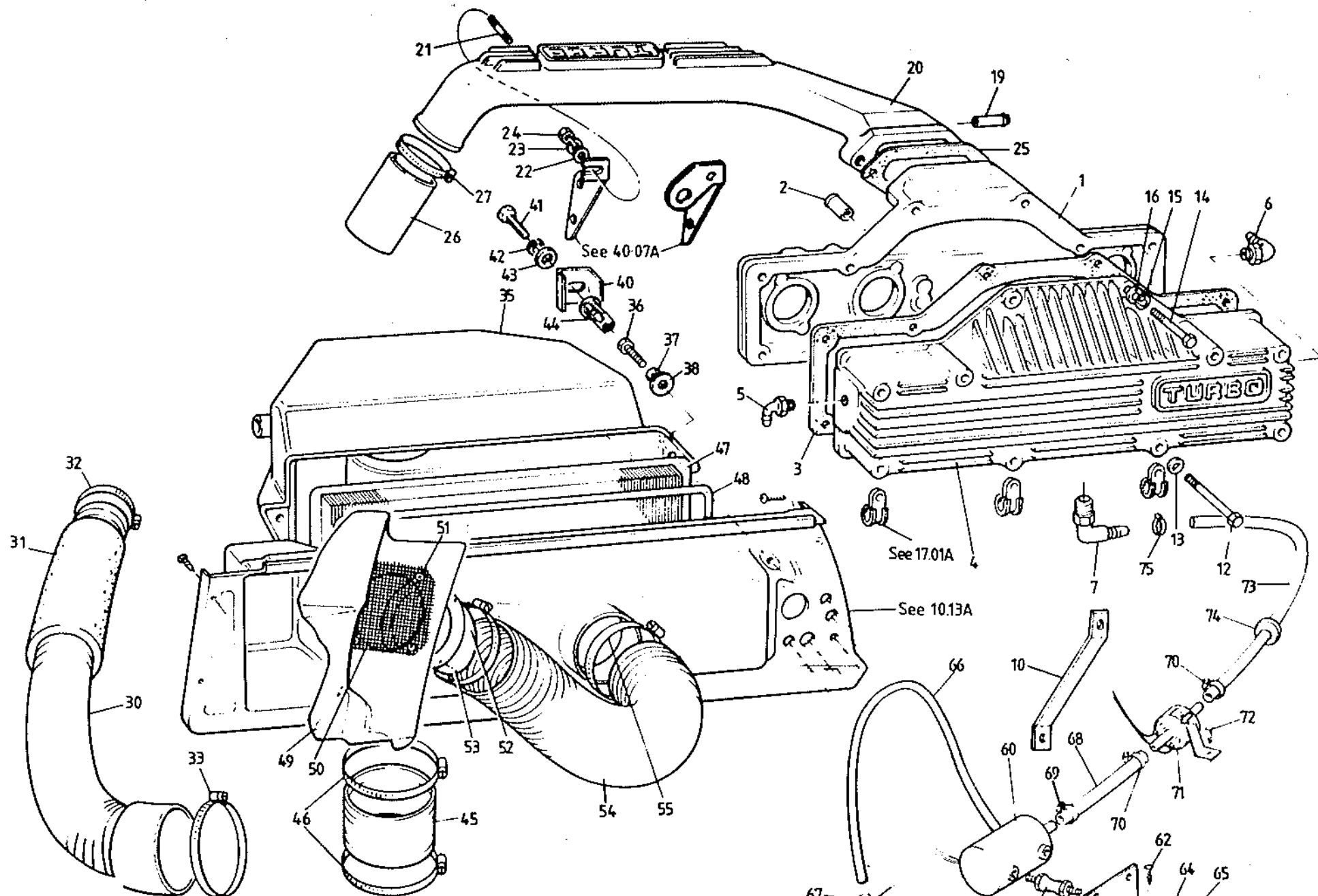
ESPRIT 88 to 92
42.01A (N.A.)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: N.A.: Airbox & Filter, Intake Silencer, Purge Pump		QUANTITY		REMARKS
	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	N.A.		
42.01A					
10	Venturi, air intake trunking	A907E0655K	1		
13	Mesh, " " "	A085E4106K	1		
15	Trunking, air intake	B079E4046F	1		
16	Tie Wrap, intake trunking securing	A079W6224F	1		
17	Spire Nut, no.6, " "	A075W6014Z	1		
18	Cradle, tie wrap securing	A075W6276F	1		
19	Spacer, cradle fixing	A907E0696Z	1		
20	Screw, no.6 x 3/8", cradle fixing	A075W5022Z	1		
22	Connector Sleeve, intake trunking	A085E4099K	1		
23	Hose Clip, trunking to connector sleeve	A036S6006Z	2		
25	Trunking, 3 1/2", connector sleeve to silencer	A085E4096K	1		
26	Hose Clip, trunking to silencer	A036E6006Z	1		
30	Silencer, air intake	A085E4098J	1		
31	Foam Pad, intake silencer to tank board	A085V7436F	1		
32	Strap, " " " " "	A085U5107F	1		
33	Screw, strap to tankboard	A075W5040Z	2		
34	Washer, flat, strap to tankboard	A075W4009Z	2		
35	Induction Hose, silencer to A.T.C.	B085E4097K	1		
36	Hose Clip, induction hose	A036S6006Z	2		
37	Grommet, induction hose thro' sidewall	A085E4151K	1		
38	Fixing Ring, grommet to engine bay sidewall	A085U5740K	1		
39	Screw, no.10 x 3/4", fixing ring to sidewall	A075W5041Z	6		
40	Spire Nut, no.10, " " " "	A075W6010Z	6		
45	Adaptor, intake hose to A.T.C. flap valve	A912E2344K	1		
46	Air Temperature Control (A.T.C.) Flap Valve	A912E6885F	1		
47	Ducting, exhaust shroud to A.T.C. flap valve	A912E2350F	1		
	Hose Clip, 25-40mm, ducting to exhaust shroud	A075M6145F	1		
48	'P' Clip, ducting to coilbox & airbox	A075W6236F	2		
49	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip fixing	A075W6090Z	2		
50	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4001Z	2		
51	Airbox Cover Assembly (inc. strikers & latches)	A912E2352K	1		
52	'P' Clip, open, fuel pipe retaining	A075W6228F	1		
53	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip to airbox cover	A075W6090Z	1		
54	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4001Z	1		
55	Seal, airbox cover to backplate	C907E0588F	1		



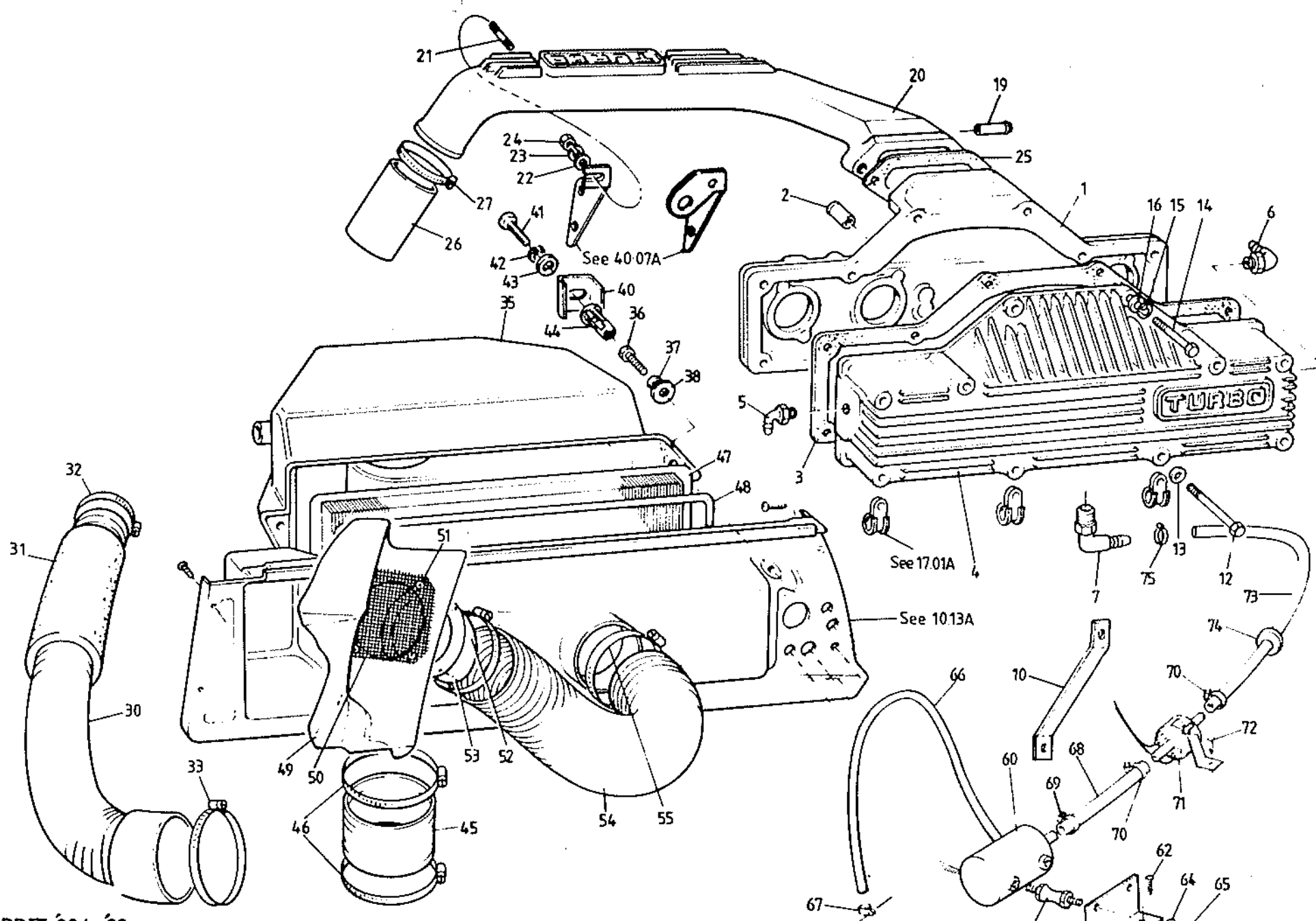
ESPRIT 88 to 92
42.01A (N.A.)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: N.A.: Airbox & Filter, Intake Silencer, Purge Pump		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			N.A.		
42.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
56	Air Filter Element	A907E6182F	1		
57	Airbox Backplate Assy. (inc. latches/strikers)	C912E9210J	1		
58	Latch, airbox backplate	A907E6345F	4		
59	Striker Plate, airbox cover	A907E6346F	4		
60	Screw, M3 x 12, latch/striker fixing	A089W5077F	16		
61	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4001F	16		
62	Nut, M3 Nyloc, " " "	A079W3060Z	16		
65	Temperature Sensor, air intake control	A912E9239F	1		
	Grommet, sensor to airbox backplate	A912E6887H	1		
	Clip, sensor fixing	A912E6888H	1		
80	Purge Pump	A089M6105F	1		
81	Bracket, purge pump mounting	A085U5113F	1		
82	Screw, no.8 x 3/4", bracket to tankboard	A075W5074Z	2		
83	Rubber Bobbin, purge pump mounting	A082M6319F	2		
84	Washer, shakeproof, bobbin fixing	A075W4046F	2		
85	Nut, M6, bobbin fixing	A075W3020Z	2		
86	Hose, purge pump exhaust	A082E4157K	1		
87	'P' Clip, exhaust hose securing	A075W6000Z	1		
88	Hose, purge pump to airbox	A912E2338K	1		
89	Hose Clip, hose to purge pump	A079M6132F	1		
	Grommet, hose thro' sidewall	X036J6026Z	1		
90	Hose Clip, 20-32mm, hose to airbox elbow	A907E6085Z	1		
91	Elbow Connector, purge hose to airbox	A912E6854F	1		
92	Grommet, elbow connector to airbox	A036E6010Z	1		



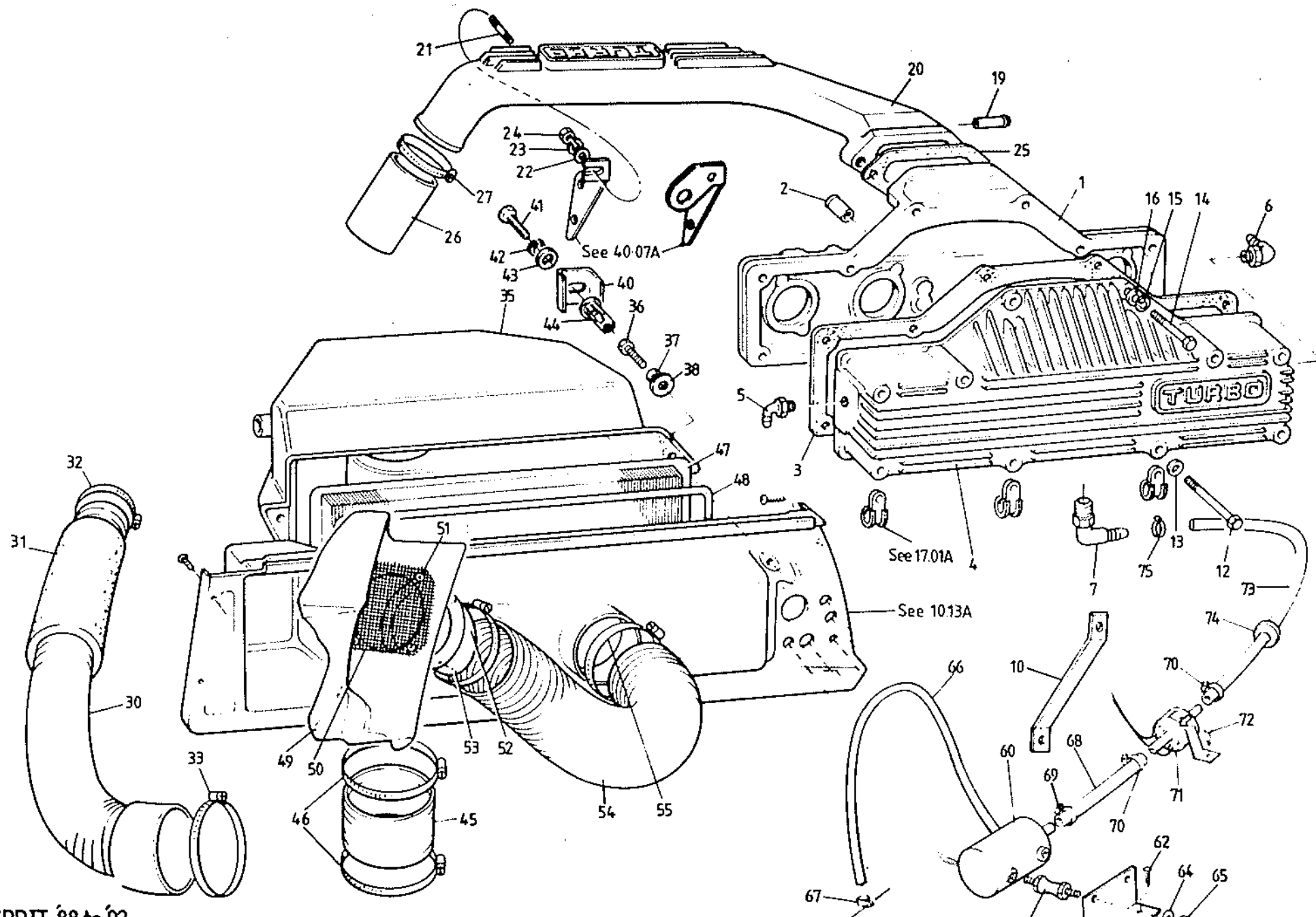
ESPRIT '88 to '92
42.01B (Turbo Non Chargecooler)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Turbo Non-C/cooler: Airbox, Diffuser, Plenum		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'88 MY USA	OTHER TURBO	
42.01B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Plenum Backplate	A910E1880K		1	Carburettor Turbo
	" "	A910E9186J	1		) Inlet manifold/throttle bodies/plenum
	" "	A910E9257J		1	) backplate assembly must be mass flowed
					) at factory if disassembled. See also 42.07C
2	Spigot, auxiliary air valve/IAC connection	A910E2108F	1	1	Injection cars
3	Gasket, plenum cover to backplate	A910E1475F	1	1	
4	Plenum Cover	A910E2198F	1		
	" "	D910E1471K		1	Carburettor Turbo
	" "	B910E2198F		1	Elec. injection
5	Elbow Adaptor, boost gauge/engine man.	A910E6772F	1	1	
6	" " injector air shroud pipe	A910E6765F	1		
7	" " purge take-off	A910E6765F		1	Carburettor Turbo
10	Stay, plenum to engine mounting	A910E2444F		1	Elec. injection
12	Bolt, M8 x 80, cover to backplate	A075W2045F	8	8	
13	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4020Z	8	8	
14	Bolt, M8 x 55, cover/backplate/diffuser	A075W2042F	2	2	
15	Washer, spring, " " "	A075W4036Z	2	2	
16	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4020Z	2	2	
19	Stub Pipe, cold start take-off	A910E1600F		1	Carburettor Turbo
20	Diffuser, turbo to plenum	B910E2052K	1		
	" " " "	A910E9230J		1	Carburettor Turbo
	" " " "	A910E2426K		1	Elec. injection
21	Stud, M6 x 20, diffuser to support bracket	A910E2234F	1	1	
22	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4013Z	1	1	
23	Washer, spring, " " " "	A075W4035Z	1	1	
24	Nut, M6 plain, " " " "	A075W3020Z	1	1	
25	Gasket, diffuser to backplate	A910E1474F	1	1	
26	Hose, turbo to diffuser	D910E6394F	1		
	" " " "	B910E1912F		1	
27	Hose Clip, diffuser hose	A910E6829F	2	2	
30	Inlet Trunking, mixture control unit to turbo	B910E2032F	1		
	" " airbox to turbo	F907E1089F		1	
31	Sleeve, trunking protection	A082E4129K	1	1	
32	Hose Clip, trunking to turbo	A075L6044F	1	1	



ESPRIT 88 to 92
 42.01B (Turbo Non Chargecooler)

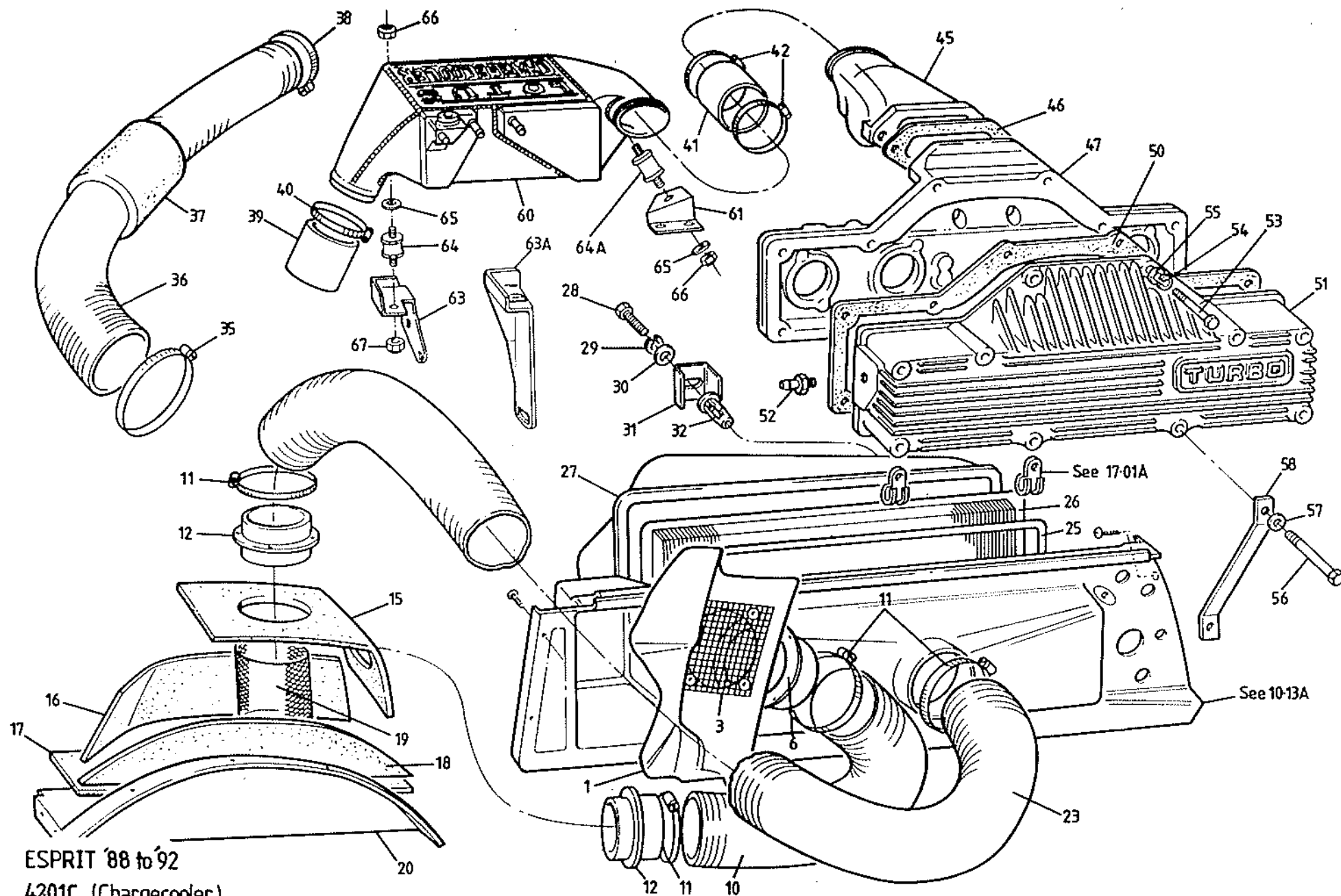
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Turbo Non-C/cooler: Airbox, Diffuser, Plenum		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'88 MY USA	OTHER TURBO	
42.01B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
33	Hose Clip, trunking to airbox	A907E6347F	1	1	
35	Airbox Assembly	A085E4130J	1		
	Airbox Cover	A082E4154K		1	
36	Setscrew, M6 x 30, airbox to sidewall	A075W1032Z	2		
37	Washer, spring, " " "	A075W4035Z	2		
38	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4017Z	2		
40	Clamp, " " "	A082E4158F		2	
41	Setscrew, M6 x 40, " " "	A075W1034Z		2	
42	Washer, spring, " " "	A075W4035Z		2	
43	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4013Z		2	
44	Rawlnut, M6 x 15, " " "	A075W6140F		2	
45	Hose, airbox to mixture control unit	A082E4126F	1		
46	Hose Clip, hose to airbox and m.c.u.	A082E6023F	2		
47	Air Cleaner Element	A907E6182F	1	1	
48	Seal, air cleaner element	C907E0588F	1	1	
49	Intake Duct, RH, engine air intake	A082B4770K	1	1	
	Pop Rivet, intake duct to body	A075W6092F	4	4	
50	Mesh, air intake duct	A082U5945F	1	1	
51	Pop Rivet, mesh fixing	A075W6071Z	4	4	
	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4001Z	4	4	
52	Adaptor, intake duct to trunking	A082B4824K	1	1	
53	Pop Rivet, adaptor to intake duct	A075W6094Z	3	3	
54	Trunking, air intake, duct to sidewall	A910E2384F	1		
	" " " " " "	A082E4140F		1	
55	Hose Clip, air intake trunking	A907E6347Z	2	2	
60	Purge Pump	A089M6105F		1	)
61	Bracket, purge pump mounting	A085U5113F		1	)
62	Screw, no.8 x 3/4", bracket to tankboard	A075W5074Z		2	)
63	Rubber Bobbin, purge pump mounting	A082M6319F		2	)
64	Washer, shakeproof, bobbin fixing	A075W4046F		2	) Carburettor Turbo
65	Nut, M6, bobbin fixing	A075W3020Z		2	)
66	Hose, purge pump exhaust	A082E4157K		1	)
67	'P' Clip, exhaust hose securing	A075W6000Z		1	)
68	Hose, purge pump to shut-off valve	A082E4156K		1	)
69	Snapper Clip, 10mm, hose to purge pump	A075W6205Z		1	)



ESPRIT '88 to '92

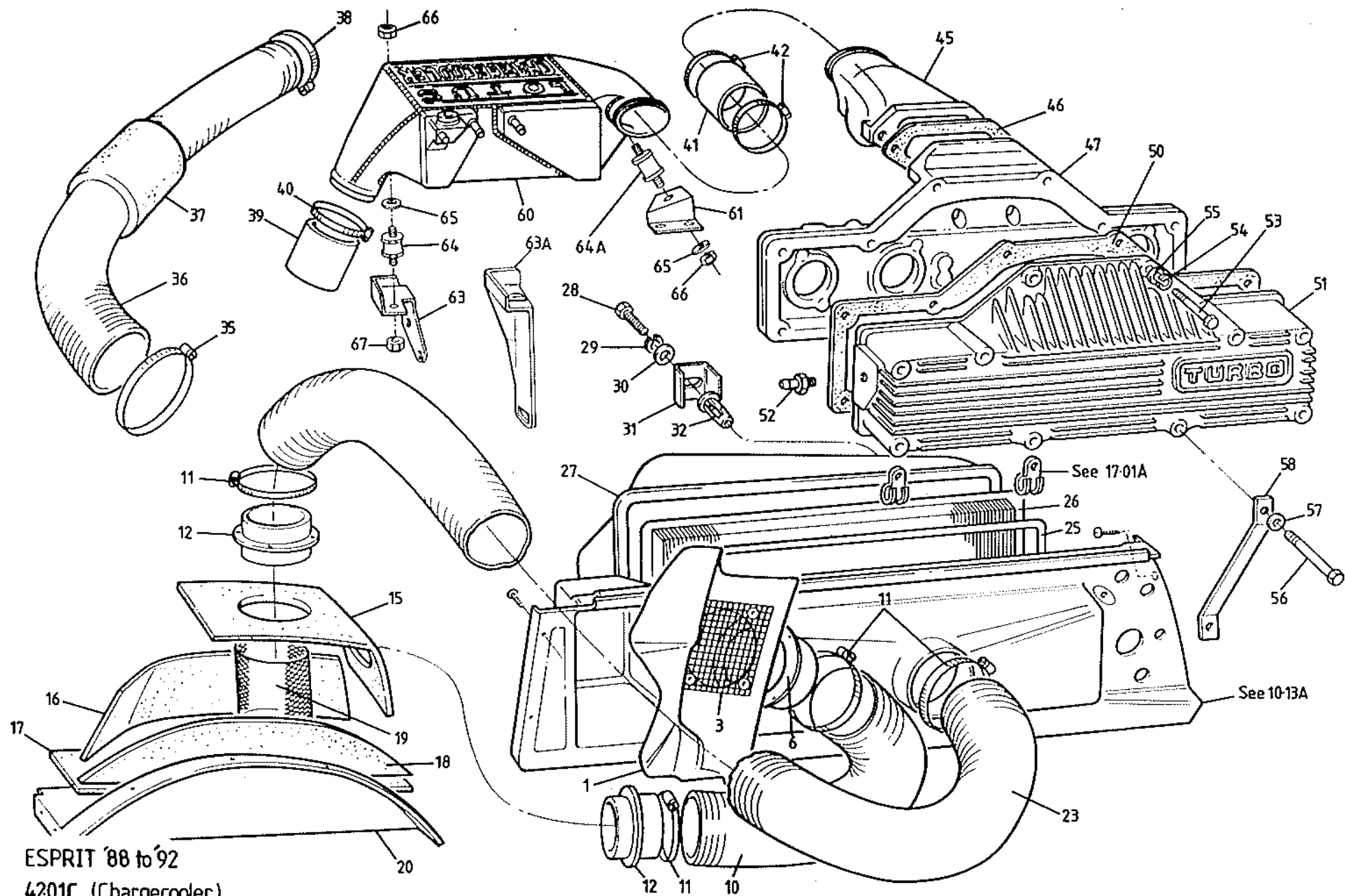
42.01B (Turbo Non Chargecooler)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Turbo Non-C/cooler: Airbox, Diffuser, Plenum		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'88 MY USA	OTHER TURBO	
42.01B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
70	Hose Clip, 8-16mm, hose to shut-off valve	A082L6132F		2	) Carburettor Turbo
71	Solenoid Valve, purge line shut-off	A082L4130F		1	
72	Screw, no.8 x 3/4", valve to tankboard	A075W5074Z		2	
73	Hose, shut-off valve to plenum	A082E4155K		1	
74	Grommet, hoses thro' sidewall	X036B6167Z		1	
75	Hose Clip, 12-20mm, hose to plenum elbow	A079M6132F		1	

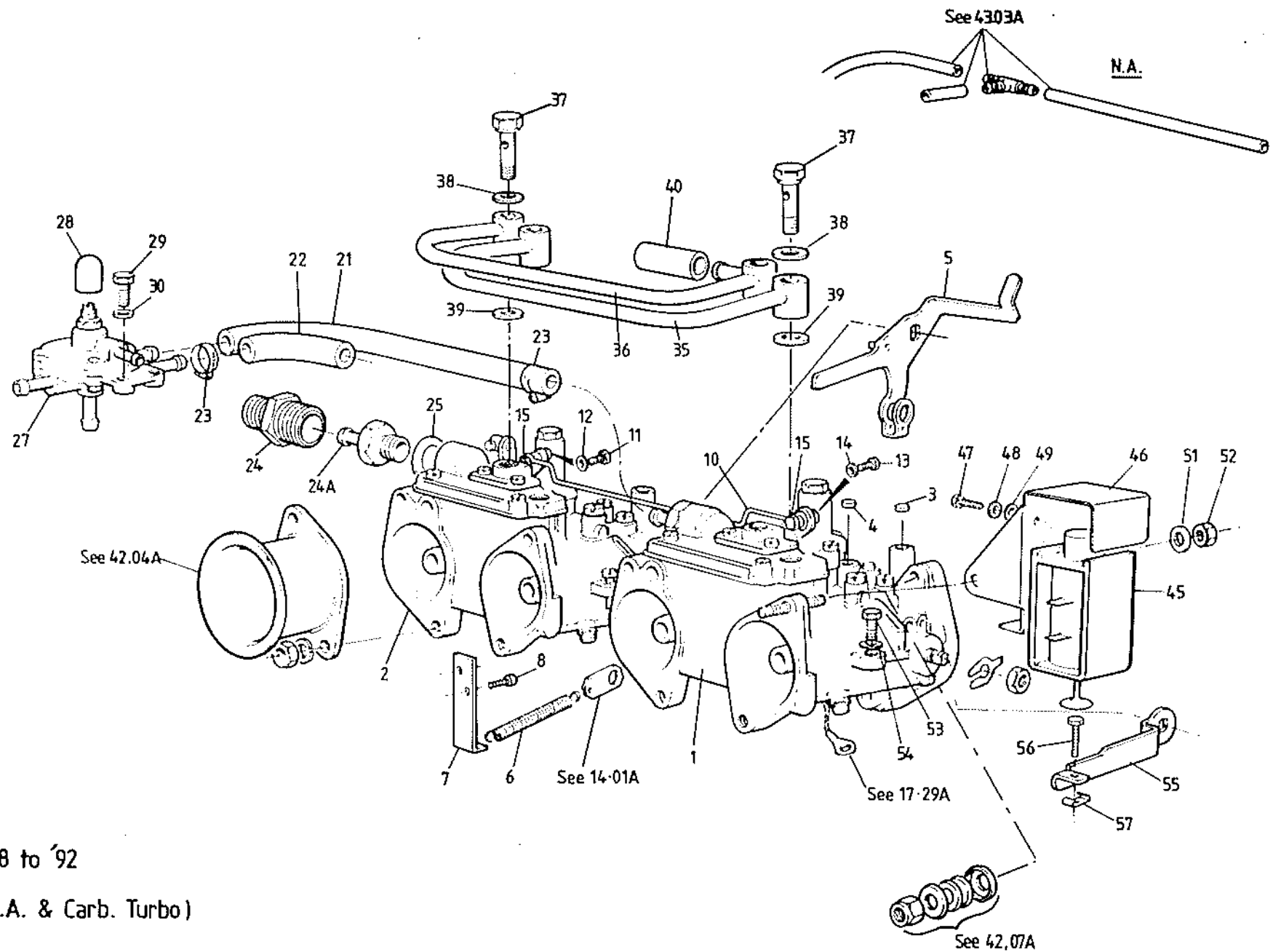


ESPRIT '88 to '92
4201C (Chargecooler)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Chargecooler: Airbox, Chargecooler, Intake Plenum		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
42.01C	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Intake Duct, RH, engine air intake	A082B4770K	1		
	Pop Rivet, engine air intake duct to body	A075W6092Z	4		
3	Grille, " " " "	A082U5945F	1		
	Pop Rivet, waterproof, grille fixing	A075W6094Z	4		
	Washer, pop rivet, " "	A075W4001Z	4		
6	Adaptor, RH intake duct to trunking	A082B4824K	1		
	Screw, adaptor to intake duct	A075W5031Z	3		
10	Trunking, intake duct to silencer	A082B4929K	1		360 mm
11	Hose Clip, 80-100 mm, hose fixing	A907E6347F	4		
12	Hose Connector, induction silencer	A082B4926J	2		
	Pop Rivet, connector to body	A089W6297Z	8		
15	Liner, induction silencer, upper	A082V7762K	1		
16	" " " inboard	A082V7761K	1		
17	" " " lower	A082V7760K	1		
18	" " " outboard	A082V7759K	1		
19	Grille, induction silencer filter	A082U7213F	1		
20	Cover, induction silencer, wheelarch	A082B4925K	1		
	Pop Rivet, silencer cover to wheelarch	A089W6297F	9		
	Washer, pop rivet, " " "	A075W4000Z	9		
23	Trunking, induction silencer to sidewall	A082B4928K	1		
25	Seal, air filter element	C907E0588F	1		
26	Air Filter Element	A907E6182Z	1		
27	Cover, air filter	B082E4154K	1		
28	Setscrew, M6 x 30, cover to sidewall	A075W1032Z	2		
29	Washer, spring, M6, " " "	A075W4035Z	2		
30	Washer, flat, M6x25, " " "	A075W4017Z	2		
31	Clamp Bracket, " " "	A082E4158F	2		
32	Rivnut, M6, " " "	A082W3092F	2		
35	Hose Clip, induction hose to airbox	A907E6347F	1		
36	Induction Hose, airbox to turbo	F907E1089F	1		
37	Foam Sleeve, hose protection	A082E4129K	1		
38	Hose Clip, hose to turbo	A075L6044F	1		
39	Hose, turbo to chargecooler	A910E2542F	1		
40	Hose Clip, chargecooler inlet hose	A082L6198F	2		
41	Hose, chargecooler to plenum nozzle	A910E2543F	2		



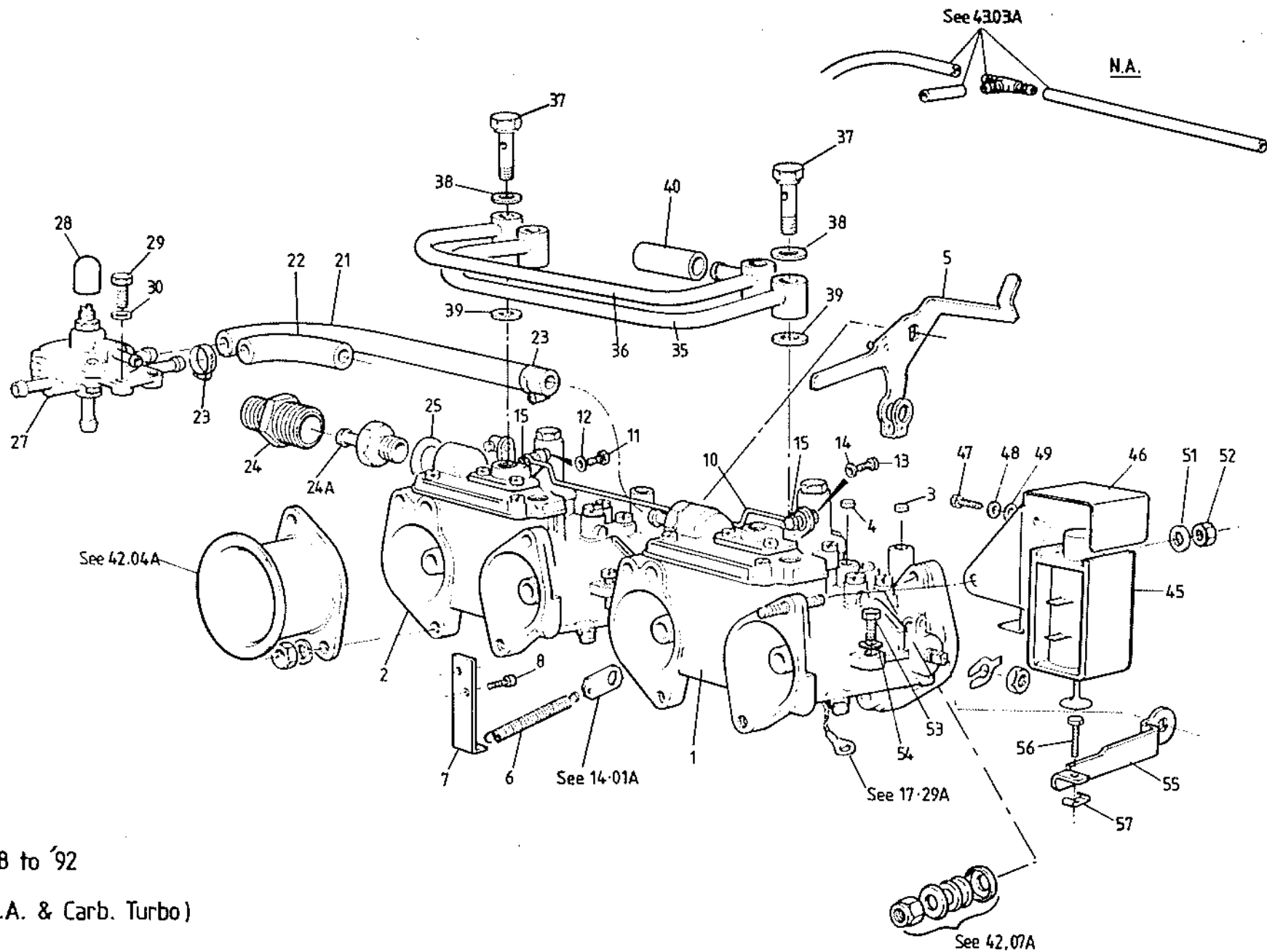
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Chargecooler: Airbox, Chargecooler, Intake Plenum		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
42.01C	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
42	Hose Clip, chargecooler outlet hose	A910E7004F	2		
45	Plenum Nozzle	A910E2434K	1		Houses secondary injectors
46	Gasket, diffuser nozzle to backplate	A910E1474F	1		
47	Plenum Backplate	-	1		Part of throttle bodies assembly. See 42.07A
50	Gasket, plenum backplate to cover	A910E1475F	1		
51	Cover, intake plenum	B910E2198F	1		
52	Connector, straight, boost gauge take-off	A910E6771F	1		Use Permabond A131 (A912E7034V)
53	Bolt, M8 x 55, cover/backplate/nozzle	A075W4036Z	2		
54	Washer, spring, M8, " "	A075W4036Z	2		
55	Washer, flat, M8x16, " "	A075W4020Z	2		
56	Bolt, M8 x 80, cover to backplate	A075W2045F	8		
57	Washer, flat, M8x16, cover to backplate	A075W4020Z	8		
58	Stay, plenum to engine mounting	A910E2444F	1		
60	Chargecooler, air/water	A910E6960F	1		
	Nameplate, 'Lotus Chargecooler'	A910E2553F	1		
61	Mounting Bracket, chargecooler front	A910E2451K	1		
63	" " " rear	A910E2452F	1		Fitted against engine. R/B B910E2452 (fitted against heatshield reflector) plus 2 spacers A907E0696Z See illus. 45.05A Replaces A910E2452F
63A	" " " "	B910E2452JF	1		
64	Rubber Mounting, chargecooler rear	A910E7000F	1		
64A	" " " front	A910E2564K	1		Use Permabond A131 (A912E7034V)
65	Washer, flat, M8x16, chargecooler fixing	A075W4020Z	3		
66	Nut, Nyloc M8, " "	A075W3010Z	2		
67	Nut, M8 'Aerotite', " "	A075W3022Z	1		



ESPRIT '88 to '92

4203A (N.A. & Carb. Turbo)

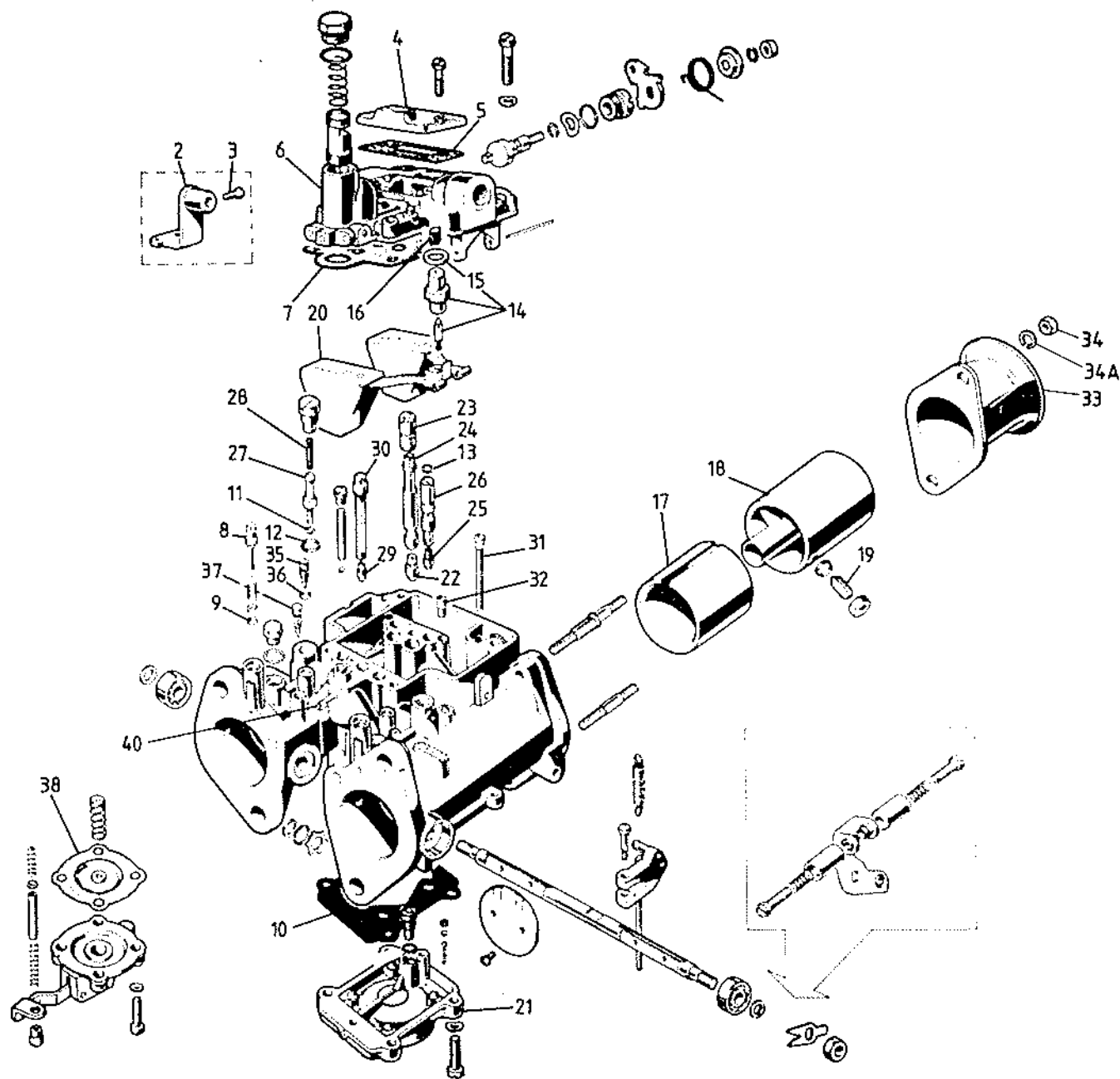
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: N.A. & Carb Turbo: Carburettors, T/Jack, C/Cable		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			N.A.	CARB. TURBO	
42.03A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Carburettor, front, DHLA 45D	A912E2336F	1		Nylon Metal
	" " DHLA 45M	A910E6895F		1	
2	" rear, DHLA 45D	A912E2337F	1		
	" " DHLA 45M	A910E6896F		1	
3	Plug, anti-tamper, CO & throttle coupling	A907E1227F	6	6	
4	" " " air bleed	A910E6654F	4	4	
5	Throttle Lever	A907E6086Z	1		
	" " "	B910E1394F		1	
6	Spring, throttle return	A907E6195Z	1		
	" " "	A910E6865F		1	
7	Anchor Bracket, throttle spring to plenum	A910E2308F		1	
8	Setscrew, anchor bracket to plenum	A075W1027Z		2	
	Spring Washer, " " "	A075W4035Z		2	
	Link, cold start interconnection	B907E6250H	1		
10	Linkage Assembly, cold start interconnection	A910E9231J		1	
11	Setscrew, M4 x 10 drilled, choke cable to lever	A910E6530F	1	1	
12	Washer, M4 flat, cable/trunnion to lever	A910E6533F	1	1	
13	Setscrew, M4 x 7.5, trunnion to lever	A910E6531F	1	1	
	Washer, M4 flat, " " "	A910E6533F	1		
14	Washer, M4 spring, " " "	A910E6534F		1	
15	Trunnion, cold start lever	A910E6532F	2		
	" " " "	A910E2302F		2	
21	Pipe, PRV to front carburettor	A910E1957K		1	
22	" " " rear "	A910E1958K		1	
23	Hose Clip, fuel pipes	A082L6042F		4	
24	Adaptor, fuel pipe to carburettor	B912E1798F	2		
24A	" " " " "	A910E1959F		2	
25	Sealing Washer, adaptor to carburettor	A910E6651F	2	2	
27	Fuel Pressure Regulating Valve (P.R.V.)	A910E6615F		1	
28	Cap, anti-tamper, PRV	A910E1956F		1	
29	Setscrew, M6 x 16, PRV fixing	A075W1028Z		2	
30	Washer, M6 spring, " "	A075W4035Z		2	
35	Pipe, carburettor pressure balance	A910E9039F		1	
36	Pipe, cold start air supply, diffuser to carbs	A910E9229F		1	
37	Banjo Bolt, balance/cold start air pipes	A910E1601F		4	



ESPRIT '88 to '92

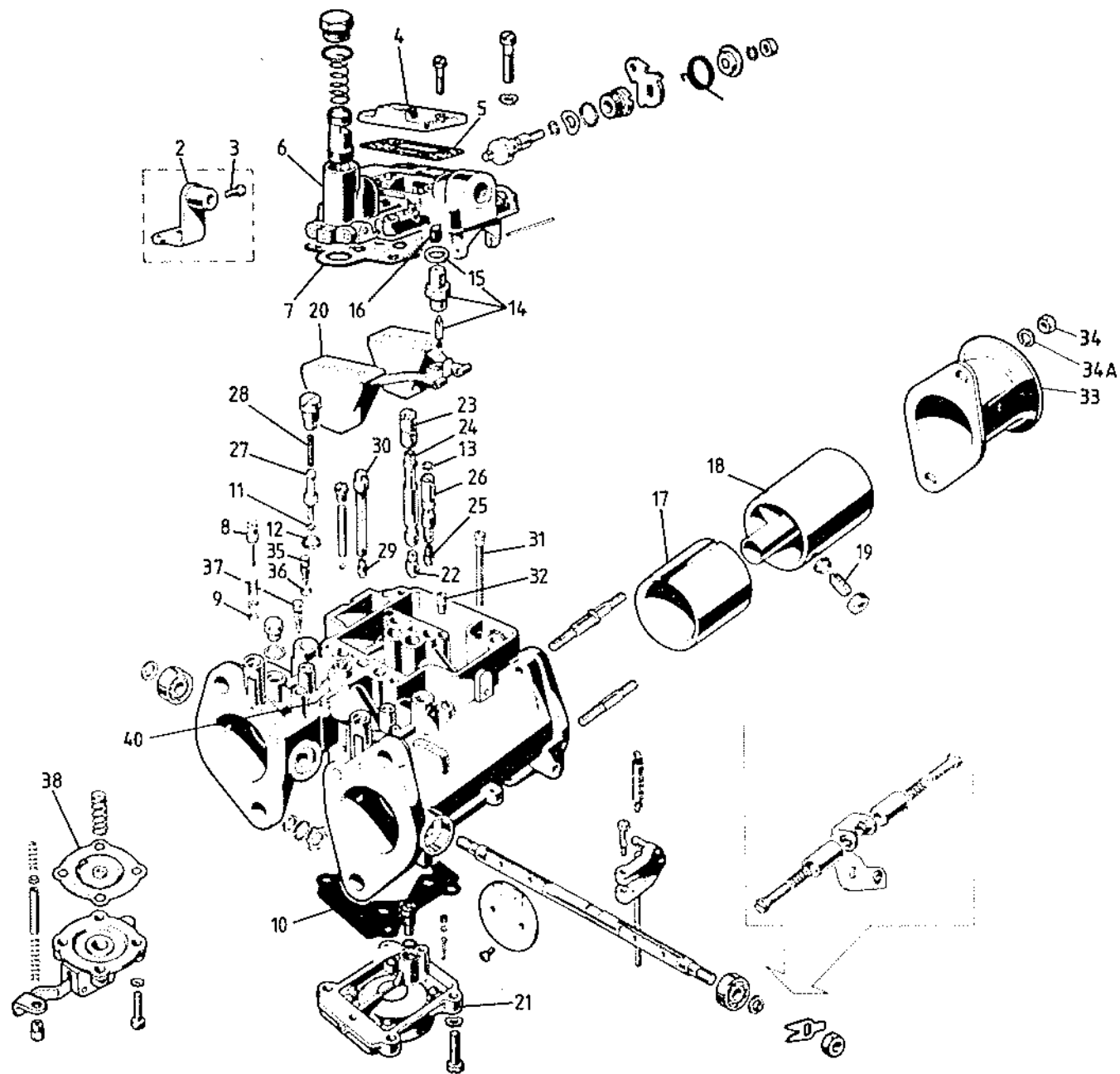
4203A (N.A. & Carb. Turbo)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: N.A. & Carb Turbo: Carburettors, T/Jack, C/Cable		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			N.A.	CARB. TURBO	
42.03A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
38	Washer, banjo sealing, large	A079W4081F		4	
39	" " " small	A079W4082F		4	
40	Hose, cold start, diffuser to banjo	A910E1951F		1	
45	Solenoid, throttle jacking	B910E9030J	1	1	
46	Bracket, solenoid to carburettor	A912E2231F	1	1	
47	Setscrew, M4 x 6, solenoid to bracket	A075W1087F	2	2	
48	Washer, M4 spring, " " "	A075W4088F	2	2	
49	Washer, M4 flat, " " "	A079W4073F	2	2	
51	Washer, M6 shakeproof, bracket to carburettor	A075W4046Z	1	1	
52	Nut, M6, " " "	A075W3020Z	1	1	
53	Setscrew, M6 x 30, " " "	A075W1032Z	1	1	
54	Washer, M6 shakeproof, " " "	A075W4046Z	1	1	
55	Lever, throttle jacking	A910E1872F	1	1	
56	Adjusting Screw, lever to solenoid	A910E6617F	1	1	
57	Clip, adjuster screw locking	A910E6618F	1	1	
	Choke Cable Assembly	A089S0764F	1	1	
	Plate, choke cable mounting to fascia	A082U5116F	1	1	Inc. in trimmed fascia
	Pop Rivet, mounting plate to fascia	A075W6090Z	4	4	
	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4001Z	4	4	
	Clip, choke cable to fascia	A089W6278F	1	1	



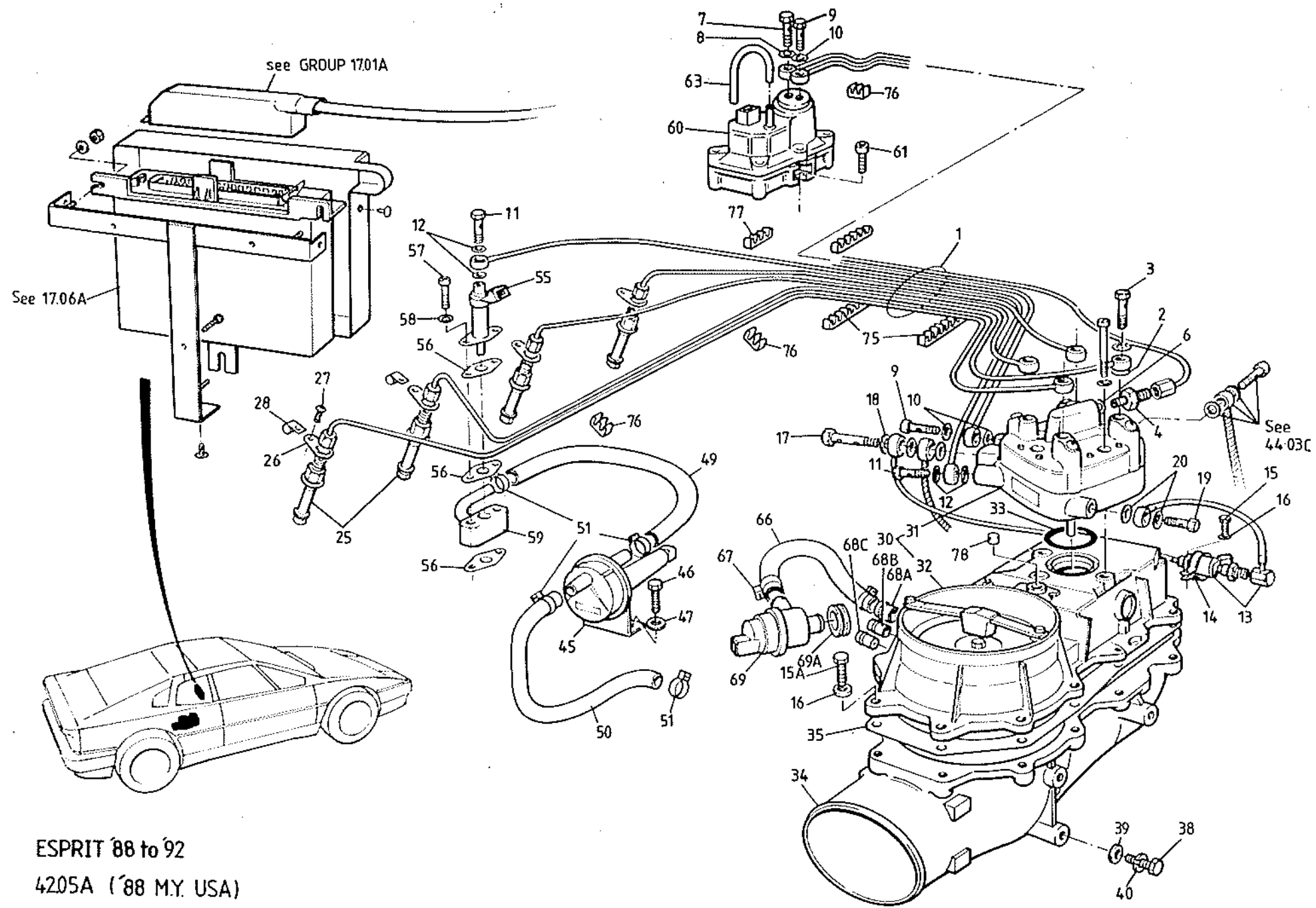
ESPRIT '88 to '92
42.04A (N.A. & Carb. Turbo)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: N.A. & Carb. Turbo: Carburettor Internals		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			N.A.	CARB. TURBO	
42.04A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
2	Abutment, choke cable	A036E6064Z	1	1	<u>Quantities are per car</u> Brown Red
3	Screw, cable to abutment	A074K6002Z	1	1	
4	Jet Cover, cold start air intake	A036E6073F	2		
	" " " " " "	A910E6880F		2	
5	Gasket, jet cover	A036E6075F	2		
	" " " " " "	B910E6834Z		2	
6	Top Cover	A910E6671F	2	2	
7	Gasket, top cover (float chamber)	B910E6835Z	2	2	
8	Screw, idle CO adjust	A036E6097Z	4		
	" " " " " "	A910E6600F		4	
9	'O' Ring, idle CO screw	A036E6096Z	4	4	
10	Gasket, pump body	A910E6676F	2	2	
11	'O' Ring, small, pump jet	A036E6100Z	4	4	
12	" " large, " "	A036E6101Z	4	4	
13	'O' Ring, idle emulsion tube	A036E6107Z	4	4	
14	Needle Valve, float, 170	A911E6446H	2		
	" " " 200	A910E6677F		2	
15	Gasket, needle valve	A036E6070Z	2	2	
16	Filter, " "	A910E6678F	2	2	
17	Choke, 37 mm	A911E6365H	4		
	" 35 mm	A907E6273F		4	
18	Auxiliary Venturi	A910E6680H	4		
	" " " "	A910E6882F		4	
19	Screw, auxiliary venturi retaining	A910E6601F	4	4	
20	Float, 8.5 g	A911E6444H	2	2	
21	Accelerator Pump Body, 27	A910E6681F	2	2	
22	Main Jet, 135	A912E6849H	4		
	" " 160	A907E6277H		4	
23	Air Corrector Jet, main, 150	A912E6850H	4		
	" " " " 180	A910E6873F		4	
24	Emulsion Tube, main, 7772-8	A907E6278H	4		
	" " " 7772-14	A910E6875F		4	
25	Idle Jet, 56	A912E6878H	4		
	" " 58	A912E6452H		4	

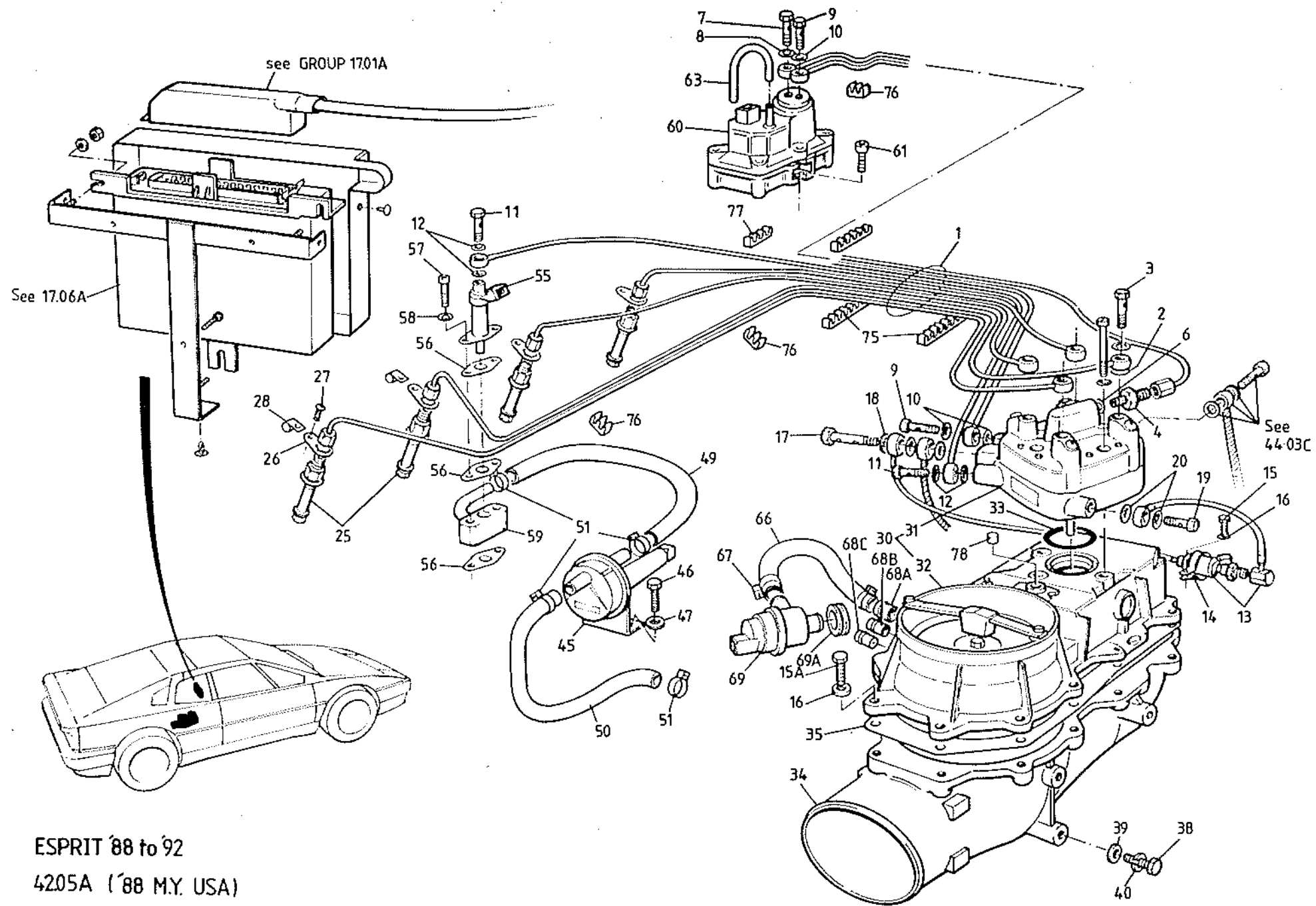


ESPRIT '88 to '92
42.04A (N.A. & Carb. Turbo)

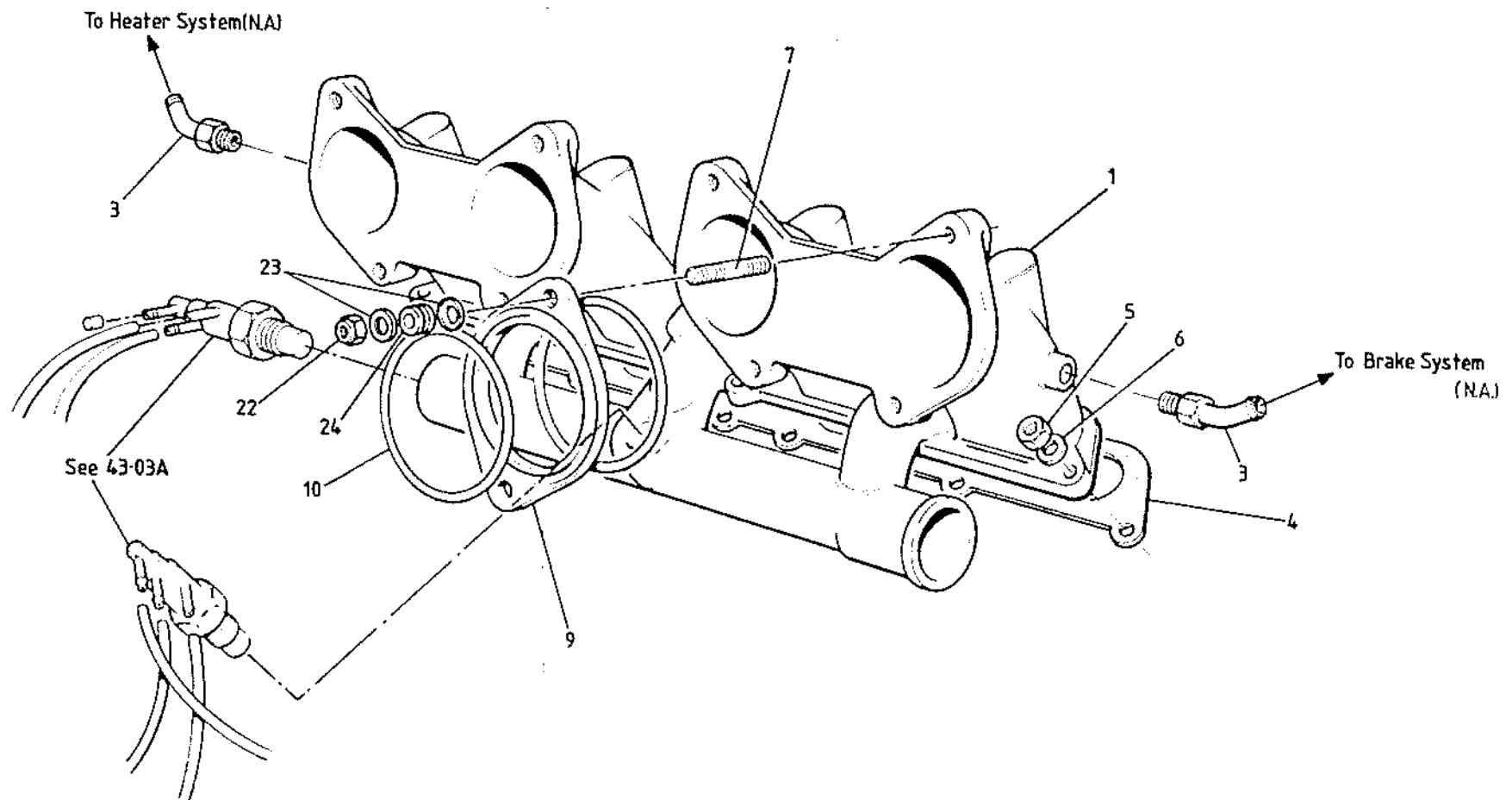
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: N.A. & Carb. Turbo: Carburettor Internals		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			N.A.	CARB. TURBO	
42.04A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
26	Idle Air Tube, 6 x 0.75	A912E6447H	4		<u>Quantities are per car</u>
	" " " 6 x 0.80	A910E6879F		4	
27	Pump Jet, 45H	B907E6213Z	4		
	" " 35	A910E6877F		4	
28	Filter, pump jet	A910E6686F	4	4	
29	Starter Jet, 80	A912E6449H	2	2	
30	Emulsion Tube, starter	A907E6188H	2	2	
31	Needle Jet (power jet circuit)	A910E6688F	4		
32	Power Jet, 70	A912E6851H	4		
33	Inlet Trumpet	A907E6090H	4	4	
34	Nut, M6 Nyloc, inlet trumpet to carburettor	A075W3009Z	8	8	
34A	Washer, M6 spring, " " "	A075W4035Z	8	8	
35	Air Bleed Screw	A910E6775F	4	4	
36	'O' Ring, air bleed screw	A910E6776F	4	4	
37	Plug, vacuum tapping orifice	A910E6777F	4	4	
38	Diaphragm, accelerator pump	A910E6852F	2	2	
40	Spigot, eng. man. air bleed/spring anchor	A910E6881F	2	2	
	Gasket Kit (all gaskets & seals for 2 carbs)	B910E6599F	1	1	inc. both types of jet cover gasket



FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: '88 M.Y. USA: Bosch Fuel Injection System		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'88 M.Y. USA		
42.05A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Fuel Pipe Kit, distributor/injectors/cold start/W.U.R.	B910E9165F	1		Includes banjo bolts & sealing washers
2	Copper Washer, 8 mm, injector pipe/distributor	A910E6719F	8		
3	Banjo Bolt, M8, injector pipe/distributor	A910E6723H	4		
4	Adaptor, M8/M12, control pressure pipe/distributor	A910E6705H	1		
	Washer, 12 mm, pipe to adaptor	A910E6717F	1		
6	Washer, 8 mm, adaptor to distributor	A910E6719F	1		
7	Banjo Bolt, M10, control pressure pipe/W.U.R.	A910E6722F	1		
8	Copper Washer, 10 mm, pipe to W.U.R.	A910E6718F	2		
9	Banjo Bolt, M8, W.U.R. return pipe	A910E6723H	2		
10	Copper Washer, 8 mm, " " "	A910E6719F	4		
11	Banjo Bolt, M8, cold start pipe	A910E6723H	2		
12	Copper Washer, 8 mm, cold start pipe	A910E6719F	4		
13	Frequency Valve & Pipe Assembly	A910E9166F	1		
14	Support Clip, frequency valve	A910E6743F	1		
15	Setscrew, M6 x 20, frequency valve fixing	A075W1030Z	1		
15A	Setscrew, M6 x 18, M.C.U. to housing	A075W1029Z	11		
16	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4013Z	12		
17	Double Banjo Bolt	A910E6703H	1		
18	Copper Washer, 12 mm, double banjo	A910E6717F	3		
19	Banjo Bolt, M8, frequency valve feed	A910E6723H	1		
20	Copper Washer, 8 mm, banjo	A910E6719F	2		
	Copper Washer Kit, fuel pipe sealing	A910E6801H	1		Comprises 19 off 8mm, 2 off 10mm 13 off 12mm, 4 off 14mm
25	Fuel Injector, 'Air Stream'	A910E6731F	4		
26	Clamp Plate, injector retaining	A910E6733F	4		
27	Screw, 'Taptite', M5 x 8, clamp plate fix	A082W5103F	4		
28	'P' Clip, clamp plate	A075W6227F	2		
30	Mixture Control Unit (M.C.U.)	A910E6760F	1		Comprises items 31 & 32
31	Fuel Distributor	A910E6761F	1		
32	Air Flow Sensor (A.F.S.)	A910E6762F	1		
33	Sealing Ring, distributor to A.F.S.	A910E6864F	1		
34	Base Housing, mixture control unit	A910E9179J	1		

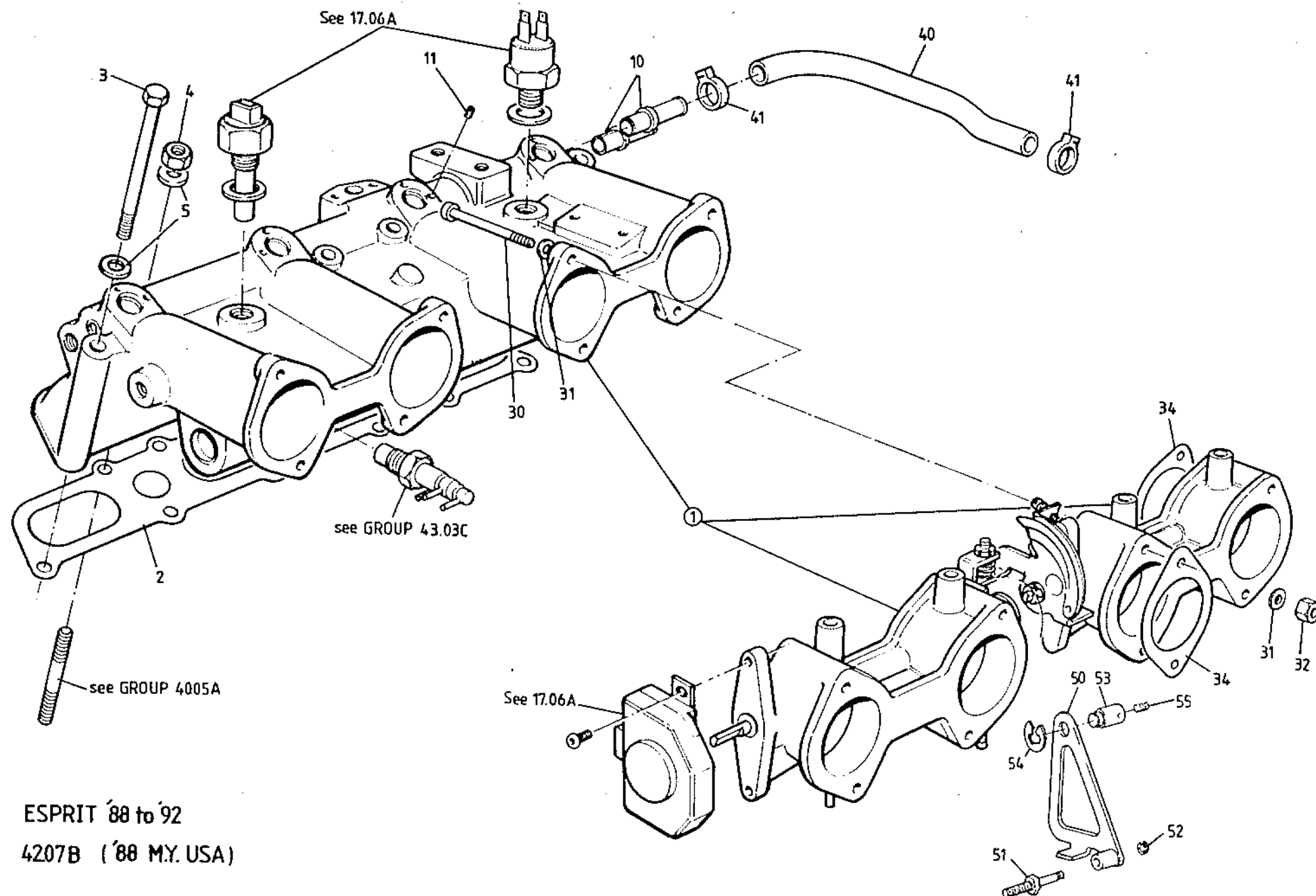


FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: '88 M.Y. USA: Bosch Fuel Injection System		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'88 M.Y. USA		
42.05A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
35	Gasket, M.C.U. to housing	A912E2021F	1		
38	Setscrew, M8 x 20, housing to chassis	A075W1038Z	3		
39	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4019Z	3		
40	Washer, spring, " " "	A075W4036Z	3		
45	Auxiliary Air Valve	A910E6750F	1		
46	Setscrew, M6 x 12, air valve fixing	A075W1027Z	2		
47	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4013Z	2		
	Washer, spring, " " "	A075W4046Z	2		
49	Hose, air valve/cold start adaptor	A910E2174F	1		
50	Hose, air valve/plenum backplate	A910E2145F	1		
51	Snapper Clip, air valve hoses	A079M6132F	4		
55	Cold Start Injector (C.S.I.)	A910E6753F	1		
56	Gasket, cold start injector	A910E2192F	3		
57	Bolt, M6 x 40, cold start injector fix	A082W7040F	2		
58	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4013Z	2		
59	Adaptor Block, C.S.I./air valve hose	A910E9196F	1		
60	Warm Up Regulator (W.U.R.)	A910E6732F	1		
61	Bolt, M6 x 16, W.U.R. fixing	A075W7017F	2		
	Washer, spring, " " "	A075W4046F	2		
63	Vent Tube, warm up regulator	A910E2189F	1		
66	Hose, by-pass valve to M.C.U. housing	A910E2132F	1		
67	Snapper Clip, by-pass valve hose	A082W6219F	2		
68A	Spigot, fuel by-pass valve hose to base housing	A910E6029F	1		
68B	Spigot, charcoal can. purge hose to base hsg.	A910E2153F	1		
68C	Spigot, crankcase breather valve to base hsg.	A910E2068F	1		
69	Fuel By-Pass Valve	A910E6754F	1		
69A	Grommet, fuel by-pass valve thro' airbox	A082E6021F	1		
75	Clip, fuel pipe, 7-line	A910E6734F	2		
76	" " " 2-line	A910E6736F	2		
77	" " " 3-line	A910E6735F	2		
78	Anti-Tamper Plug, mixture adjustment	A910E6756F	1		



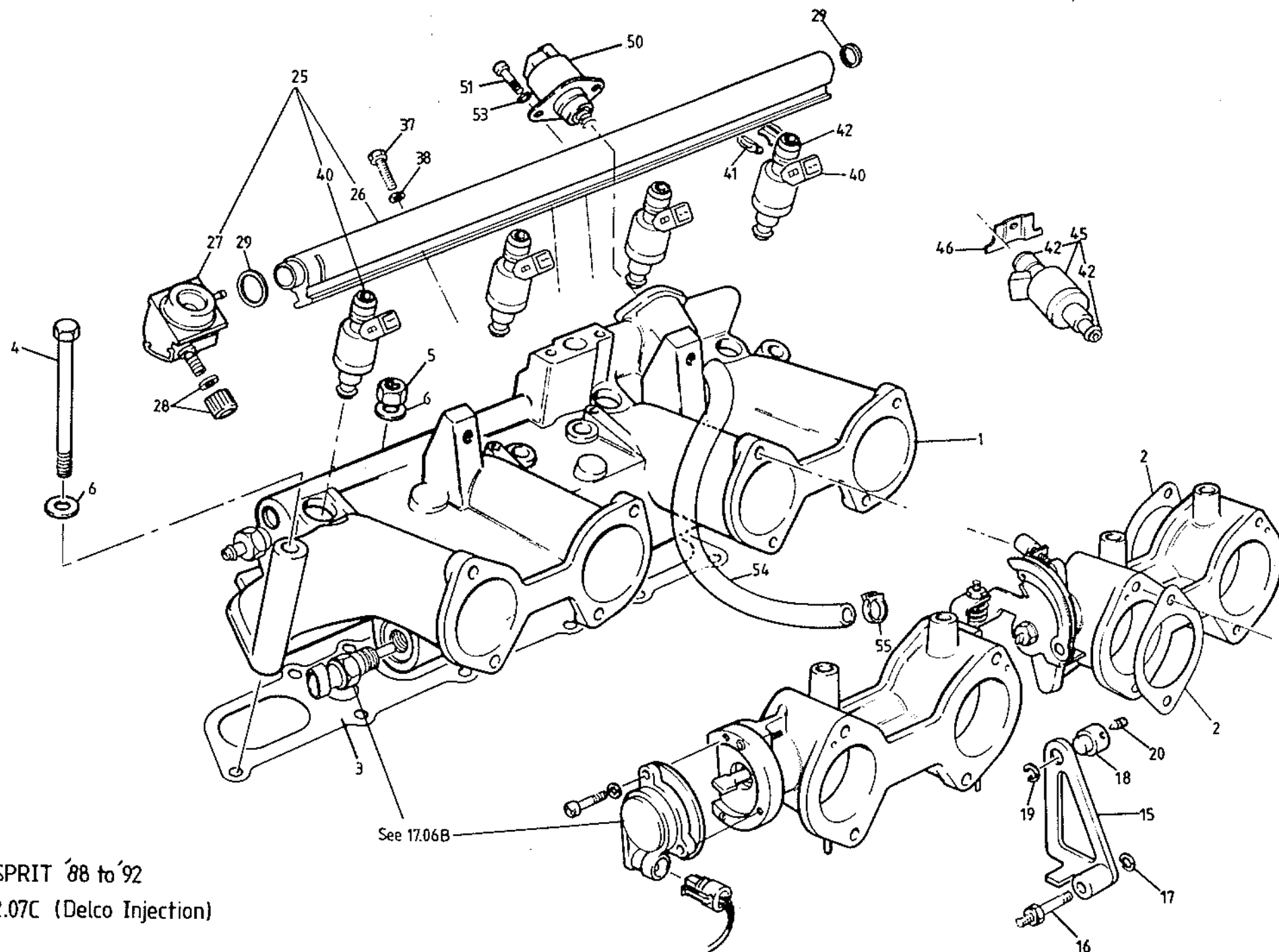
ESPRIT '88 to '92
4207A (N.A. & Carb. Turbo)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: N.A. & Carb Turbo: Inlet Manifold, Carb Mountings		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			N.A.	CARB. TURBO	
42.07A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Inlet Manifold	B912E2184K	1	1	Heater system and brake servo vacuum supply Replace angled unions on Turbo
3	Angled Union, vacuum take-off	A074E0367Z	2		
	Blanking Plug	A907E6023F		2	
4	Gasket, inlet manifold to head	A912E2009Z	1	1	
5	Nut, " " " "	A075W3021Z	9	9	
6	Washer, " " " "	A075W4020Z	9	9	
7	Stud, inlet manifold to carburettors	D910E1478K	8	8	
9	Spacer Plate, carburettor mounting 'O' rings	B907E0129Z	4	4	
10	'O' Ring, manifold/spacer/carburettor	A907E6027Z	8	8	
22	Nut, carburettor to inlet manifold	A075W3010Z	8	8	
23	Cup Washer, " " " "	C036E0471Z	16	16	
24	Rubber Washer " " " "	B036E0470Z	8	8	



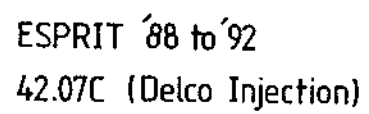
ESPRIT '88 to '92
4207B ('88 M.Y. USA)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: '88 USA (Bosch Inj.): Inlet Man., Throttle Bodies		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
42.07B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Inlet Manifold/Throttle Bodies Assembly	A910E9221K	1		Mass flowed at factory
2	Gasket, inlet manifold to head	A912E2009F	1		
3	Bolt, M8 x 100, " " "	A075W2049Z	4		
4	Nut, M8, " " "	A075W3021Z	5		
5	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4020Z	9		
10	Spigot, air rail hose adaptors	A910E2153F	2		Use Permabond A131 (A912E7034V)
11	Grub Screw, air rail blanking	A082W7034F	2		
30	Bolt, M6 x 65, manifold/throttle body/plenum	A082W7039F	8		
31	Washer, " " " "	A075W4013Z	16		
32	Nut, M6 Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3009Z	8		
34	Gasket, " " " "	A910E1887F	8		Use Permabond A130 (A912E7033V)
40	Hose, plenum to injector air rail	A910E2227K	1		
41	Snapper Clip, air rail hose	A075W6205Z	2		
50	Cam Lever, throttle jacking	A910E9205F	1		
51	Pivot Spindle, cam lever	A910E2162F	1		
52	Retaining Ring, cam lever to pivot	A910E6798F	1		
53	Trunnion, operating rod to cam lever	A910E2163F	1		
54	Retaining Ring, trunnion to cam lever	A910E6791F	1		
55	Grub Screw, M5 x 8, rod to trunnion	A082W7034F	1		

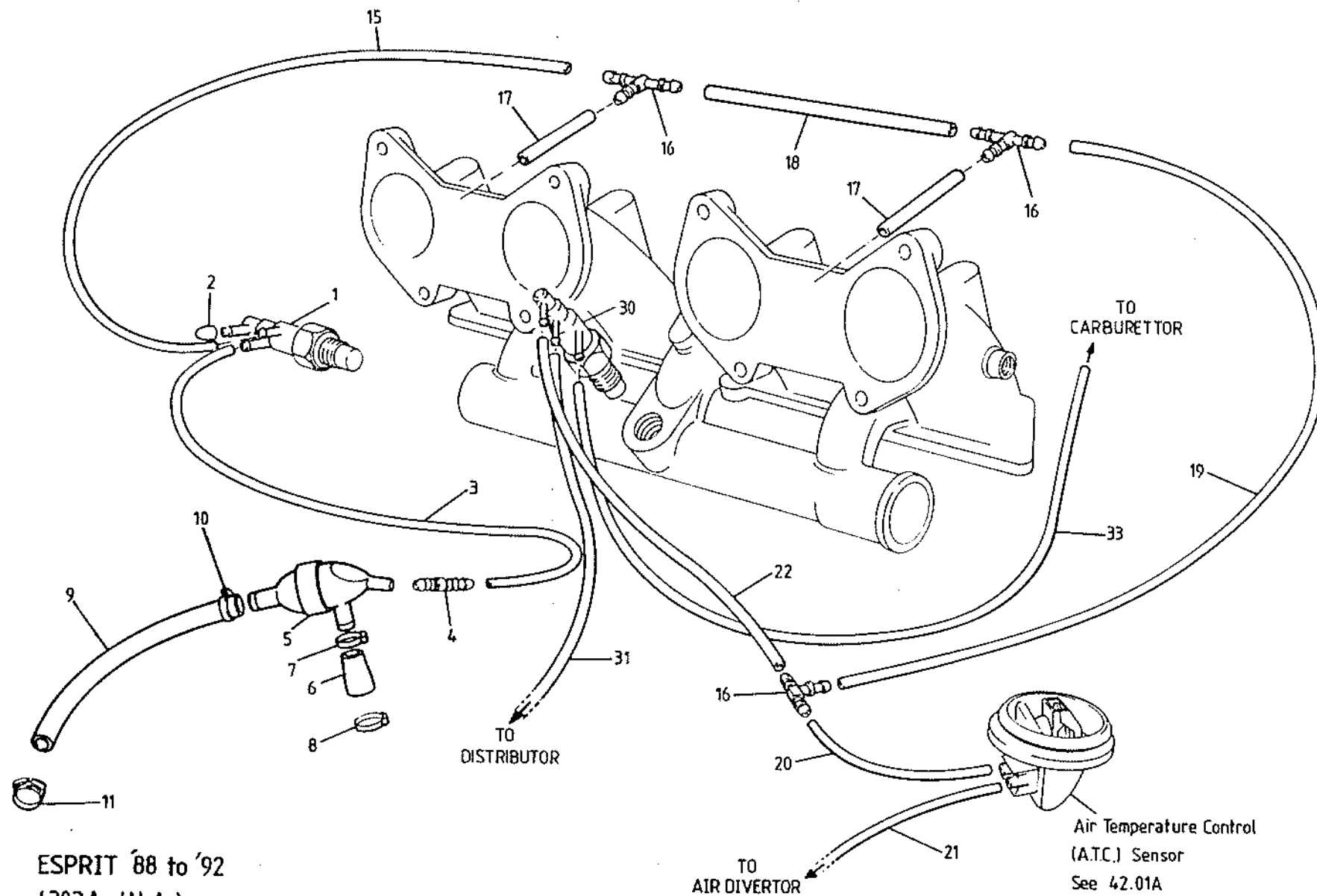


ESPRIT '88 to '92
42.07C (Delco Injection)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Delco Injection: Inlet Manifold, Fuel Rail, IAC		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			NON C/COOL	CHARGE COOLER	
42.07C	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
	Inlet Manifold/Throttle Bodies/Plenum Backplate	A910E9261S	1		) Assembly must be mass flowed at the) factory if disassembled inc. 'D' plugs
	" " " " " "	A910E9260S		1	
1	Inlet Manifold	A910E9247J	1	1	
2	Gasket, manifold/throttle bodies/backplate	A910E1887F	8	8	
	Bolt, M6 x 65, " " " "	A082W7039F	8	8	
	Washer, " " " "	A075W4013Z	16	16	
	Nut, M6 Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3009Z	8	8	
3	Gasket, inlet manifold to cylinder head	A912E2009F	1	1	
4	Bolt, M8 x 100, " " " "	A075W2049Z	4	4	
5	Nut, M8, " " " "	A075W3021Z	5	5	
6	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4020Z	9	9	
15	Cam Lever, throttle jacking	A910E9205F	1	1	
16	Pivot Spindle, cam lever	A910E2162F	1	1	Use PermaBond A131 (A912E7034V)
17	Retaining Ring, cam lever to pivot	A910E6798F	1	1	
18	Trunnion, operating rod to cam lever	A910E2163F	1	1	
19	Retaining Ring, trunnion to cam lever	A910E6791F	1	1	
20	Grub Screw, M5 x 8, rod to trunnion	A082W7034F	1	1	
25	Fuel Rail Assembly	A910E6946F	1	1	Inc. P.R.V. & injectors
26	Fuel Rail	A910E6945S	1	1	
27	Fuel Pressure Regulating Valve (P.R.V.)	A910E6950S	1	1	
	Fixing Kit, P.R.V. to fuel rail	A910E6971F	1	1	Inc. 2 retaining plates & 3 screws/washers Inc. connections & seal
28	Test Connection Kit, P.R.V.	A100L6020S	1	1	
29	'O' Ring Kit, fuel rail	A910E6969F	1	1	Inc. inlet seal, outlet seal, rail to PRV seal, PRV connector seal Inc. clip & 'O' rings. Black upper band Blue lower band
40	Fuel Injector, primary (port)	A910E6941S	4	4	
41	Clip Pack, primary injectors to fuel rail	A910E6947S	1	1	
42	'O' Ring Pack, fuel injectors	A910E6979F	6	6	Inc. 5 clips Inc. 2 'O' rings Inc. 'O' rings. Green upper & lower bands
45	Fuel Injector, secondary (plenum)	C910E7007F		2	
46	Retaining Plate, secondary injectors	A910E2518F		1	
	Screw, M4 x 12, retaining plate fixing	A082W7056Z		1	Use PermaBond A130 (A912E7033V)
	Washer, M4 flat, " " " "	A082W4099F		2	
	Cable Tie, spacer, injector plate to nozzle	A082W6374F		2	
50	Idle Air Control (I.A.C.) Valve	A910E6942F	1	1	

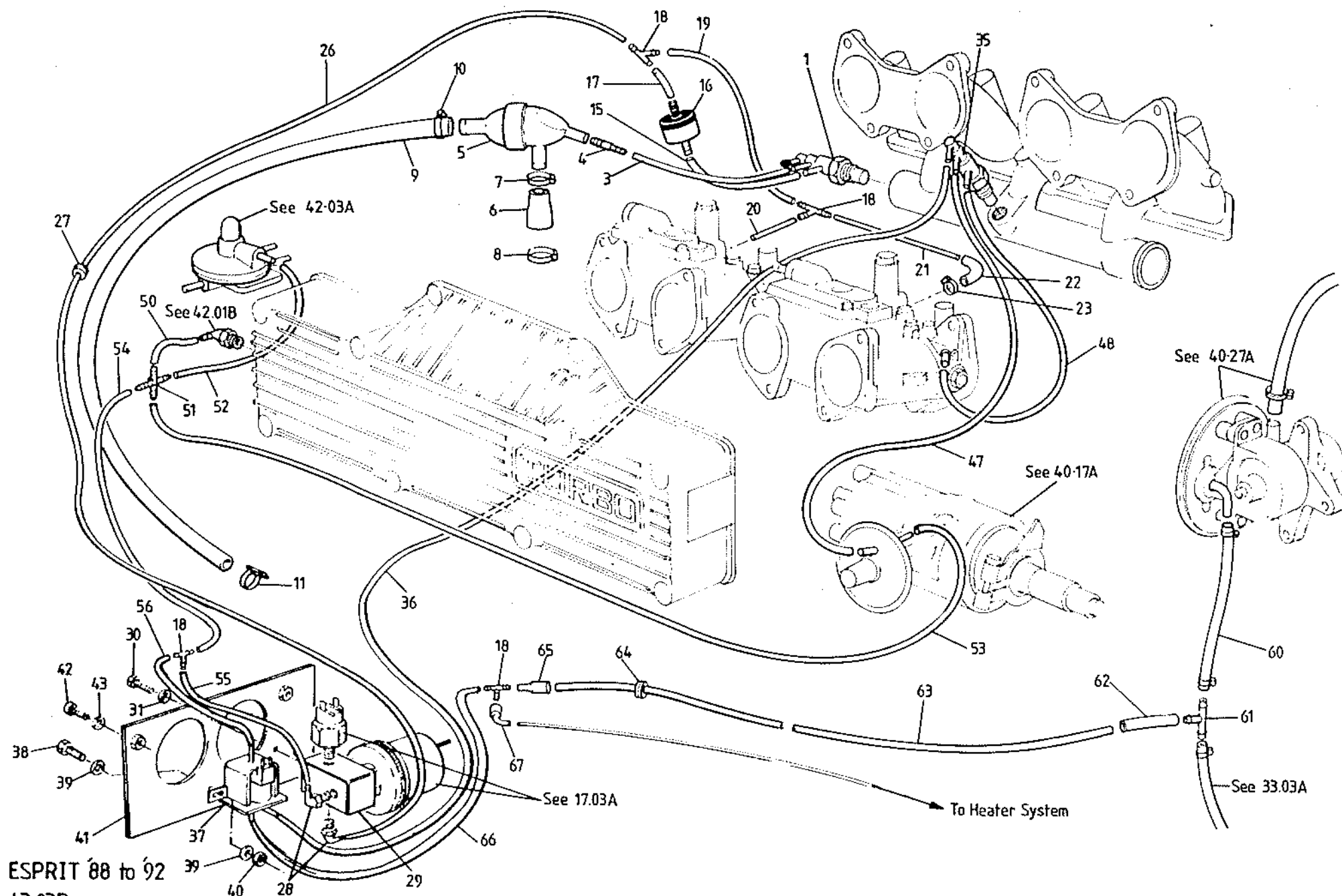


FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Delco Injection: Inlet Manifold, Fuel Rail, IAC		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			NON C/COOL	CHARGE COOLER	
42.07C	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
51	Screw, M4 x 12, IAC valve fixing	A082W7056F	2	2	
53	Washer, M4 flat, " " "	A082W4099F	2	2	
54	Hose, plenum to IAC valve	A910E2428F	1	1	
55	Hose Clip, IAC hose	A079M6132F	2	2	



ESPRIT '88 to '92
4303A (N.A.)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: N.A.: Vacuum Hoses & Valves, Crankcase Breather		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			N.A.		
43.03A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Cold Enrichment Thermal Valve (C.E.T.V.)	B910E6792F	1		Brown
2	Blanking Cap, port 1	A912E6804F	1		
3	Vacuum Hose, CETV to crankcase breather valve	A912E2241K	1		110 mm
4	Adaptor, crankcase breather valve to vac. hose	A912E6806F	1		
5	Crankcase Breather Valve (C.B.V.)	A912E6802F	1		Green
6	Hose, crankcase spigot to CBV	B912E2236F	1		
7	Hose Clip, 16-25 mm, hose to CBV	A079K6018Z	1		
8	Hose Clip, 20-32 mm, hose to crankcase	B907E6085Z	1		
9	Hose, CBV to airbox	A910E2309F	1		R/B A912E2219F
	" " " "	A912E2219F	1		
10	Hose Clip, 16-25 mm, hose to CBV	A079K6018Z	1		
11	Snapper Clip, hose to airbox	A075W6211F	1		
15	Vacuum Hose, CETV to 'T'- piece	A912E2337K	1		270 mm of A910E6783V (black/red)
	OR	A912E2579K	1		200 mm of A910E6786V (black)
16	'T'- Piece, vacuum hose connection	A082J6089F	3		
17	Vacuum Hose, 'T'- piece to carburettors	A912E2240K	2		25 mm of A910E6783V (black/red)
	OR	A910E2462K	2		30 mm of A910E6786V (black)
18	Vacuum Hose, carb. 'T'- piece interconnect	A912E2351K	1		210 mm of A910E6783V (black/red)
19	Vacuum Hose, carb. 'T'- piece to ATC 'T'- piece	A912E2347K	1		365 mm of A910E6783V (black/red)
20	Vacuum Hose, 'T'- piece to ATC sensor	A912E2348K	1		110 mm of A910E6786V (black)
	OR	A912E2580K	1		" " " "
21	Vacuum Hose, ATC sensor to flap valve	A912E2349K	1		390 mm of A910E6786V (black)
	OR	A912E2581K	1		" " " "
22	Vacuum Hose, 'T'- piece to TIV	A912E2346K	1		100 mm of A912E6783V (black/red)
30	Thermal Ignition Valve (T.I.V.)	A912E6893F	1		Green
31	Vacuum Hose, TIV to distributor	A912E2223K	1		260 mm of A910E6786V (black)
	Restrictor, pulsation damping	A910E6452F	1		
33	Vacuum Hose, TIV to throttle edge port	B912E2224K	1		350 mm of A910E6784V (black/white)



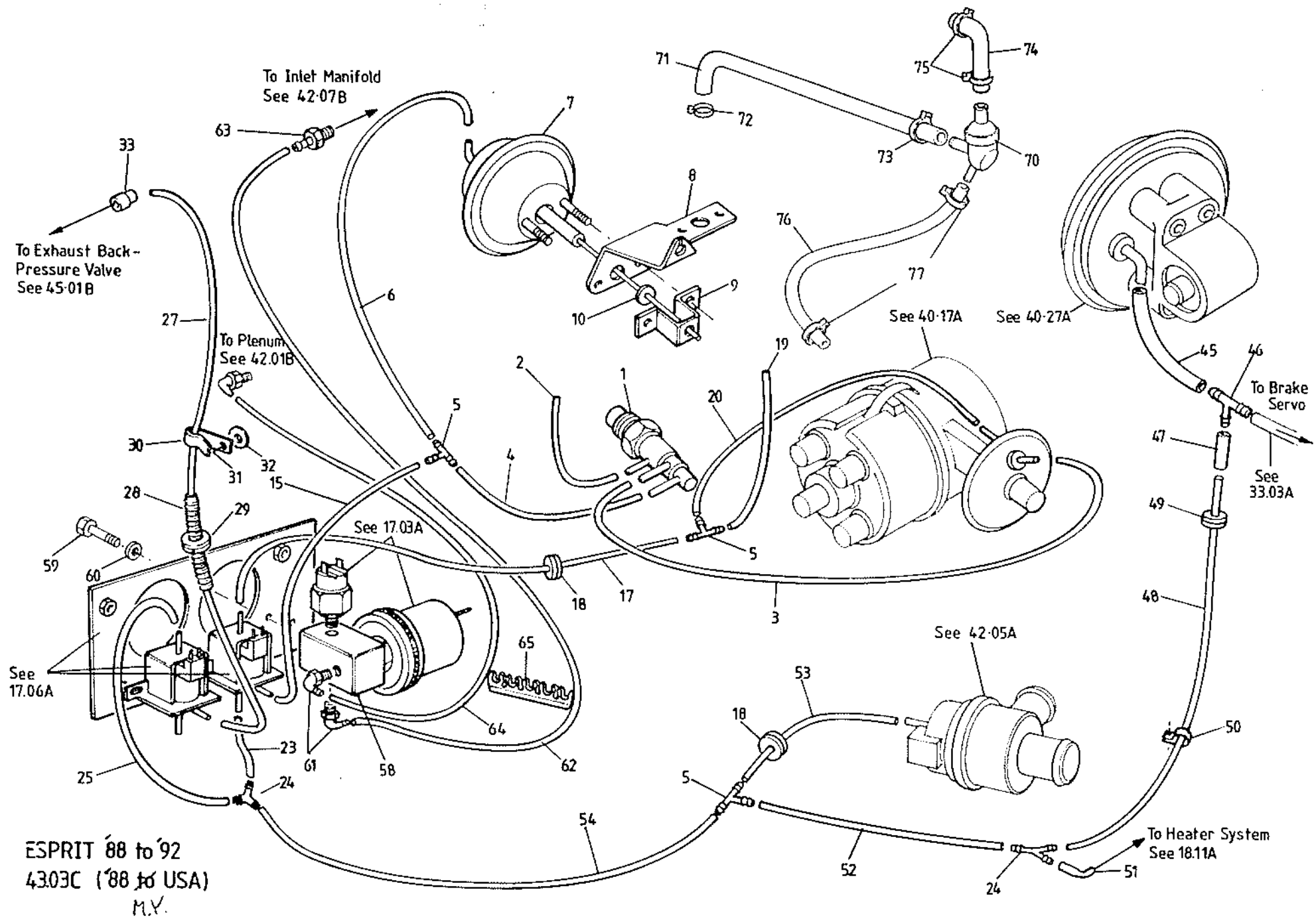
ESPRIT '88 to '92
43.03B

(Turbo Non-Chargecooler)

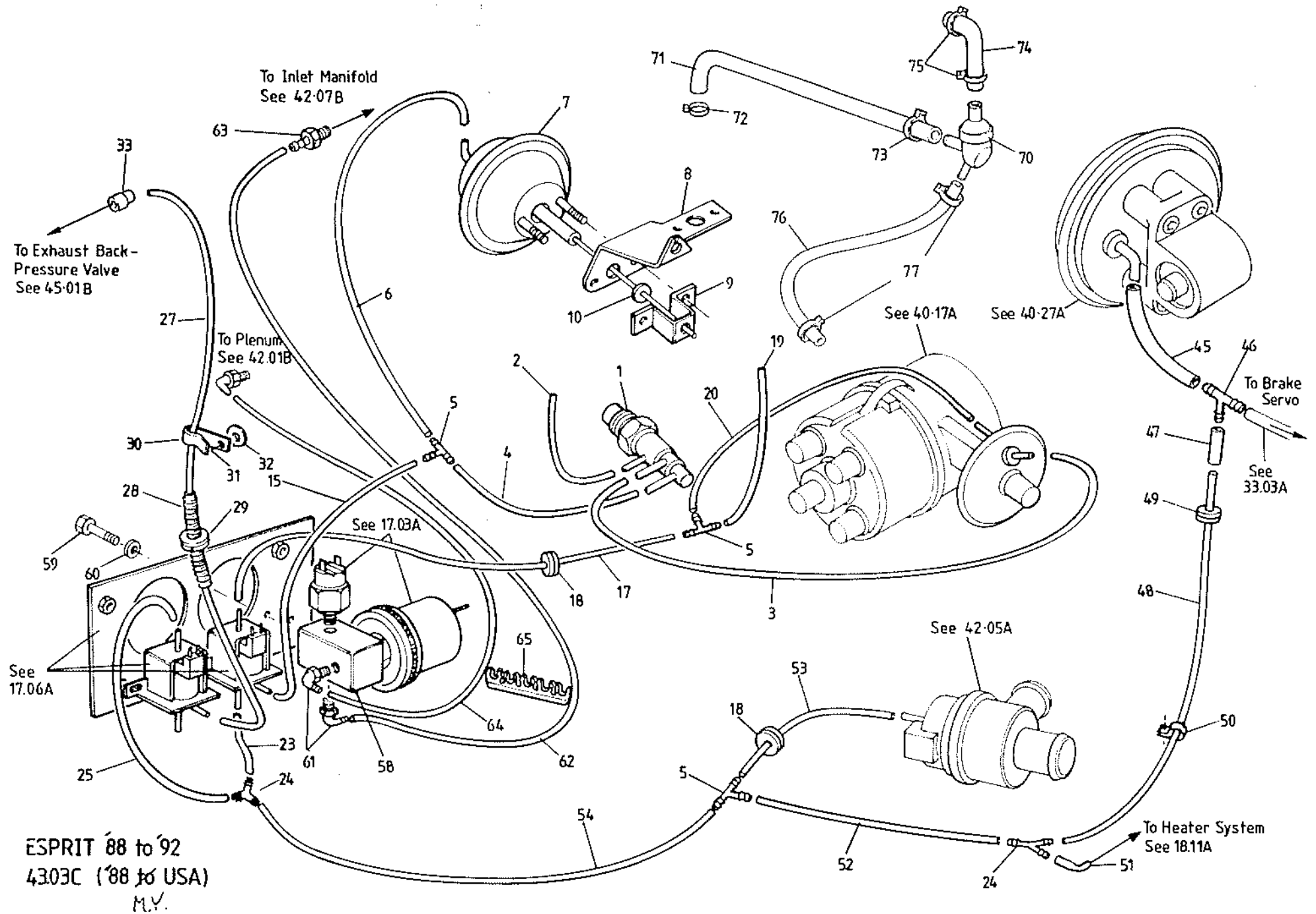
Aut. Turbo

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Carb Turbo: Vacuum Hoses & Valves, C/case Breather		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			CARB. TURBO		
43.03B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Cold Enrichment Thermal Valve (C.E.T.V.)	B910E6792F	1		Brown
	Blanking Cap, CETV port 1	A912E6804F	1		
3	Vacuum Hose, CETV to crankcase breather valve	A910E2322K	1		200 mm of A910E6786V (black)
4	Adaptor, crankcase breather valve to vac. hose	A912E6806F	1		
5	Crankcase Breather Valve (C.B.V.)	A912E6802F	1		
6	Hose, crankcase spigot to CBV	B912E2236F	1		
7	Hose Clip, 16-25 mm, hose to CBV	A079K6018Z	1		
8	Hose Clip, 20-32 mm, hose to crankcase	B907E6085Z	1		
9	Hose, CBV to airbox	A910E2309F	1		R/B A910E2418F
	" " " "	A910E2418F	1		
10	Hose Clip, 16-25 mm, airbox hose to CBV	A079K6018Z	1		
11	Snapper Clip, hose to airbox	A075W6211F	1		
15	Vacuum Hose, CETV to non-return valve	A910E2316K	1		45 mm of A910E6784V (black/white)
16	Non-Return Valve	A910E6863F	1		White end towards C.E.T.V.
17	Vacuum Hose, non-return valve to 'T'- piece	A910E2315K	1		85 mm of A910E6784V (black/white)
18	'T'- Piece, vacuum pipe connection	A082J6089F	4		
19	Vacuum Hose, 'T'- piece to 'T'- piece	A910E2323K	1		90 mm of A910E6786V (black)
20	Vacuum Hose, 'T'- piece to carburettor	A910E2462K	1		30 mm of A910E6786V (black)
21	Pipe, 'T'- piece to elbow	A912E2238K	1		
22	Elbow, front carburettor	A912E6805F	1		
23	Hose Clip, elbow to carburettor	A036S6160Z	1		
26	Vacuum Hose, 'T'- piece to overboost switch	A910E2314K	1		700 mm of A910E6784V (black/white)
27	Grommet, vacuum hose thro' sidewall	A036J6026Z	1		
28	Connector, angled, gauge/overboost transducers	A910E6772F	2		
29	Mounting Block, " " "	A082N4024F	1		
30	Setscrew, M5 x 16, block to mounting plate	A082W5107Z	2		
31	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4000Z	2		
35	Thermal Ignition Valve (T.I.V.)	A910E6893F	1		Green
36	Vacuum Hose, TIV to ISV	A910E2313K	1		900 mm of A910E6783V (black/red)
37	Ignition Solenoid Valve (I.S.V.)	A910E6764F	1		
38	Setscrew, M6 x 16, valve to mounting plate	A075W1028Z	2		
39	Washer, M6x12 flat, " " " "	A075W4013Z	2		
40	Nut, M6 Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3009Z	2		
41	Mounting Plate, ISV & boost transducers	B082U5927F	1		

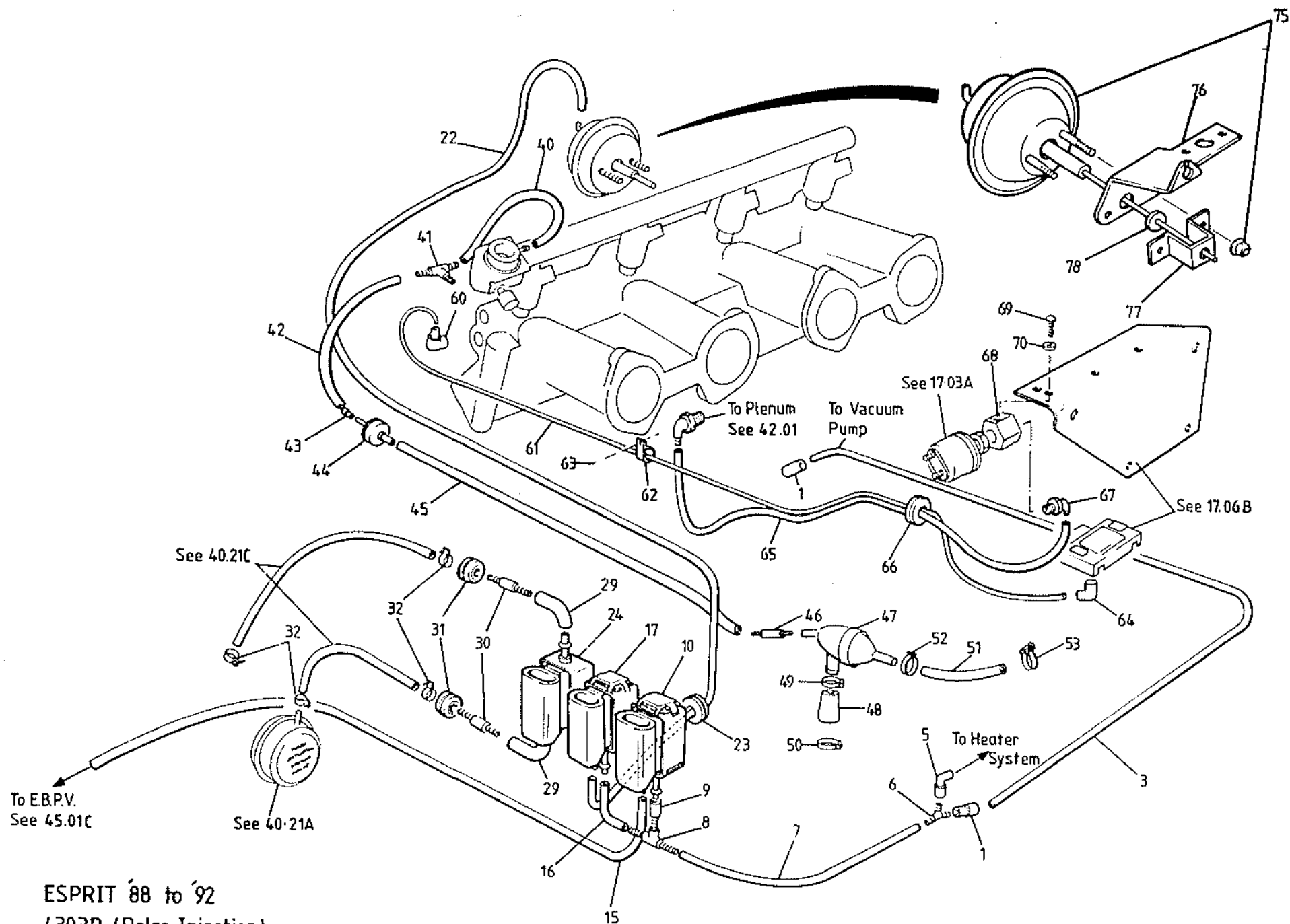
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Carb Turbo: Vacuum Hoses & Valves, C/case Breather		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			CARB. TURBO		
43.03B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
42	Setscrew, M5 x 20, mounting plate fixing	A075W5084F	2		
43	Washer, M5x10 flat, " " "	A075W4011Z	2		
47	Vacuum Hose, TIV to distributor	A912E2223K	1		260 mm of A910E6786V (black)
48	Vacuum Hose, TIV to throttle edge port	B912E2224K	1		350 mm of A910E6784V (black/white)
50	Vacuum Hose, plenum to 4-way	A910E2317K	1		40 mm of A910E6785V (black/blue)
51	4-Way Connector, vacuum hoses	A910E6645F	1		
52	Vacuum Hose, fuel pressure valve to 4-way	A910E2319K	1		180 mm of A910E6785V (black/blue)
53	Vacuum Hose, 4-way to distributor	A910E2318K	1		350 mm of A910E6785V (black/blue)
54	Vacuum Hose, 4-way to 'T'- piece	A910E2320K	1		400 mm of A910E6785V (black/blue)
55	Vacuum Hose, 'T'- piece to boost gauge t/ducer	A910E2320K	1		" " " " " "
56	Vacuum Hose, 'T'- piece to ISV top port	A910E2321K	1		200 mm of A910E6785V (black/blue)
60	Vacuum Hose, Vacuum pump to 'T'- piece	B082F4162K	1		
61	'T'- Piece, vacuum supply hose	A082L6048F	1		
62	Connector Hose, 'T'- piece to ISV/heater hose	A082J4164K	1		
63	Tubing, ISV/heater vacuum supply	B082J4162K	1		
64	Grommet, vacuum tube thro' sidewall	X036B6167Z	1		
65	Reducing Connector, vacuum tube to 'T'- piece	A075P6080F	1		
66	Vacuum Hose, 'T'- piece to ISV bottom port	A910E2324K	1		100 mm black
67	Reducing Elbow, heater vacuum take-off	A075P6069F	1		



FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: '88 MY USA: Vacuum Hoses & Valves, C/case Breather		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'88 M.Y USA		
43.03C	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Thermal Ignition Valve (T.I.V.)	B910E6792F	1		Brown
2	Vacuum Hose, TIV to no.4 throttle port	A910E2202K	1		150 mm of A910E6784V (black/white)
3	Vacuum Hose, TIV to dist. advance capsule	A910E2203K	1		280 mm of A910E6786V (black)
4	Vacuum Hose, TIV to 'T'- piece	A910E2200K	1		105 mm of A910E6783V (black/red)
5	'T'- Piece, vacuum hose interconnection	A082J6089F	3		
6	Vacuum Hose, 'T'- piece to throttle jack	A910E2199K	1		370 mm of A910E6640V (black/red)
7	Vacuum Actuator, throttle jacking	A910E6793K	1		
8	Mounting Bracket, vacuum actuator	C910E2157K	1		
9	Stop Bracket, " "	A910E2165F	1		
10	Stop Washer, vacuum actuator rod	A075W4001Z	1		
15	Vacuum Hose, 'T'- piece to ignition sol. valve	A910E2370K	1		950 mm of A910E6783V (black/red)
17	Vacuum Hose, ISV top port to 'T'- piece	A910E2371K	1		1070 mm of A910E6785V (black/blue)
18	Grommet, vacuum hose	X036B6010Z	4		
19	Vacuum Hose, 'T'- piece to no.3 throttle port	A910E2206K	1		55 mm of A910E6785V (black/blue)
20	Vacuum Hose, 'T'- piece to dist. retard capsule	A910E2207K	1		185 mm of A910E6785V (black/blue)
23	Vacuum Hose, ISV to 'Y'- piece	A910E2412K	1		70 mm of A910E9786V (black)
24	'Y'- Piece, vacuum pipe interconnect	A082J6090F	2		
25	Vacuum Pipe, 'Y'- piece to EBPV vac. sol. valve	A910E2413K	1		230 mm of A910E6786V (black)
27	Vacuum Hose, vac. sol. valve to EBPV	A910E2373K	1		1700 mm of A075P6068V
28	Convolutd Tubing, vacuum hose protection	A082S4160F	1m		
29	Grommet, vacuum hose	A082S4162F	1		
30	Clip, vacuum hose securing	A082M4618F	2		
31	Pop Rivet, clip fixing	A075W6099Z	2		
32	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4002Z	2		
33	Reducing Connector, vac. hose to EBPV	A075P6080F	1		
45	Hose, vacuum pump to 'T'- piece	B082J4162K	1		
46	'T'- Piece, vacuum supply distribution	A082L6048F	1		
47	Connector Hose, 'T'- piece to vac. supply hose	A082J4164K	1		
48	Vacuum Supply Pipe	B082J4162K	1		150 mm of A082J6095V
49	Grommet, vacuum supply pipe	X036B6150Z	2		
50	'P' Clip, vacuum pipe to airbox	A075W6227F	1		
51	Reducing Elbow, heater system take-off	A075P6069F	1		
52	Vacuum Pipe, 'Y'- piece to 'T'- piece	A910E2203K	1		280 mm of A910E6786V (black)
53	Vacuum Hose, 'T'- piece to fuel by-pass valve	A910E2372K	1		400 mm of A910E6786V (black)

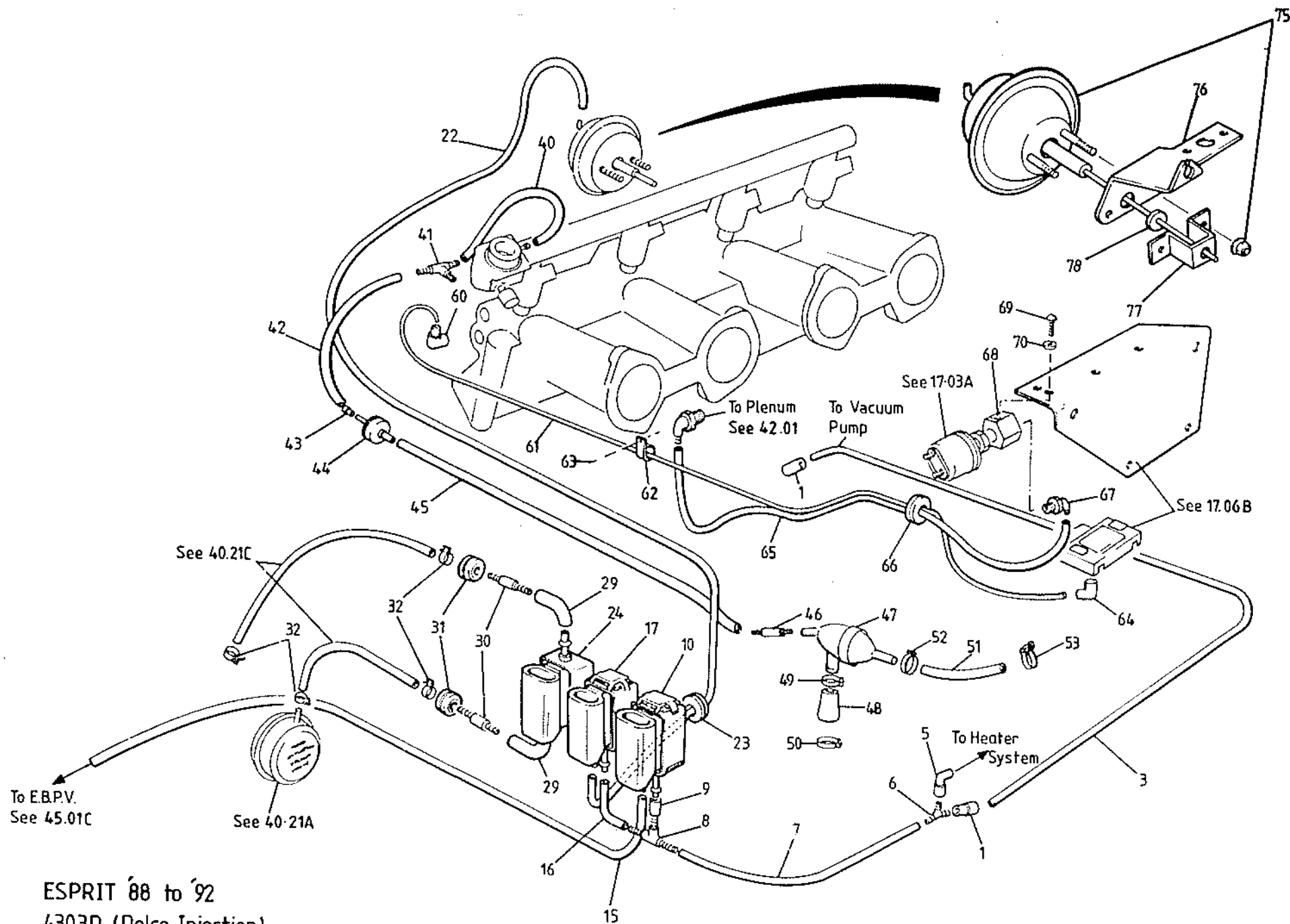


FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: '88 MY USA: Vacuum Hoses & Valves, C/case Breather		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'88 M.Y USA		
43.03C	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
54	Vacuum Hose, 'T'- piece to sol.valve 'Y'- piece	A910E2416K	1		330 mm of A910E6786V (black)
58	Mounting Block, boost transducers	A082N4024F	1		
59	Setscrew, M5 x 16, mounting block to plate	A082W5107Z	3		
60	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4000Z	3		
61	Pipe Connector, angled screw-in, boost trans.	A910E6772F	2		
62	Vacuum Hose, manifold to overboost switch	B910E2229K	1		485 mm of A910E6784V (black/white)
63	Adaptor, vacuum take-off, inlet manifold	A910E6789F	1		
64	Vacuum Hose, plenum to boost gauge transducer	A910E2408K	1		1050 mm of A910E6784V (black/white)
65	Clip, 5-way, vacuum hoses	A910E6636F	1		
70	Crankcase Breather Valve (CBV)	A910E6728F	1		Red
71	Hose, crankcase to CBV	B910E2066F	1		
72	Hose Clip, breather hose to crankcase	A907E6085Z	1		
73	Snapper Clip, breather hose to CBV	A075W6211F	1		
74	Elbow Hose, CBV to airbox	B082E4139F	1		
75	Snapper Clip, elbow hose fixing	A075W6212F	2		
76	Hose, CBV to mixture control unit	A910E2228K	1		460 mm of A082L6017V
77	Snapper Clip, hose to CBV & MCU	A075W6205Z	2		



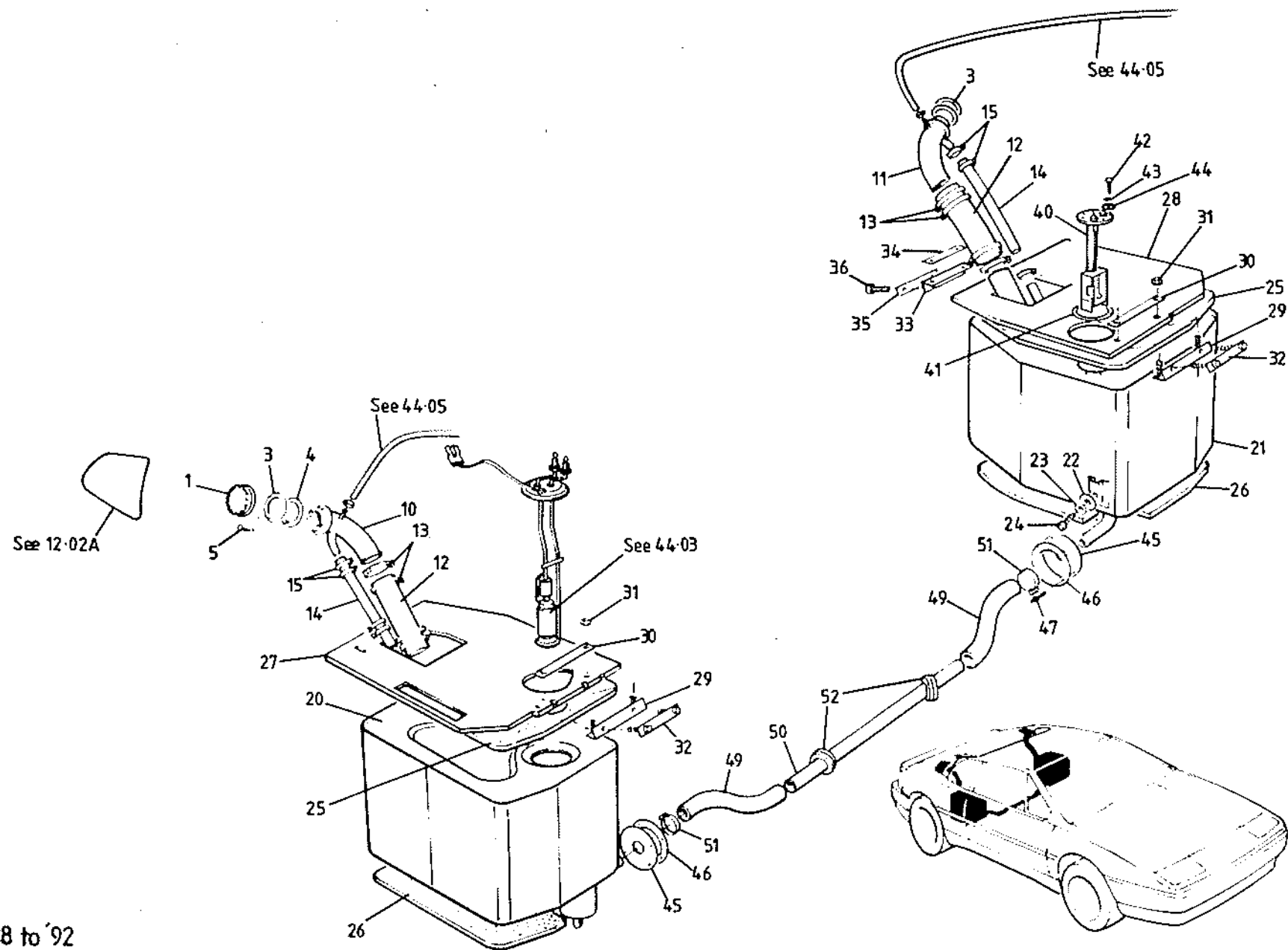
ESPRIT '88 to '92
4303D (Delco Injection)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Delco Inject: Vac. Hoses & Valves, C/Case Breather		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			DELCO INJECT		
43.03D	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Connector Hose, vacuum pump/hose/'Y'- piece	A082J4164K	2		
3	Vacuum Tubing, vacuum pump to 'Y'- piece	B082J4162K	1		150 mm of A082J6095V
5	Reducing Elbow, heater system take-off	A075P6069F	1		
6	'Y'- Piece, vacuum hose connection	A082J6090F	1		
7	Vacuum Hose, 'Y'- piece to 'T'- piece	A910E2466K	1		495 mm of A910E6786V (black)
8	'T'- Piece, vacuum hose connection	A082J6089F	1		
9	Vacuum Hose, 'T'- piece to EBPV vac. solenoid	A910E2465K	1		95 mm of A910E6786V (black)
10	Vacuum Solenoid Valve, E.B.P.V.	A082M6421F	1		E.B.P.V. = Exhaust Back Pressure Valve
15	Vacuum Hose, solenoid valve to EBPV	A910E2415K	1		1m of A910E6786V (black)
16	Vacuum Hose, 'T'- piece to throttle jack sol.	A910E2464K	1		125 mm of A910E6786V (black)
17	Vacuum Solenoid Valve, throttle jacking (TJS)	A082M6421F	1		
22	Vacuum Hose, TJS to jacking capsule	A910E2467K	1		665 mm of A910E6783V (black/red)
23	Grommet, vacuum hose thro' relay box	X036B6150Z	1		
24	Wastegate Solenoid Valve	A082M6420F	1		
29	Elbow Connector, wastegate solenoid valve	B912E6805F	2		
30	Reducing Connector, 4/6 mm	A912E6806F	2		
31	Grommet, hoses thro' relay box	X036B6010Z	2		
32	Clip, 1/2", vacuum hose securing	A075U6082F	4		
40	Vacuum Hose, fuel PRV to 'T'- piece	A910E2460K	1		170 mm of A910E6786V (black)
41	'T'- Piece, vacuum rail take-off	A910E6964F	1		
42	Vacuum Hose, 'T'- piece to non-return valve	A912E2583K	1		50 mm of A910E6786V (black)
43	Restrictor, pulsation damping	A912E6452F	1		
44	Non-Return Valve, crankcase breather hose	A910E6863F	1		
45	Vacuum Hose, non-return valve to CBV	A910E2461K	1		155 mm of A910E6786V (black)
46	Reducing Connector, 4/6 mm, crankcase breather	A912E6806F	1		
47	Crankcase Breather Valve (CBV)	A912E6802F	1		Green
48	Hose, CBV to block	B912E2236F	1		
49	Hose Clip, hose to CBV	A079K6018Z	1		
50	Hose Clip, hose to block	B907E6085Z	1		
51	Hose, CBV to airbox	A910E2418F	1		
52	Hose Clip, hose to CBV	A079K6018Z	1		
53	Snapper Clip, hose to airbox	A075W6211F	1		
60	Adaptor, vacuum take-off, MAP sensor	A075P6069F	1		
61	Vacuum Tubing, MAP sensor	A910E2463K	1		945 mm of A075P6068V (black)



ESPRIT 88 to 92
4303D (Delco Injection)

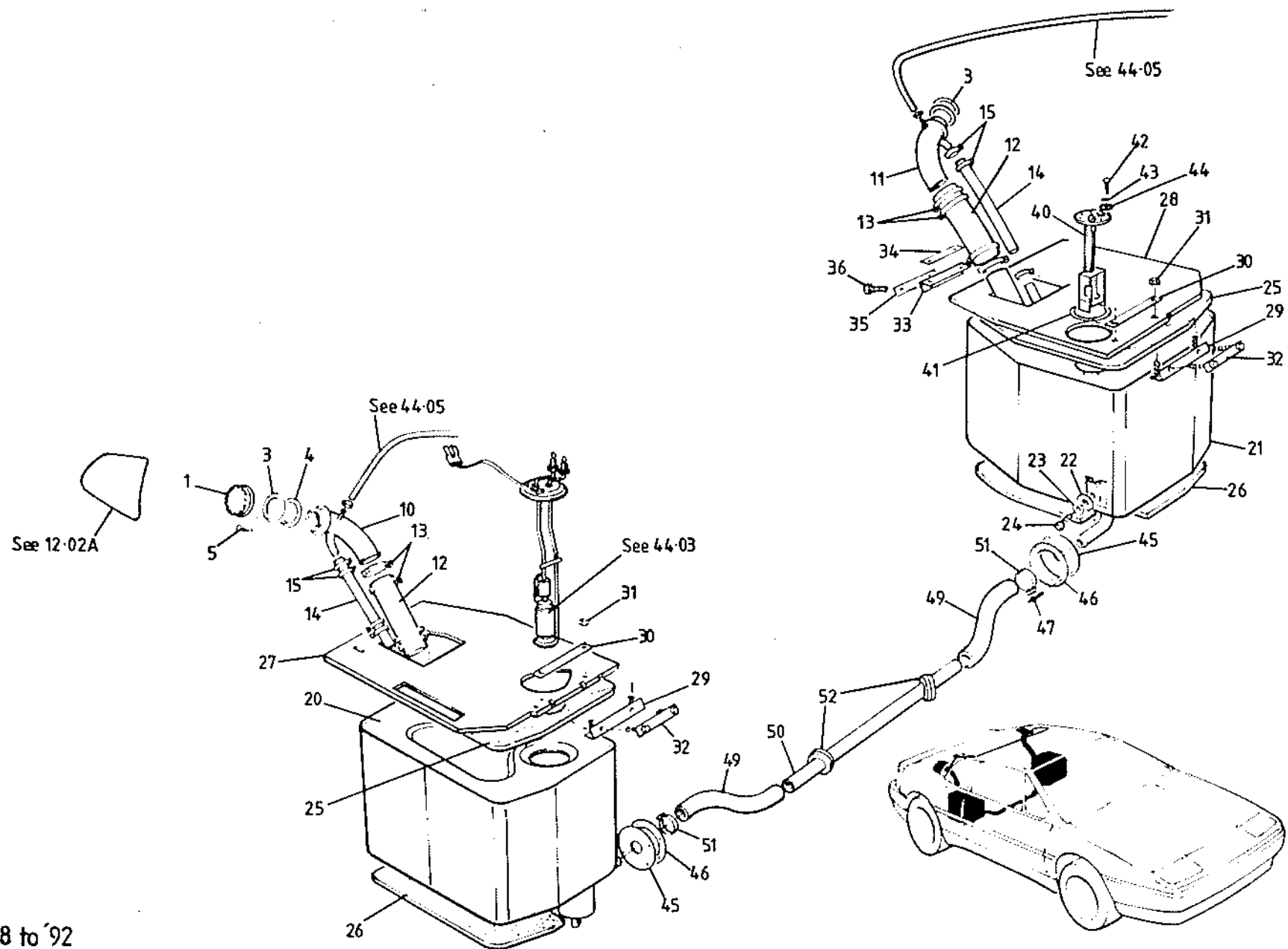
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Delco Inject: Vac. Hoses & Valves, C/Case Breather		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			DELCO INJECT		
43.03D	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
62	'P' Clip, MAP sensor tubing	A075W6227F	1		700 mm of A910E6784V (black/white)
63	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip fixing	A085W6259F	1		
64	Elbow Connector, tubing to MAP sensor	A075P6069F	1		
65	Vacuum Hose, plenum to boost gauge transducer	A910E2459K	1		
66	Grommet, vacuum pipes thro' sidewall	X036B6150Z	1		
67	Elbow Connector, vac. hose to transducer block	A910E6772F	1		
68	Mounting Block, boost gauge transducer	A082N4025F	1		
69	Setscrew, M5 x 10, mounting block to plate	A082W5097F	2		
70	Washer, M5 spring, " " " "	A075W4097Z	2		
75	Vacuum Actuator, throttle jacking	A910E6793K	1		
76	Mounting Bracket, vacuum actuator	C910E2157K	1		
77	Stop Bracket, " "	A910E2165F	1		
78	Stop Washer, vacuum actuator rod	A075W4001Z	1		
	Permabond A130, vac. actuator mtg. brkt. fixings	A912E7033V	A/R		



ESPRIT '88 to '92

44.01A

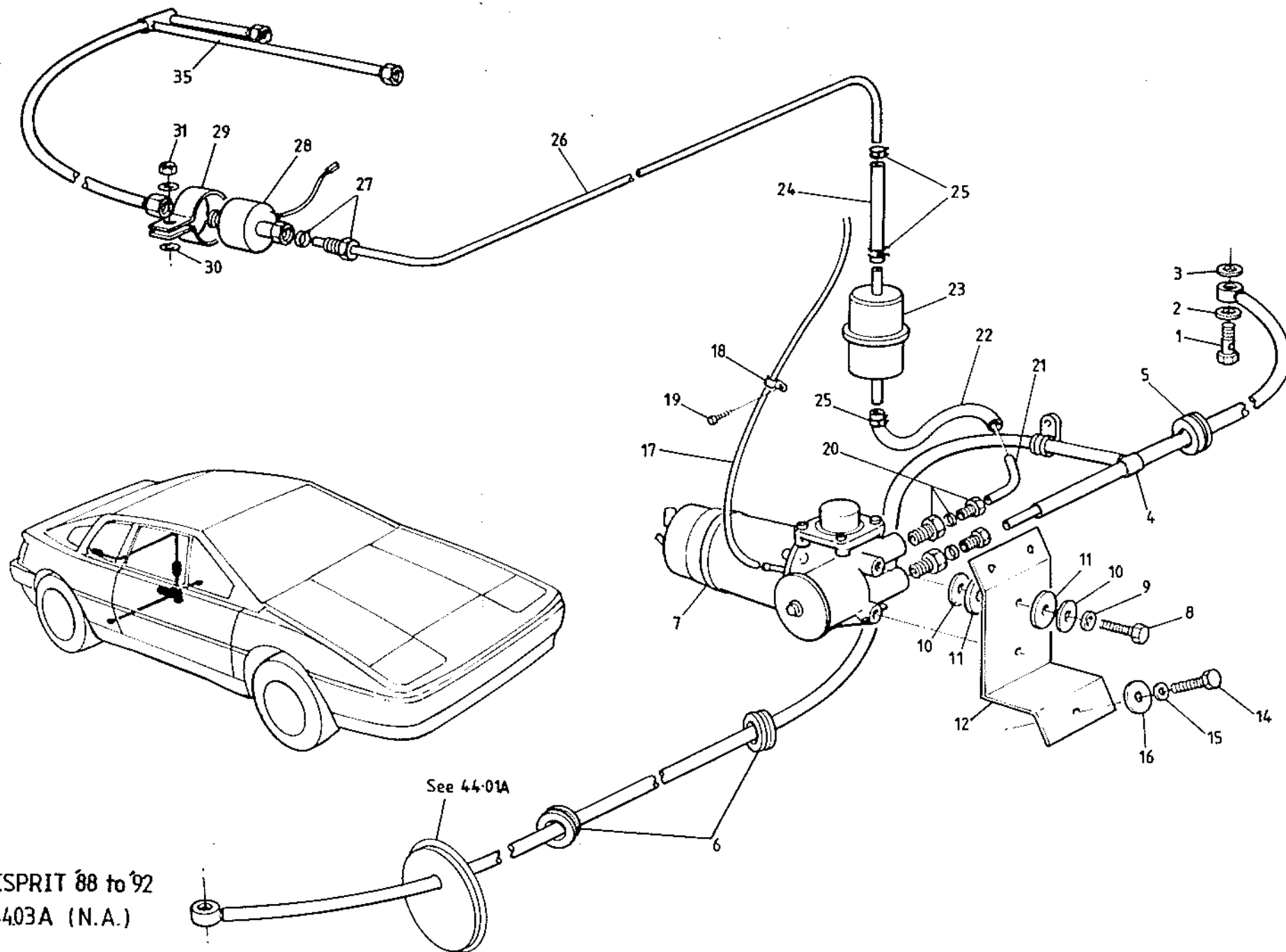
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Fuel Tanks, Filler Necks, Gauge Sender Unit		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			CARB. & '88 USA	DELCO INJECT.	
44.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Fuel Filler Cap	B082L6154F	2		
	" " " (torque limiting ratchet)	A082L6168F		2	
3	Clamp Ring, filler neck	B079L4034F	2	2	
4	Gasket, clamp ring to body	A079L4035F	2	2	
5	Screw, clamp ring fixing	A075W5014Z	8	8	
	Washer, nylon, clamp ring screw	A082W4146F	8	8	
10	Fuel Filler Neck, RH	B082L4146F	1		) N.A. & Carb. Turbo) > '88 M.Y. USA >
11	" " " LH	B082L4145F	1		
	" " " RH	B082L4144F	1		
	" " " LH	B082L4143F	1		
	" " " RH	A082L4176F		1	
	" " " LH	A082L4177F		1	
12	Hose, filler neck to tank	B082L4141F	2		
	" " " " "	A082L4175F		2	
13	Hose Clip, fuel filler hose	A082L6198F	8	8	
14	Hose, filler venting	A082L4162F	2		N.A. Turbo
	" " " "	B082L4154F	2	2	
15	Hose Clip, filler vent hose	A075M6145F	8	8	
	Fuel Tank, RH	B085L4148F	1		) N.A.)
	" " LH	B085L4147F	1		
20	" " RH	C082L4140F	1		> Carb. Turbo & '88 M.Y. USA (Bosch) >
21	" " LH	C082L4139F	1		
	" " RH	C082L4168F		1	
	" " LH	C082L4167F		1	
	Edging, fuel tank anti-rattle	AX75L6020V	A/R	A/R	
22	Washer, flat, tank to body	A075W4020Z	2	2	
23	Washer, spring, " " "	A075W4036Z	2	2	
24	Setscrew, M8 x 25, " " "	A075W1039Z	2		
	" M8 x 16, " " "	A075W1036Z		2	
25	Foam, tank clamping	A082L4150F	2		
	" " "	A082L4173F		2	
26	Foam, tank seating	B082L4119K	2	2	



ESPRIT '88 to '92

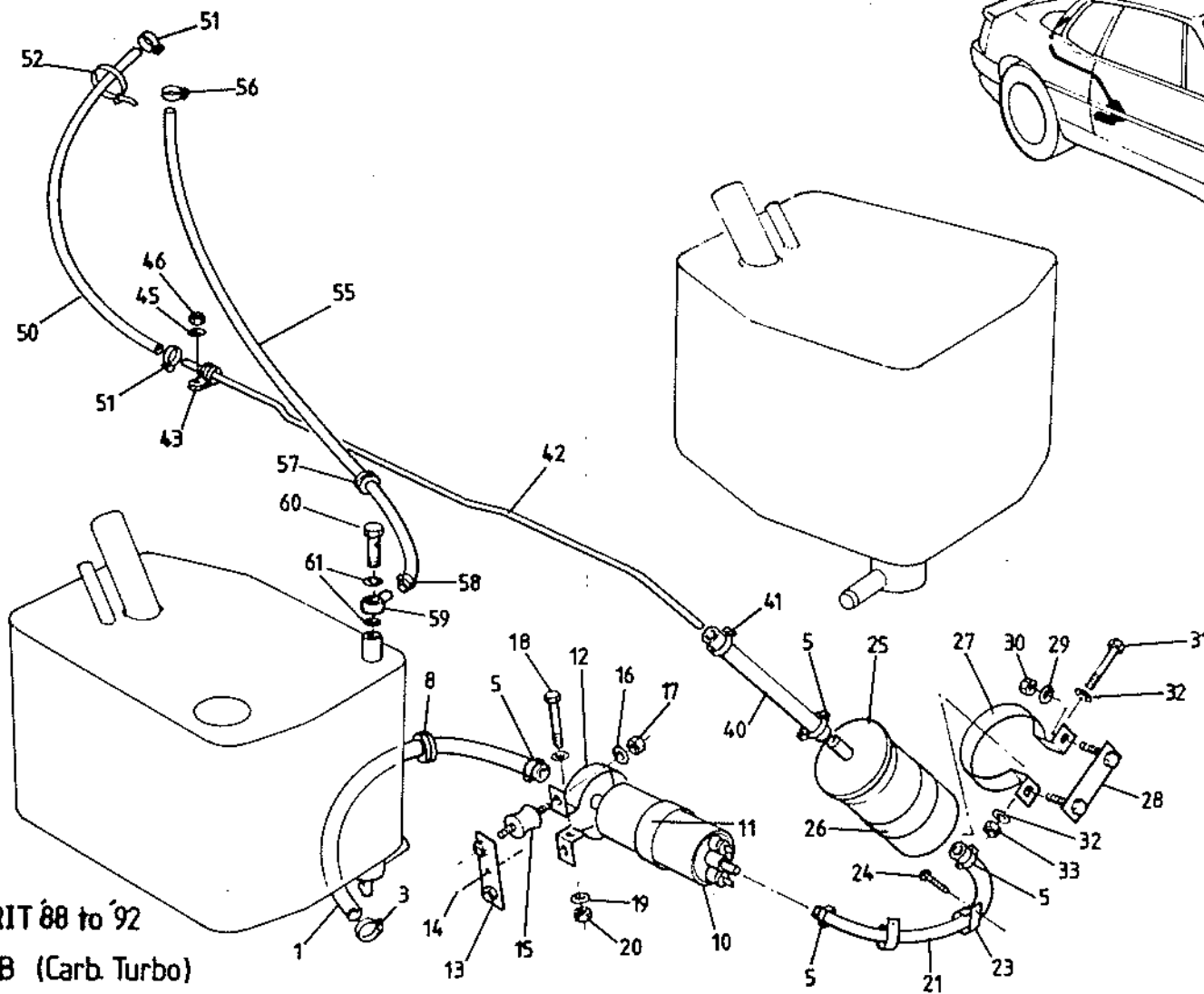
4401A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Fuel Tanks, Filler Necks, Gauge Sender Unit		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			CARB. & '88 USA	DELCO INJECT.	
44.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
27	Board, fuel tank top, RH	B082U5962F	1		) N.A.) > Turbo >
28	" " " " LH	B082U5961F	1		
	" " " " RH	C082U5808F	1		
	" " " " LH	B082U5807F	1		
	" " " " RH	A082U7154F		1	
	" " " " LH	A082U7153F		1	
29	Bracket, tank board to bulkhead	A082U4675K	2	2	
30	Washer Plate, bulkhead bracket to board	A082U4678K	2	2	
31	Nut, Nyloc, bulkhead bracket fixing	A075W3010Z	8	8	
32	Studplate, bracket to bulkhead	A082U4677K	2	2	
33	Bracket, tank board to wheelarch	A082U4676K	2	2	
34	Washer Plate, wheelarch bracket to board	A082U4679K	2	2	
35	" " " " " wheelarch	A082U4680K	2	2	
36	Setscrew, M8 x 20, wheelarch bracket fixing	A075W1038Z	8	8	
	Sender Unit, fuel gauge (inc. adaptor harness)	A082M4780S	1		N.A.) Fitted in RH tank. Use adaptor Turbo) harness to convert earlier type wiring. Includes gasket.
	" " " " " " "	A082M4781S	1		
40	Sender Unit, fuel gauge	B082L6155F		1	Fitted in LH tank
41	Gasket, fuel gauge sender unit	A082L6101F	1		
	" " " " " "	A082L6161F		1	
42	Setscrew, M5 x 20, sender fixing	A075W1025F	5	5	
43	Copper Washer, M5, " "	A082W4106F	5	5	Anneal or replace on each disassembly
44	Washer, flat, M5x10, " "	A075W4011Z	5	5	
	Grommet, RH fuel tank well	A079L4142F	1		
45	Grommet, crossover pipe thro' tank well	A082L4064Z	2	2	N.A.)))
46	Ring, grommet fixing	A082L4065K	2	2	
47	Pop Rivet, grommet ring fixing	A075W6092Z	8	8	
49	Hose, tank to crossover pipe	B082L4062F	2	2	) Turbo))
50	Crossover Pipe, fuel tank interconnection	B082L4061F	1	1	
51	Hose Clip, crossover pipe hose	A075M6145F	4	4	
52	Grommet, crossover pipe thro' chassis	X046K6001Z	2	2	)

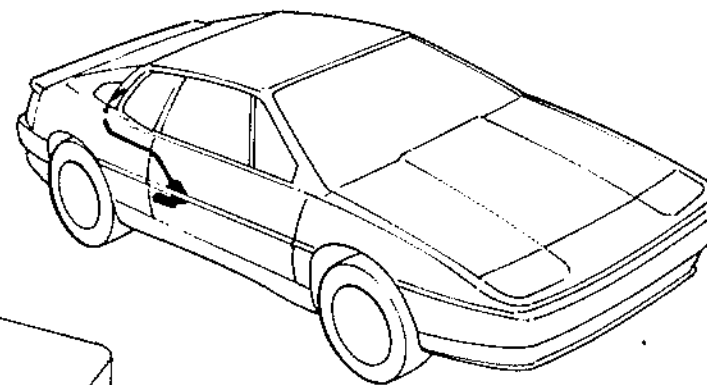


ESPRIT 88 to '92
4403A (N.A.)

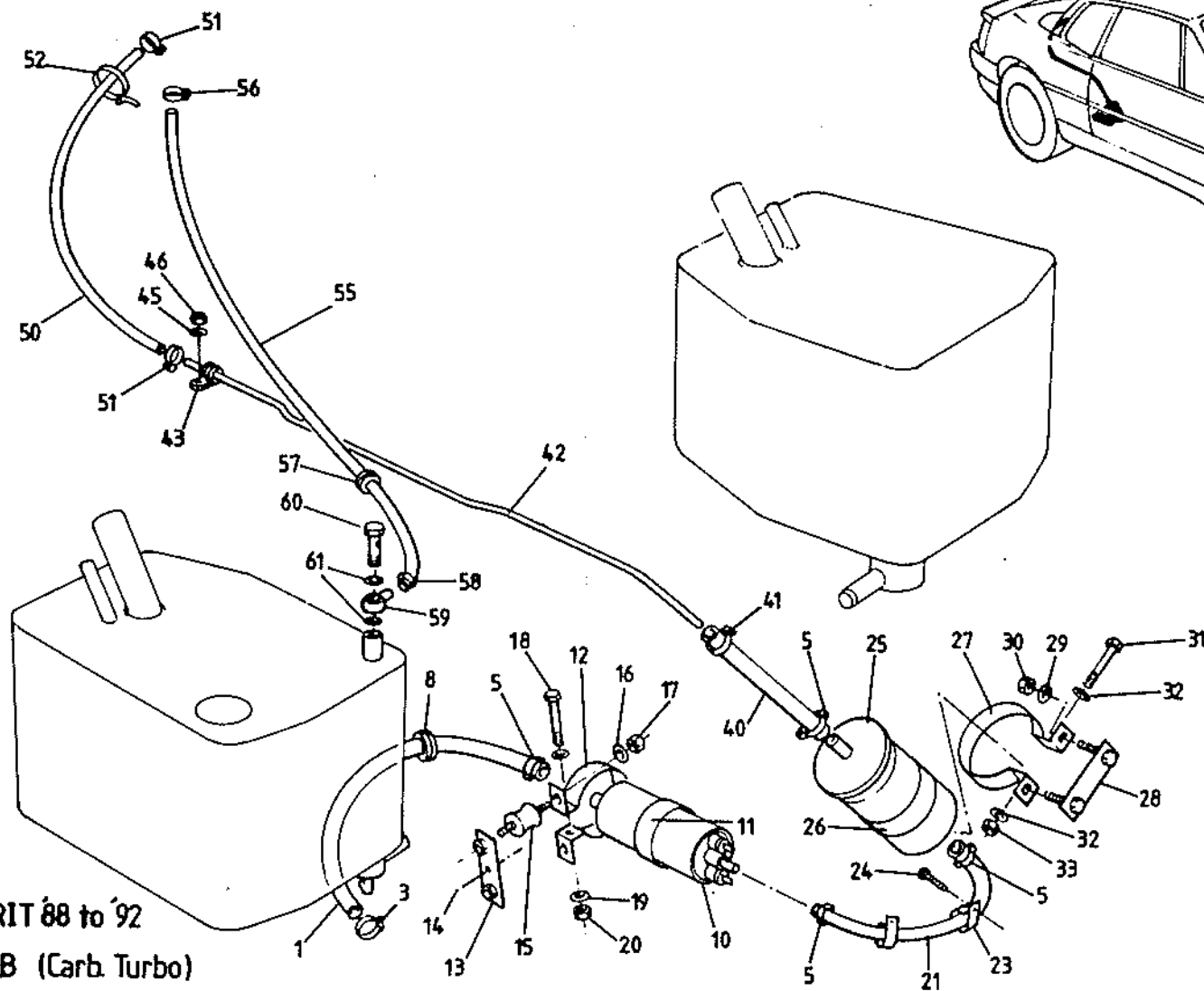
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: N.A.: Fuel Pump, Filter, Flowlock, Fuel Pipes		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			N.A.		
44.03A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Banjo Bolt, fuel feed pipe to tank	A079L6005F	2		
2	Copper Washer, " " " "	A079L6006F	2		
3	Crush Washer, " " " "	A075L6022F	2		
4	Fuel Pipe Assembly	A085L4082F	1		
5	Grommet, fuel pipe thro' body	A075P6021Z	1		
6	Grommet, fuel pipe thro' chassis	X046K6001Z	2		
7	Fuel Pump	C075L6002F	1		
8	Setscrew, pump to mounting bracket	A079W1065F	2		
9	Spring Washer, M8, pump to mounting bracket	A075W4036Z	2		
10	Flat Washer, M8, " " " "	A075W4021Z	4		
11	Rubber Washer, M8, " " " "	AX75B2259F	2		
12	Mounting Bracket, fuel pump	A079L4021F	1		
14	Bolt, M8 x 35, bracket to body	A075W2038Z	3		
15	Spring Washer, M8, " " " "	A075W4036Z	3		
16	Flat Washer, M8, " " " "	A075W4021Z	3		
17	Breather Pipe, fuel pump	A079L4023K	1		
18	Clip, breather pipe fixing	A075W6051Z	2		
19	Screw, s/t, clip fixing	A075W5011Z	2		
20	Adaptor/Sleeve Nut/Olive, fuel pump connection	A079L6007F	2		
21	Bundy Pipe, fuel pump connector stub	A079L4083K	1		Also order Adaptor/Sleeve Nut/Olive A079L6007F
22	Connector Hose, bundy to filter	A079L4043K	1		
23	Fuel Filter	A075L6004Z	1		
24	Connector Hose, filter to bundy	A079L4043K	1		
25	Clip, connector hoses	A079W6189F	4		
26	Bundy Pipe, filter to Flowlock valve	D079L4020K	1		Also order Sleeve Nut/Olive A085L6030F
27	Sleeve Nut/Olive, bundy to flowlock	A085L6030F	1		
28	Flowlock Valve	A085L4087F	1		Female thread inlet, male thread outlet
29	Clamp, Flowlock valve securing	A079L4037F	1		
30	Flat Washer, M8x20, Flowlock valve clamping	A075W4020Z	2		
31	Nyloc Nut, M8, " " " "	A075W3010Z	1		
35	Fuel Pipe Assembly, Flowlock to carburettors	A912E2335F	1		



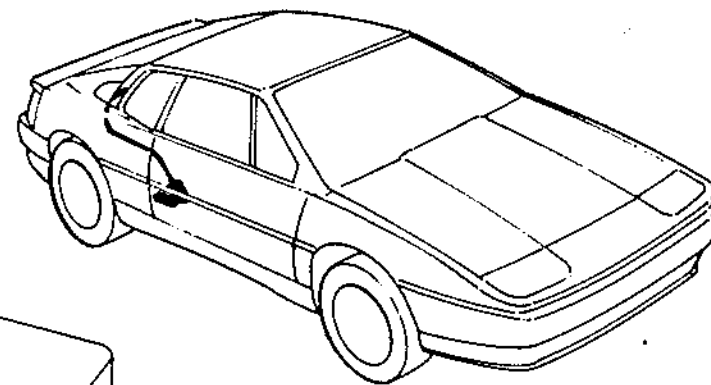
ESPRIT 88 to '92
44.03B (Carb. Turbo)



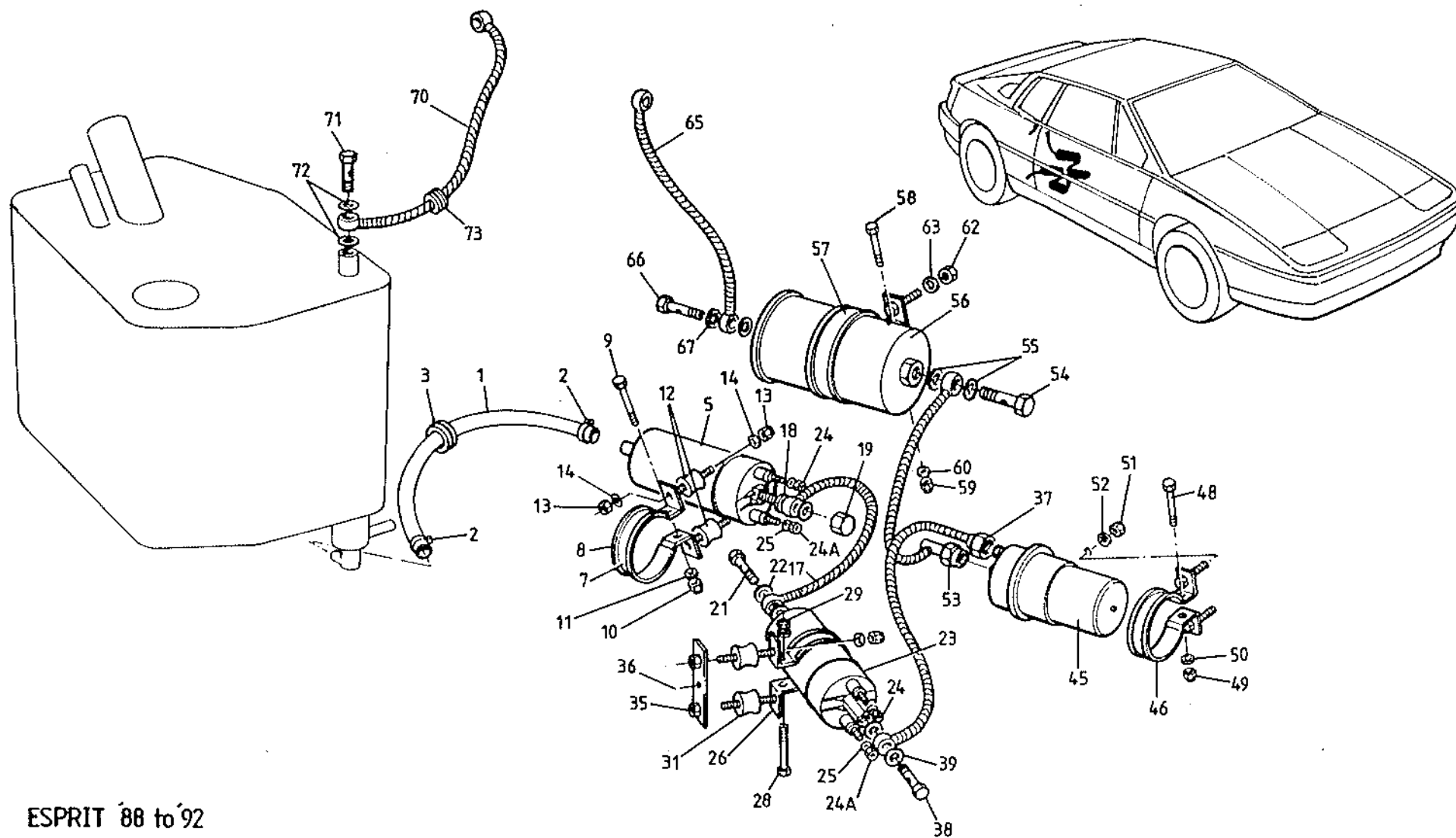
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Carb. Turbo: Fuel Pump, Filter, Fuel Pipes		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			CARB. TURBO		
44.03B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Hose, RH tank to pump	B082K4098K	1		
3	Hose Clip, 8-16mm, hose to tank	A082L6042F	1		
5	Oetiker Clip, 9-16mm, hose to pump & filter	A910E6479F	4		
8	Grommet, fuel hose thro' body	A075L6025F	1		
10	Fuel Pump	A082L6014F	1		
11	Insulating Strip, rubber, pump to clamp	A089L4165K	145mm		
12	Clamp, fuel pump mounting	B082L4067F	1		
13	Tapping Plate, fuel pump clamp to body	A082L4121F	1		
14	Pop Rivet, tapping plate to body	A075W6094Z	1		
15	Rubber Bobbin, fuel pump mounting	X050S0156Z	2		
16	Flat Washer, M6x12, fuel pump clamp to body	A075W4013Z	2		
17	Nyloc Nut, M6, " " " " "	A079M6132F	1		
18	Bolt, M5 x 45, fuel pump clamping	A082W2106F	1		
19	Flat Washer, M5x10, " "	A075W4011Z	2		
20	Nyloc Nut, M5, " "	A075W3008Z	1		
21	Hose, pump to filter	A082L4169K	1		440 mm of A075L6043V
23	'P' Clip, open, hose securing	A075W6228F	3		
24	Screw, 'P' clip fixing	A075W5014F	3		
25	Fuel Filter	A082L6016F	1		
26	Insulating Strip, filter to clamp	A089L4165K	195mm		
27	Clamp, fuel filter mounting	A082L4066F	1		
28	Studplate, filter clamp to body	A082L4068K	1		
29	Flat Washer, M6x12, " " "	A075W4013Z	2		
30	Nyloc Nut, M6, " " "	A075W3009Z	2		
31	Bolt, filter clamping	A082W2078F	1		
32	Flat Washer, M6x12, filter clamping	A075W4013Z	1		
33	Nyloc Nut, M6, " "	A075W3009Z	1		
40	Hose, filter to bundy pipe	A082L4170K	1		240 mm of A075L6043V
41	Hose Clip, hose to bundy pipe	A082L6042F	1		
42	Bundy Pipe, fuel supply	A082L4157F	1		
43	'P' Clip, fuel pipe to chassis	A910E6497F	2		
45	Flat Washer, M8x16, 'P' clip to chassis	A075W4020Z	2		
46	Nyloc Nut, M8, " " " "	A075W3010Z	2		



ESPRIT 88 to '92
44.03B (Carb. Turbo)

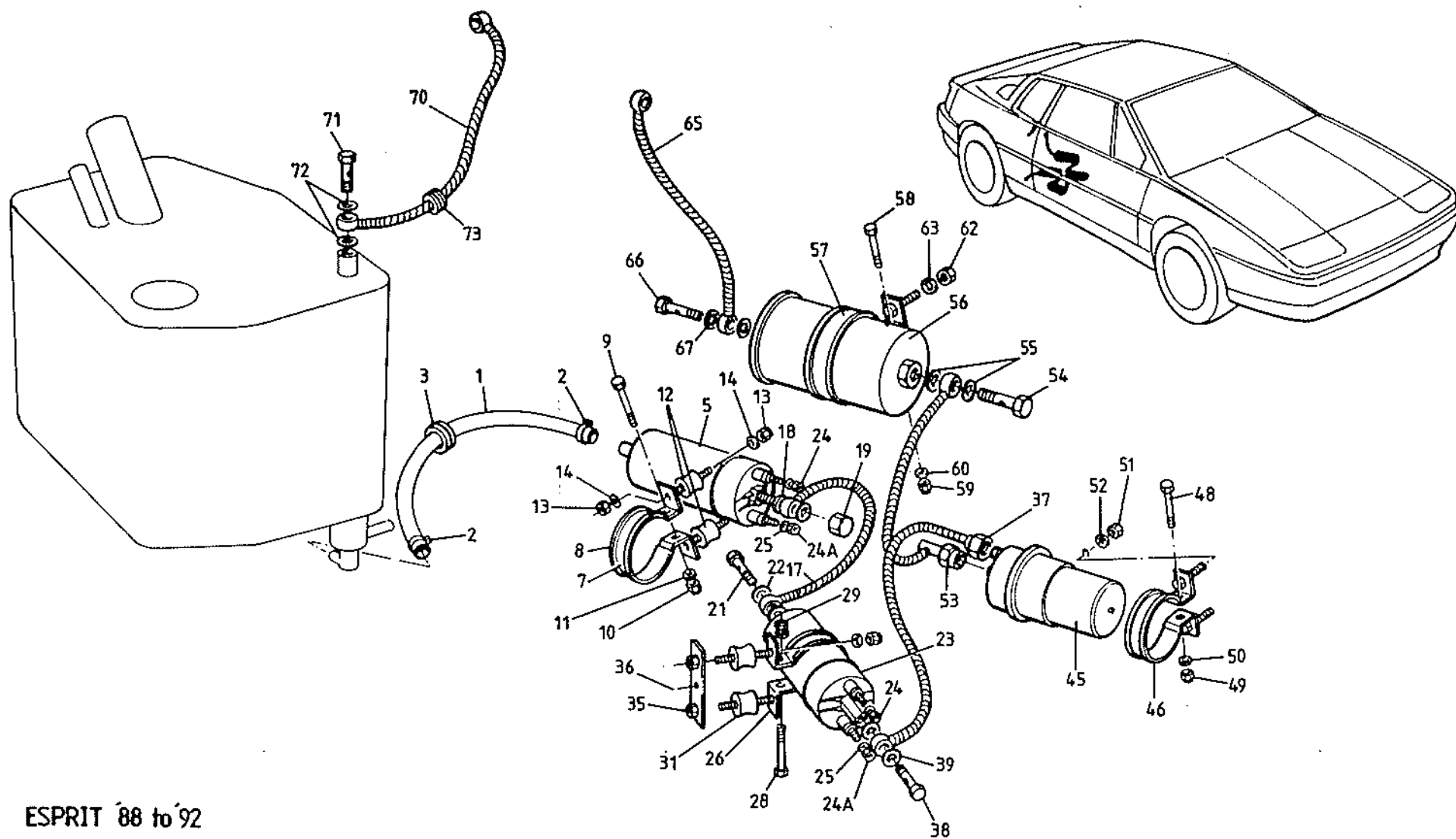


FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Carb. Turbo: Fuel Pump, Filter, Fuel Pipes		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			CARB. TURBO		
44.03B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
50	Hose, bundy to fuel pressure regulating valve	A082L4171K	1		
51	Hose Clip, 8-16mm, hose securing	A082L6042F	2		
52	Cable Tie, " "	A079W6224F	1		
55	Hose, fuel return, PRV to RH tank	A082L4172K	1		
56	Hose Clip, 8-16mm, return hose to PRV	A082L6042F	1		
57	Grommet, return hose thro' sidewall	X036B6167Z	1		
58	Norma Clip, 12-20mm, return hose to banjo	A079M6132F	1		
59	Banjo, M12, return hose to RH tank	A910E6698F	1		
60	Banjo Bolt, M12, " " " " "	A910E6702F	1		
61	Washer, M12, " " " " "	A910E6717F	2		



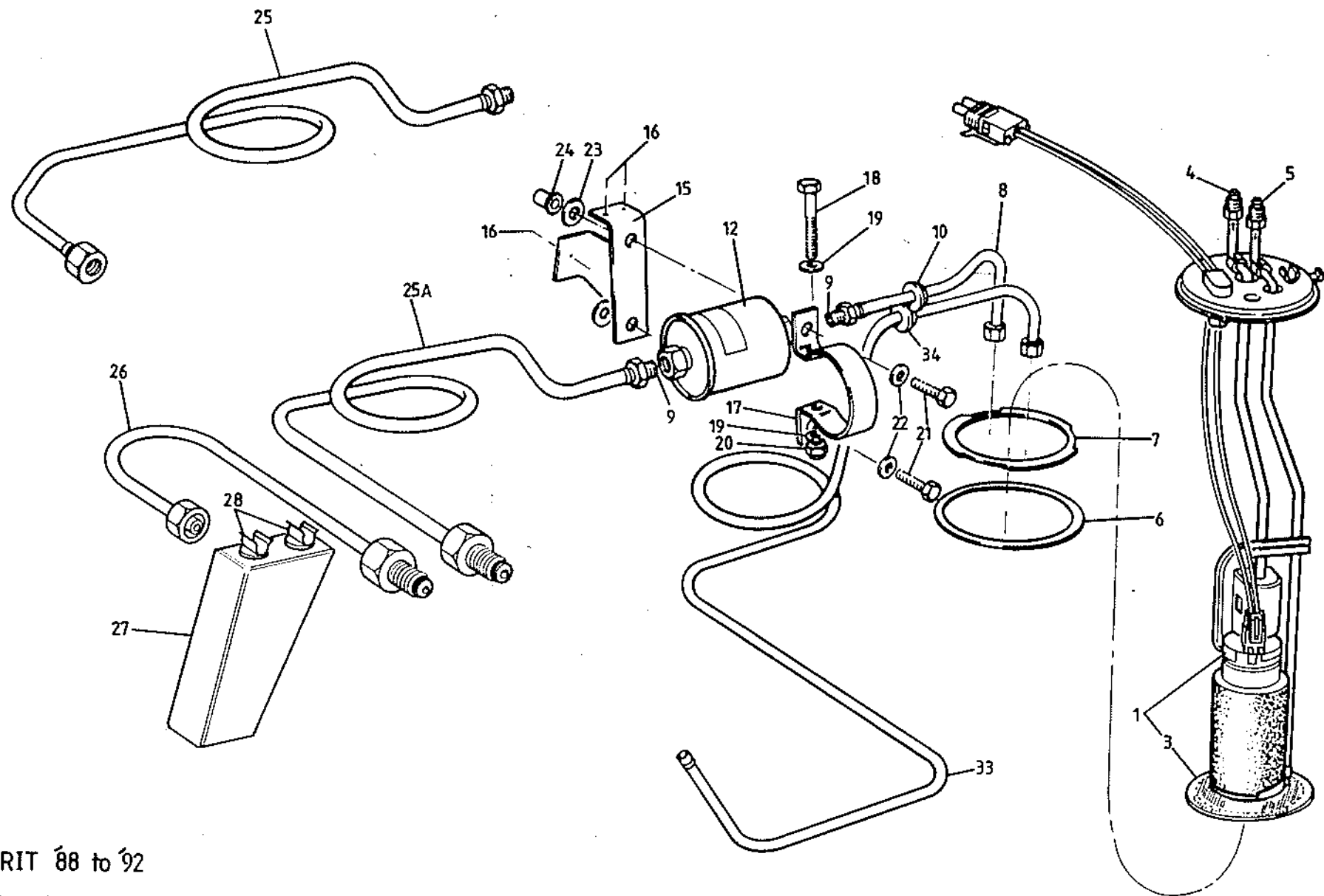
ESPRIT '88 to '92
4403C ('88 M.Y. USA)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: '88 USA (Bosch): Fuel Pump, Filter, Accumulator		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'88 M.Y USA		
44.03C	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Hose, RH tank to pump	A082L4118K	1		
2	Norma Clip, 12-20mm, hose to tank & pump	A079M6132F	2		
3	Grommet, hose thro' body	A075L6025F	1		
5	Fuel Pump, primary	A910E6725F	1		
7	Clamp Bracket, primary pump to chassis	B082L4106F	1		
8	Insulating Strip, pump to clamp bracket	B082L6152V	190mm		
9	Clamp Bolt, M6 x 35, pump bracket	A075W2029Z	1		
10	Nyloc Nut, M6, clamp bolt	A075W3009Z	1		
11	Flat Washer, " "	A075W4013Z	2		
12	Rubber Bobbin, fuel pump mounting	X050S0156Z	2		
13	Nyloc Nut, 5/16" UNF, bobbin fixing	A075W3002Z	4		
14	Flat Washer, bobbin fixing	A075W4002Z	4		
17	Fuel Hose Assembly, primary to secondary pump	A082L4125F	1		
18	Washer, 12mm, primary pump outlet	A910E6717F	2		
19	Cap Nut, primary pump outlet connection	A910E6707F	1		
21	Banjo Bolt, M14, secondary pump inlet	A910E6721F	1		
22	Washer, 14mm, " " "	A910E6720F	2		
23	Fuel Pump, secondary	A910E6758F	1		
24	Nyloc Nut, M4, fuel pump terminals	A075W3049F	2		
24A	Nyloc Nut, M5, " " "	A075W3008Z	2		
25	Washer, " " "	A075W4011Z	4		
26	Clamp Bracket, secondary pump to body	A089P0278F	1		
	Insulating Strip, pump to clamp bracket	B082L6152V	190mm		
28	Clamp Bolt, M6 x 35, bracket to pump	A075W2029Z	1		
29	Nyloc Nut, M6, clamp bolt	A075W3009Z	1		
	Flat Washer, " "	A075W4013Z	2		
31	Rubber Bobbin, fuel pump mounting	X050S0156Z	2		
	Nyloc Nut, 5/16" UNF, bobbin fixing	A075W3002Z	2		
	Flat Washer, bobbin fixing	A075W4002Z	2		
35	Tapping Plate, bracket to body	A082L4121F	1		
36	Pop Rivet, tapping plate to body	A075W6094Z	1		
37	Fuel Hose Assembly, sec. pump to accumulator	A082L4124F	1		
38	Banjo Bolt, M12, secondary pump outlet	A910E6702F	1		
39	Washer, 12mm, secondary pump outlet	A910E6717F	2		



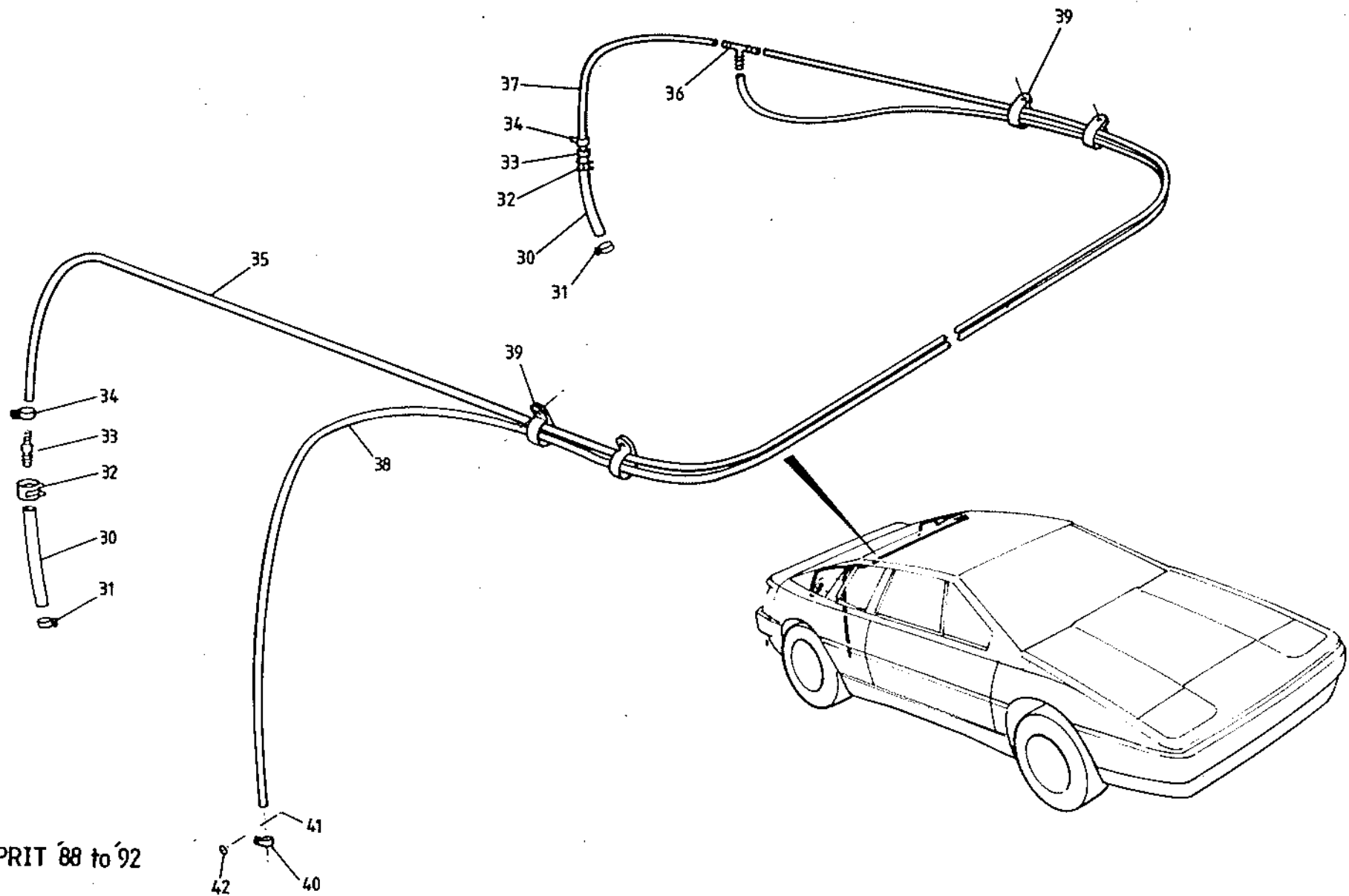
ESPRIT '88 to '92
4403C ('88 MY. USA)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: '88 USA (Bosch): Fuel Pump, Filter, Accumulator		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'88 M.Y. USA		
44.03C	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
45	Fuel Accumulator	A910E6727F	1		
46	Clamp Bracket, accumulator to chassis	A082L4108F	1		
	Insulating Strip, accumulator to clamp bracket	B082L6152V	210mm		
48	Clamp Bolt, M6 x 40, bracket to accumulator	A075W2030Z	1		
49	Nyloc Nut, M6, " " "	A075W3009Z	1		
50	Flat Washer, " " "	A075W4013Z	2		
51	Nyloc Nut, M8, bracket to chassis	A075W3010Z	2		
52	Flat Washer, " " "	A075W4020Z	2		
53	Fuel Hose Assembly, accumulator to filter	B910E9163J	1		Inc. 2 off washers A910E6720F
54	Banjo Bolt, M14, fuel filter inlet	A910E6721F	1		
55	Washer, " " "	A910E6720F	2		
56	Fuel Filter	A910E6726F	1		
57	Clamp Bracket, filter to chassis	A082L4107F	1		
	Insulating Strip, filter to clamp bracket	B082L6152V	250mm		
58	Clamp Bolt, bracket to filter	A075W2032Z	1		
59	Nyloc Nut, " " "	A075W3009Z	1		
60	Flat Washer, " " "	A075W4013Z	1		
62	Nyloc Nut, M8, filter clamp to chassis	A075W3010Z	2		
63	Flat Washer, " " " "	A075W4020Z	2		
65	Fuel Hose Assembly, filter to fuel distributor	A910E9175J	1		Inc. 4 off washers A910E6717F
66	Banjo Bolt, M12, fuel filter outlet	A910E6702H	1		
67	Washer, fuel filter outlet	A910E6717F	2		
70	Fuel Return Hose Assembly, dist. to RH tank	A910E9176J	1		Inc. 4 off washers A910E6717F
71	Banjo Bolt, M12, pipe to tank	A910E6702H	1		
72	Washer, fuel tank connection	A910E6717F	2		
73	Grommet, return hose thro' sidewall	X050B6158Z	1		
	Fuel Hose Kit	B910E9167F	1		Inc. hoses: pump to pump, pump to accum. accum. to filter, filter to M.C.U., M.C.U. to tank. Banjo bolts & washers.



ESPRIT '88 to '92
4403D (Delco Injection)

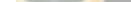
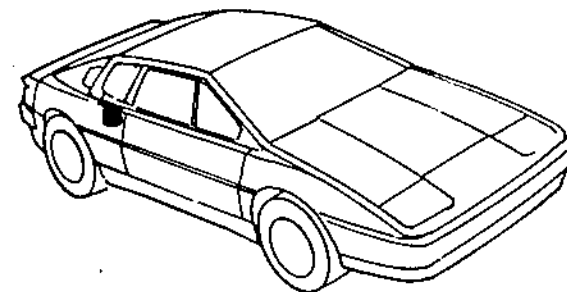
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Delco Injection: Fuel Pump, Filter, Fuel Pipes		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			NON C/COOL.	CHARGE COOLER	
44.03D	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Fuel Pump Assembly (mounted in RH fuel tank)	B910E6931F	1	1	Inc. strainer & connector 'O' rings
3	Strainer, fuel pump intake	A910E6998F	1	1	
4	'O' Ring, large, pump output	A082L6199F	1	1	
5	'O' Ring, small, pump return	A082L6200F	1	1	Brown
6	Gasket, pump to RH tank	A082L6164F	1	1	Green
7	Cam Ring, pump retaining	A082L6163F	1	1	
8	Pipe, pump to filter	A082L4184F	1	1	Inc. 'O' ring A082L6169F
9	'O' Ring, fuel pipe connections	A082L6169F	5	5	
10	Grommet, feed pipe thro' sidewall	A082L6181F	1	1	
12	Fuel Filter	A910E6929F	1	1	
15	Mounting Bracket, fuel filter to bulkhead	A082U7156F	1	1	
16	Pop Rivet, mounting bracket fixing	A075W6067Z	3	3	
17	Clamp Bracket, fuel filter mounting	C082L4067F	1	1	
18	Setscrew, M5 x 45, filter clamping	A082W2106F	1	1	
19	Flat Washer, M5x10, clamping screw	A075W4011Z	2	2	
20	Nyloc Nut, M5, " "	A075W3008Z	1	1	
21	Setscrew, M6 x 20, clamp brkt. to mtg. bracket	A075W1030Z	2	2	
22	Flat Washer, M6x15, " " " "	A075W4015Z	2	2	
23	Penny Washer, M6x25, " " " "	A075W4017Z	2	2	
24	Rawlnut, M6 x 15, " " " "	A075W6140F	2	2	
25	Pipe, filter to fuel rail	A082L4185F	1		Inc. 'O' ring A082L6169F
25A	Pipe, filter to plenum nozzle	A082L4187F		1	
26	Pipe, plenum nozzle to fuel rail	A082L4188F		1	
27	Bracket, fuel pipe support	A082L4189F		1	
28	Pipe Clip, support bracket	A082W6349F		2	
	Swivel Clip, female, fuel/water pipes	A082W6337F	2	2	
	" " male, " " "	A082W6324F	2	2	
33	Pipe, fuel return, fuel rail to RH tank	A082L4186F	1	1	
34	Grommet, return pipe thro' sidewall	A082L6181F	1	1	



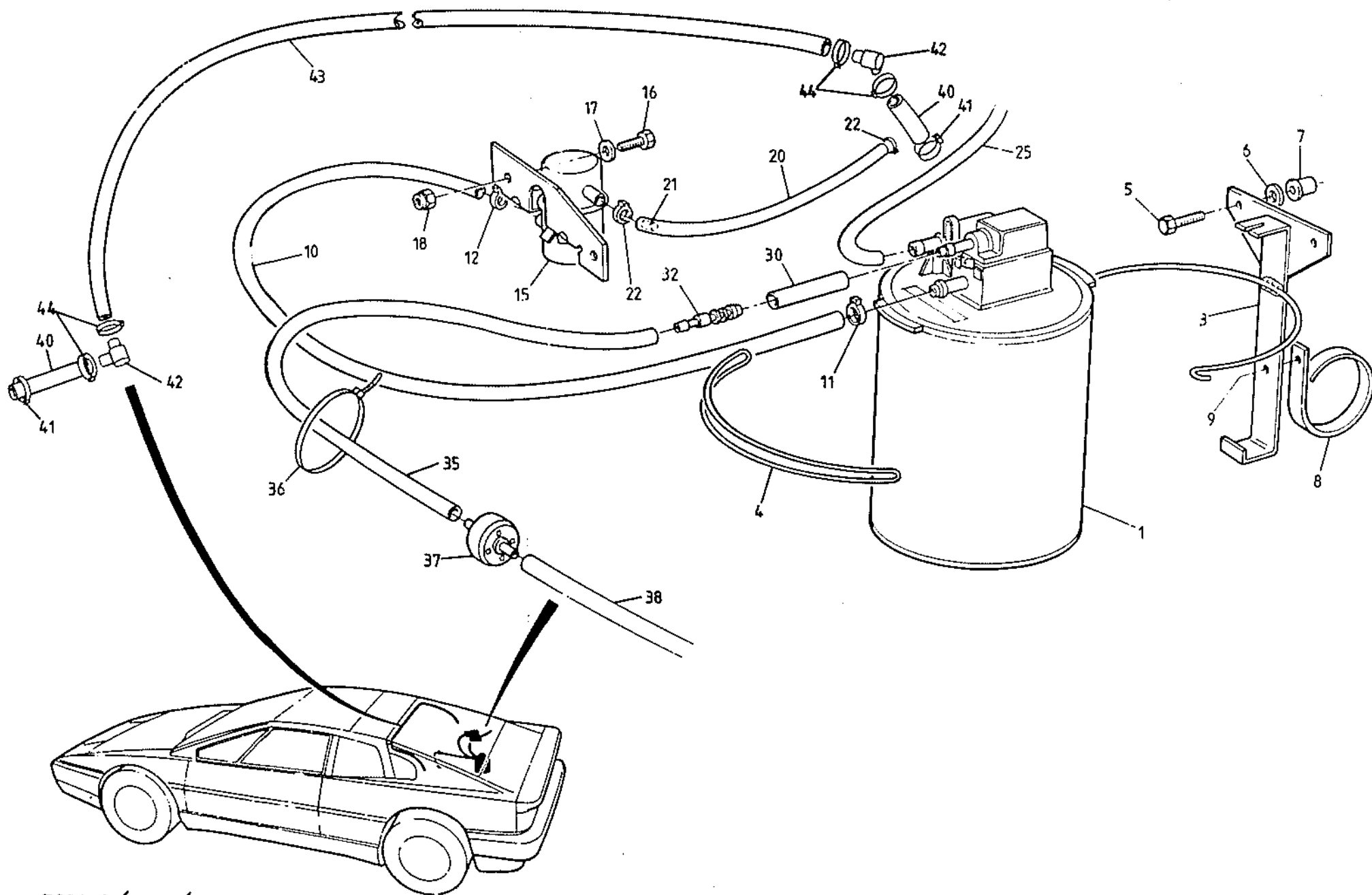
ESPRIT '88 to '92
44.05A (N.A. & Carb. Turbo)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: N.A. & Carb. Turbo: Fuel Tank Breather System		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			N.A.	CARB. TURBO	
44.05A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
30	Hose, filler neck to anti-surge valve	A082L4125F	2	2	2m
31	Hose Clip, hose to filler neck	A075U6082F	2	2	
32	Pipe Clip, hose to anti-surge valve	A079W6189F	2	2	
33	Anti-Surge Valve (A.S.V.)	B076L6001F	2	2	
34	Clip, breather hose to anti-surge valve	A075L6018Z	2	2	
35	Hose, breather, RH ASV to 'T'- piece	A085L4080K	1	1	
36	'T'- Piece, breather pipe interconnect	A075L6042F	1	1	
37	Hose, breather, LH ASV to 'T'- piece	A085L4079K	1	1	
38	Hose, breather, 'T'- piece to atmosphere	A085L4081K	1	1	
39	'P'- Clip, breather hose securing	A075W6021Z	4	4	
40	'P'- Clip, breather hose outlet	A075W6092Z	1	1	
41	Pop Rivet, 'P'- clip fixing	A075W6092Z	1	1	
42	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4001Z	1	1	

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: '88 M.Y. USA: Charcoal Canister, Tank Breathers		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'88 M.Y. USA		
44.05B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Charcoal Canister	B082L6044F	1		
2	Clamp Bracket, canister fixing, flat leg	A082L4113F	2		
3	" " " " rounded leg	A082L4114F	1		
4	Nut, 1/4" UNC, canister to clamp	A075W3037Z	3		
5	Washer, shakeproof, " " "	A075W4046Z	3		
6	Screw, clamps to tankboard	A075W5014Z	3		
7	Foam Pad, canister seating	A082L4117K	1		
8	Hose, canister 'C' port to 'T'- piece	A082L6017V	170mm		
9	Restrictor, 'C' port hose	A082L4116F	1		
10	'T'- Piece, canister hose connection	A082L6046F	1		
11	Hose, 'T'- piece to idle up valve	A082L6017V	115mm		
12	Idle Up Valve	A082L4130F	1		
13	" " "	A082L6187F	1		R/B A082L6187F
14	Snapper Clip, hoses to valve	A075W6205Z	2		
15	Hose, idle up valve to 'Y'- piece	A082L6017V	50mm		
16	'Y'- Piece, canister hose connection	A082L6151F	1		
17	Hose, 'Y'- piece to inlet manifold	A082L6045V	840mm		
18	Hose Clip, hose to manifold	A082L6042F	1		
	'P'- Clip, hose to engine lid support	A075W6229F	2		
	Pop Rivet, 'P'- clip fixing	A075W6087Z	2		
19	Grommet, hose thro' engine bay	A089M6066F	1		
20	Hose, canister 'P' port to non-return valve	A082L6017V	180mm		
21	Restrictor, 'P' port hose	A082L4116F	1		
22	Non-Return Valve, 'P' port hose	A082J6085Z	1		
23	Hose, non-return valve to 'Y'- piece	A082L6017V	150mm		
25	Hose, 'T'- piece to mixture control unit	A082L6017V	840mm		
26	Tie Wrap, hose securing	A075W6038Z	1		
	Snapper Clip, hose to mixture control unit	A075W6205Z	1		
28	Grommet, hose thro' engine bay	A089M6066F	1		
30	Hose, canister 'FT' port to reducing connector	A082L6050V	250mm		
31	Reducing Connector, 8mm/6mm, canister 'FT' hose	A082L6049F	1		
32	Hose, reducing connector to roll-over valve	A082L4155K	1		700 mm of A036K0085V



FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: '88 M.Y. USA: Charcoal Canister, Tank Breathers		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'88 M.Y. USA		
44.05B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
33	Roll-Over Valve	A075L6036F	1		
34	Setscrew, M5 x 20, valve to body	A075W5084Z	2		
35	Flat Washer, M5x10, " " "	A075W4011Z	4		
36	Nyloc Nut, M5, " " "	A075W3008Z	2		
38	Hose, roll over valve to 'T'- piece	A082L4153K	1		100 mm of A036L0085V
39	'T'- Piece, filler neck breather hoses	A082L6046F	1		
40	Hose, 'T'- piece to LH filler neck	A082L4160K	1		2.2 m of A036L0085V
41	" " " " RH " "	A082L4161K	1		300 mm of A036L0085V
42	Hose Clip, breather hose to filler neck	A082L6042Z	1		



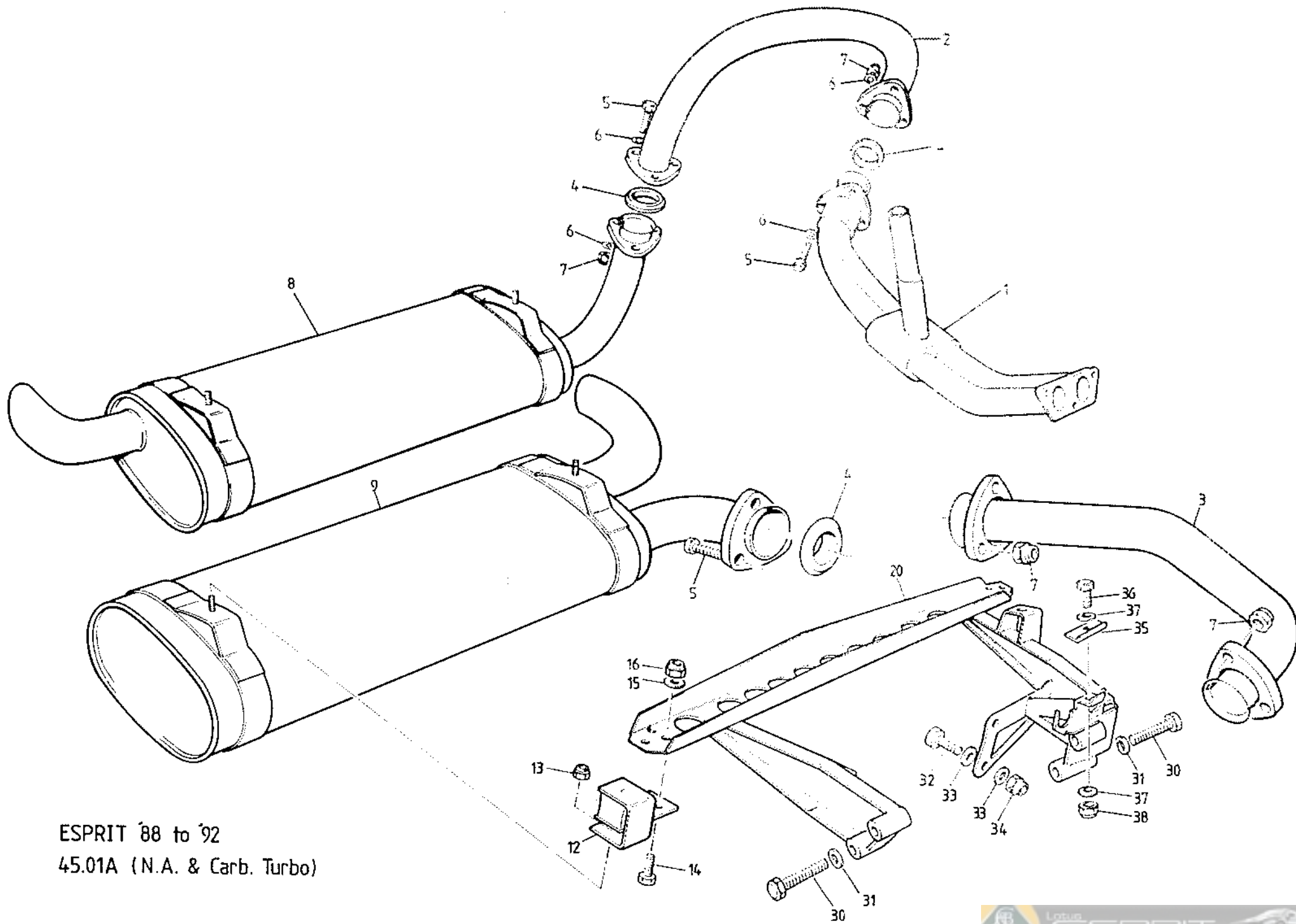
ESPRIT '88 to '92
44-05C (Delco Injection)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Delco Injection: Charcoal Canister, Tank Breathers		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			DELCO INJECT.		
44.05C	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Charcoal Canister	A910E6944F	1		
3	Bracket, charcoal canister mounting	A082L4178F	1		
4	'O' Ring, canister to mounting bracket	A089U6115F	1		
	Tie Wrap, " " " "	B075W6045Z	1	R/B tie wrap B075W6045Z	
5	Setscrew, M6 x 16, bracket to body	A075W1028Z	2		
6	Spring Washer, " " "	A075W4035Z	2		
7	Rawlnut, M6 x 15, " " "	A075W6140F	2		
8	'P' Clip, 1/2", bracket to chassis	A075W6236F	1		
9	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip fixing	A075W6087Z	1		
10	Vapour Hose, roll-over valve to canister	A082L6179K	1		860 mm of A082L6050V
11	Snapper Clip, 10 mm, hose to canister	A075W6205Z	1		
12	Hose Clip, 16 mm, hose to roll over valve	A036S6160Z	1		
15	Roll Over Valve	A075L6036F	1		
	Sleeve, 6 mm bore, roll over valve connections	A082L6195K	2		
16	Screw, M5 x 20, roll over valve fixing	A075W5084F	2		
17	Flat Washer, M5x10, " " "	A075W4011Z	4		
18	Nyloc Nut, M5, " " " "	A075W3008Z	2		
20	Vapour Hose, filler neck to roll-over valve	A082L6180K	1		400 mm of A082L6050V
21	Restrictor, roll-over valve hose	A082L4116F	1		
22	Hose Clip, 16 mm, hose to valve & neck	A036S6160Z	2		
25	Air Hose, canister air feed	A082L6176K	1		250mm of A082L6050V
	Snapper Clip, 10 mm, air hose to canister	A075W6205Z	1		
30	Purge Hose, canister to reducing connector	A082L6173K	1		40 mm of A036L0085V
32	Reducing Connector, 6 - 4 mm, purge hose	A912E6806F	1		
35	Purge Hose, connector to non-return valve	A082L6184K	1		660 mm of A082J6095V
36	Tie Wrap, purge hose to loom	A075W6038Z	4		
37	Non-Return Valve, canister purge line	A910E6863F	1		
38	Purge Hose, non-return valve to inlet manifold	A082L6171K	1		100 mm of A910E6786V (black)
40	Hose, breather, filler neck to elbow	A082L6170F	0.22m		2 x 110 mm
41	Hose Clip, breather hose to filler neck	A079M6132F	2		
42	Elbow, fuel tank breather hose	A082L6196F	2		
43	Hose, tank breather, elbow to elbow	A082L6170F	2.4m		
44	Snapper Clip, 10 mm, tank breather hoses	A075W6205F	4		



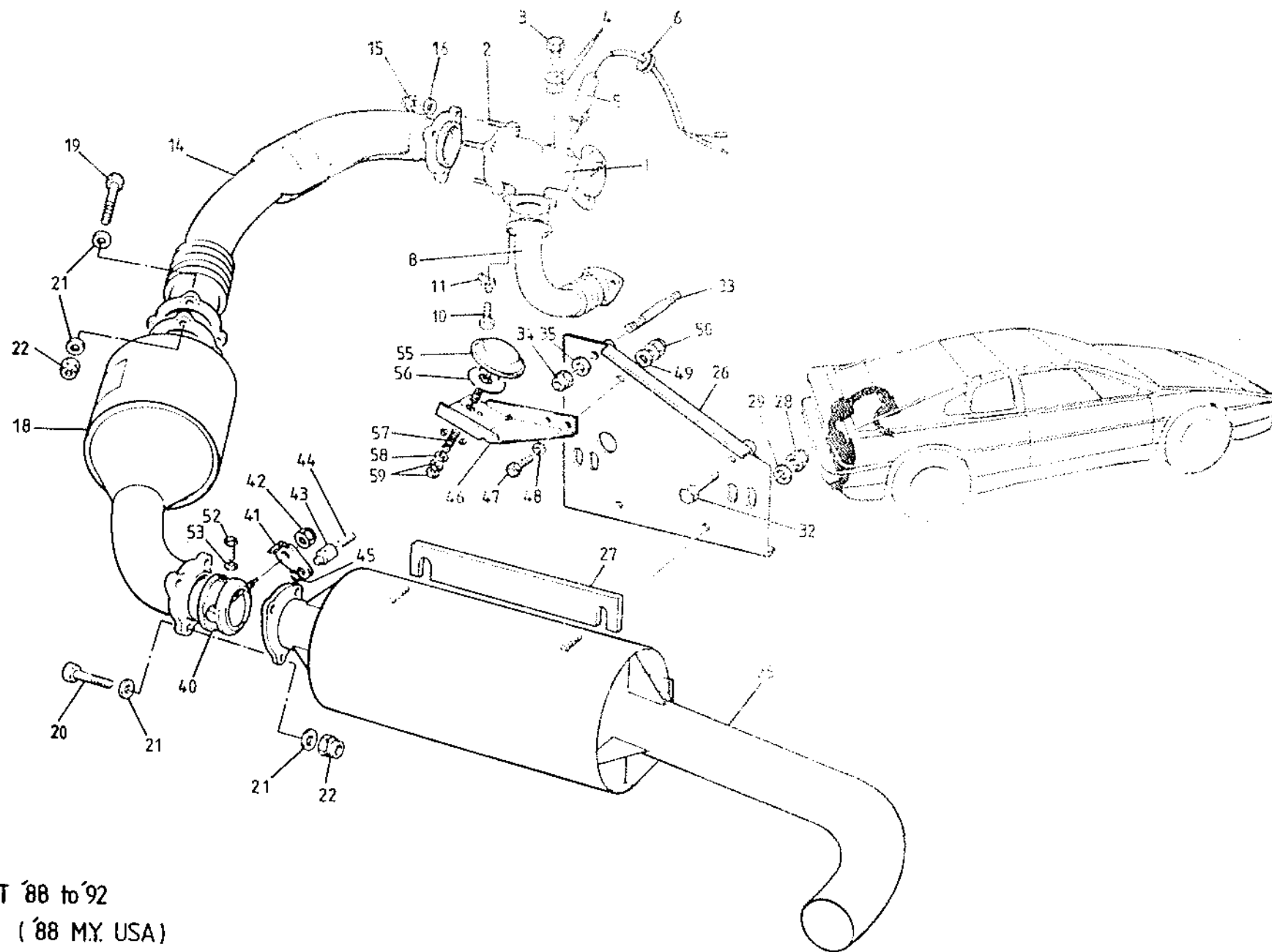
Esprit range: '88 to '92 M.Y.

Delco Injection 44.05C



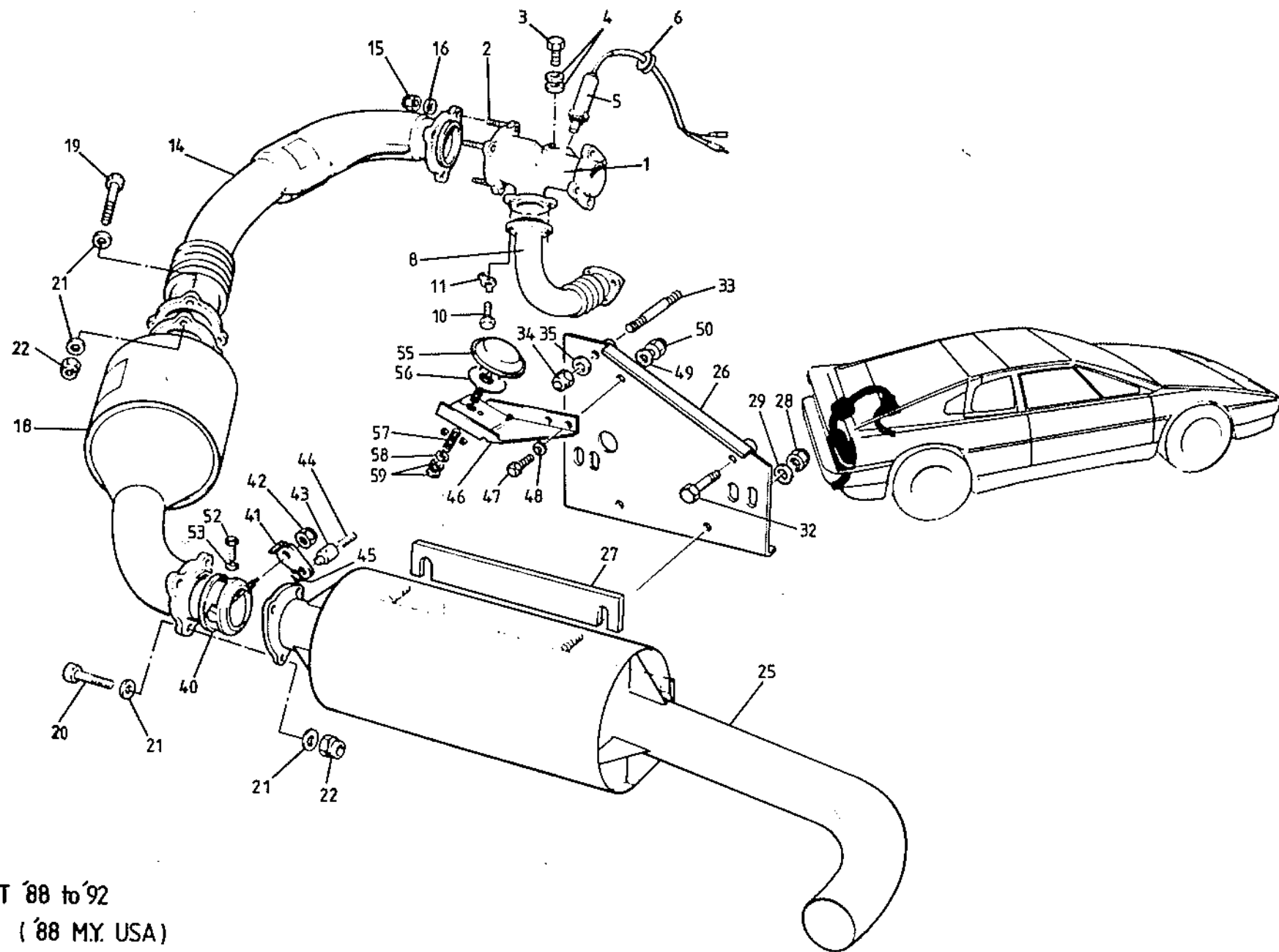
ESPRIT '88 to '92
45.01A (N.A. & Carb. Turbo)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: N.A. & Carb. Turbo: Exhaust System & Mountings		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			N.A.	CARB. TURBO	
45.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Exhaust Downpipe & Hot Air Collector	D082S6039F	1		R/B B082S6038F Incorporates flexible section
2	Exhaust Pipe, downpipe to muffler	A082S6038F	1		
	" " " " "	B082S6038F	1		
3	Exhaust Pipe, turbocharger to muffler	A082S6035F		1	
4	Olive, exhaust pipe connection	A082S6034F	2	1	
5	Bolt, M10 x 55, exhaust pipe connection	A079W2057Z	6	3	
6	Washer, M10, " " "	A075W4037Z	12		
7	Nut, M10 Nitro-Carb, " "	A082S6051F	6	6	
8	Muffler, exhaust	B082S6037F	1		
9	" " "	A082S6032F		1	
12	Mounting Rubber, muffler to cradle	A082S6018F	2	2	
13	Nut, M10, muffler to mounting rubber	A082S6051F	2	2	
14	Setscrew, M8 x 25, mounting rubber to cradle	A075W1039Z	6	6	
15	Flat Washer, M8x16, " " " "	A075W4020Z	6	6	
16	Nut, M8 Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3010Z	6	6	
20	Cradle, muffler support	E082F0768F	1	1	
	Stiffener Channel, muffler support cradle	A082S6042F	1	1	
	Clamp Plate, stiffener channel to cradle	A082S6044F	1	1	
	Setscrew, M8 x 20, " " " "	A075W1038Z	2	2	
	Flat Washer, M8x16, " " " "	A075W4020Z	2	2	
	Nut, M8 Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3010Z	2	2	
	Support Arm, cradle RH bracing	B082S6043F	1	1	
30	Bolt, M8 x 65, cradle to gearbox	A075W2044Z	4	4	
31	Flat Washer, M8x16, " " "	A075W4020Z	4	4	
32	Bolt, M8 x 30, cradle to gearbox cover	A075W2037Z	2	2	
	" M8 x 35, " " " "	A075W2038D	2	2	
33	Flat Washer, M8x16, " " " "	A075W4020Z	4	4	
34	Nut, M8 Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3010Z	4	4	
35	Clamp Plate, gearchange cables	A082F0775F	1	1	
36	Setscrew, M6 x 12, cable clamp plate	A075W1027Z	1	1	
37	Flat Washer, M6x12, " " " "	A075W4013Z	2	2	
38	Nut, M6 Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3009Z	1	1	



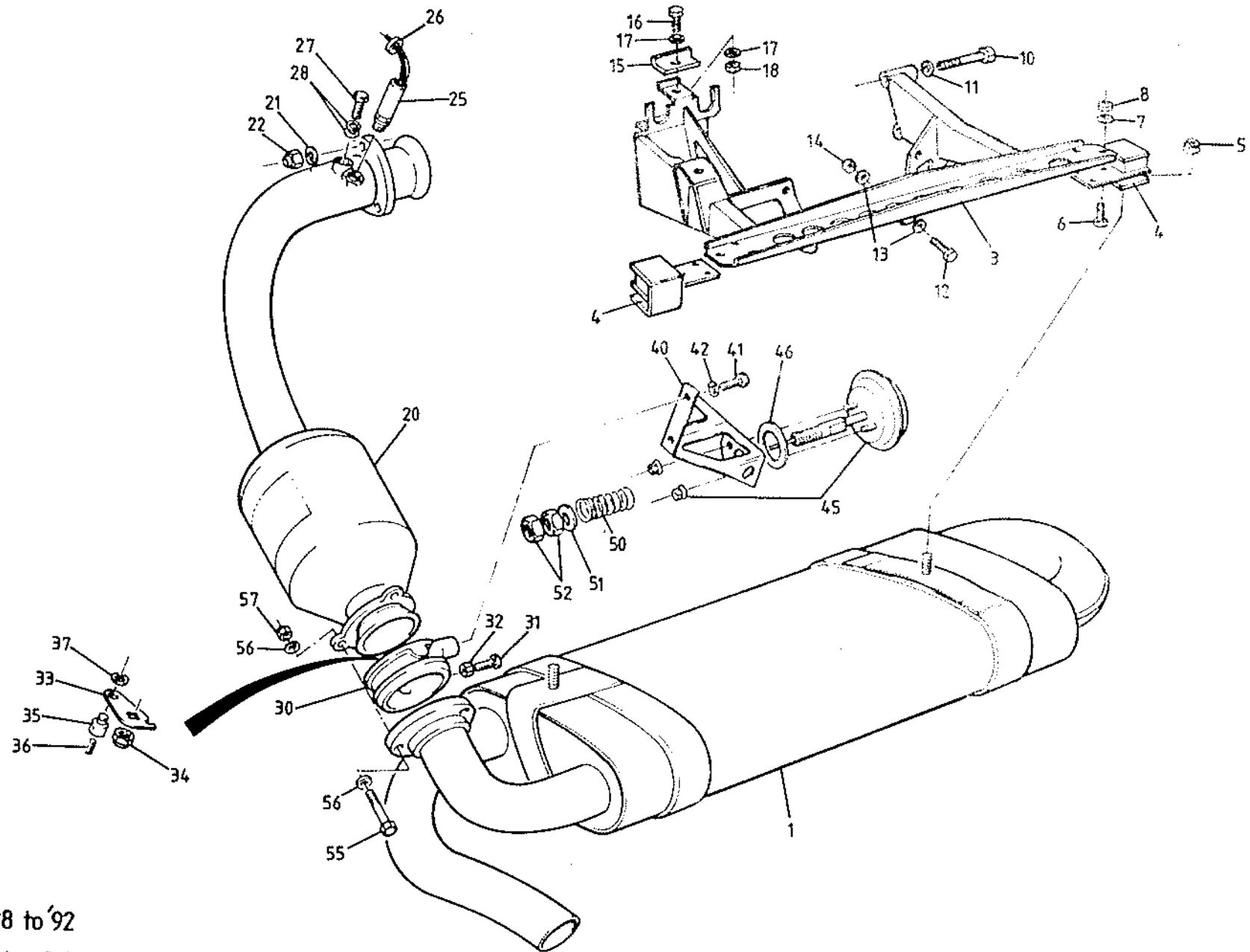
ESPRIT '88 to '92
4501B ('88 M.Y. USA)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: '88 M.Y. USA: Exhaust System & Mountings, EBPV		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'88 M.Y. USA		
45.01B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Exhaust Outlet Adaptor, turbo/w.gate pipe/cat.	A910E2106F	1		
2	Stud, adaptor to starter cat.	A910E2158F	3		
3	Setscrew, M10 x 15, sample port blanking	A082S6005F	1		
4	Copper Washer, M10x16, blanking screw	A079W4061D	2		
5	Oxygen Sensor (Lambda)	A910E6755F	1		
6	Grommet, oxygen sensor thro' sidewall	A075U6043Z	1		
8	Exhaust Pipe, wastegate to outlet adaptor	A082S4119F	1		
10	Setscrew, M8 x 30, wastegate pipe to adaptor	A910E6828F	3		
11	Lock Tab, " " " "	A082W4090F	3		
14	Starter Catalytic Converter	B082S4133F	1		
15	Nut, M10 Aerotite, starter cat. to adaptor	A079W3071F	3		
16	Flat Washer, M10x20, " " " "	A075W4024Z	3		
18	Catalytic Converter, main	A082S4153F	1		
19	Bolt, M8 x 50, starter cat. to main cat.	A075W2041Z	3		
20	Bolt, M8 x 80, convertor/EBPV/muffler	A075W2045Z	3		
21	Flat Washer, exhaust joints	A075W4020Z	12		
22	Nut, M8 copper coated, exhaust joints	A075W3035Z	6		
25	Muffler & Tailpipe	C082S4141F	1		
26	Mounting Bracket, muffler to gearbox	D082S4126F	1		
27	Shim Plate, muffler to mounting bracket	B082S4127F	A/R		
28	Nut, M10, " " " "	A075W3011Z	2		
29	Washer, " " " "	A075W4027Z	2		
32	Bolt, M7 x 50, mounting brkt. to gearbox	A082W2079F	3		
33	Stud, M7 x 128, " " " "	B079F4030F	1		
34	Nut, M7 Nyloc, " " " "	A079F6023F	1		
35	Flat Washer, " " " "	A075W4002Z	1		
40	Exhaust Back Pressure Valve (EBPV) Assembly	A082S4161J	1		
41	Lever, EBPV actuation	A082S4149F	1		
42	Nut, M8 Aerotite, EBPV lever	A075W3022Z	1		
43	Trunnion Clamp, rod to lever	A082S4146F	1		
44	Screw, M5 x 8 socket, rod to trunnion clamp	A082W7034F	1		
45	Retaining Clip, trunnion to EBPV lever	A910E6791F	1		
46	Bracket, EBPV actuator mounting	B082S4147F	1		



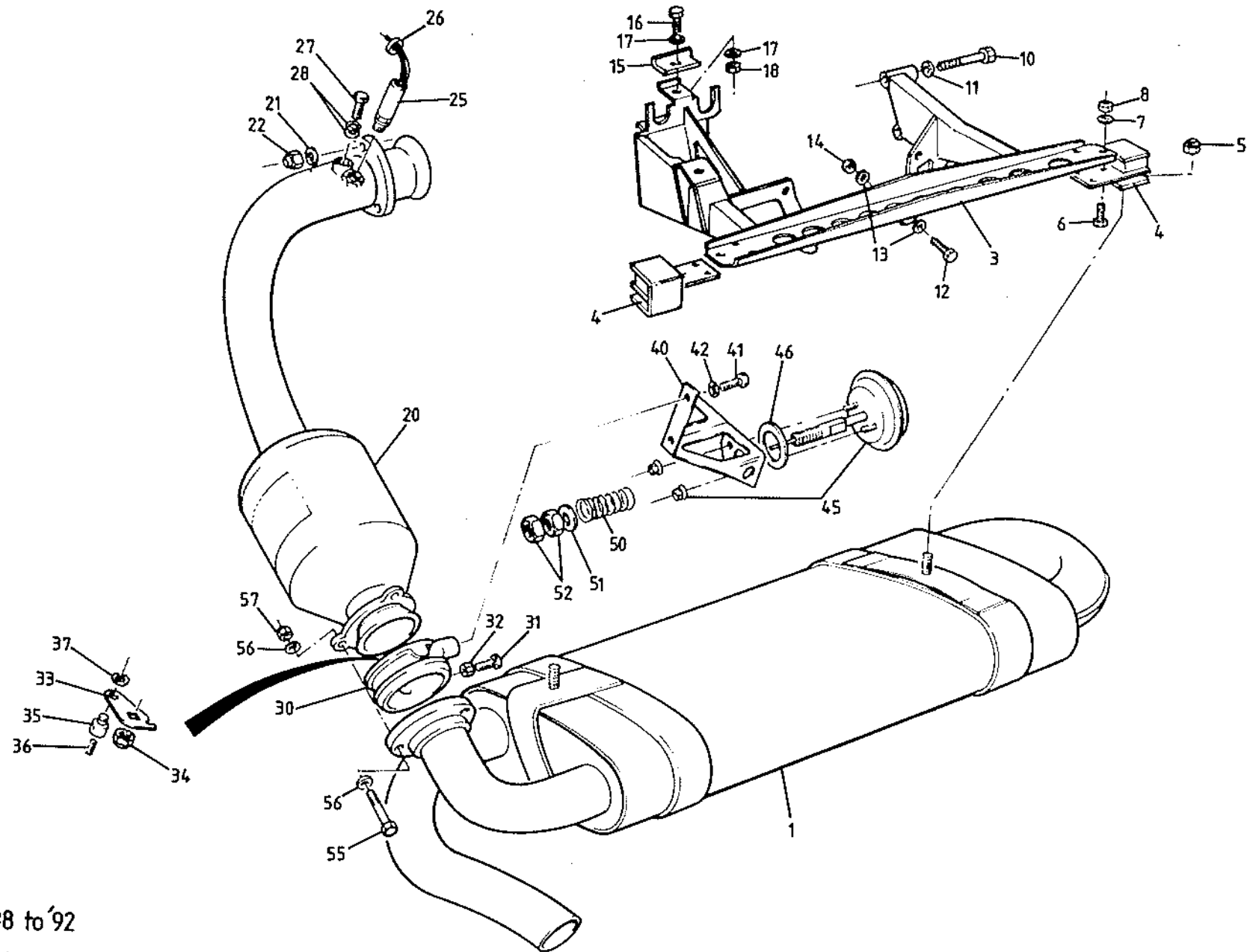
ESPRIT '88 to '92
4501B ('88 M.Y. USA)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: '88 M.Y. USA: Exhaust System & Mountings, EBPV		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'88 M.Y. USA		
45.01B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
47	Setscrew, M8 x 20, actuator bracket fixing	A075W1038Z	2		Includes next 4 items
48	Spring Washer, M8, " " "	A075W1039Z	2		
49	Flat Washer, M8x16, " " "	A075W4020F	2		
50	Nut, M8 Nyloc, " " "	A075W3010Z	2		
52	Setscrew, M5 x 20, EBPV lever stop	A082S6026F	1		
53	Nut, M5, " " "	A082S6027F	1		
55	Actuator Assembly, EBPV	A082S4148J	1		
56	Gasket, actuator mounting	A082S4159F	1		
57	Spring, EBPV actuator	A082S6019F	1		
58	Flat Washer, EBPV spring abutment	A082S6024F	1		
59	Locknut, M12, " " "	A082S6025F	2		



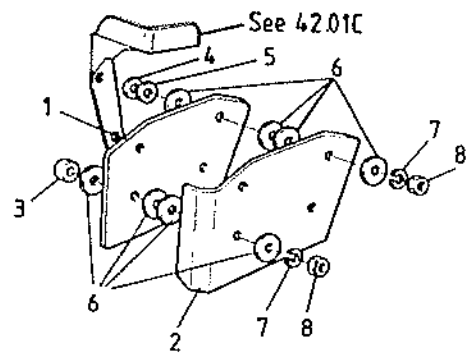
ESPRIT '88 to '92
4501C (Delco Injection)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Delco Injection: Exhaust System & Mountings, EBPV		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			DELCO INJECT.		
45.01C	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Muffler, LH tailpipe	A082S6046F	1		Prior VIN * From VIN * R/B F082F0768F
	" RH "	A082S6053F	1		
3	Cradle, muffler support (LH gearshift)	E082F0768F	1		
	" " " (LH or RH gearshift)	F082F0768F	1		
	Stiffener Channel, muffler support cradle	A082S6042F	1		
	Clamp Plate, stiffener channel to cradle	A082S6044F	1		
	Setscrew, M8 x 20, " " " "	A075W1038Z	2		
	Flat Washer, " " " "	A075W4020Z	2		
	Nut, M8 Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3010Z	2		
	Support Arm, cradle RH bracing	B082S6043F	1		
4	Mounting Rubber, muffler to cradle	A082S6018F	2		
5	Nut, M10, muffler to mounting rubber	A082S6051F	2		
6	Setscrew, M8 x 25, mounting rubber to cradle	A075W1039Z	6		
7	Flat Washer, M8x16, " " " "	A075W4020Z	6		
8	Nut, M8 Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3010Z	6		
10	Bolt, M8 x 65, cradle to gearbox	A075W2044Z	4		
11	Flat Washer, M8x16, " " "	A075W4020Z	4		
12	Bolt, M8 x 35, cradle to gearbox cover	A075W2038Z	2		
13	Flat Washer, M8x16, " " " "	A075W4020Z	4		
14	Nut, M8 Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3010Z	4		
15	Clamp Plate, gear change cables	A082F0775F	1		
	Spacer/Cable Retainer	A082F4143F	1		
16	Setscrew, M6 x 12, clamp plate	A075W1027Z	1		Use with F082F0768F
17	Flat Washer, M6 x 12, " "	A075W4013Z	2		
18	Nut, M6 Nyloc, " "	A075W3009Z	1		
20	Catalytic Converter	C082S6045F	1		
21	Flat Washer, M10x20, pipe to turbo	A075W4024Z	3		
22	Nut, M10, " " "	A082S6051F	3		
25	Oxygen Sensor, feedback control	B910E6930F	1		
	Sealing Washer, oxygen sensor	A910E7001F	1		
26	Grommet, sensor harness thro' sidewall	A075U6043Z	1		
27	Setscrew, M10 x 15, sample port blanking	A082S6005F	1		
28	Copper Washer, M10x16, " " "	A079W4061D	2		
30	Exhaust Back Pressure Valve (EBPV) Assembly	A082S4167J	1		



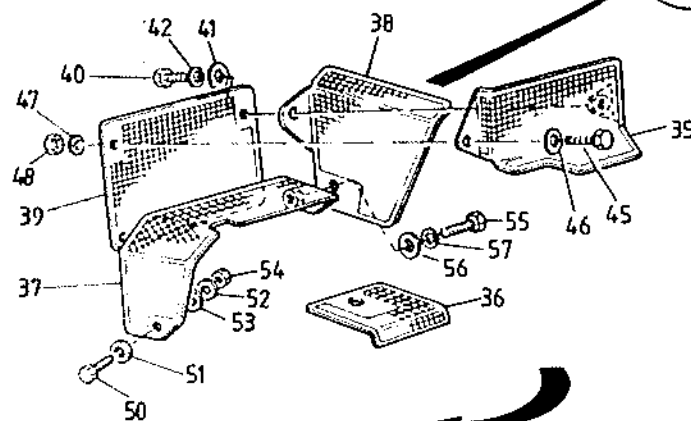
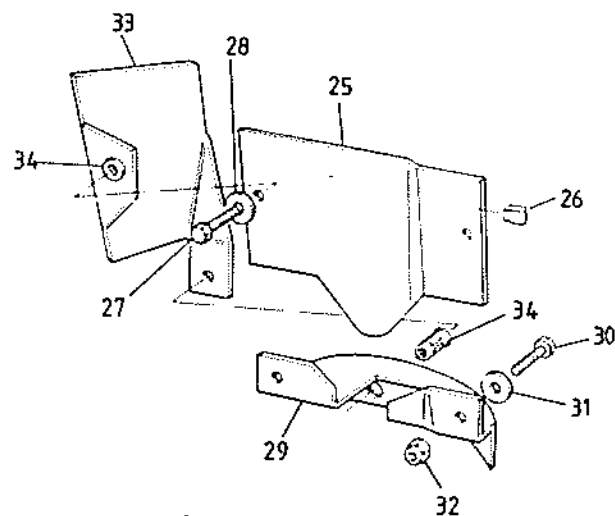
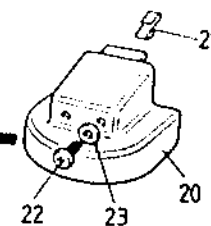
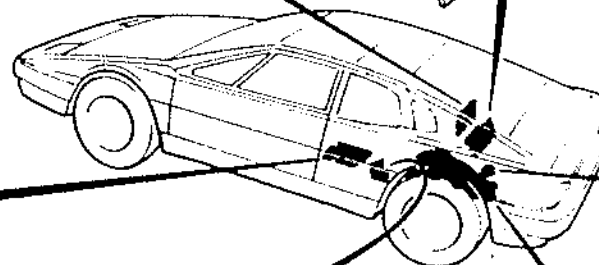
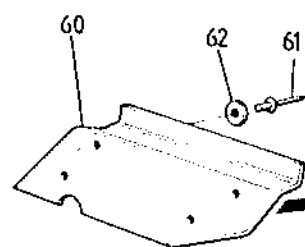
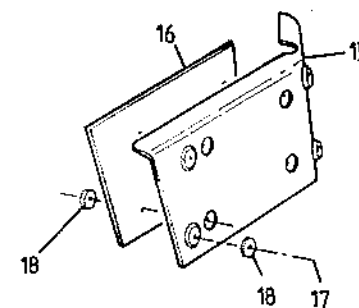
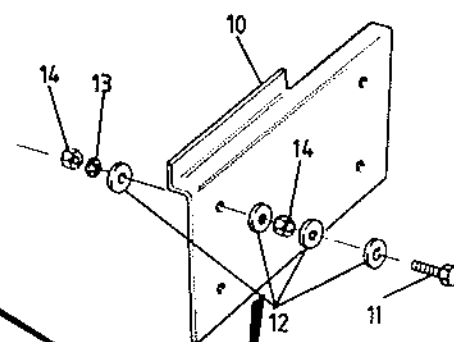
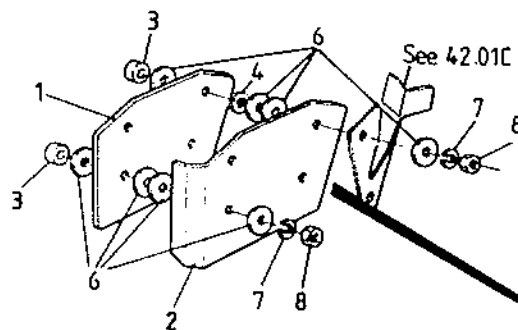
ESPRIT '88 to '92
4501C (Delco Injection)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Delco Injection: Exhaust System & Mountings, EBPV		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			DELCO INJECT.		
45.01C	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
31	Setscrew, M5 x 20, EBPV lever stop	A082S6026F	1		
32	Nut, M5, " " "	A082S6027F	1		
33	Lever, EBPV actuation	A082S4164F	1		
34	Nut, M8 Aerotite, EBPV lever	A075W3022Z	1		
35	Trunnion Clamp, rod to lever	A082S4146F	1		
36	Screw, M5 x 8 socket, rod to trunnion clamp	A082W7034F	1		
37	Retaining Clip, trunnion to EBPV lever	A910E6791F	1		
40	Bracket, EBPV actuator mounting	A082S4165F	1		
41	Setscrew, M8 x 16, bracket to EBPV	A075W1036Z	2		
42	Flat Washer, M8 x 20, " " "	A075W4020Z	2		
45	Actuator Assembly, EBPV	A082S4148J	1		Includes next 4 items
46	Gasket, actuator mounting	A082S4159F	1		
50	Spring, EBPV actuator	A082S6019F	1		
51	Flat Washer, EBPV spring abutment	A082S6024F	1		
52	Locknut, M12, " " "	A082S6025F	2		
55	Bolt, M8 x 75, muffler/EBPV/converter	A075W2046Z	3		
56	Flat Washer, M8x16, " " "	A075W4020Z	6		
57	Nut, M8 copper coated, " "	A075W3035Z	3		

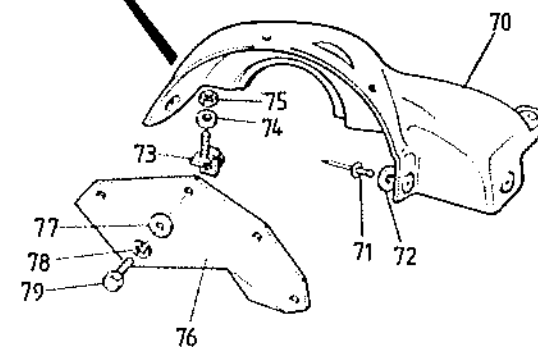


Using Chargecooler Bracket A910E2452F

Using Chargecooler Bracket B910E2452F

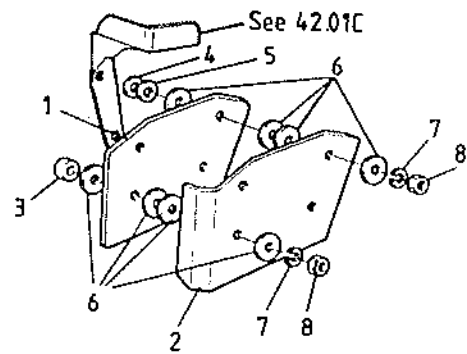


Rotated 90° for clarity



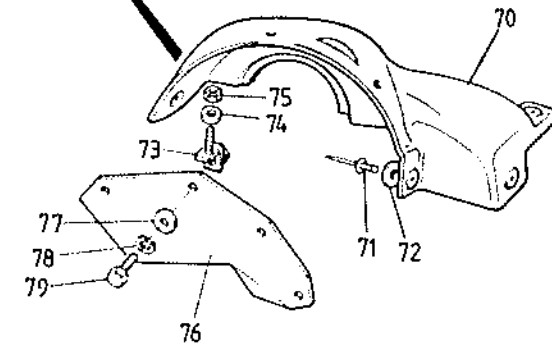
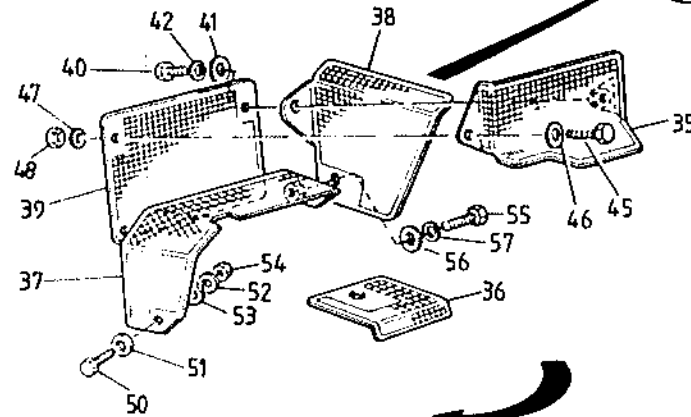
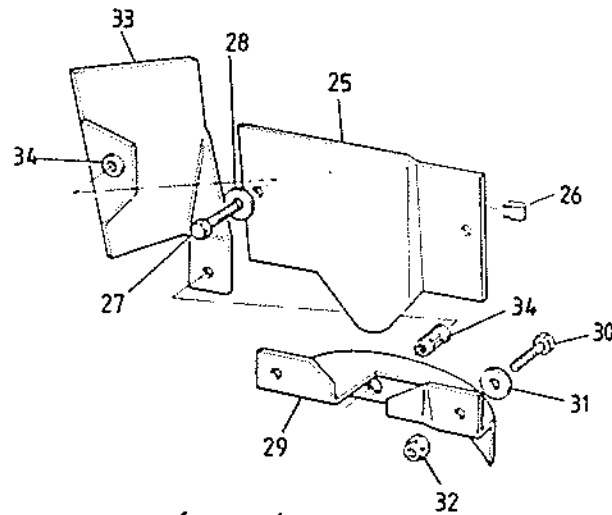
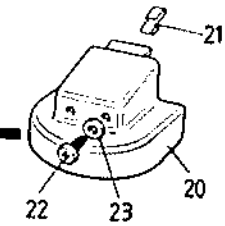
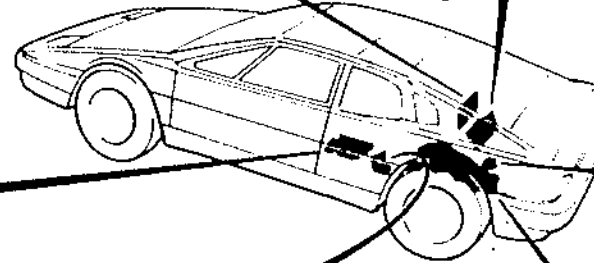
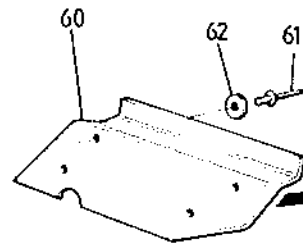
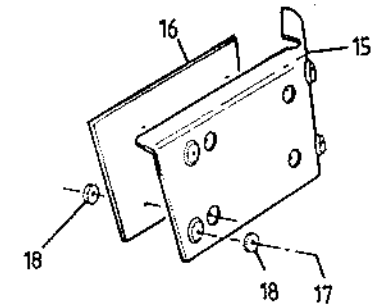
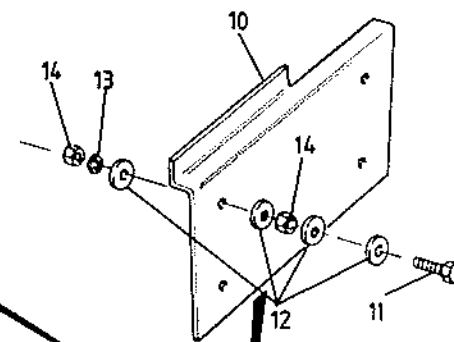
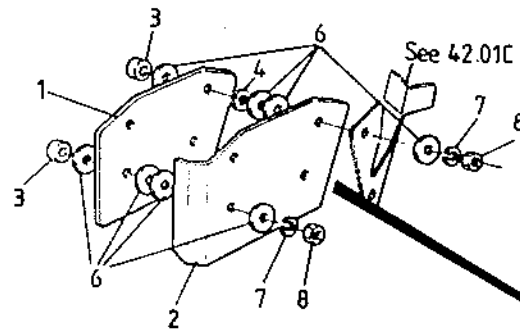
ESPRIT '88 to '92
45.05A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Heat Shields		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			N.A.	TURBO	
45.05A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Heatshield, cam housings	B910E2172F		1	Ref. * May be R/B C910E2172F + 2 off spacer washers A075W4014Z
	" " "	C910E2172F		1	Ref. #
2	Reflector, heatshield	B910E2173F		1	
3	Spacer, heatshield to cam housing	A907E0696Z		2	Ref. * * With chargecooler rear
	" " " " "	A907E0696Z		4	Ref. # mounting bracket A910E2452F
4	Flat Washer, M6x15x3, shield to cam housing	A075W4014Z		2	# With chargecooler rear
5	" " M6x15x1.5, " " " "	A075W4015Z		2	Ref. * mounting bracket B910E2452F
6	" " M6x25, " " " "	A075W4017Z		16	Ref. * See also 42.01C
	" " " " " " " "	A075W4017Z		14	Ref. #
7	Spring Washer, " " " "	A075W4035Z		4	
8	Nut, M6, " " " "	A075W3020Z		4	
10	Heatshield, engine bay rear wall	A082U4936F		1	)
11	Setscrew, M6 x 25, heatshield to rear wall	A075W1031F		4	)
12	Flat Washer, M6x12, " " " "	A075W4013F		16	) R/B A082U4822F, A082U4157F & fixings
13	Spring Washer, M6, " " " "	A075W4035Z		4	)
14	Nut, M6 Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3020Z		8	)
15	Heatshield, engine bay rear wall	B082B4822F		1	
16	Reflector, heatshield	A082S4157F		1	
17	Pop Rivet, heatshield fixing	A076W6099F		9	4-shield/body, 5-shield/shield
18	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4009Z		18	8-shield/body, 10-shield/shield
20	Heatshield, LH rear damper	B082U4764F	1	1	
21	Clip, damper shield to chassis	A082W6370F	1	1	
22	Screw, " " " "	A075W5038Z	2	2	
23	Washer, " " " "	A075W4011Z	2	2	
25	Heatshield, radius arm mounting	C082E4091F	1		
26	Clip, rad. arm mounting shield to chassis	A079W6188F	3		
27	Setscrew, M6 x 20, " " " "	A075W1030F	1		
28	Flat Washer, " " " "	A075W4013F	1		
29	Heatshield, LH engine mounting	C082E4092F	1		
30	Setscrew, M6 x 20, shield to chassis	A075W1030F	2		
31	Penny Washer, " " " "	A075W4017F	2		
	Flat Washer, " " " "	A075W4013F	2		
32	Nut, M6 Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3009F	2		



Using Chargecooler Bracket A910E2452F

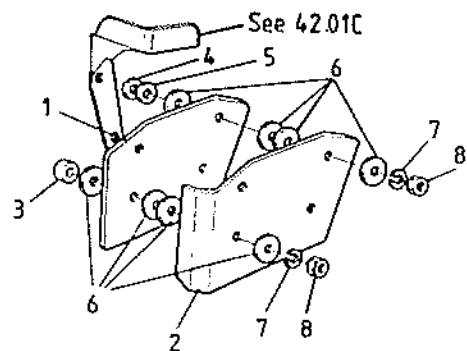
Using Chargecooler Bracket B910E2452F



Rotated 90° for clarity

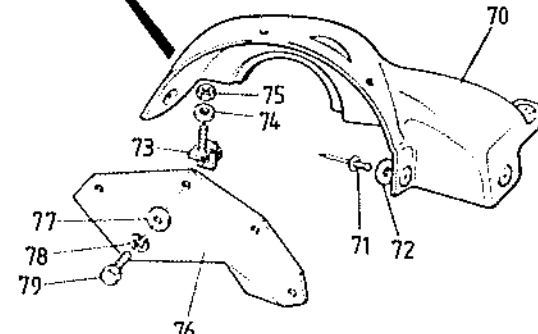
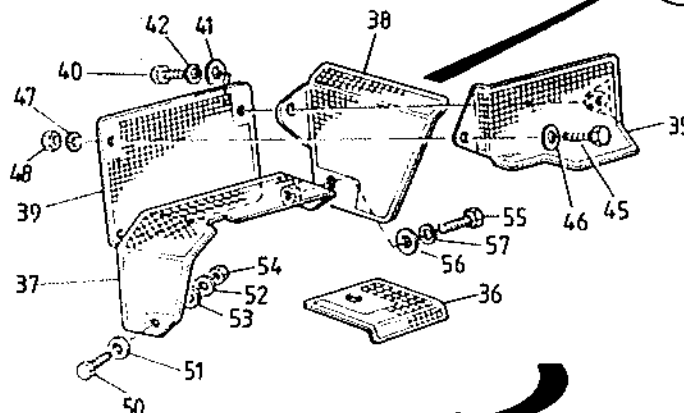
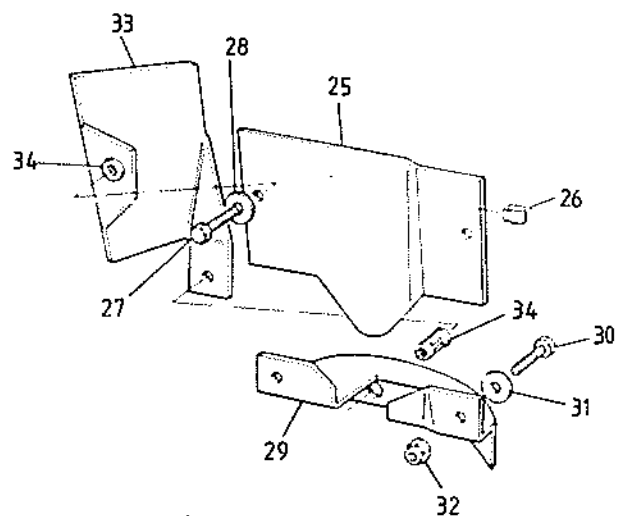
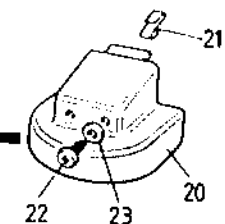
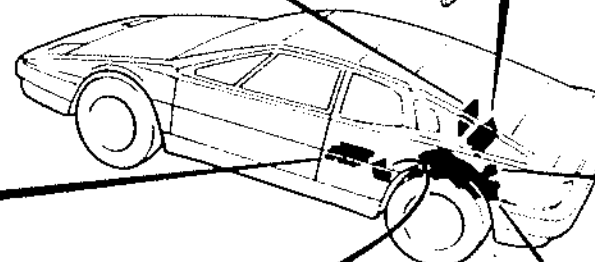
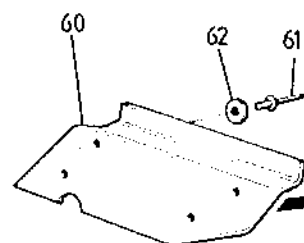
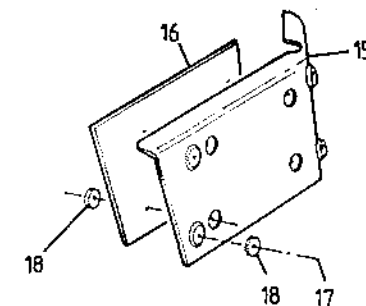
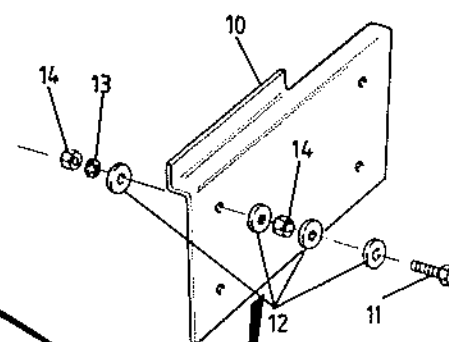
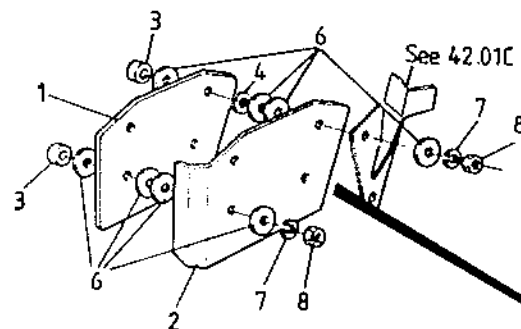
ESPRIT '88 to '92
45.05A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Heat Shields		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			N.A.	TURBO	
45.05A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
33	Heatshield, a.c. refrigerant hose	C082P4207F	1		
34	Jacknut, heatshield fixing	A075W3031F	2		
	Setscrew, M6 x 20, heatshield fixing	A075W1030F	1		
	Penny Washer, " "	A075W4017F	1		
35	Heatshield, primary	A082E4146F		1	ref. A
36	Heatshield, engine mounting cover	A082E4147F		1	
37	Heatshield, engine mounting	A082E4148F		1	ref. B
38	Heatshield, vacuum pump	A082E4149F		1	ref. C
39	Heatshield, radius arm mounting	A082E4150F		1	ref. D
40	Setscrew, M6 x 20, D thro' C to A	A075W1030Z		1	
41	Flat Washer, " " " " "	A075W4015Z		1	
42	Spring Washer, " " " " "	A075W4035Z		1	
45	Setscrew, M6 x 25, D to A	A075W1031Z		1	
46	Flat Washer, " " "	A075W4015Z		1	
47	Spring Washer, " " "	A075W4035Z		1	
48	Nut, M6, " " "	A075W3020Z		1	
50	Setscrew, M6 x 16, B to chassis	A075W1028Z		1	
51	Spring Washer, M6, " " "	A075W4035Z		1	
52	Flat Washer, M6x12, " " "	A075W4013Z		1	
53	Flat Washer, M6x15, " " "	A075W4015Z		1	
54	Nut, M6 Nyloc, " " "	A075W3020Z		1	
55	Setscrew, M6 x 20, C to B	A075W1030Z		1	
56	Flat Washer, M6x12, " " "	A075W4013Z		1	
57	Spring Washer, " " "	A075W4035Z		1	
60	Heatshield, LH fuel tank bay	A082B4561F		1	
61	Pop Rivet, tank heatshield to body	A076W6099F		4	
62	Flat Washer, pop rivet	A075W4011Z		4	
70	Heatshield, LHR wheelarch	A082B4821F		1	
71	Pop Rivet, heatshield to body	A076W6099F		5	
72	Flat Washer, pop rivet	A075W4000Z		5	
73	Bracket, heatshield to wheelarch	B082S4156F		3	
74	Flat Washer, M6x15, bracket to heatshield	A075W4015Z		3	
	Spring Washer, " " "	A075W4046Z		3	
75	Half Nut, M6, " " "	A075W3085Z		3	



Using Chargecooler Bracket A910E2452F

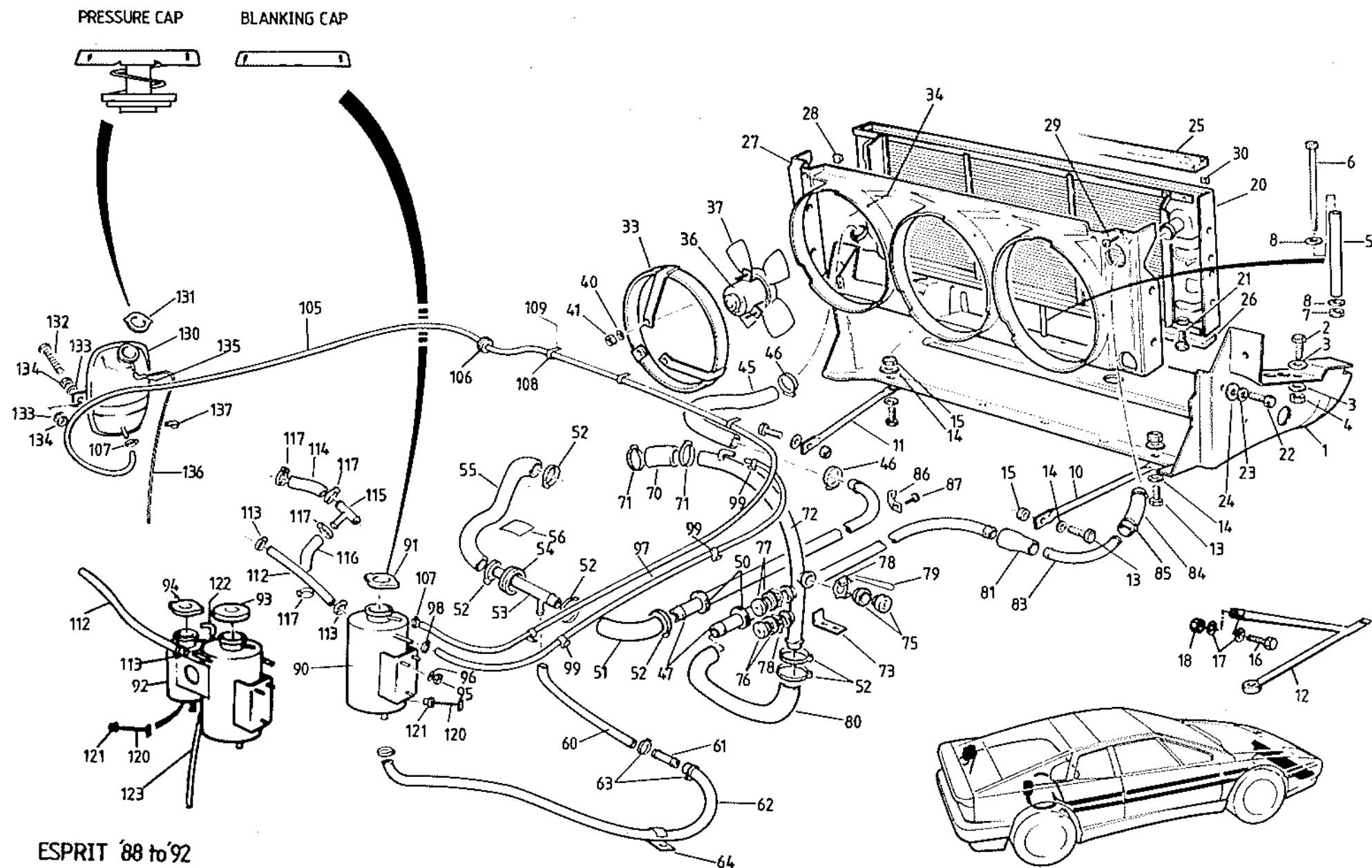
Using Chargecooler Bracket B910E2452F



Rotated 90° for clarity

ESPRIT '88 to '92
45.05A

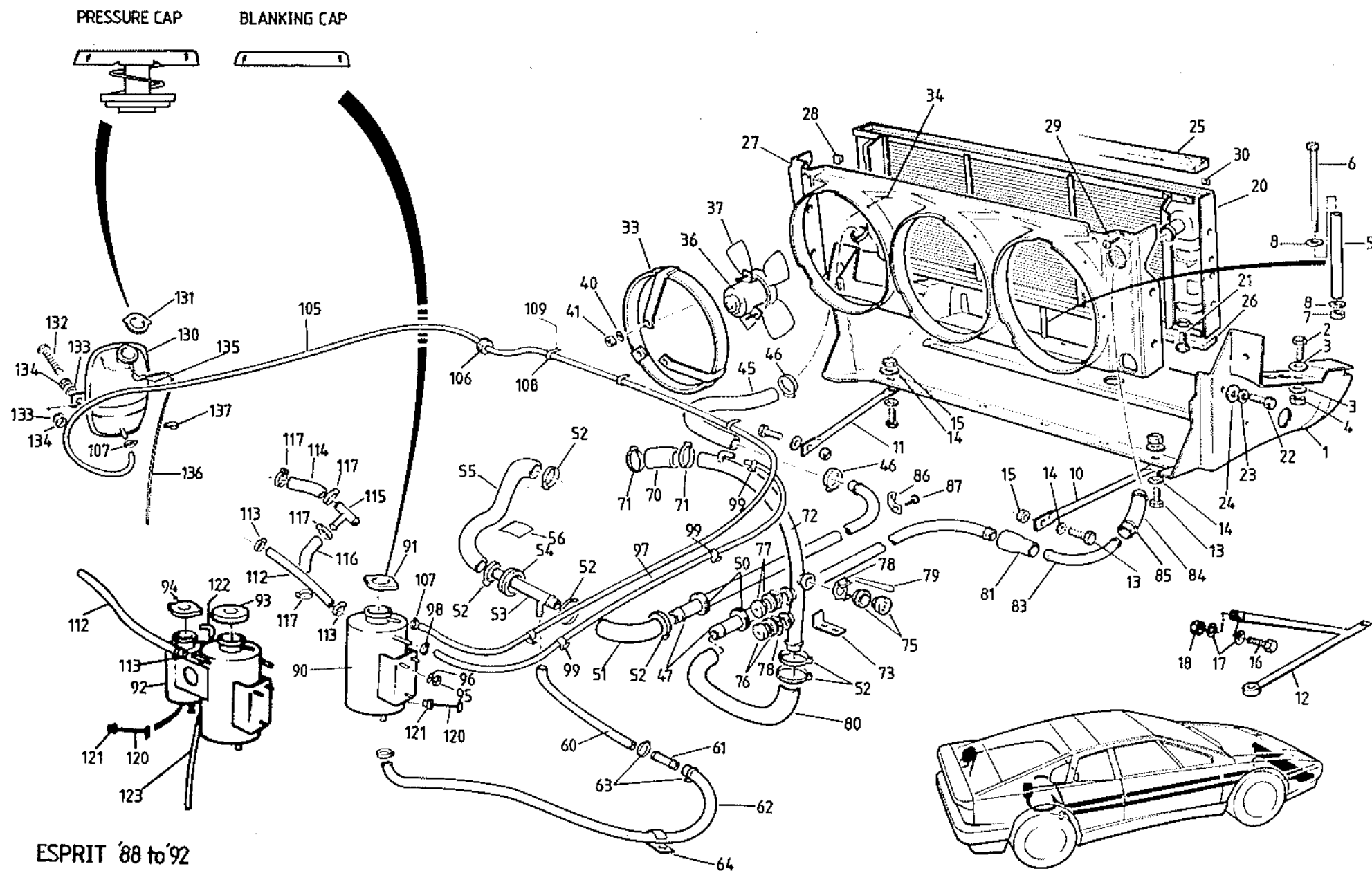
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Heat Shields		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			N.A.	TURBO	
45.05A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
76	Reflector, wheelarch heatshield	B082S4163F		1	
77	Flat Washer, M6x25, reflector to bracket	A075W4017Z		3	
78	Spring Washer, M6, " " "	A075W4035Z		3	
79	Setscrew, M6 x 12, " " "	A075W1027Z		3	



ESPRIT '88 to '92
4601A

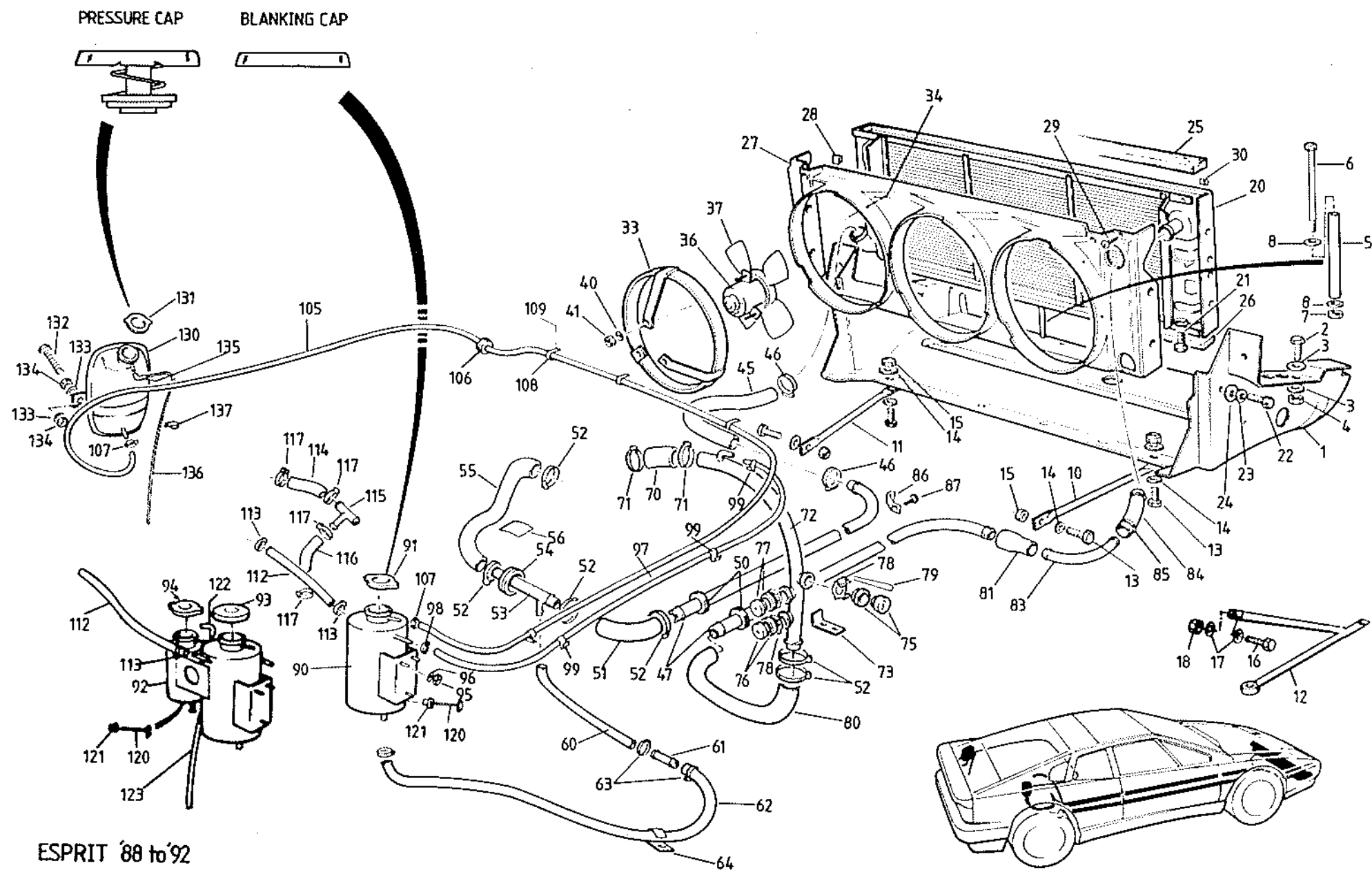
JAN 1995

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Radiator & Duct, Rad. Fans, Header Tank, Pipework		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			NON C/COOL.	CHARGE COOLER	
46.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Radiator Duct	A082B4777K	1		Use with radiator D082K4101F
	" "	B082B4777K	1		Use with radiator E082K4101F
	" "	A082B4906K		1	Use with radiator E082K4101F
	" "	B082B4906K		1	Use with radiator A082K4237F
	Grommet, radiator duct	X026B0371Z	2	2	
2	Setscrew, M8 x 25, duct to body	A075W1039Z	6	6	
3	Flat Washer, M8x16, " " "	A075W4020Z	12	12	
4	Nut, M8 Nyloc, " " "	A075W3010Z	6	6	
5	Spacer Tube, duct front to body	B082U5076F	2	2	
6	Bolt, M8 x 130, " " " "	A082W2104Z	2	2	
7	Nut, M8 Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3010Z	2	2	
8	Flat Washer, M8, " " " "	A075W4021Z	2	2	
10	Support Stay, duct to chassis, RH	A082K4198K	1		
11	" " " " " LH	A082K4199K	1		
12	" " " " " RH	A082K4232F		1	
	" " " " " LH	A082K4231F		1	
13	Setscrew, M6 x 20, stay to duct & chassis	A075W1030Z	4		
14	Flat Washer, M6x12, " " " " "	A075W4013Z	8		
	Spacer Washer, M6x25, " " " " "	A075W4017Z	8		
15	Nut, M6 Nyloc, " " " " "	A075W3009Z	4		
16	Setscrew, M8 x 20, stay to chassis	A075W1038Z		2	
17	Flat Washer, M8x16, " " "	A075W4020Z		2	
18	Nut, M8 Nyloc, " " "	A075W3010Z		2	
	Setscrew, M8 x 25, stay to duct	A075W1081Z		2	
	Flat Washer, M8 x 20, " " "	A075W4023Z		2	
	" " M8 x 25, " " "	A075W4021Z		2	
	Nut, M8 Nyloc, " " "	A075W3010Z		2	
20	Radiator, 2 row 20 F.P.I.	D082K4101F	1		) R/B A082K4237F. Fettle rad. duct &
	" 3 row 14 F.P.I. (54mm frame width)	E082K4101F	1	1	) fan cowling as necessary.
	" " " " " (68mm frame width)	A082K4237F	1	1	
	Air Bleed Plug (Plastic wing nut)	A079K6006F	1	1	> With radiator D/E082K4101F
	Washer, air bleed plug	A079K6007F	1	1	>
21	Drain Plug (Brass 1/8" BSP)	B075K6011F	1	1	With radiator D/E082K4101F
	Air Bleed/Drain Plug (Brass 1/8" BSP)	B075K6011F	2	2	With radiator A082K4237F



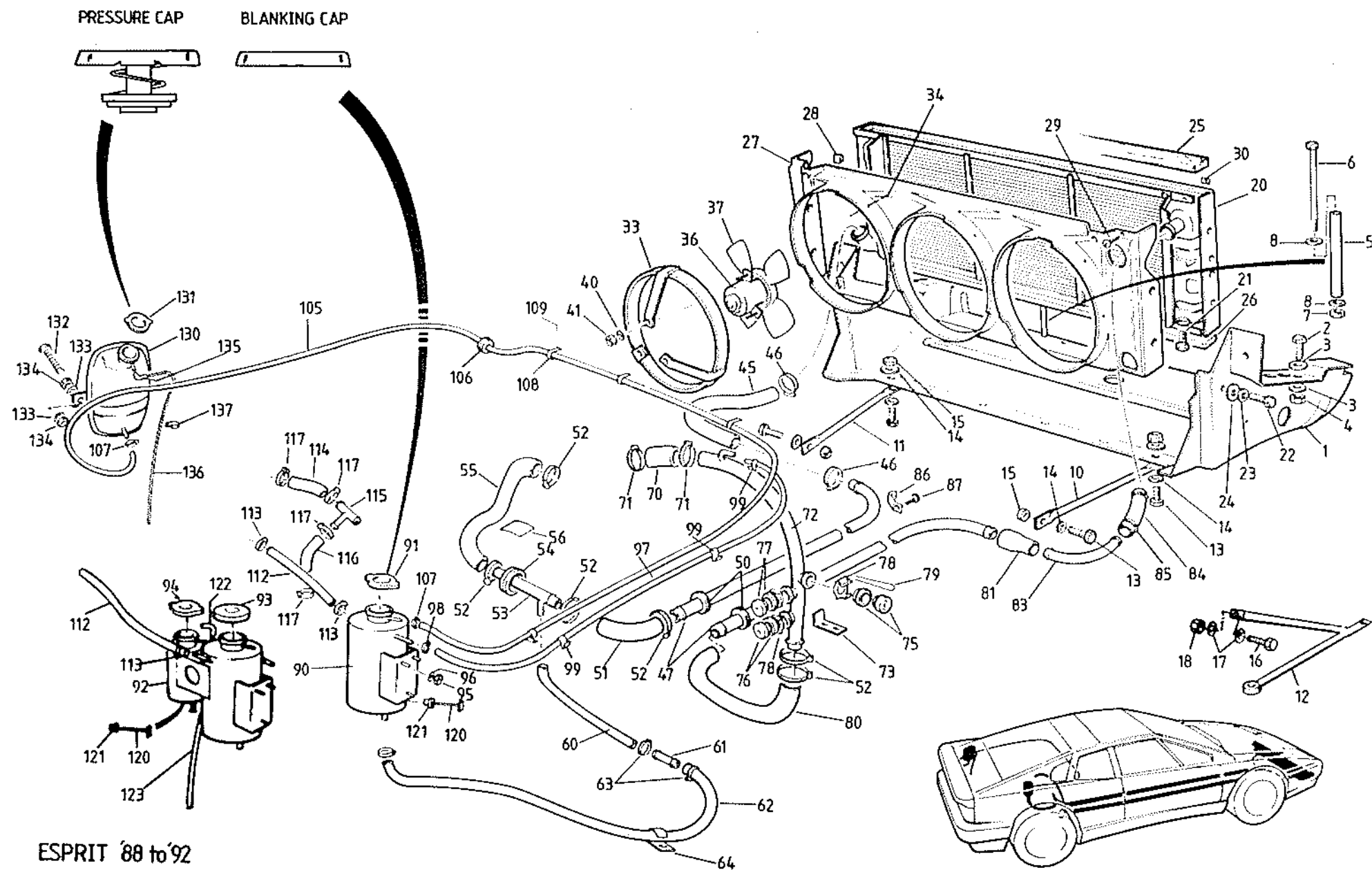
ESPRIT '88 to '92
4601A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Radiator & Duct, Rad. Fans, Header Tank, Pipework		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			NON C/COOL.	CHARGE COOLER	
46.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
22	Setscrew, M6 x 18, radiator to duct	A075W1029Z	4	4	
23	Spring Washer, " " "	A075W4035Z	4	4	
24	Penny Washer, M6x25, " " "	A075W4017Z	4	4	
25	Foam, radiator top to body	A079K4001F	1	1	
26	Foam, radiator bottom to duct	A089K0131F	1	1	
27	Cowling, radiator fans	B082K4102K	1		Use with radiator D082K4101F
	" " "	C082K4102K	1	1	Use with radiator E082K4101F
	" " "	E082K4102K	1	1	Use with radiator A082K4237F
28	Edge Clip, cowling to radiator	A079W6187F	12	12	
29	Screw, no.6 x 1/2", cowling to radiator	A075W5014Z	4	4	
30	Spire Nut, no.6, " " "	A075W6013Z	4	4	
33	Fan Shroud & Motor Mounting	A079K4174F	3	3	
34	Pop Rivet, shroud to cowling	A075W6066Z	12	12	
	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4001Z	12	12	
36	Fan Motor, radiator cooling	A082K6026H	3	3	)
37	Fan, 4-blade, " "	A082K6027H	3	3	) 4-blade fan/motor assembly
	Washer, spring, fan to motor shaft	A082K6028F	3	3	) R/B A082K6066J
	Spring Clip, " " " "	A082W6314Z	3	3	)
	Flat Washer, " " " "	A075W4003Z	3	3	)
	Fan Motor & Fan (5-blade) Assy., rad. cooling	A082K6066J	3	3	Inc. adaptor harness A082M4959F
	Adaptor Harness, 5-blade fan motor	A082M4959F	3	3	
40	Flat Washer, M6x12, motor mounting	A075W4013Z	9	9	
41	Nut, M6 Nyloc, " "	A075W3009Z	9	9	
45	Hose, radiator outlet (bottom hose)	A082K4108F	1	1	
46	Hose Clip, 32-50mm, outlet hose	A079K6019F	2	2	
	Sheathing, chassis strut, hose protection	A082A4230F	1	1	
	Snapper Clip, sheathing to chassis	A082W6275F	2	2	
47	Pipe, water feed/return, thro' chassis	D082K4106F	2	2	
	Pad, anti-vibration, water pipes to chassis	A082A4286K	2	2	
50	Grommet, water pipe thro' chassis	A082K6022F	4	4	
51	Elbow Hose, return pipe to junction pipe	B082K4127K	1	1	
52	Hose Clip, 25-40mm	A075M6145F	6	6	
53	Junction Pipe, header take-off	B082K4191F	1	1	
54	Grommet, junction pipe thro' chassis	A082U6109F	1	1	



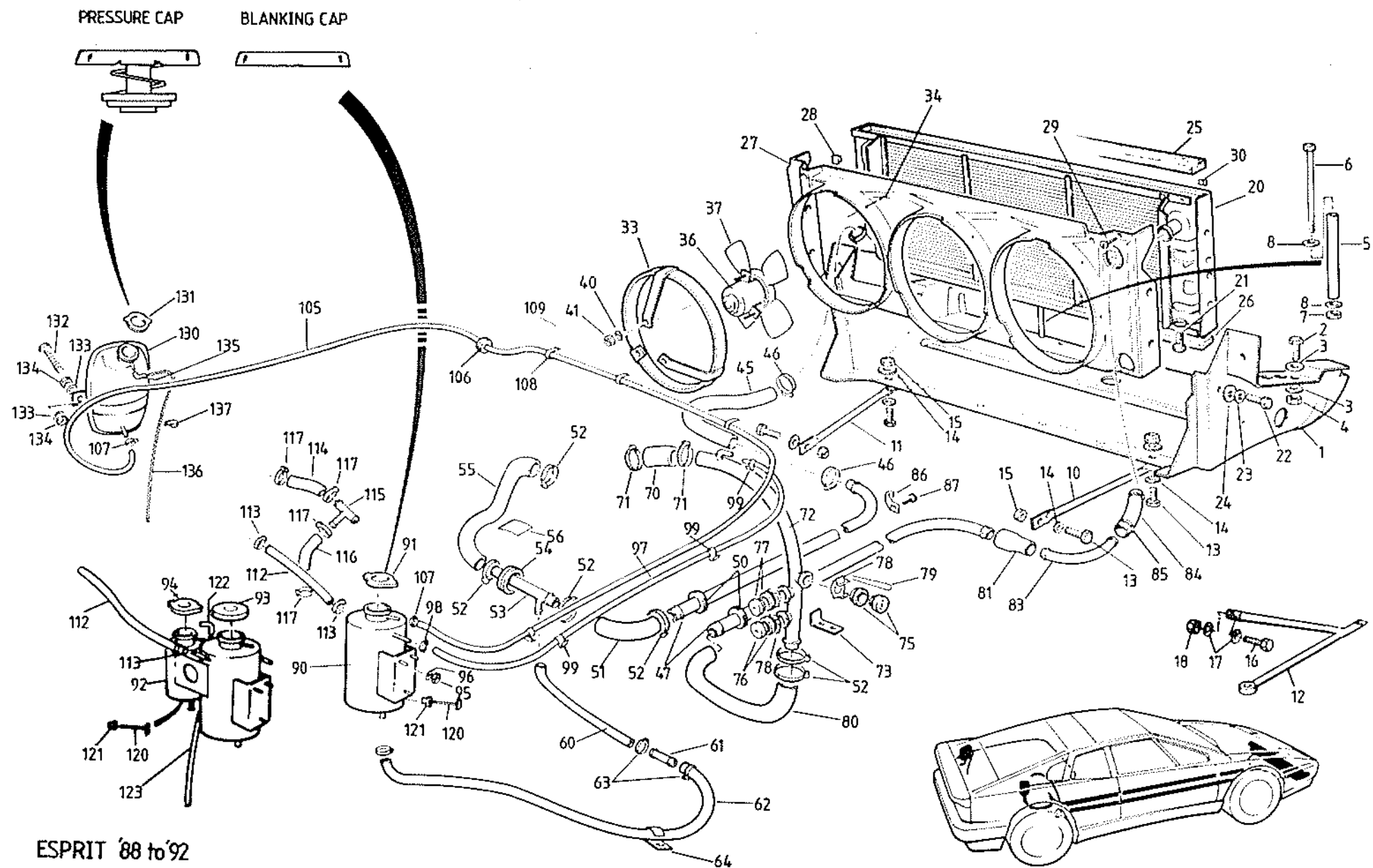
ESPRIT '88 to '92
4601A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Radiator & Duct, Rad. Fans, Header Tank, Pipework		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			NON C/COOL.	CHARGE COOLER	
46.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
55	Hose, water pump inlet	A082K4190F	1	1	
56	Pad, anti-chafe, inlet hose to chassis	A082U5008F	1	1	
60	Hose, header tank feed	A079P4056F	1		)
61	Connector Pipe, header hose	B075K0111Z	1		) R/B 1-piece hose A082P6055F
62	Hose, connector to header tank	B079P4057F	1		)
	Hose, header tank feed	A082P6055F	1	1	
63	Hose Clip, 16-25mm, header hose	A079K6018F	4/2	2	
64	'P' Clip, header hose to chassis	B907E6229F	2	2	
	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip fixing	A075W6090Z	1	1	
	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4001Z	1	1	* VIN 85 D 3686
	Tie Wrap, header hose securing	A075W6045Z	1	1	82 D 3681
70	Hose, thermostat housing to pipe	B912E1839F	1	1	(April 1990)
71	Hose Clip, thermostat hsg. hose	A910E6389F	2	2	
72	Water Pipe, engine outlet (3 push-in switches)	A082K4210F	1		Prior VIN *) N.A. & Carb. Turbo
	" " " " (3 threaded switches)	B082K4210F	1		From VIN *)
	" " " " (2 push-in switches)	A082K4209F	1		Bosch injection
	" " " " (no switches)	A082K4223F	1	1	Delco injection
73	Bracket, water pipe fixing	A082K4187F	1	1	
75	Thermal Switch, 'push-in', radiator fans	A079M6200F	1		92°/82°C) Prior VIN * } N.A.,
	" " M14 thread, " "	A082M6470F	1		green spot) } Carb. Turbo,
	Sealing Washer, M14, rad. fan switch	A082K6058F	1		92°/82°C > From VIN * } & all Bosch
76	Thermal Switch, 'push-in', purge pump	A082M6317F	1		> } injection
	" " M10 thread, " "	A082M6471F	1		70°/60°C) Prior VIN * }
	Sealing Washer, M10, purge pump switch	A082K6056F	1		yellow spot) } N.A. &
77	Thermal Switch, 'push-in', overheat tell tale	A082M6390F	1		70°/60°C > From VIN * } Carb. Turbo
	" " M12 thread, " " "	A082M6472F	1		> }
	Sealing Washer, M12, overheat tell tale switch	A082K6057F	1		120°/114°C) Prior VIN * } N.A.,
	Grommet, thermal switches	A079M6181F	3		red spot) } Carb. Turbo,
78	Spring Clip, thermal switch retention	A079M6138F	3		120°/114°C > From VIN * } & all Bosch
79	Locking Wire, " " "	A082K6032V	5		> } injection
					Inc. with switches }
					} Used with 'push-in'
					\$ 360mm per switch } switches



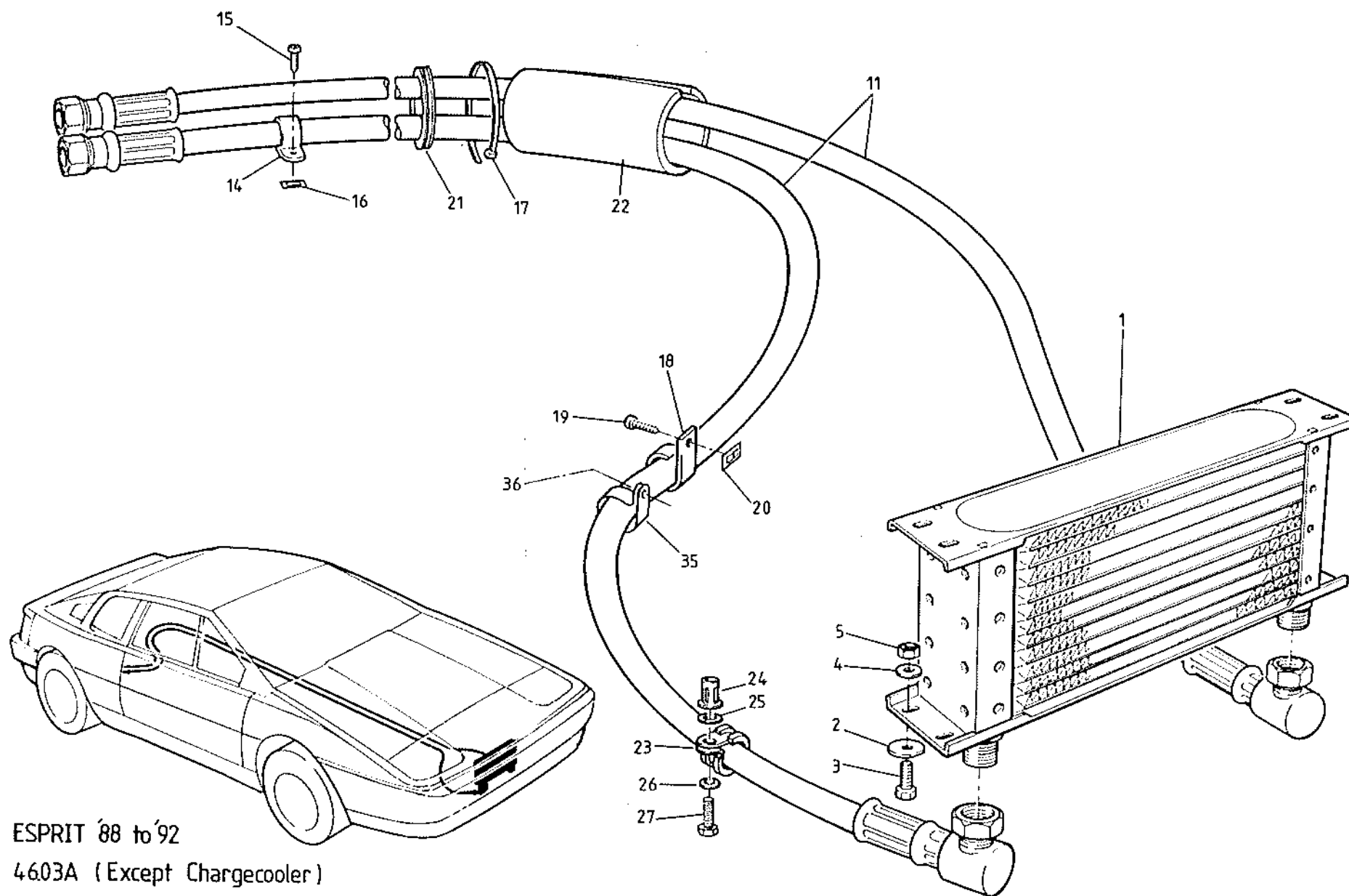
ESPRIT '88 to '92
4601A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Radiator & Duct, Rad. Fans, Header Tank, Pipework		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			NON C/COOL.	CHARGE COOLER	
46.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
80	Hose, outlet pipe to chassis pipe	A082K4207K	1	1	
81	Reducing Hose	A082K4115F	1	1	
	Hose Clip, reducing hose	A079K6019F	2	2	
83	Elbow Pipe, radiator inlet	A079K4033F	1	1	
84	Hose, radiator inlet	A082K4200F	1	1	
85	Hose Clip, rad. inlet hose	A079K6019F	2	2	
86	Bracket, water pipe to chassis	A082K4192K	1	1	
87	Screw, bracket to chassis	A075W5016Z	1	1	
	Hose Clip, pipe to bracket	A075M6145F	1	1	
90	Header Tank	B082K4211F	1		'88 M.Y. USA (no water return from turbo) Except '88 M.Y. USA Fits tanks B082K4211/2F
	" "	B082K4212F	1		
91	Blanking Cap, header tank	A082K6041F	1		
92	Twin Header Tank, engine and chargecooler	B082K6051F		1	
93	Blanking Cap, engine header tank	A082K6053H		1	
94	Pressure Cap, 7 psi, chargecooler tank	A082K6052H		1	
95	Nut, M6, header tank fixing	A075W3020Z	3	3	
96	Flat Washer, M6x12, tank fixing	A075W4013Z	3	3	
	Spring Washer, " "	A075W4035Z	3	3	
97	Hose, air bleed, outlet pipe to header tank	E075K0113Z	1	1	
98	Hose Clip, air bleed hose	A075U6082F	2	2	
99	Securing Clip, " "	A075W6257F	3	3	
105	Hose, overflow, header tank to expansion tank	A082K4221F	1	1	
106	Grommet, overflow hose thro' sidewall	X050J0135Z	1	1	
107	Hose Clip, overflow hose to tanks	A075U6082Z	2	2	
108	'P' Clip, overflow pipe securing	A075W6228F	3	3	
109	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip fixing	A075W6071F	3	3	
112	Hose, turbocharger to header tank	A910E2379K	1	1	325mm of A082K6035V))) Except N.A. &) '88 M.Y. USA))
113	Hose Clip, turbo coolant outlet hose	A910E2389F	2	2	
114	Hose, cylinder head to 'T'- piece	A910E2381K	1	1	
115	'T'- Piece, cyl. head/heater/turbocharger	A910E2377F	1	1	
116	Hose, 'T'- piece to turbo inlet	A910E2380K	1	1	
117	Hose Clip, 16 - 25mm	A079K6018F	4	4	



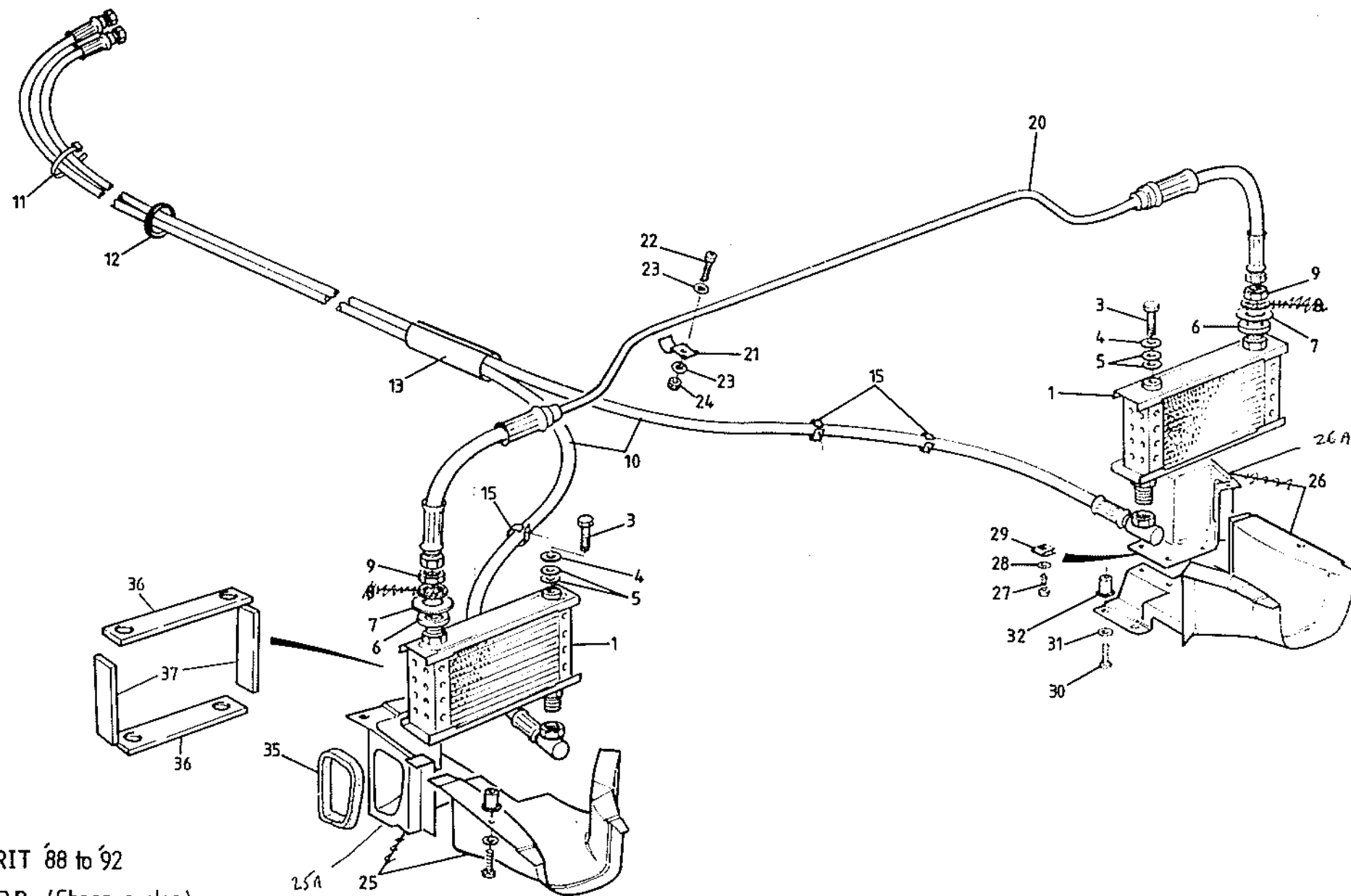
ESPRIT '88 to '92
4601A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Radiator & Duct, Rad. Fans, Header Tank, Pipework		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			NON C/COOL.	CHARGE COOLER	
46.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
120	Probe, coolant level tell-tale	A082M6282F	1	2	
121	Grommet, " " " "	A082M6283F	1	2	
122	Elbow, chargecooler tank overflow	X036J0135Z		1	
123	Tube, " " " "	A082L6050V		600mm	
	'P' Clip, overflow tube securing	A075W6228F		5	
	Screw, M3 x 12, 'P' clip to airbox cover	A089W5077F		3	
	Flat Washer, " " " " "	A075W4001Z		3	
	Nut, M3 Nyloc, " " " " "	A079W3060F		3	
130	Expansion Tank	A082K6040F	1	1	
131	Pressure Cap, 15 psi, expansion tank	A082K6042F	1	1	
132	Setscrew, M6 x 25, expansion tank to body	A075W1031Z	2	2	
133	Flat Washer, M6 x 18, " " " "	A075W4018F	4	4	
134	Nut, M6, " " " "	A075W3020Z	4	4	
135	Elbow, overflow pipe to expansion tank	X036J0135Z	1	1	
136	Overflow Pipe, expansion tank	A036L0085V	1m	1m	
137	'P' Clip, overflow pipe fixing	A075W6000Z	1	1	
	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip fixing	A075W6066Z	1	1	



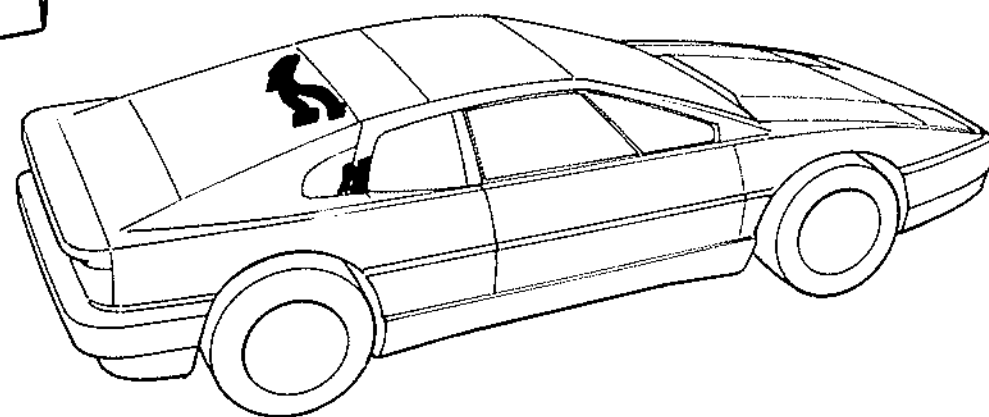
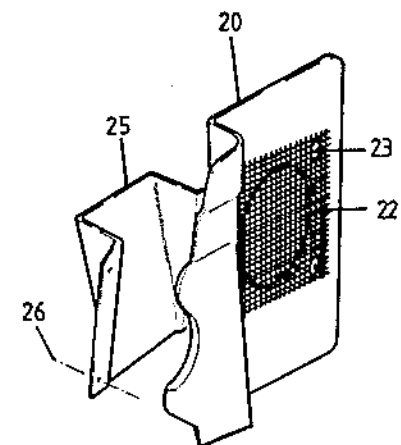
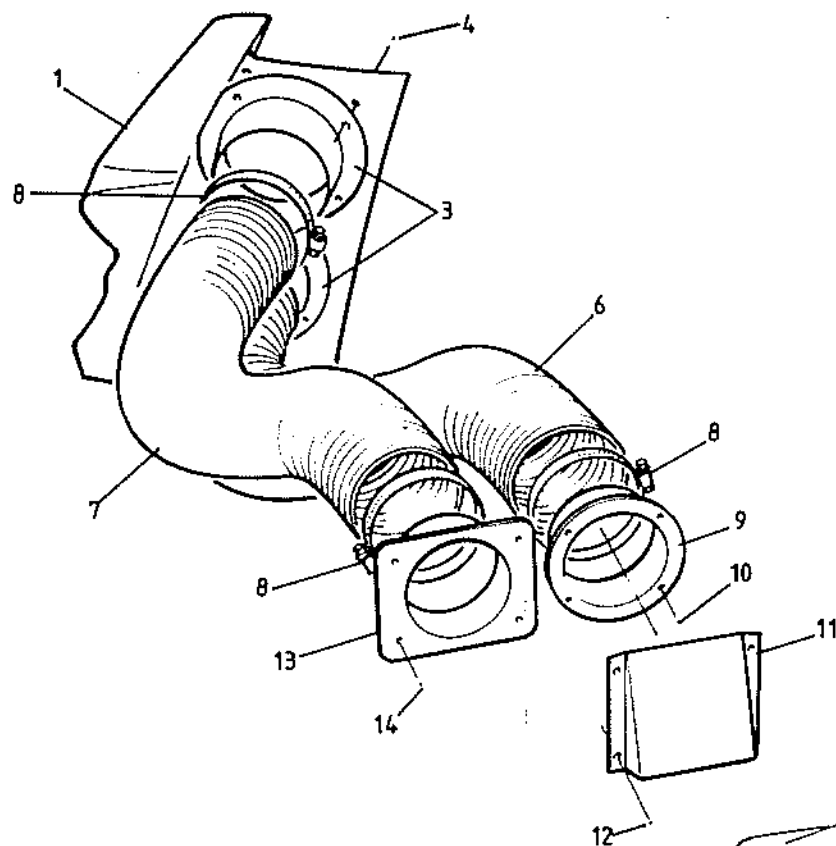
ESPRIT '88 to '92
 4603A (Except Chargecooler)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Chargecooler: Oil Coolers, Ducts & Hoses			QUANTITY		REMARKS
				ALL		
46.03B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER				
1	Oil Cooler	B082K4225F	2			
3	Setscrew, M8 x 35, oil cooler to body	A075W1041Z	2			
4	Flat Washer, M8x25, " " " "	A075W4036Z	2			
5	Rubber Washer, " " " "	A036L6019Z	4			
6	Spacer Washer, " " " "	A082K4233F	2			
7	Spreader Washer, " " " "	A082K6055F	2			
9	Thin Nut, 5/8" BSP, " " " "	A082K6054F	2			
10	Hose Assembly, oil cooler/engine	A910E2519F	2			
11	Tie Wrap, oil cooler hoses	A075W6038Z	3			
12	Rubber Edging, oil cooler hoses thro' chassis	AX75L6020Z	A/R			
13	Foam Tube, hose protection, chassis front	A082E6022V	85mm			
15	'P' Clip, oil cooler hose securing	A075W6230F	4			
	Screw, 'P' clip fixing	A075W5034Z	4			
	Spire Nut, " "	A075W6011Z	4			
20	Oil Pipe Assembly, oil cooler cross-over	A910E2520F	1			
21	Clip, crossover pipe to body	A082W6342F	3			
22	Screw, M4 x 20, " " "	A075W5081F	3			
23	Flat Washer, M4, " " "	A082W4099F	6			
24	Nut, M4 Nyloc, " " "	A075W3049F	3			
25	Duct, front section, oil cooler, RH	A082B4908K	1			
25A	" rear " " " RH	A082B4996K	1			
26	" front " " " LH	A082B4907K	1			
26A	" rear " " " LH	A082B4997K	1			
	Grille, oil cooler protection rear	A082U7334F	2			
	Grommet, grille to duct	A082B6158F	6			
27	Screw, no.8 x 1/2", duct fixing	A075W5034Z	6			
28	Flat Washer, " " "	A075W4062F	6			
29	Spire Nut, no.8, " "	A075W6016Z	6			
30	Screw, M4, oil cooler duct to body	A082W5141F	8			
31	Flat Washer, " " " " "	A075W4062F	8			
32	Rawlnut, M4, " " " " "	A082W6350F	8			
35	Foam Seal, oil cooler to duct, RH	A082U7342F	1			
	" " " " " " LH	A082U7341F	1			
	" " " " duct to valance	A082U7343F	2			
36	" " " " top & bottom	A082U7339F	4			
37	" " " " sides	A082U7340F	4			



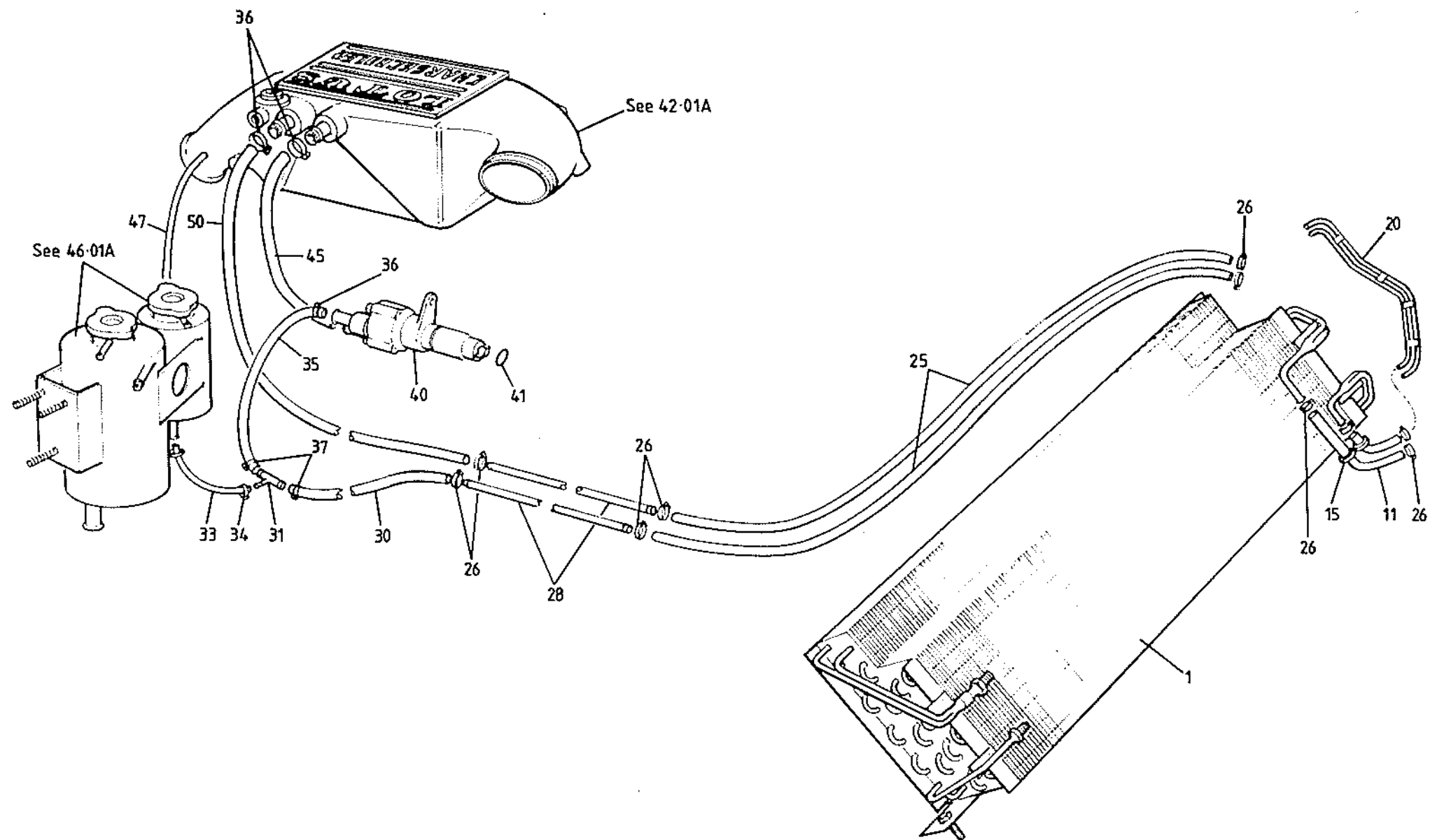
ESPRIT '88 to '92
46-03B (Chargecooler)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Except C/Cooler: Oil Cooler & Hoses		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			N.A.	TURBO NON C/C	
46.03A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Oil Cooler	A082E6024F	1	1	N.A. Prior VIN 85 D 3114, 85 - 1016 N.A. From " " " " " " "
	" "	A907E1219F	1		
2	Spreader Plate, cooler to duct	A082K4103F	4	4	
3	Setscrew, M6 x 20, " " "	A075W1030Z	4	4	
4	Flat Washer, M6x12, " " "	A075W4013Z	4	4	
5	Nut, M6 Nyloc, " " "	A075W3009Z	4	4	
11	Hose Assembly, oil cooler feed/return	A082E4134F	2	2	
14	'P' Clip, oil hose fixing	A075H6018Z	4	4	
15	Screw, 'P' clip fixing	A075W5036F	4	4	
16	Spire Nut, " "	A075W6011Z	4	4	
17	Tie Wrap, oil cooler hoses	A075W6038Z	10	10	
18	'P' Clip, oil hose to front frame	A075W6230F	4	4	
19	Screw, 'P' clip fixing	A075W5034Z	4	4	
20	Spire Nut, " "	A075W6011Z	4	4	
21	Edge Protector, oil hoses thro' chassis	AX75L6020V	190mm	190mm	
22	Foam Tube, oil hoses thro' chassis front crossmember	A082E6022V	85mm	85mm	
23	'P' Clip, oil hose to radiator duct	A910E6743F	4	4	
24	Pulsert, M6, 'P' clip to duct	A079W6156F	4	4	
25	Flat Washer, M8x16, " " "	A075W4020Z	2	2	
26	Spring Washer, " " "	A075W4035Z	2	2	
27	Setscrew, M6 x 20, " " "	A075W1030F	2	2	
35	'P' Clip, oil hose to rad. duct	A075H6018Z	4	4	
36	Pop Rivet, 'P' clip fixing	A075W6092Z	4	4	
	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4000Z	4	4	
	Clamp, RH oil hose to radiator cowl	A082W6293F	1	1	
	Tie Strap, " " " " "	A082W6286F	1	1	
	Pop Rivet, tie strap clamp fixing	A075W6090Z	1	1	
	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4001Z	2	2	



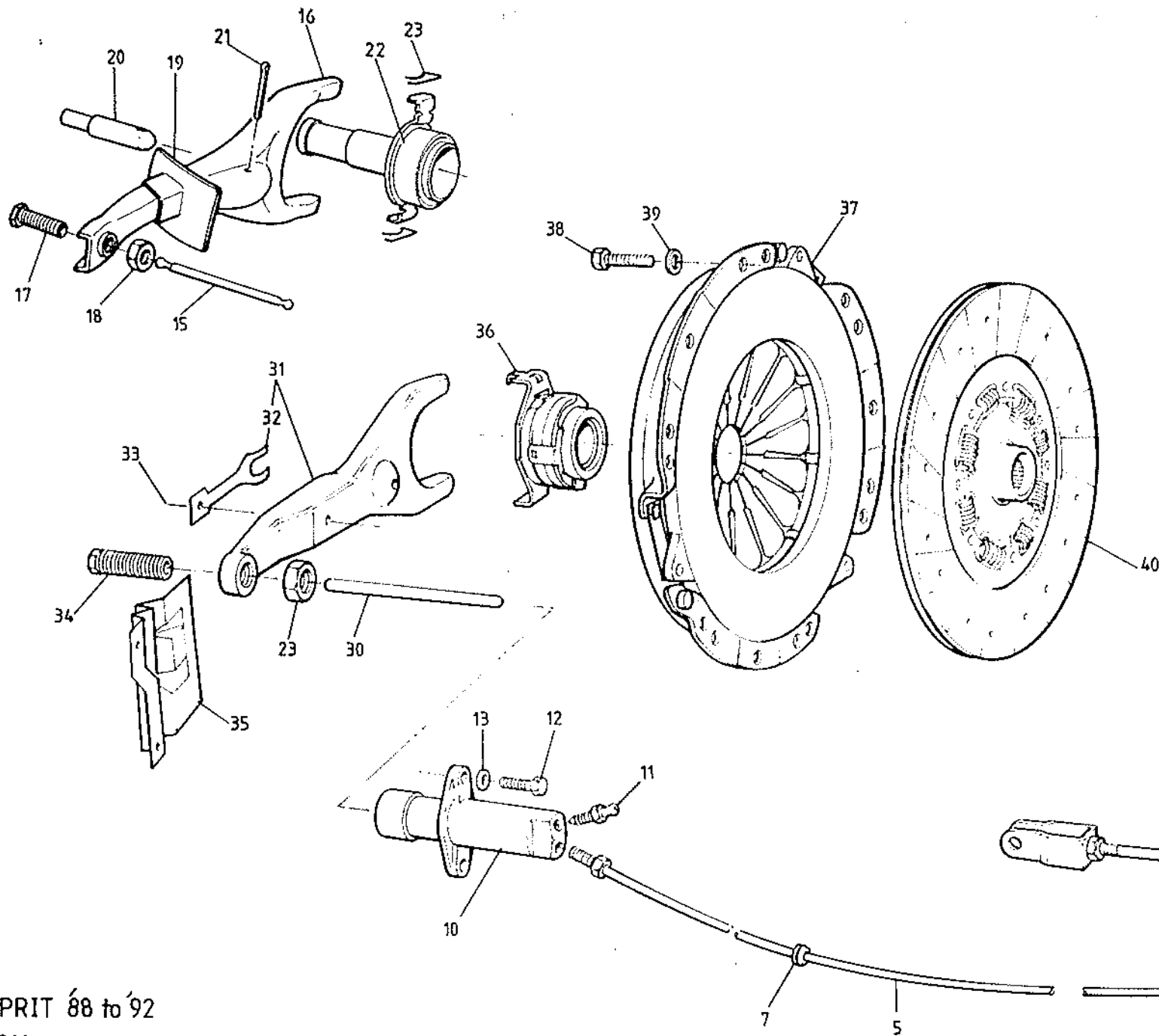
ESPRIT '88 to '92
4605A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Engine Bay Cooling Ducts & Trunking		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			N.A.	TURBO	
46.05A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Intake Duct, engine bay ventilation, LH	A082B4771K	1	1	
	Pop Rivet, intake duct to body	A075W6092Z	4	4	
3	Adaptor, LH duct to trunking	B079B4130K	2	2	
4	Pop Rivet, adaptor to duct	A075W6094Z	9	9	
	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4013Z	6	6	
6	Trunking, lower, LH duct to engine bay	A082E4140F	1	1	650 mm
7	" upper, " " " " "	A082E4127F	1	1	380 mm
8	Hose Clip, ventilation trunking	A036S6006Z	4	4	
9	Adaptor, angled, trunking to sidewall front	A082B4823K	1	1	
10	Rivet, adaptor to sidewall	A075W6095F	4	4	
11	Air Deflector, vent outlet	C082U5074K	1	1	
12	Rivet, deflector to sidewall	B075W6095F	4	4	
13	Adaptor, straight, trunking to sidewall rear	A082B4560K	1	1	
14	Pop Rivet, adaptor to sidewall	A075W6094Z	4	4	
20	Intake Duct, engine bay ventilation, RH	A082B4770K	1		
	Pop Rivet, intake duct to body	A075W6092Z	4		
22	Wire Mesh, air intake duct	A082U5945F	1		
23	Pop Rivet, waterproof, mesh to intake duct	A075W6071Z	4		
	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4001Z	4		
25	Deflector, air intake duct	A082U7028F	1		
26	Pop Rivet, waterproof, deflector to body	A075W6071F	4		
	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4001Z	4		



ESPRIT '88 to '92
46-10A

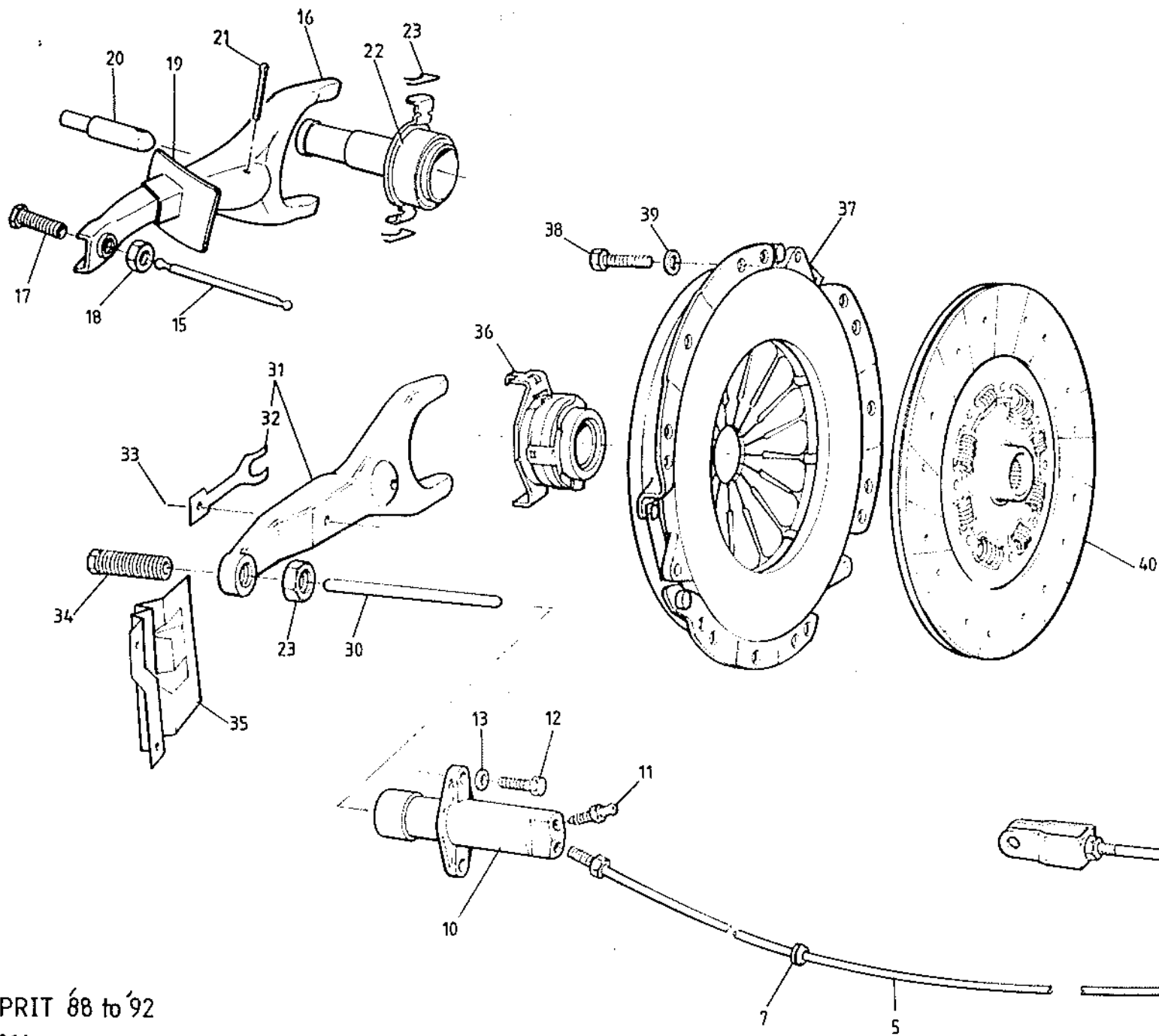
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Chargecooler, Radiator, Pump, Hoses		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
46.10A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Chargecooler Radiator/A.C. Condenser Assembly	A082K4226F	1		
	Foam, radiator to body	A079K4001F	1		
11	Hose, chargecooler radiator inlet	A082K4229F	1		
12	" " " outlet	A082K4228F	1		
15	Grommet, hoses thro' body	A075P6021F	2		
20	Pipe Assembly, inlet/outlet hoses, wheelarch	A082K4227F	1		
25	Hose, chassis pipe to wheelarch pipe assembly	A082K4230K	2		
26	Hose Clip, 16-25mm, hose securing	A079K6018F	10		
28	Pipe, coolant feed/return thro' chassis	A082P4200F	2		
	Grommet, water pipe thro' chassis	A079K6004F	4		
	Tie Wrap, pipes to chassis	A075W6038Z	1		
30	Hose, chassis pipe to 'T'- piece	A082P6059F	1		
	Tie Wrap, hose to chassis	A075W6038F	1		
31	'T'- Piece, hose interconnect	A910E7006F	1		
33	Hose, 'T'- piece to chargecooler header tank	A910E2547F	1		
34	Hose Clip, 'Oetiker', hose to 'T'- piece	A082K6060F	2		
35	Hose, 'T'- piece to pump inlet	A910E2528F	1		
	Protective Tubing, inlet hose	A082F4131K	1		
36	Hose Clip, 16-25mm, hose securing	A079K6018F	4		
37	Hose Clip, 'Oetiker', hoses to 'T'- piece	B082K6059F	2		
40	Chargecooler Pump, water circulation	B910E9252F	1		
	Impellor, chargecooler pump	B910E6992H	1		
	Gasket, chargecooler pump end cover	A910E7010F	1		
41	'O' Ring, pump spigot	A907E6251F	1		
45	Hose, pump to chargecooler	A910E2515F	1		
47	Hose, chargecooler air bleed	A910E2548K	1		
50	Hose, chargecooler to chassis pipe	A910E2527F	1		



ESPRIT '88 to '92
47.01A

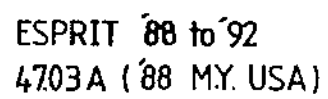
JAN 1995

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Clutch & Release Mechanism		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'88 M.Y USA	EXCEPT '88 USA	
47.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Master Cylinder, clutch	C079J6013F	1	1	Non ABS Prior '92 M.Y.
	" " "	B082J4258J		1	ABS Prior '92 M.Y.
	" " "	A082J6147J		1	)
	Pushrod, clutch master cylinder	A082J6140F		1	) with ABS
	Clevis, master cylinder pushrod	A082J6148F		1	) '92 M.Y.
	Lock Nut, clevis to pushrod	A082J6149F		1	)
	Clevis Pin, clutch pedal to clevis	A082J4197F	1	1	
	'R' Pin, " " " "	A075W6175F	2	2	
	Pressure Washer, " " " "	A082W4103F	2	2	
	Filler Cap, clutch master cylinder	A079J6038F	1	1	
	Service Kit, clutch master cylinder	A036J6091Z	1	1	
3	Flat Washer, M8x16, master cylinder fix	A075W4020Z	2	2	
4	Nut, M8 Nyloc, " "	A075W3010Z	2	2	
5	Flexible Pipe, master to slave cylinder	A082J4089F	1	1	LHD
	" " " " " "	B082J4088F	1	1	RHD
	Adaptor, clutch pipe to master cylinder	A082J6145F		1	) '92 M.Y.
	Washer, adaptor to master cylinder	A082J6146F		1	)
	Tie Wrap, clutch pipe to gearchange cables	A075W6038F		1	
	Protective Sleeve, clutch pipe	A082F6517K		1	
	Tie Wrap, sleeve to chassis	A075W6038F		4	
7	Grommet, pipe thro' chassis	A082L6159Z	2	2	
10	Slave Cylinder, clutch	A082Q6020F	1		R/B A082Q6031F
	" " "	A082Q6031F	1	1	
	Service Kit, slave cylinder	A082Q6024F	1	1	
11	Bleed Nipple, " "	A082Q6025F	1	1	
12	Setscrew, M8 x 25, slave cylinder/bell housing	A075W1039Z	2	2	
13	Spring Washer, M8, " " " "	A075W4036Z	2	2	
15	Push Rod, slave cylinder to release fork	A082Q0058F	1		
16	Fork, clutch release	B079Q6009F	1		
17	Threaded Abutment, release fork to pushrod	A079Q6010F	1		
18	Locknut, abutment to fork	A079W3048F	1	1	
19	Grommet, release fork to housing	A079Q6017F	1		
20	Ball Pin, fork pivot	A082F6328F	1		
21	Split Pin, fork to pivot	A079Q6016F	1		

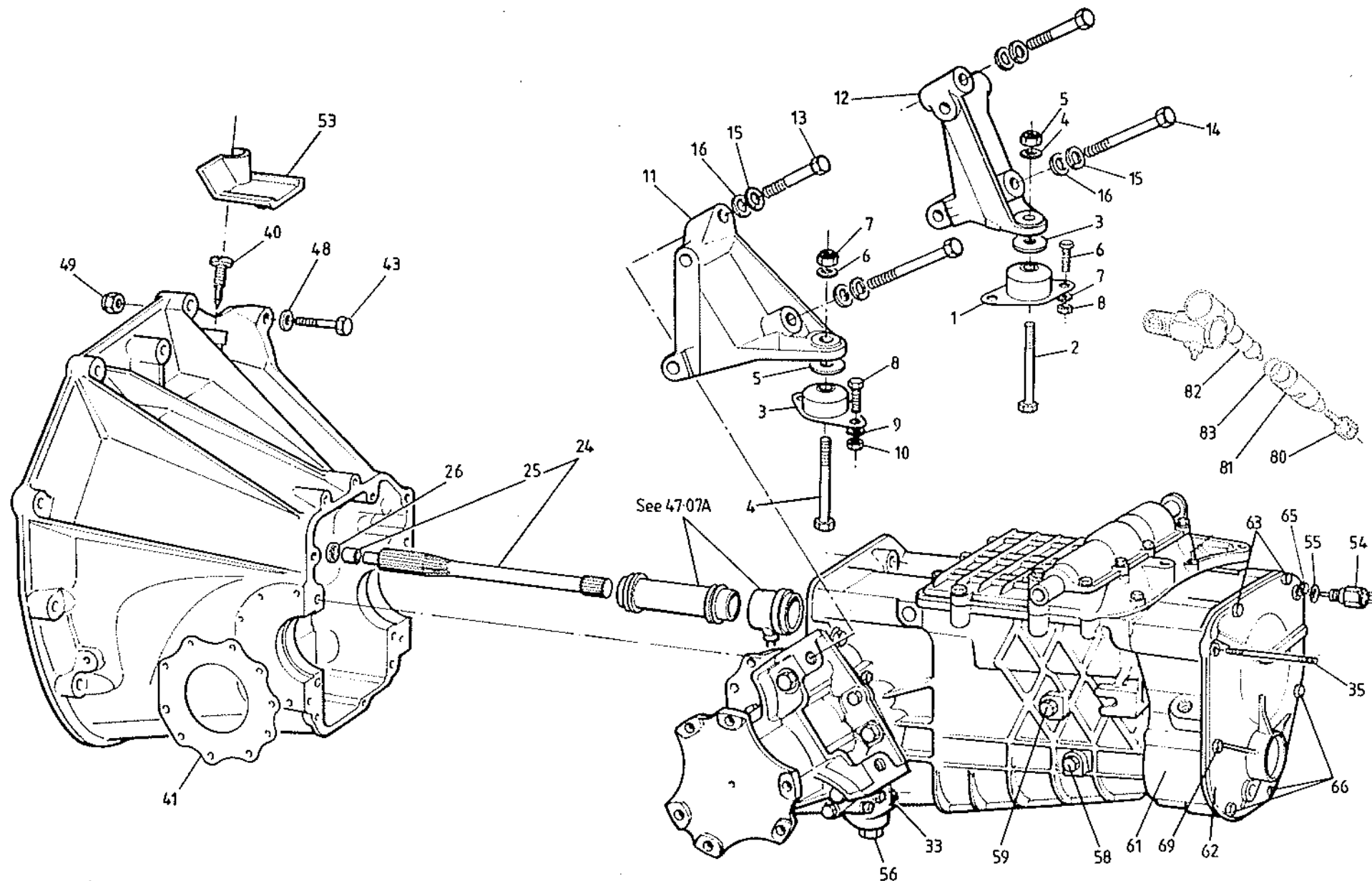


ESPRIT 88 to '92
47.01A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Clutch & Release Mechanism		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'88 M.Y USA	EXCEPT '88 USA	
47.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
22	Release Bearing Assembly (flat face)	A085Q4016J	1		
23	Spring Clip, release bearing to fork	A082Q6021F	2		
30	Push Rod, slave cylinder to release fork	B082Q4023F		1	
31	Fork, clutch release (inc. leaf spring)	A082Q4026J		1	
32	Leaf Spring, release fork retaining	A082F6231F		1	
33	Rivet, leaf spring to fork	A082W6302F		1	
34	Threaded Abutment, release fork to pushrod	A082F4111F		1	
35	Gaiter, clutch release fork	B082F6355F		1	
36	Release Bearing Assembly	A082Q6030F		1	R/B A082Q6034F
	" " "	A082Q6034F		1	
37	Pressure Plate Assembly	A082Q4018F	1		
	" " "	A082Q6029F		1	R/B A082Q6032F
	" " "	A082Q6032F		1	Identification 235CP7000
38	Setscrew, M8 x 30, clutch cover to flywheel	A075W1038Z	6		
	Setscrew, clutch cover to flywheel	A075W1012Z		6	
39	Spring Washer, M6, " " "	A075W4036Z	6		
	" " " " "	A075W4032Z		6	
40	Friction Plate, clutch driven	A082Q4019F	1		
	" " " "	A082Q6028F		1	R/B A082Q6033F
	" " " "	A082Q6033F		1	

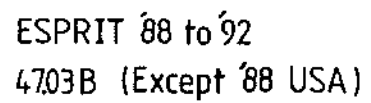


FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: '88 M.Y. USA: Transmission Assembly & Mountings		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'88 M.Y. USA		
47.03A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Gearbox & Clutch Housing Assembly	B082F4072F	1		Must be machined to match gearbox casing
2	Clutch Housing	E082F4001F	1		
3	Rubber Mounting, transmission	A085E6012F	2		
4	Bolt, 7/16", rubber mounting to mtg. bracket	A085E4095F	2		
5	Snubber Washer, rubber to mounting bracket	A075W4006Z	2		
6	Flat Washer, transmission mounting bolt	A075W4005Z	2		
7	Nut, 7/16" Nyloc, " " "	A075W3004Z	2		
8	Setscrew, M8 x 20, mounting to chassis	A075W1038Z	4		
9	Flat Washer, " " "	A075W4020Z	8		
10	Nut, M8 Nyloc, " " "	A075W3010Z	4		
11	Mounting Bracket, transmission/caliper, LH	A082F4073K	1		Includes spigot sleeve A089F0404F
12	" " " " RH	A082F4074K	1		
13	Bolt, M14 x 75, bracket to gearbox	A082F6293F	2		
14	" M14 x 90, " " "	A079F6013F	2		
15	Spring Washer, " " "	A079W4068F	4		
16	Flat Washer, " " "	A079W4054F	4		
24	Clutch Shaft	B085F4068J	1		
25	Sleeve, clutch shaft spigot (18.5mm long)	A089F0404F	1		
26	Thrust Washer, Nylon, shaft/spigot bearing	A079F4029F	1		
33	Plug, gearbox joint face	A085F4069K	1		
35	Stud, silencer mounting bracket	B079F4030F	1		) Also fixes starter motor)
	Nut, M7 Nyloc	A079F6023F	1		
40	Pointer, engine timing	A082F0753F	1		
41	Gasket, output shaft housing	B079F6028F	1		
	Bolt, M10 x 60, clutch housing to engine	A075W2055Z	2		
	" M10 x 50, " " " "	A075W2054Z	5		
	" M10 x 35, " " " "	A075W2051Z	2		
43	" M10 x 75, " " " "	A075W2059Z	2		
48	Washer, M10, " " " "	A075W4024Z	11		
49	Nut, M10 Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3011Z	2		
	Shim, clutch housing to sump	A911E1430F	A/R		
53	Cover, timing aperture	A082F0762K	1		
54	Reverse Light Switch	A079M6014F	1		
55	Washer, reverse light switch	A079M6052F	1		

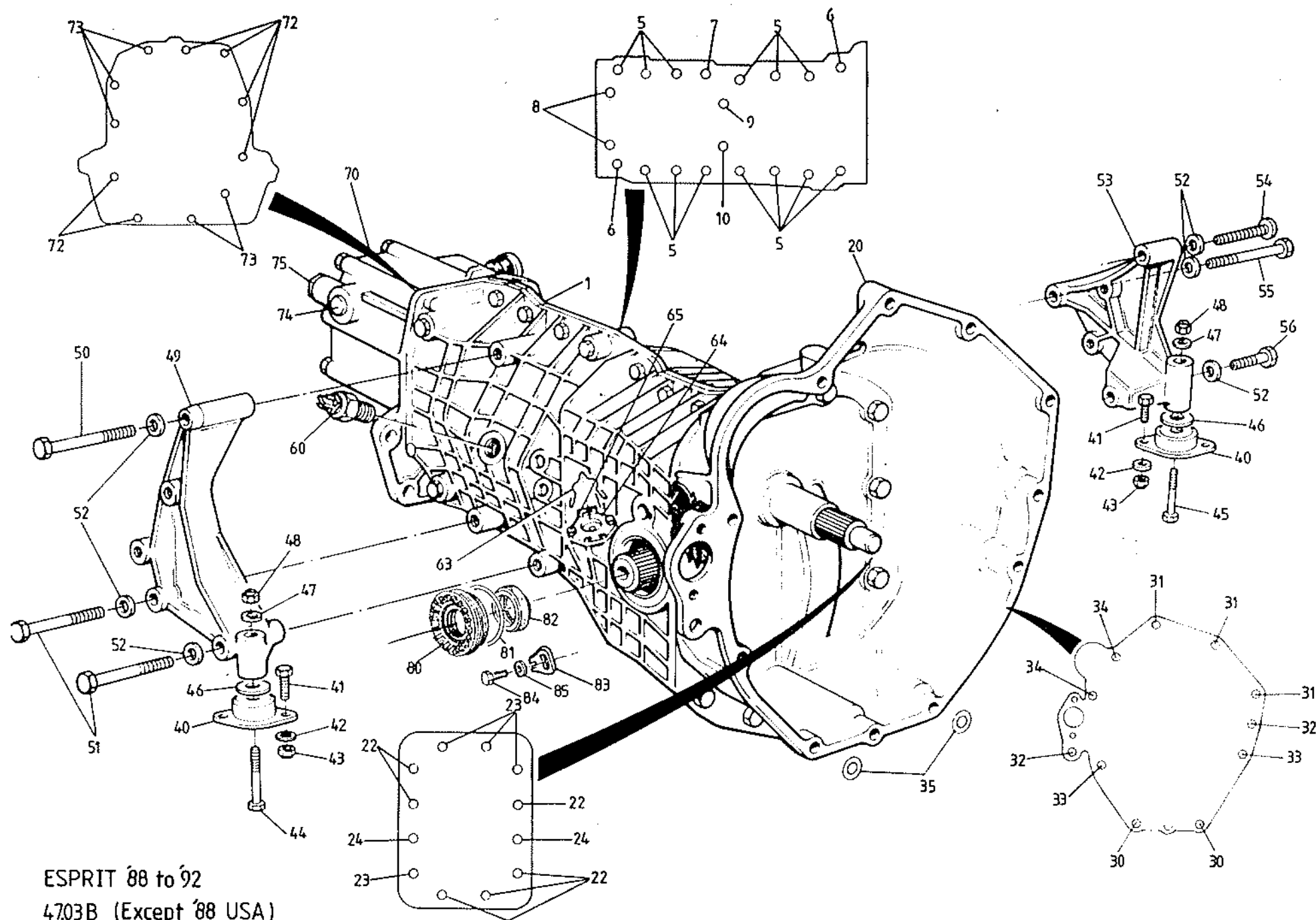


ESPRIT '88 to '92
4703A ('88 MY. USA)

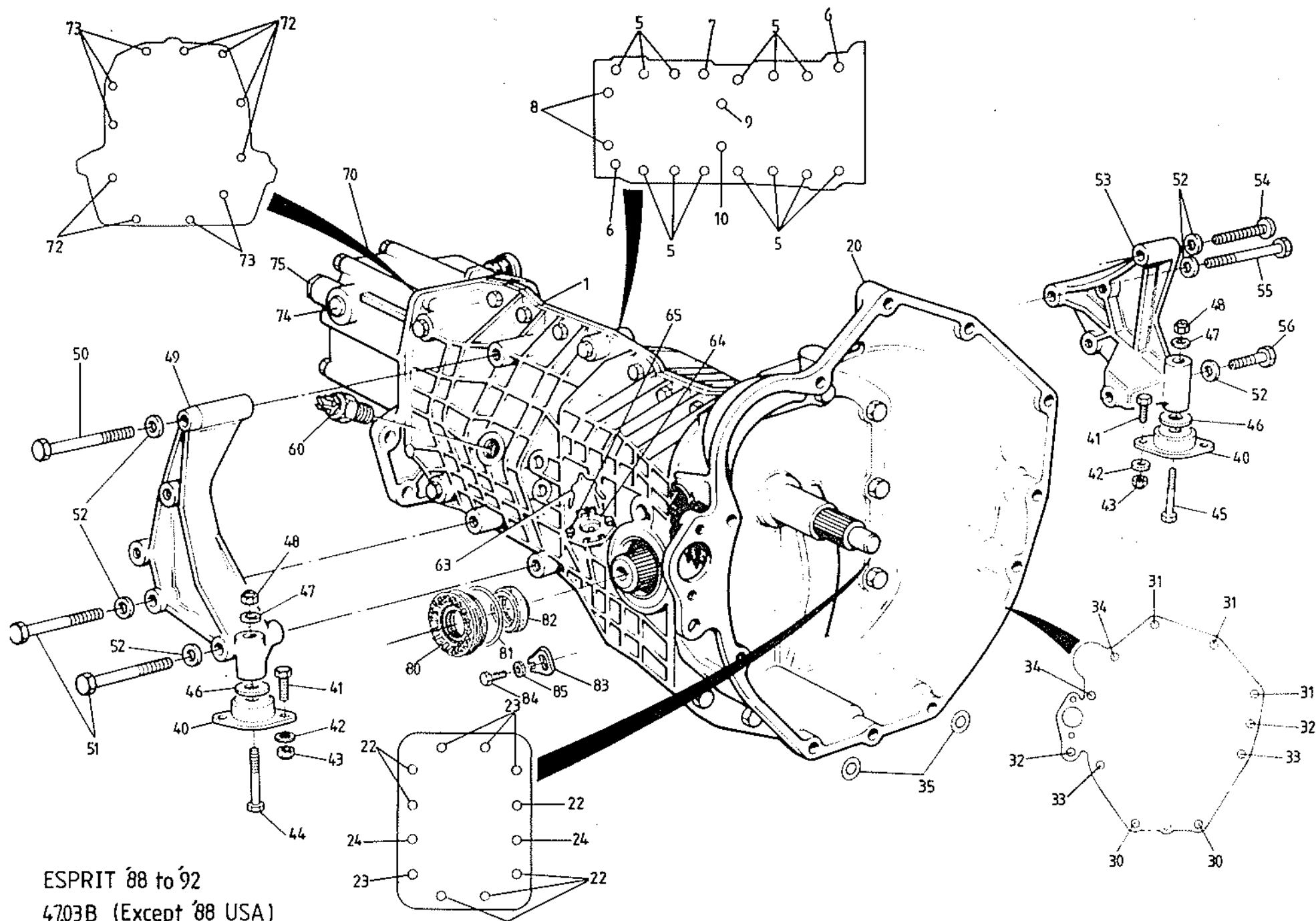
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: '88 M.Y. USA: Transmission Assembly & Mountings		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'88 M.Y. USA		
47.03A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
56	Drain Plug	A082F6331F	1		If fitted
	Washer, drain plug	A079F6205F	1		
58	Level Plug	A079F6222F	1		
59	Blanking Plug	A079F6222F	1		
	Washer, level/blanking plug	A079F6223F	2		
	Air Vent, breather	A079F6211F	1		
61	End Housing	A082F6320F	1		
62	End Cover	A082F6324F	1		
	Core Plug, end cover blanking	A082F6346F	1		
63	Screw, M7 x 28, rear cover fix	A079F6190F	2		
65	" M7 x 95, " " "	A079F6203F	1		Inside end cover
66	Bolt, M7 x 45, silencer bracket/rear cover	A079F4031F	3		
69	Screw, M9 x 65, rear cover fix	A079F6217F	1		
	Stop, speedo driven pinion	A079F6206F	1		
	Nut, speedo pinion stop	A082F6345F	1		
	Screw, M9 x 30, rear cover to main case	A079F6204F	5		
	Oil Deflector	A082F6350F	1		
	Bolt, M8 x 50, gearbox to clutch housing	A075W2041Z	3		
	" M8 x 75, " " " "	A075W2046Z	5		
	Flat Washer, " " " "	A075W4079F	8		
	Stud, M12 x 73, " " " "	A079F6215F	2		
	" M12 x 58, " " " "	A079F6214F	2		
	Washer, M12, " " " "	A079F6213F	4		
	Nut, M12, " " " "	A079F6212F	4		
80	Speedo Driven Gear, 17T	A079F6054F	1		
81	Nylon Bush, speedo driven gear	A079F4055H	1		
82	Right Angle Drive, speedo	B079F6292F	1		
83	'O' Ring, speedo angle drive	A082F6315F	1		



FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Except '88 USA: Transmission Assy. & Mountings		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			EXCEPT '88 USA		
47.03B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Transmission Assembly, inc. clutch housing	B082F6229F	1		
	Main Case (pair), gearbox	A082F6380F	1		
	Air Vent, breather	A082F6398F	1		
5	Bolt, 35mm, main case joint	A082F6389F	13		
6	" 45mm, " " "	A082F6383F	2		
7	" 50mm, " " "	A082F6390F	1		
	Washer, main case bolts (35/45/50mm bolts)	A082F6383F	32		
	Nut, " " " " " " "	A082F6385F	16		
8	Bolt, 110mm, main case joint	A082F6386F	2		
	Washer, main case 110mm bolts	A082F6387F	2		
9	Bolt, 110mm, main case joint	A082F6386F	1		
	Washer, main case 110mm bolt	A082F6387F	2		
	Nut, " " " "	A082F6388F	1		
10	Bolt, 110mm, main case joint	A082F6386F	1		)
	Washer, main case 110mm bolt	A082F6387F	2		) Prior gearbox no.1766
	Nut, " " " "	A082F6388F	1		)
	Bolt, 115mm, main case joint	A082F6534S	1		>
	Washer, main case 115mm bolt	A082F6535S	2		> From gearbox no.1766
	Nut, " " " "	A082F6536S	1		>
20	Clutch Housing	D082F0763H	1		
	Gasket, gearbox to clutch housing	A082F6404F	1		
22	Bolt, 40mm, clutch housing to gearbox	A082F6539S	6		
23	" 50mm, " " " "	A082F6540S	4		
24	Dowel Bolt, " " " "	A082F6542S	2		
	Washer, " " " "	A082F6541S	12		
	Nut, dowel bolt, " " "	A082F6544S	2		
30	Bolt, M10 x 40, clutch housing to sump	A075W2052Z	2		
31	Bolt, M10 x 45, clutch housing to engine	A075W2053Z	3		
32	" M10 x 50, " " " "	A075W2054Z	2		
33	" M10 x 60, " " " "	A079W2055F	2		
34	" M10 x 75, " " " "	A079W2059Z	2		
35	Shim, laminated, clutch housing to sump	A082F6358F	2		
	Pointer, engine timing	A082F0753F	1		
	Cover, moulded, engine timing aperture	A082F4129K	1		

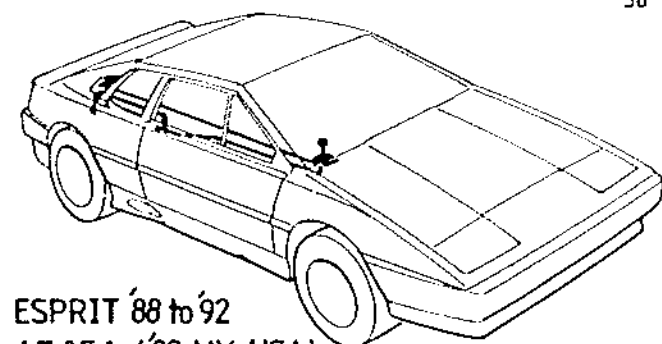
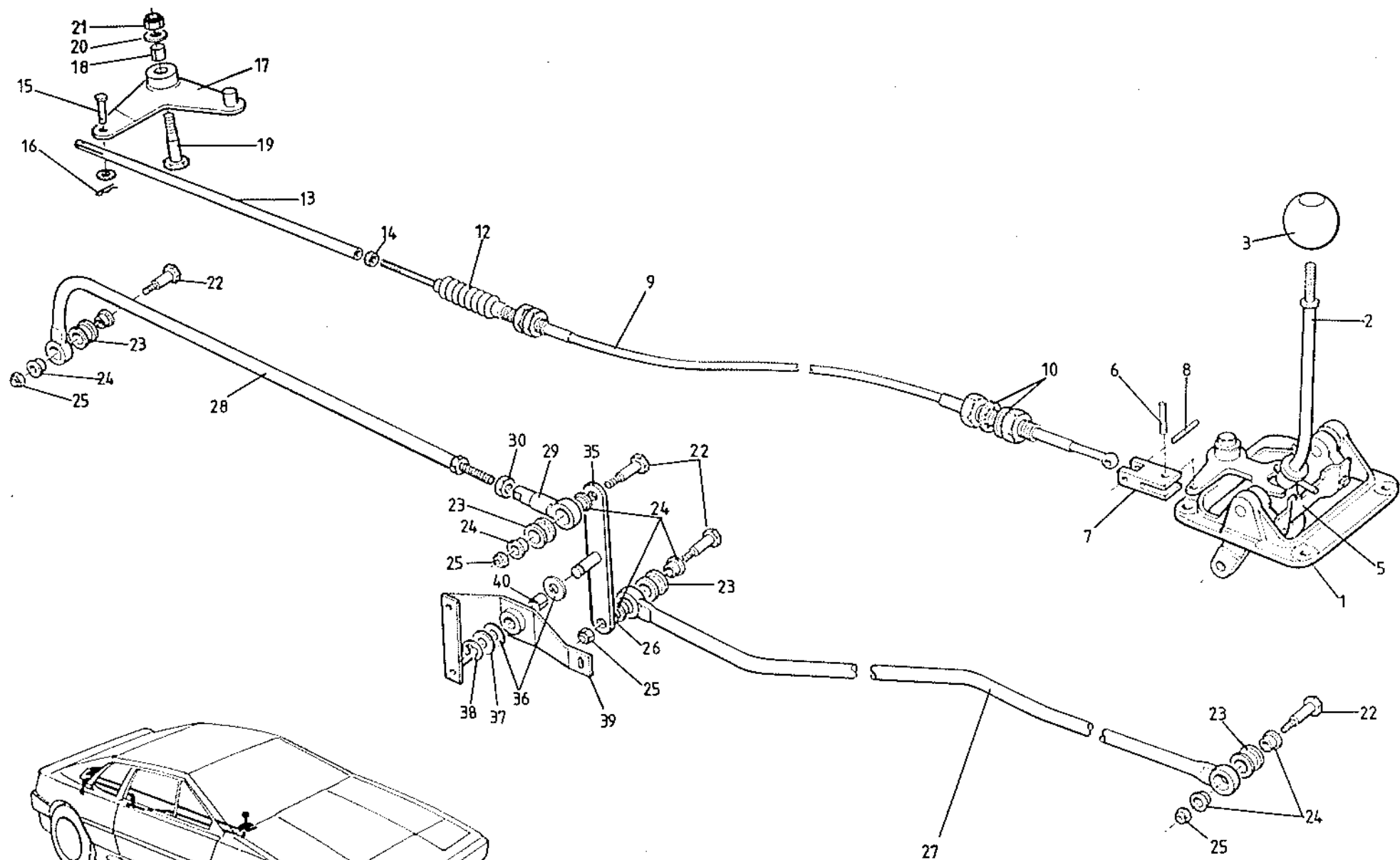


FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Except '88 USA: Transmission Assy. & Mountings		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			EXCEPT '88 USA		
47.03B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
	Cover, engine speed sensor hole	A082F4130K	1		
	Setscrew, M6 x 12, cover to housing	A075W1027Z	1		
	Flat Washer, M6x15, " " "	A075W4015Z	1		
40	Mounting Rubber, gearbox	B085E6012F	2		
41	Setscrew, M8 x 20, gearbox mounting to chassis	A075W1038Z	4		
42	Flat Washer, M8x16, " " " "	A075W4020Z	8		
43	Nut, M8 Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3010Z	4		
44	Bolt, 7/16" UNF x 4", mounting to bracket, RH	A082F4112F	1		
45	" 7/16" UNF x 4½", " " " LH	A082F4113F	1		
46	Flat Washer, large o/d, mounting to bracket	A075W4006Z	2		
47	Flat Washer, gearbox mounting bolt	A075W4005Z	2		
48	Nut, 7/16" UNF Nyloc, gearbox mounting bolt	A075W3004Z	2		
49	Mounting Bracket, gearbox, RH	A082F0766K	1		
50	Bolt, M10 x 80, bracket to gearbox	A075W2061Z	1		
51	" M10 x 75, " " "	A075W2059Z	2		
52	Flat Washer, M10x20, " " "	A075W4024Z	6		
53	Mounting Bracket, gearbox, LH	A082F0767K	1		
54	Screw, M10 x 45 button head, bracket to g/box	A082W7057F	1		
55	Bolt, M10 x 65, bracket to gearbox	A075W2056Z	1		
56	" M10 x 30, " " "	A075W1049Z	1		
60	Reverse Lamp Switch	A082F6232F	1		
	Speedo Driven Gear	A082F6434F	1		
	'O' Ring, speedo driven gear	A082F6435F	1		
63	Retaining Clip, speedo cable to gearbox	A082F6236F	1		
64	Locking Plate, speedo drive	A082F6400F	1		
65	Bolt, locking plate fixing	A082F6402F	2		
	Washer, locking plate bolt	A082F6378F	2		
70	Rear Cover	A082F6237F	1		LH shift
	Gasket, rear cover to main case	A082F6403F	1		
72	Bolt, 130mm, rear cover to main case	A082F6376F	6		
73	" 35mm, " " " " "	A082F6389F	5		
	Washer, rear cover bolts	A082F6378F	11		
	Dowel, rear cover to main case	A082F6381F	2		



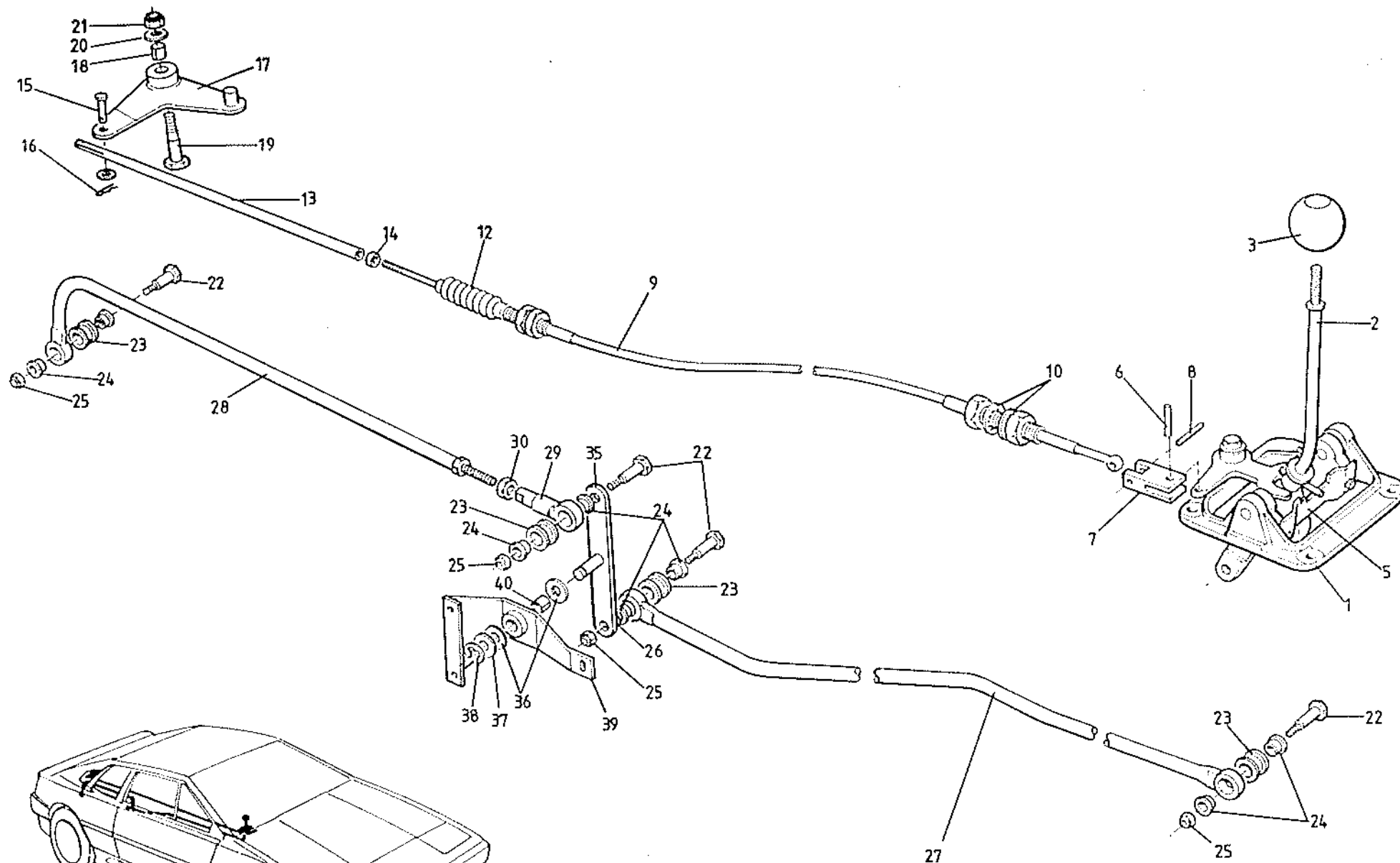
ESPRIT '88 to '92
4703B (Except '88 USA)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Except '88 USA: Transmission Assy. & Mountings		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			EXCEPT '88 USA		
47.03B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
	Bush, cross-shaft, LH	B082F6374F	1		)
	" " " RH	A082F6373F	1		) LH shift
	Oil Seal, cross-shaft	B082F6379F	1		)
74	Blanking Cap, cross-shaft end	A082F6422F	1		)
75	Blanking Plug, rear cover	A082F6375F	1		
80	Ring Nut, bearing adjusting	A082F6391F	1		
81	'O' Ring, ring nut	A082F6393F	1		
82	Lip Seal, output shaft	A082F6392F	2		
83	Locking Plate, ring nut	A082F6396F	1		
84	Screw, locking plate fixing	A082F6394F	1		
85	Washer, " " "	A082F6378F	1		
	Plug, oil drain & fill/level	A082F6397F	2		
	Magnet, oil debris	A082F6399F	1		
	Oil, Castrol TAF-X 75W/90	A082F6552V	3 litre		



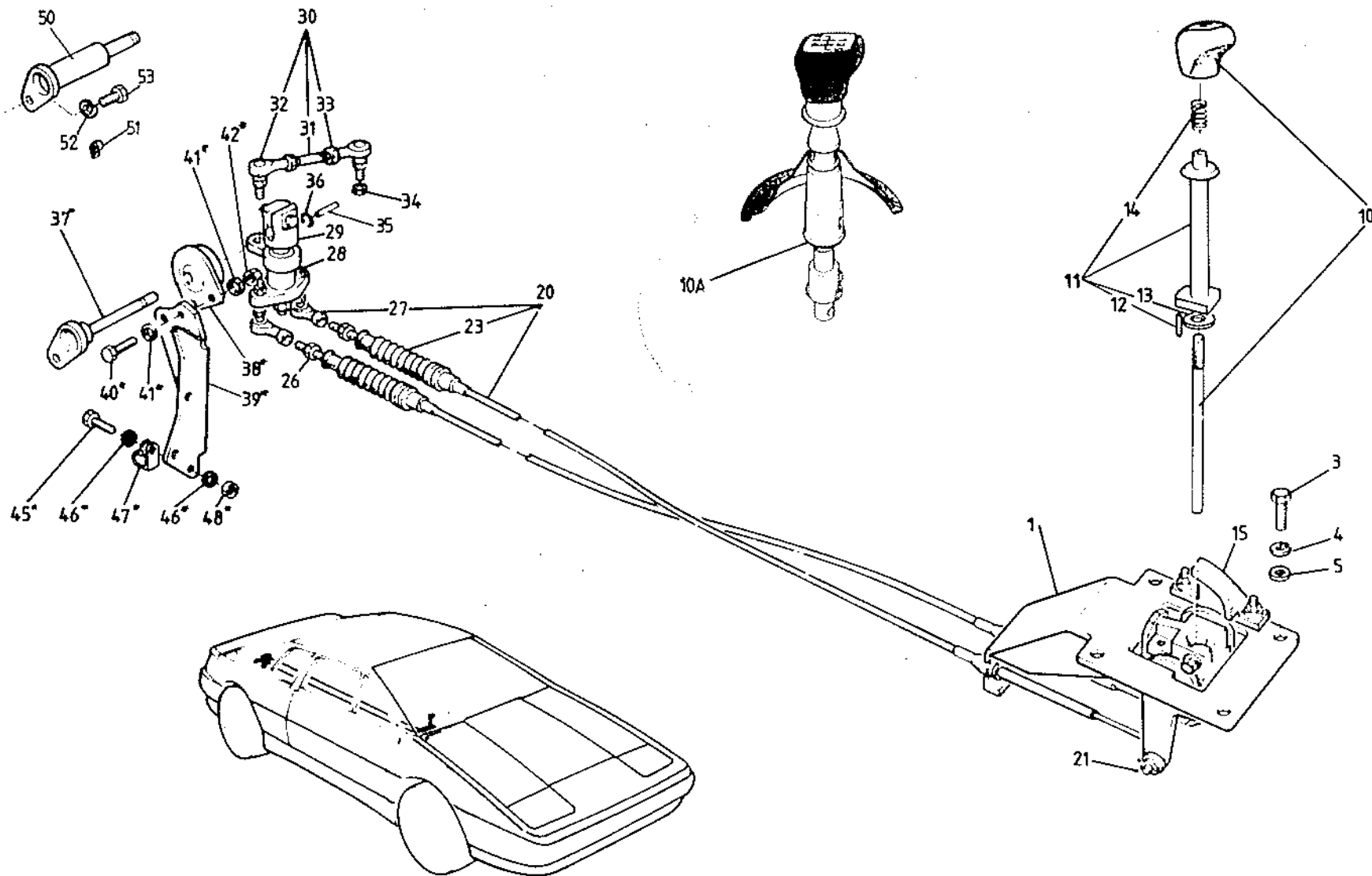
ESPRIT '88 to '92
47.05A ('88 MY. USA)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: '88 M.Y. USA: Gearchange Mechanism - external		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'88 M.Y. USA		
47.05A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Gear Lever Assembly	A082F4075F	1		
	Setscrew, M6 x 16, lever assy. to chassis	A075W1028Z	4		
	Spring Washer, " " " "	A075W4035Z	4		
2	Gear Lever	A082F4088H	1		
3	Knob, gear lever, M8	A082F4063F	1		
	Lock Ring, M8, gear lever knob	A082F4064F	1		
5	Reverse Inhibitor Plate	A082F4062F	1		
6	Spirol Pin, 3/16" x 14, bellcrank to yoke	A079W6245F	1		
7	Yoke, lever bellcrank to crossgate cable	A079F4022F	1		
8	Spirol Pin, 5 x 18, cable to yoke	A079W6199F	1		
9	Crossgate Cable	D079F4015F	1		
10	Shakeproof Washer, M14, cable to chassis	A079W4051F	2		
12	Dust Cover, crossgate cable rear	B075Q6001Z	1		
13	Rod, crossgate cable extension, 422mm	B082F4065K	1		
14	Locknut, crossgate cable to extension rod	A075W3020Z	1		
15	Clevis Pin, rod to bellcrank	A075W6034F	1		
16	Spring Clip, clevis pin retaining	A075W6175F	1		
	Washer, clevis pin	A075W4000Z	1		
17	Bellcrank Lever, cable to cross-shaft	F082F4043F	1		
18	Bush, bellcrank lever pivot	A075J6003F	1		
19	Pivot Bolt, bellcrank lever	C079F4014F	1		
20	Washer, bellcrank pivot	A075W4024Z	2		
21	Nut, M10 Nyloc, bellcrank pivot bolt	A075W3011Z	1		
22	Pivot Pin, gearchange tube ends	A082F4070F	4		
23	Rubber Bush, " " "	A079F6007F	4		
24	Nylon Bush, " " "	A079F6008F	8		
25	Nut, pivot pin	A907E6284F	4		
26	Washer, M8, front tube to relay lever	A075W4020Z	1		
27	Linkage Tube, gearchange mechanism front	A082F4053J	1		
28	" " " " rear	A082F4108J	1		
29	Rod End, adjustable, rear linkage tube	A085F4058F	1		
30	Locknut, rod end	A075W3024F	1		
35	Relay Lever, gearchange linkage	B082F4059F	1		



ESPRIT '88 to '92
47.05A ('88 MY. USA)

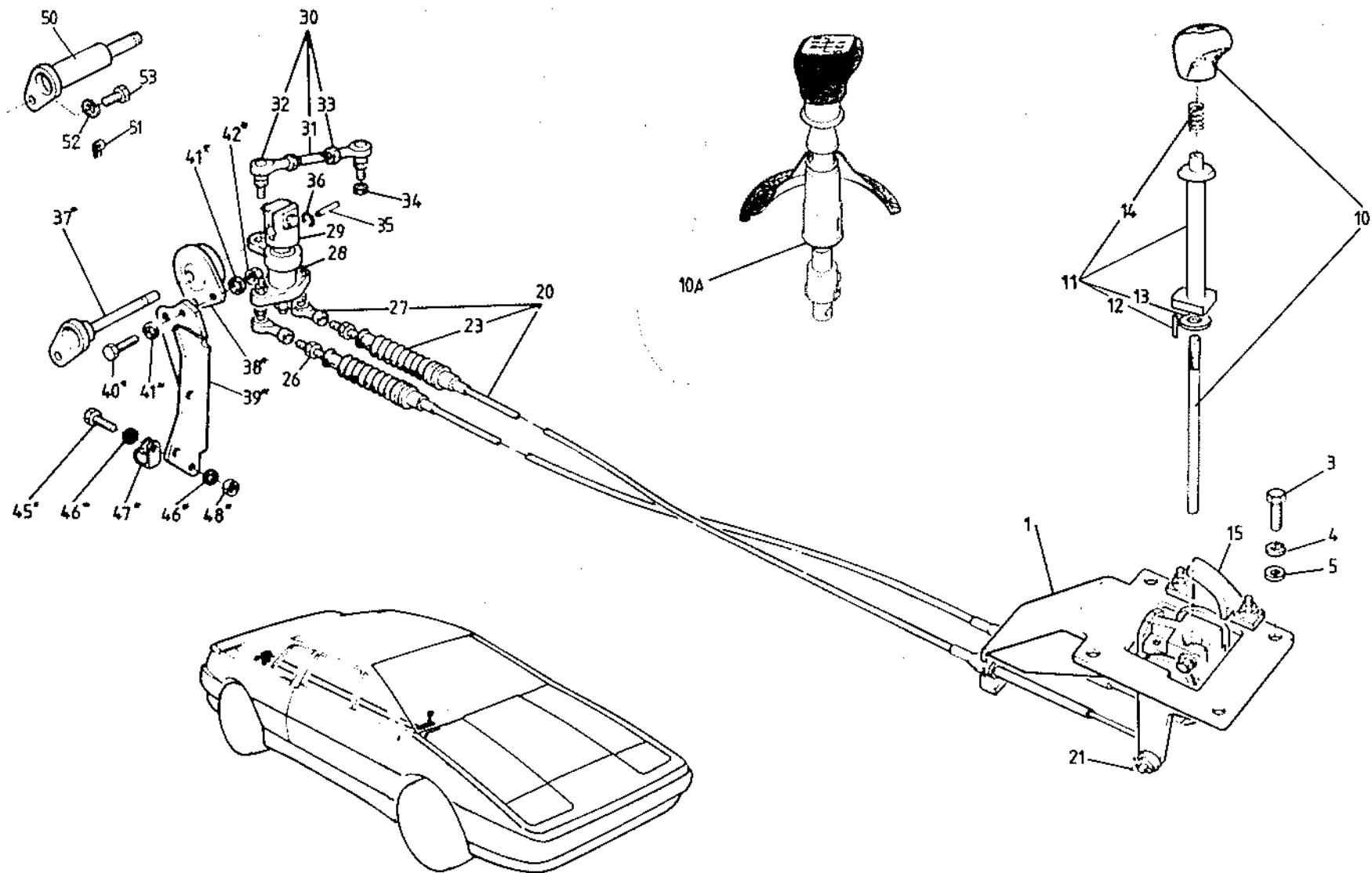
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: '88 M.Y. USA: Gearchange Mechanism - external		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'88 M.Y. USA		
47.05A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
36	Thrust Washer, relay lever pivot	A082F6301F	2		inc. bush
37	Flat Washer, " " "	A075W4028Z	1		
38	'E' Clip, " " "	A082F6302F	1		
39	Pivot Bracket, " " "	A082F4102J	1		
40	Bush, relay lever pivot	A912E6593F	1		
	Setscrew, M6 x 18, pivot bracket to chassis	A075W1029Z	3		
	Nut, M6 Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3009Z	3		
	Flat Washer, " " " "	A075W4015Z	3		
	Edge Protector, pivot bracket to a.c. hoses	AX75L6020V	205mm		
	" " engine mounting leg	C082U4775V	40mm		



ESPRIT '88 to '92
4705B (Except '88 USA)

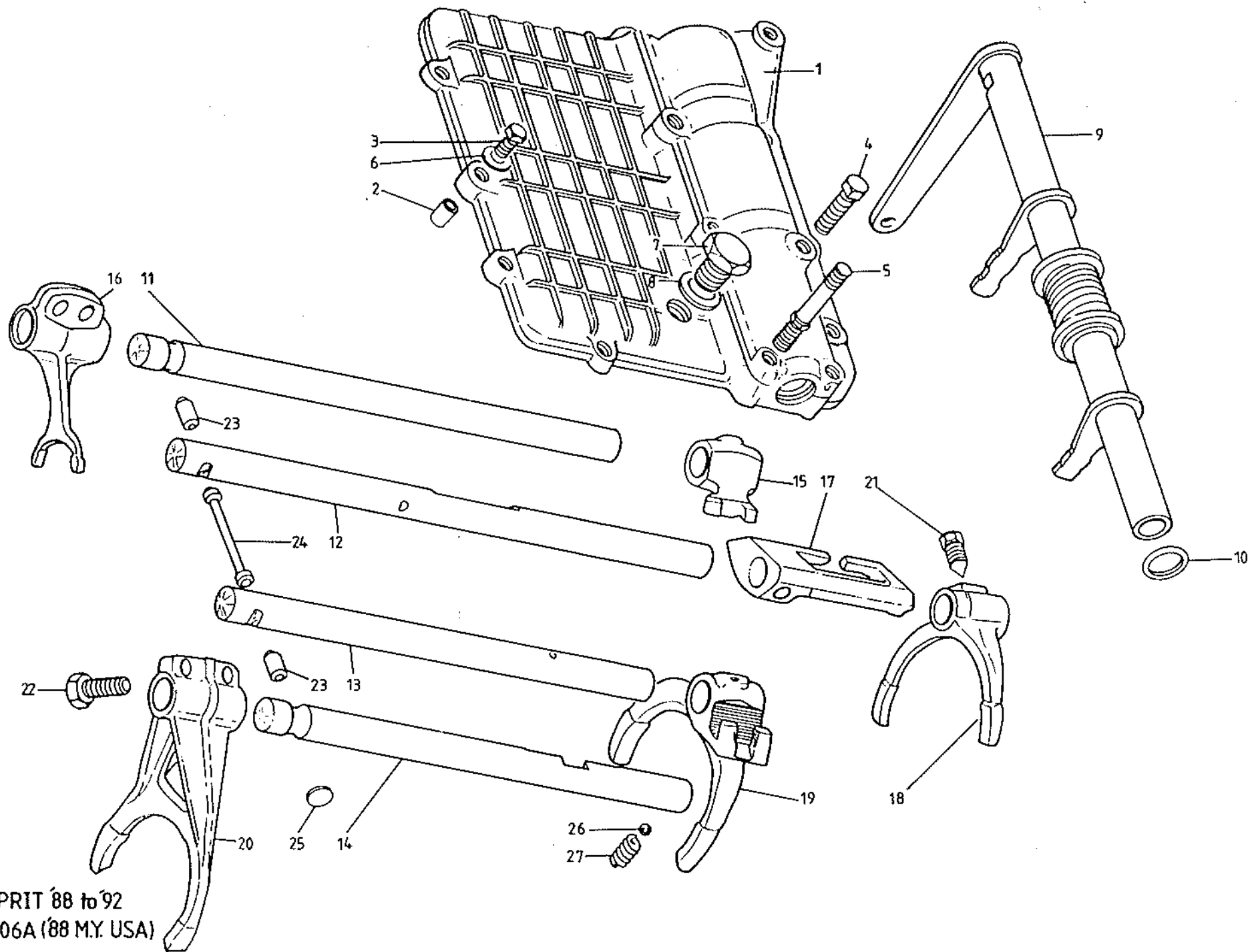
JAN 1995

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Except '88 USA: Gearchange Mechanism - external		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			EXCEPT '88 USA		
47.05B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Master Unit Assembly, gearchange	A082F6364F	1		Prior VIN *
	" " " "	B082F6364F	1		From VIN * See Service Bulletin 1990/28
3	Setscrew, M6 x 20, master unit to chassis	A075W1030Z	4		
4	Spring Washer, M6, " " " "	A075W4035Z	4		
5	Flat Washer, M6x15, " " " "	A075W4015Z	4		
10	Gear Lever Assembly (inc. gear knob)	A082F6519J	1		Prior VIN * See Service Bulletin 1990/06
10A	" " " " " "	A082F6520F	1		From VIN * See Service Bulletin 1990/28
11	Lift Tube Kit, reverse inhibit	A082F6506F	1		Inc. items 12, 13, & 14)
12	Spirol Pin, lift tube	A074F6012Z	2		) Prior VIN *
13	Nylon Washer, lift tube anti-rattle	A082F6518F	1		)
14	Spring, lift tube	A082F6362F	1		)
15	Reverse Baulk Block	A082F6363F	1		
20	Cable Assembly, gearchange	A082F6359J	2		
	Tie Wrap, gearchange cables to chassis	A089W6260F	1		* VIN 85/82 D 3681
21	Split Pin, gearchange cables to lever	A082F6371F	2		85/82 - 1165
	Tie Wrap, gearchange cables to master unit	A082F6367F	1		82/F - 2755
23	Gaiter, gearchange cable	A082F6369F	2		82/F - 5886
	Tie Wrap, gaiter to gearchange cable	A082F6370F	4		
26	Locknut, M6, cable to rod end assembly	A082F6372F	2		
27	Rod End, cable to translator	A082F6368F	4		
28	Nut, M6 Nyloc, rod end to translator	A075W3009Z	2		
29	Translator Assembly	A082F6365F	1		Inc. item 30
	Ball Bearing, translator pivot	A082F6366F	2		
30	Tie Rod Assembly	A082F6196H	1		Inc. items 31, 32 & 33
31	Tie Rod	A082F6503F	1		
32	Rod End, tie rod	A082F6368F	2		
33	Locknut, M6, tie rod	A082F6372F	2		
34	Nut, M6 Nyloc, tie rod ends	A075W3009Z	2		
35	Key, extension shaft	A082F0787F	1		
36	Circlip, extension shaft key	A085W6319F	1		



ESPRIT '88 to '92
4705B (Except '88 USA)

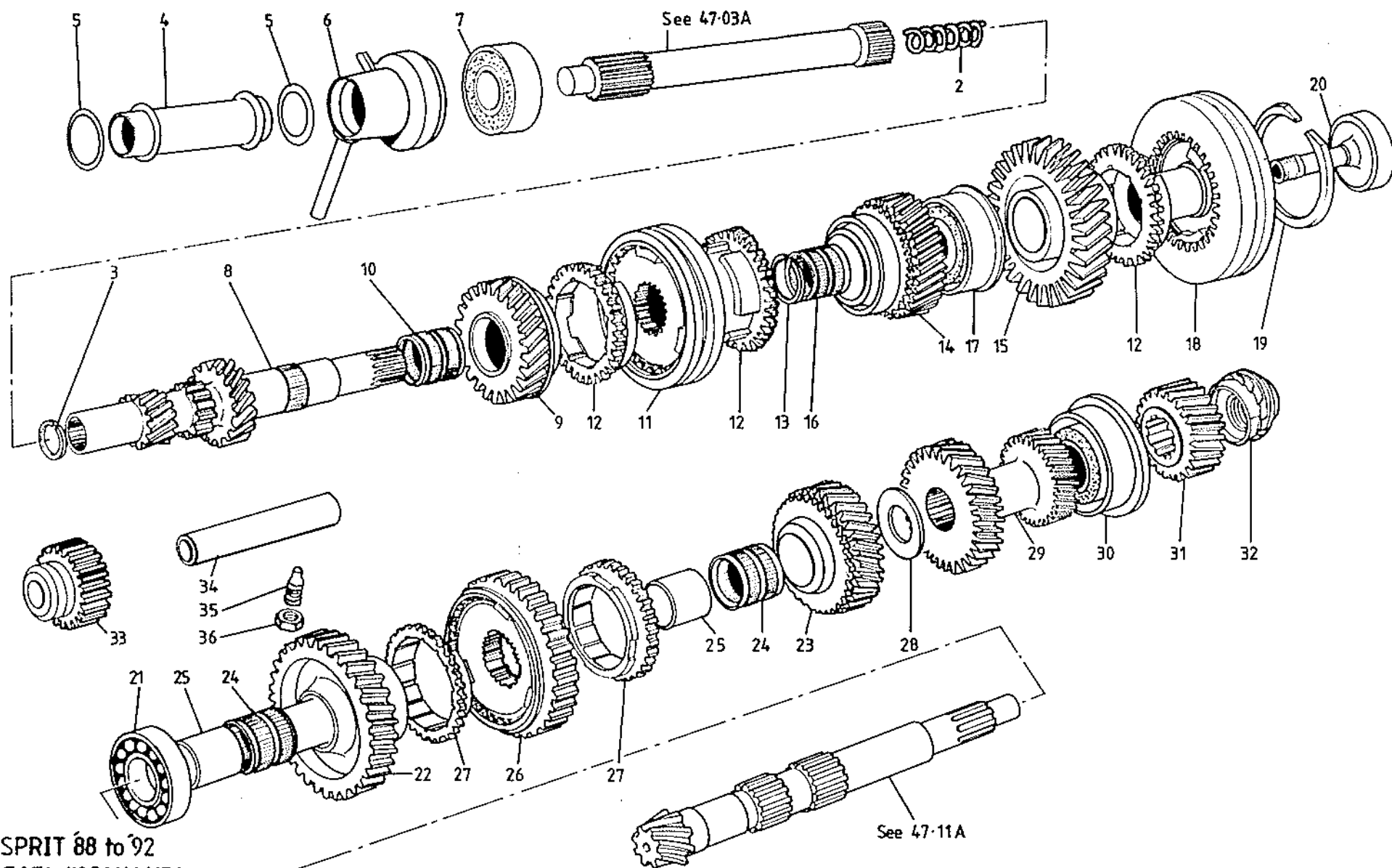
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Except '88 USA: Gearchange Mechanism - external		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			EXCEPT '88 USA		
47.05B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
37	Extension Shaft	A082F0786F	1	)	
38	Reactor Bearing & Carrier Assembly	A082F4126J	1	)	
	Reactor Bearing	A082F6357F	1	)	
	Carrier Bracket, reactor bearing	A082F4119F	1	)	
39	Bracket, reactor bearing carrier support	A082F4123F	1	)	* NOTE: These components are replaced
40	Setscrew, M6 x 20, reactor bearing to bracket	A075W1030Z	2	)	by the later type (stiffer) extension
41	Flat Washer, M6x12, " " " "	A075W4013Z	4	)	shaft (A082F4132F) used without a
42	Nut, M6 Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3009Z	2	)	reactor bearing.
45	Setscrew, M6 x 20, bracket to gearbox	A075W1030Z	2	)	
46	Flat Washer, M6x12, " " "	A075W4013Z	2	)	
47	'P' Clip, hanbrake cable fixing	A075Q6013Z	1	)	
48	Nut, M6 Nyloc, " " "	A075W3009Z	1	)	
50	Extension Shaft	A082F4132F	1	>	
51	'P' Clip, steel, handbrake support	A910E6490F	2	>	
52	Spring Washer, M10, extension shaft fixing	A075W4037Z	1	>	Replaces earlier type inc. reactor
53	Screw, extension shaft fixing	A082F6233F	1	>	bearing
	Tie Wrap	A075W6038Z	1	>	



ESPRIT '88 to '92
47-06A ('88 M.Y. USA)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: '88 M.Y. USA: Gear Selector Mechanism - internal		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'88 M.Y. USA		
47.06A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Top Cover	A082F6352F	1		
	Cross Shaft Bearing Cap	A082F6353F	1		
2	Dowel, top cover locating	A079F6189F	4		
3	Setscrew, M7 x 35, top cover	A079F6192F	2		
	" M7 x 25, " "	A079F6191F	4		
4	" M7 x 50, " "	A079F6198F	4		
5	Shouldered Screw				
6	Washer, top cover screw	A079F6200F	4		
7	Filler Plug	A079F6178F	1		
8	Washer, filler plug				
9	Cross Shaft Assembly	C082F4107F	1		
10	'O' Ring, cross shaft	A082F6312F	2		
11	Selector Shaft, reverse	A079F6172F	1		
12	Selector Shaft, 5th	A082F6340F	1		
	Plunger, interlock relay (thro' rod)	A082F6339F	1		
13	Selector Shaft, 3rd & 4th	A082F6338F	1		
	Plunger, interlock relay (thro' rod)	A082F6339F	1		
14	Selector Shaft, 1st & 2nd	A079F6169F	1		
15	Relay Dog, reverse selector shaft	A079F6165F	1		
16	Selector Fork, reverse	A079F6164F	1		
17	Relay Block, 5th selector shaft	A082F6341F	1		
18	Selector Fork, 5th	A082F6335F	1		
19	" " 3rd & 4th	A079F6162F	1		
20	" " 1st & 2nd	A079F6161F	1		
21	Locking Screw, fork/relay to shaft	A079F6166F	4		
	Locking Wire, fork/relay screw	A079F6168F	4		
	Screw, 5th fork to shaft	A082F6337F	1		
	Spring Washer, 5th fork screw	A082F6336F	1		
22	Setscrew, M9 x 25, fork clamping	A079F6221F	4		
23	Interlock Plunger, short	A079F6174F	2		
24	" " long	A079F6173F	1		
25	Blanking Plug, 12mm diameter	A079F6184F	2		
	" " 17mm "	A079F6183F	1		
26	Detent Ball, selector shaft	A079F6176F	4		
27	Spring, detent ball	A082F6347F	4		

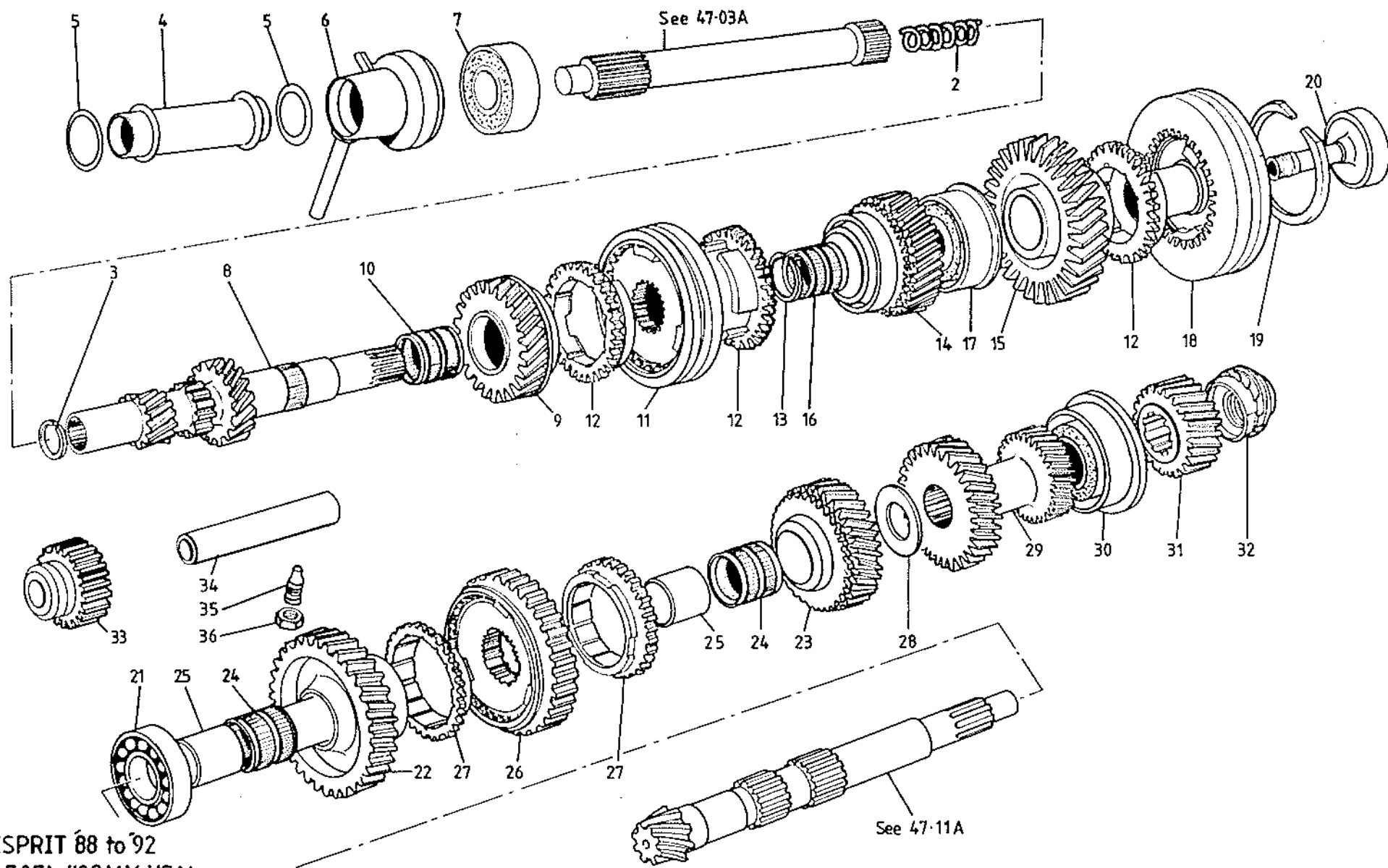
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Except '88 USA: Gear Selector Mechanism - internal		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			EXCEPT '88 USA		
47.06B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Roll Pin, 4mm, selector finger to cross shaft	A082F6420F	1		
2	" " 7mm, " " " "	A082F6419F	1		
3	Bellows Seal, cross shaft	A082F6423F	1		
4	Spring, cross shaft positioning	A082F6424F	1		
5	Collet Set, cross shaft spring	A082F6425F	1		
6	Cross Shaft	A082F6421F	1		
8	Pivot Shaft, interlock guide	A082F6431F	1		
9	Interlock Guide, selector shafts	A082F6430F	1		
10	Wavy Washer, interlock guide pivot	A082F6432F	1		
11	Circlip, interlock guide to pivot shaft	A082F6433F	1		
12	Selector Shaft, 1st/2nd	A082F6408F	1		With 4mm roll pins - item 13 R/B B082F6408F & 6mm roll pins A082F6418F
	" " " "	B082F6408F	1		With 6mm roll pins - item 13
13	Roll Pin, 4mm, 2nd synchro assist spring	A082F6410F	2		Used with selector shaft A082F6408F
	" " 6mm, " " " "	A082F6418F	2		" " " " B082F6408F
14	Roll Pin, 6mm, 2nd selector fork	A082F6418F	1		
15	Spring, 2nd synchro assist	B082F6409F	1		
16	Selector Fork, 1st/2nd	A082F6412F	1		Used with selector shaft A082F6408F
	" " " "	B082F6412F	1		" " " " B082F6408F
17	Selector Shaft & Fork Assembly, 3rd/4th	A082F6413F	1		
18	Roll Pin, 6mm, 3rd/4th fork to shaft	A082F6418F	1		
19	Selector Shaft & Fork Assembly, 5th	A082F6414F	1		
20	Roll Pin, 5th fork to shaft	A082F6417F	1		
21	Selector Shaft, reverse	B082F6405F	1		
25	Ball, detent, selector shafts	A082F6407F	4		
26	Spring, detent, 1st/2nd, 3rd/4th, reverse	A082F6406F	3		
27	" " 5th	A082F6554S	1		
28	Plug, 5th detent spring retaining	A082F6416F	1		
29	Washer, detent plug	A082F6415F	1		
32	Lever, reverse shaft to gear	A082F6427F	1		
33	Pivot Bolt, reverse lever	A082F6429F	1		
34	Wavy Washer, reverse lever pivot	A082F6428F	1		



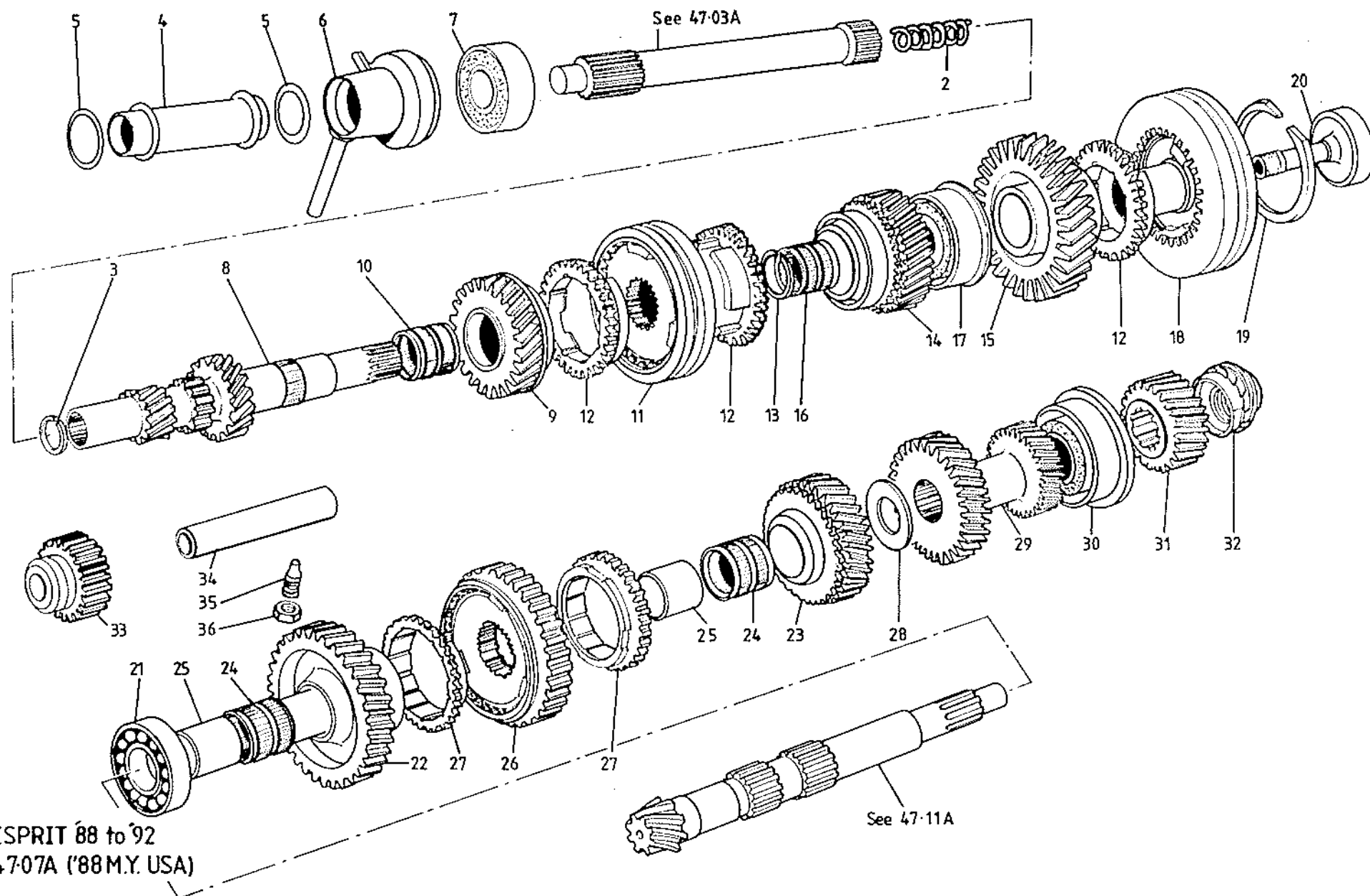
ESPRIT '88 to '92
47-07A ('88 M.Y. USA)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: '88 M.Y. USA: Gears, Shafts & Bearings		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'88 M.Y. USA		
47.07A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
2	Spring, clutch shaft endthrust	A079F6067F	1		
3	Circlip, clutch shaft to primary shaft	A079F6068F	1		
4	Support Tube, clutch release bearing	A082F0754E	1		
5	'O' Ring, support tube sealing	A079F6096F	2		
6	Scroll and Housing	A079F4032K	1		
7	Ball Bearing, primary shaft front	A079F6069F	1		
8	Primary Shaft	A079F6060F	1		
9	Drive Pinion, 3rd, primary shaft	A082F6317F	1		Supplied with matched synchro ring
10	Needle Roller Bearing, 3rd pinion	A082F6348F	1		
11	Synchroniser Assembly, 3rd/4th	A082F6332F	1		
12	Synchro Ring, 3rd, 4th & 5th	A079F6073F	3		
13	Stop Ring, 3rd/4th synchro, 2.20	A079F6074F	)		)
	" " " " " 2.25	A079F6075F	) 1		) Selective
	" " " " " 2.30	A079F6076F	)		)
	" " " " " 2.35	A079F6077F	)		)
14	Drive Pinion, 4th, primary shaft	A079F6107F	1		
15	" " 5th, " "	A079F6108F	1		
16	Needle Roller Bearing, 4th & 5th pinion	A082F6349F	2		
17	Double Ball Bearing, primary shaft rear	A082F6321F	1		
18	Synchroniser Assembly, 5th	A082F6325F	1		
19	Circlip, 5th synchroniser	A079F6092F	1		
20	Screw, 5th hub to primary shaft	A082F6322F	1		
	Oil Tube, 5th hub screw	A082F6323F	1		
21	Roller Bearing, secondary shaft front	A082F6334F	1		
22	Driven Pinion, 1st, secondary shaft	A079F6102F	1		
23	" " 2nd, " "	A082F6316F	1		Supplied with matched synchro ring
24	Needle Roller Bearing, 1st/2nd pinion	A079F6104F	2		
25	Sleeve, 1st/2nd pinion bearing	A079F6118F	2		
26	Synchroniser Assembly, 1st/2nd	A082F6333F	1		
27	Synchro Ring, 1st & 2nd	A079F6090F	2		
28	Spacer Washer, 1.65, 2nd & 3rd/4th pinions	A079F6119F	)		)
	" " 1.69 " " " "	A079F6120F	) 1		) Selective
	" " 1.73 " " " "	A079F6121F	)		)
	" " 1.77 " " " "	A079F6122F	)		)
	continued				

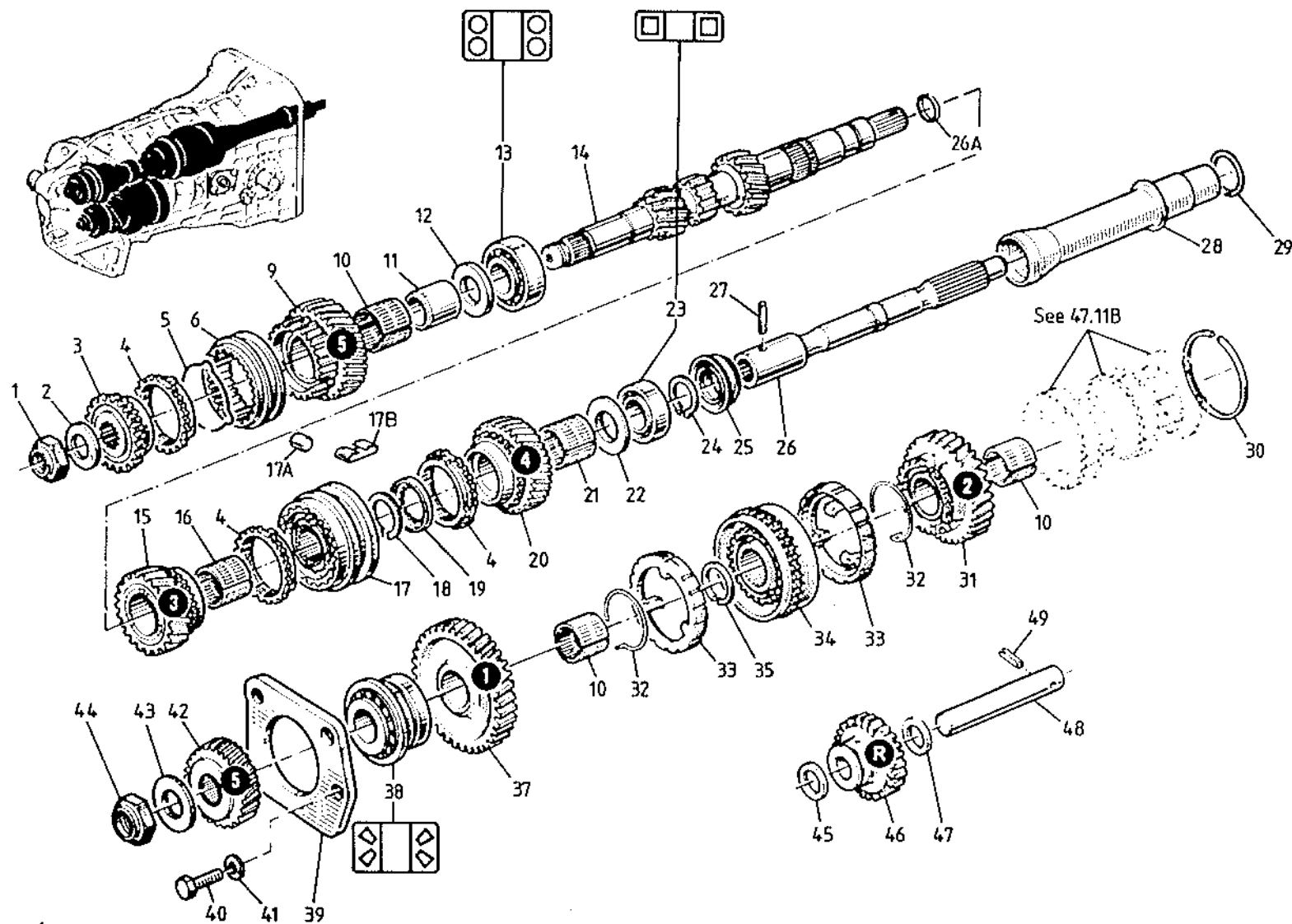
Esprit range: '88 to '92 M.Y.
'88 M.Y. USA Page 1 47.07A



FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: '88 M.Y. USA: Gears, Shafts & Bearings			QUANTITY		REMARKS
				'88 M.Y. USA		
47.07A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER				
	continued					
	Spacer Washer, 1.81, 2nd & 3rd/4th pinions	A079F6123F	)		)	
	" " 1.85, " " " "	A079F6124F	)		)	
	" " 1.89, " " " "	A079F6125F	)		)	
	" " 1.93, " " " "	A079F6126F	)		)	
	" " 1.97, " " " "	A079F6127F	)		)	
	" " 2.01, " " " "	A079F6128F	)		)	
	" " 2.05, " " " "	A079F6129F	)		)	
	" " 2.09, " " " "	A079F6130F	)		)	
	" " 2.13, " " " "	A079F6131F	)		)	
	" " 2.17, " " " "	A079F6132F	)		)	
	" " 2.21, " " " "	A079F6133F	)		)	
	" " 2.25, " " " "	A079F6134F	)		)	
	" " 2.29, " " " "	A079F6135F	)		)	
	" " 2.33, " " " "	A079F6136F	)		)	
	" " 2.37, " " " "	A079F6137F	)		)	
	" " 2.41, " " " "	A079F6138F	)		)	
	" " 2.45, " " " "	A079F6139F	) 1		)	Selective
	" " 2.49, " " " "	A079F6140F	)		)	
	" " 2.53, " " " "	A079F6141F	)		)	
	" " 2.57, " " " "	A079F6142F	)		)	
	" " 2.61, " " " "	A079F6143F	)		)	
	" " 2.65, " " " "	A079F6144F	)		)	
	" " 2.69, " " " "	A079F6145F	)		)	
	" " 2.73, " " " "	A079F6146F	)		)	
	" " 2.77, " " " "	A079F6147F	)		)	
	" " 2.81, " " " "	A079F6148F	)		)	
	" " 2.85, " " " "	A079F6149F	)		)	
	" " 2.89, " " " "	A079F6150F	)		)	
	" " 2.93, " " " "	A079F6151F	)		)	
	" " 2.97, " " " "	A079F6152F	)		)	
	" " 3.01, " " " "	A079F6153F	)		)	
	" " 3.05, " " " "	A079F6154F	)		)	
	" " 3.09, " " " "	A079F6155F	)		)	
	" " 3.13, " " " "	A079F6156F	)		)	

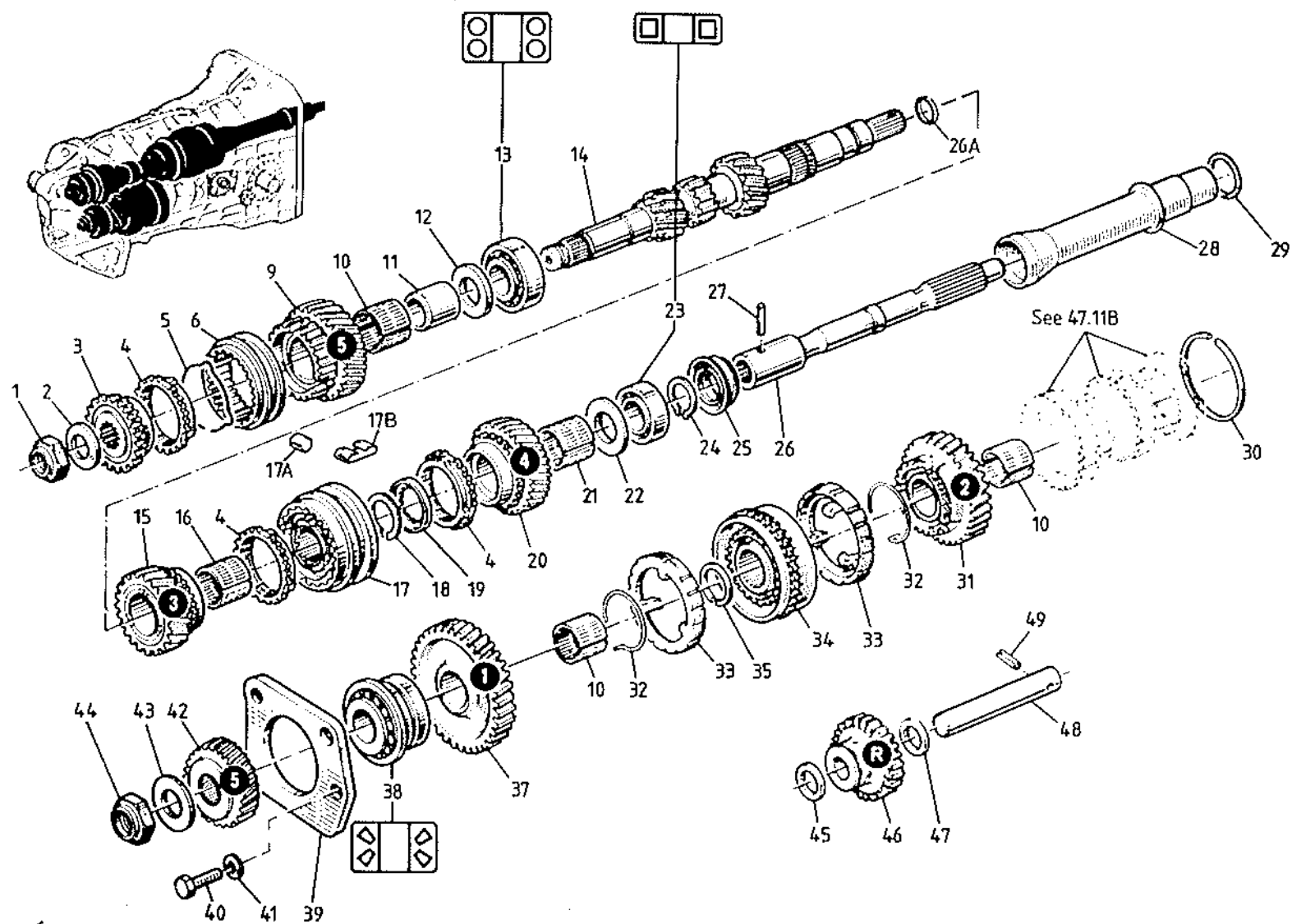


FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: '88 M.Y. USA: Gears, Shafts & Bearings		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'88 M.Y. USA		
47.07A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
29	Driven Pinion, 3rd/4th, secondary shaft	A079F6157F	1		
30	Double Ball Bearing, secondary shaft rear	A082F6326F	1		
31	Driven Pinion, 5th, secondary shaft	A079F6158F	1		
32	Nut/Speedo Driven Gear	A079F6114F	1		
33	Idler Gear, reverse, inc. bush	A079F6112F	1		
34	Spindle, reverse idler gear	A079F6099F	1		
35	Screw, reverse gear spindle	A079F6100F	1		
36	Nut, reverse spindle screw	A079F6101F	1		



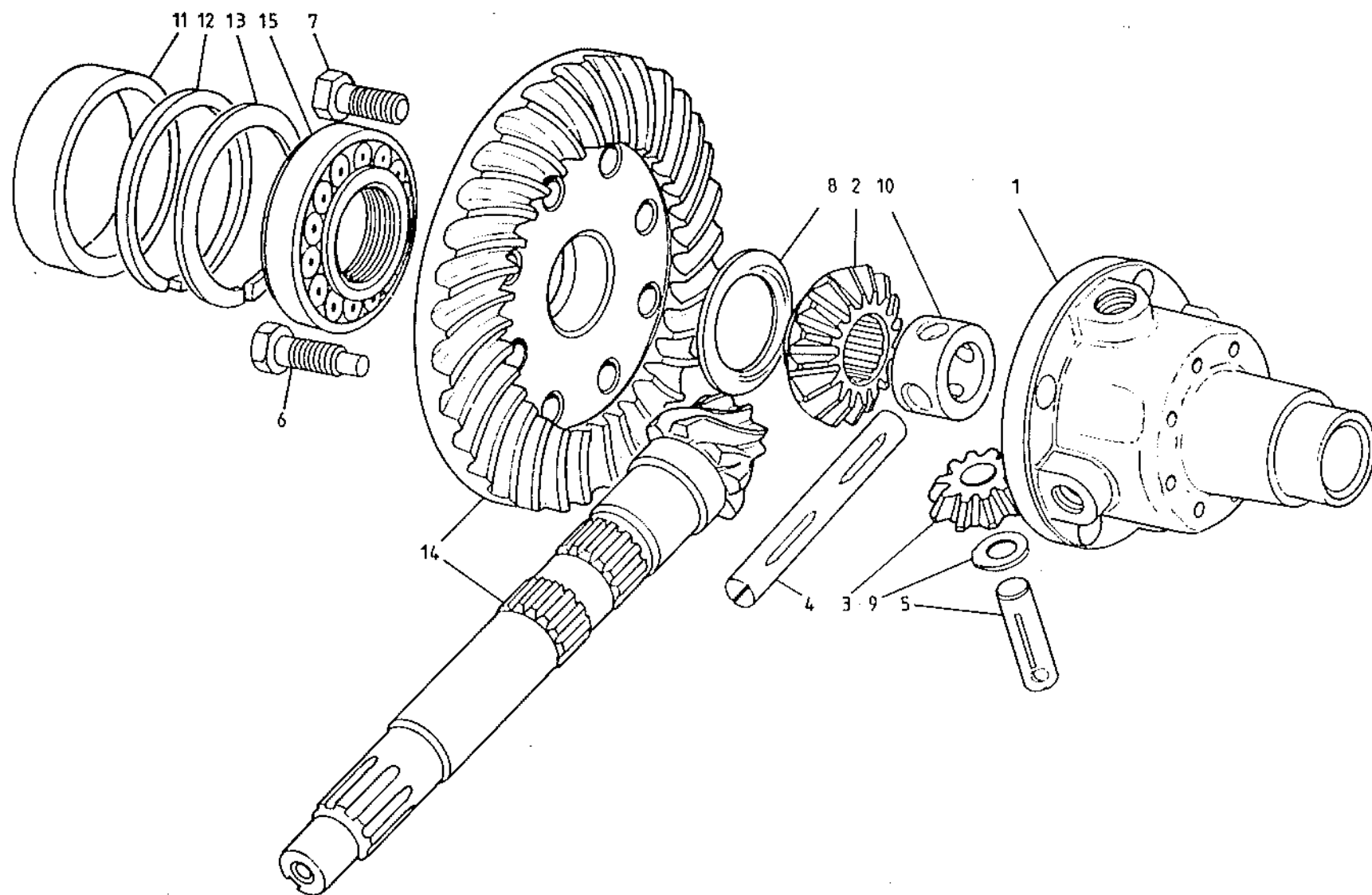
ESPRIT '88 to '92
47.07B (Except '88 USA)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Except '88 USA: Gears, Shafts & Bearings		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			EXCEPT '88 USA		
47.07B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Nut, 5th synchro hub to primary shaft	A082F6462F	1		
2	Washer, " " " " "	A082F6461F	1		
3	Synchroniser Hub, 5th	A082F6460F	1		
4	Synchro Ring, 3rd, 4th & 5th	A082F6440F	3		
5	Spring Clip, 5th synchro sleeve	A082F6458F	1		
6	Sliding Gear Sleeve, 5th synchroniser	B082F6458F	1		
9	Drive Gear, 5th, primary shaft	A082F6457F	1		39 teeth
10	Needle Race (pair), 1st, 2nd & 5th gear	A082F6456F	3		
11	Sleeve, 5th drive gear bearing	A082F6455F	1		
12	Thrust Washer, 5th drive gear	A082F6454F	1		
13	Bearing, double ball, primary shaft rear	A082F6437F	1		
14	Primary Shaft	A082F6436F	1		
15	Drive Gear, 3rd, primary shaft	A082F6439F	1		21 teeth
16	Needle Race (pair), 3rd gear	A082F6438F	1		
17	Synchromesh Assembly, 3rd/4th	A082F6441F	1		
17A	Roller, 3rd/4th synchroniser sleeve	A082F6443F	3		
17B	Spring, 3rd/4th synchroniser roller	A082F6442F	3		
18	Circlip, 3rd/4th synchro hub retaining	B082F6444F	1		
19	Splined Cup Washer, circlip retaining	A082F6445F	1		
20	Drive Gear, 4th, primary shaft	A082F6447F	1		27 teeth
21	Needle Race (pair), 4th gear	A082F6446F	1		
22	Thrust Washer, 4th drive gear	A082F6448F	1		
23	Roller Bearing, primary shaft front	A082F6449F	1		
24	Circlip, roller bearing retention	B082F6450F	1		
25	Lip Seal, primary shaft front	A082F6451F	1		
26	Clutch Shaft	B082F6452F	1		
26A	'O' Ring, clutch shaft to primary shaft	A082F6549S	1		
27	Spring Pin, " " " " "	A082F6453F	1		
28	Guide Tube, clutch release bearing	A082F6482F	1		
29	'O' Ring, guide tube sealing	A082F6483F	1		
30	Split Ring, sec. shaft front bearing location	A082F6463F	1		
31	Driven Gear, 2nd, secondary shaft	A082F6464F	1		35 teeth
32	Spring Ring, 1st/2nd synchroniser	A082F6465F	2		
33	Synchro Ring, 1st/2nd	A082F6466F	2		
34	Synchroniser Assembly, 1st/2nd	A082F6467F	1		



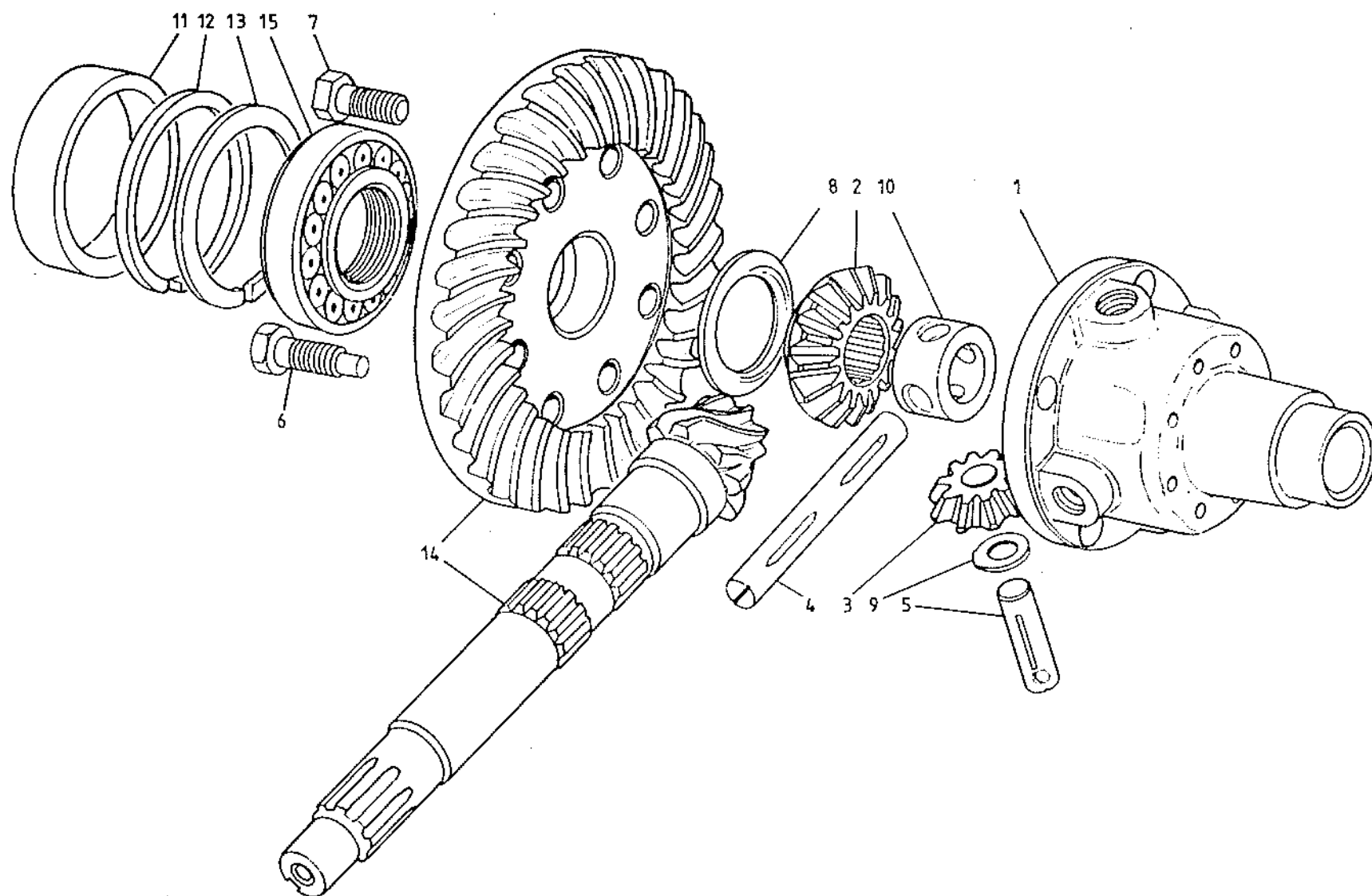
ESPRIT '88 to '92
47.07B (Except '88 USA)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Except '88 USA: Gears, Shafts & Bearings		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			EXCEPT '88 USA		
47.07B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
35	Circlip, 1st/2nd synchroniser retaining	A082F6468F	1		37 teeth
37	Driven Gear, 1st, secondary shaft	A082F6469F	1		
38	Bearing, dual taper roller, sec. shaft rear	A082F6470F	1		
39	Retaining Plate, sec. shaft rear bearing	B082F6471F	1		
40	Bolt, retaining plate fixing	A082F6472F	3		32 teeth
41	Washer, retaining plate fixing bolt	A082F6473F	3		
42	Driven Gear, 5th, secondary shaft	A082F6474F	1		
43	Washer, sec. shaft nut to 5th gear	A082F6475F	1		
44	Nut, secondary shaft	A082F6476F	1		25 teeth
45	Friction Washer, 3mm, reverse gear rear	A082F7479F	1		
46	Gear, reverse idler	A082F6480F	1		
47	Friction Washer, 5mm, reverse gear front	A082F6481F	1		
48	Shaft, reverse idler gear	A082F6478F	1		
49	Spring Pin, reverse shaft retaining	A082F6477F	1		



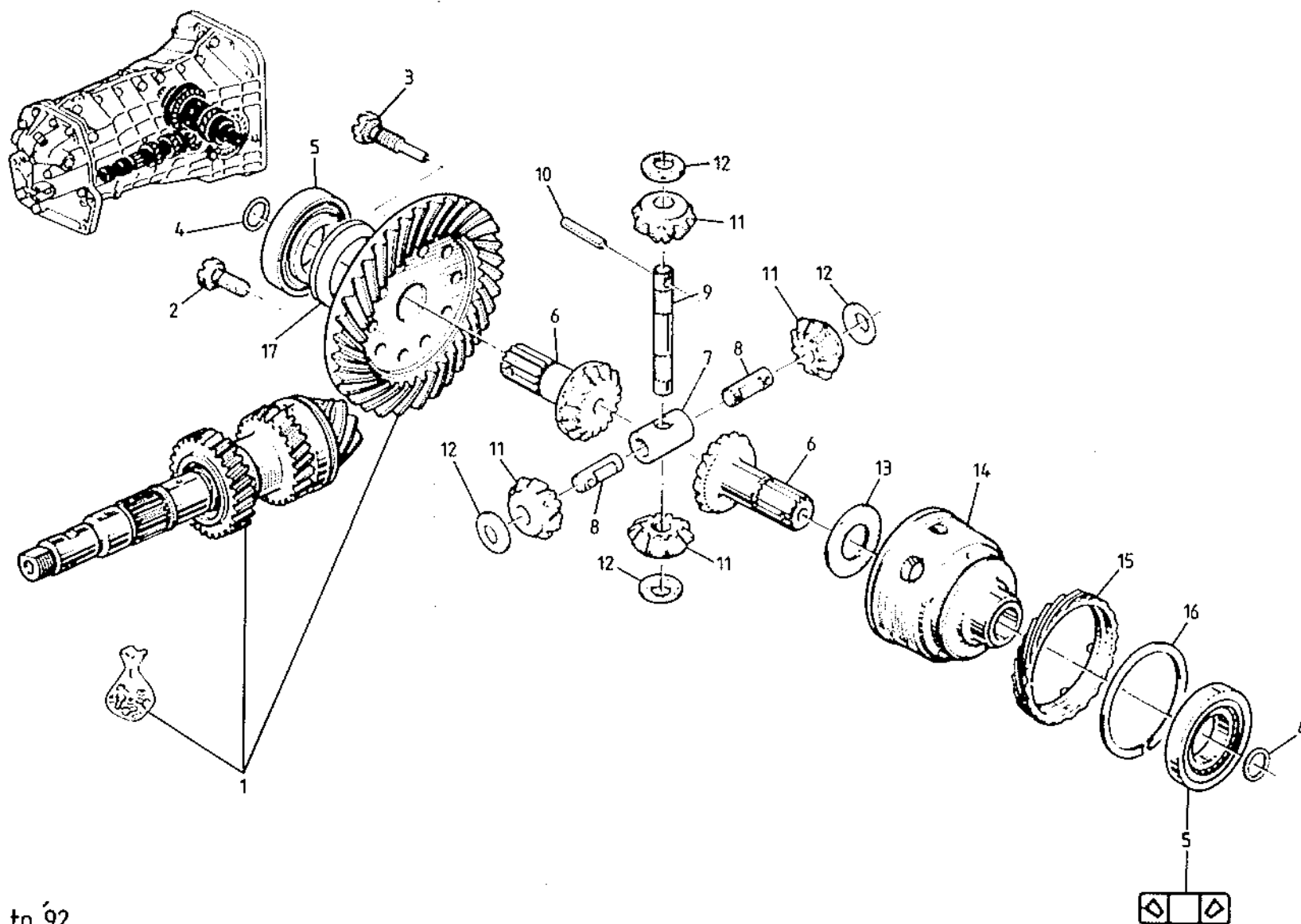
ESPRIT '88 to '92
47.11A ('88 M.Y. USA)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: '88 M.Y. USA: Crownwheel & Pinion, Differential		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'88 M.Y. USA		
47.11A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Housing, differential	A079F6231F	1		
2	Planet Gear, output shaft	A079F6232F	2		
3	Satellite Gear, differential	A079F6233F	4		
4	Satellite Spindle, long	A079F6234F	1		
5	Satellite Spindle, short	A079F6235F	2		
6	Spigot Bolt, crownwheel & spindle locating	A082F6318F	3		
7	Bolt, crownwheel to differential housing	A079F6238F	5		
8	Thrust Washer, 1.52, planet gear	A079F6239F	)	)	
	" " 1.58, " "	A079F6240F	)	)	
	" " 1.64, " "	A079F6241F	) 1	)	Selective
	" " 1.70, " "	A079F6242F	)	)	
	" " 1.76, " "	A079F6243F	)	)	
	" " 1.82, " "	A079F6244F	)	)	
9	Thrust Washer, 1.54, satellite gear	A079F6245F	>	>	
	" " 1.62, " "	A079F6246F	> 1	>	Selective
	" " 1.70, " "	A079F6247F	>	>	
	" " 1.78, " "	A079F6248F	>	>	
10	Crosshead Bush	A079F6236F	1		
11	Spacer Tube, RH diff. bearing	A079F6249F	1		
12	Spacer Ring, 2.9, differential bearings	A079F6250F	)	)	
	" " 3.3, " "	A079F6251F	)	)	
	" " 3.7, " "	A079F6252F	)	)	
	" " 4.1, " "	A079F6253F	) 1	)	Selective
	" " 4.5, " "	A079F6254F	)	)	
	" " 4.9, " "	A079F6255F	)	)	
	" " 5.3, " "	A079F6256F	)	)	
	" " 5.7, " "	A079F6257F	)	)	
13	Adjusting Washer, 3.00, differential bearings	A079F6259F	>	>	
	" " 3.05, " "	A079F6260F	>	>	
	" " 3.10, " "	A079F6261F	>	>	
	" " 3.15, " "	A079F6262F	> 1	>	Selective
	" " 3.20, " "	A079F6263F	>	>	
	" " 3.25, " "	A079F6264F	>	>	
	" " 3.30, " "	A079F6265F	>	>	
	" " 3.35, " "	A079F6266F	>	>	



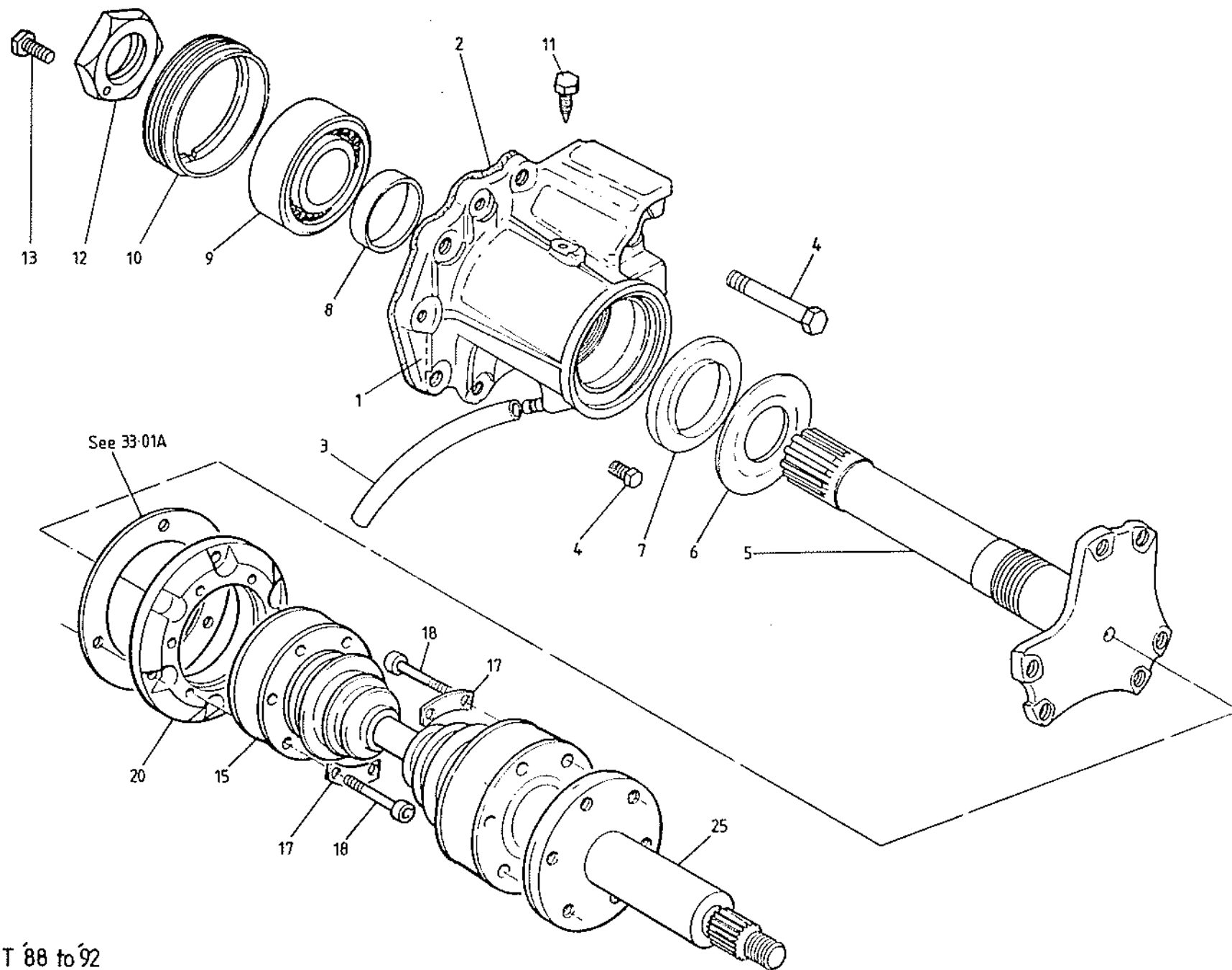
ESPRIT '88 to '92
47.11A ('88 M.Y. USA)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: '88 M.Y. USA: Crownwheel & Pinion, Differential		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'88 M.Y. USA		
47.11A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
14	Crownwheel & Pinion (secondary shaft)	A079F6267F	1		
15	Taper Roller Bearing, differential support	A079F6258F	2		



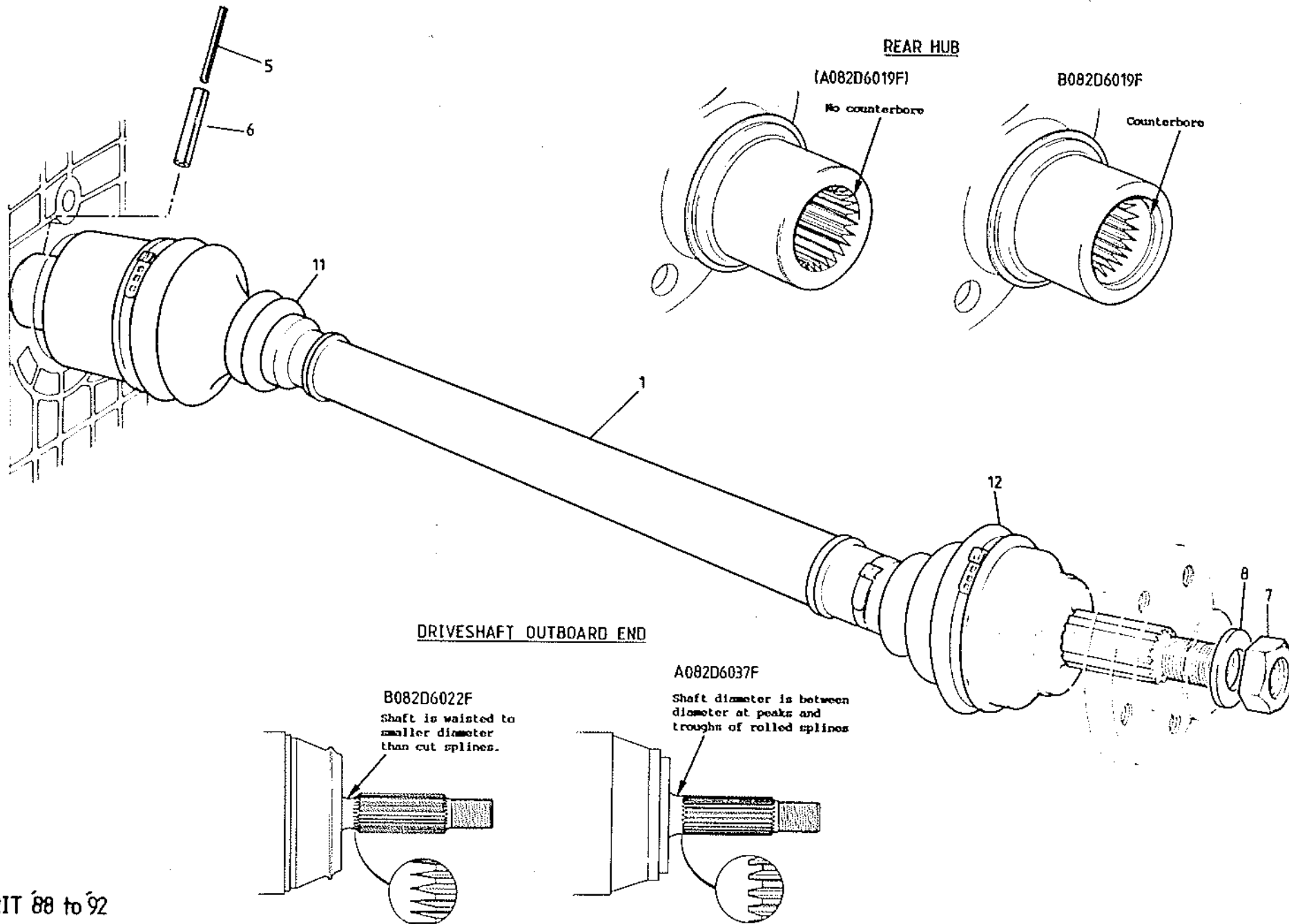
ESPRIT '88 to '92
47.11B (Except '88 USA)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Except '88 USA: Crownwheel & Pinion, Differential		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			EXCEPT '88 USA		
47.11B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Crownwheel & Pinion (inc. bolts)	A082F6484F	1		(matched set)
2	Bolt, crownwheel to differential carrier	A082F6492F	8		> Use ONCE only
3	Spigot Bolt, crownwheel & spindle locating	A082F6495F	2		>
4	'O' Ring, sun gear shaft seal	A082F6494F	2		
5	Bearing, taper roller, differential carrier	A082F6493F	2		
6	Sun Gear/Output Shaft	A082F6487F	2		
7	Hub, planet gear half shafts	A082F6498F	1		
8	Half Shaft, planet gear	A082F6499F	2		
9	Shaft, planet gear	A082F6490F	1		
10	Roll Pin, planet gear shaft retaining	A082F6491F	1		
11	Planet Gear, differential	A082F6489F	4		
12	Thrust Washer, planet gear	A082F6488F	4		
13	Thrust Washer, sun gear	A082F6486F	1		
14	Differential Carrier	A082F6485F	1		
15	Speedo Drive Gear	A082F6496F	1		26 teeth
16	Split Ring, speedo drive retaining	A082F6497F	1		
17	Shim Washer, 1.2, backlash adjust	A082F6524F	)		)
	" " 1.3, " "	A082F6525F	)		)
	" " 1.4, " "	A082F6526F	) 1		) Selective
	" " 1.5, " "	A082F6527F	)		)
	" " 1.6, " "	A082F6528F	)		)
	" " 1.7, " "	A082F6529F	)		)

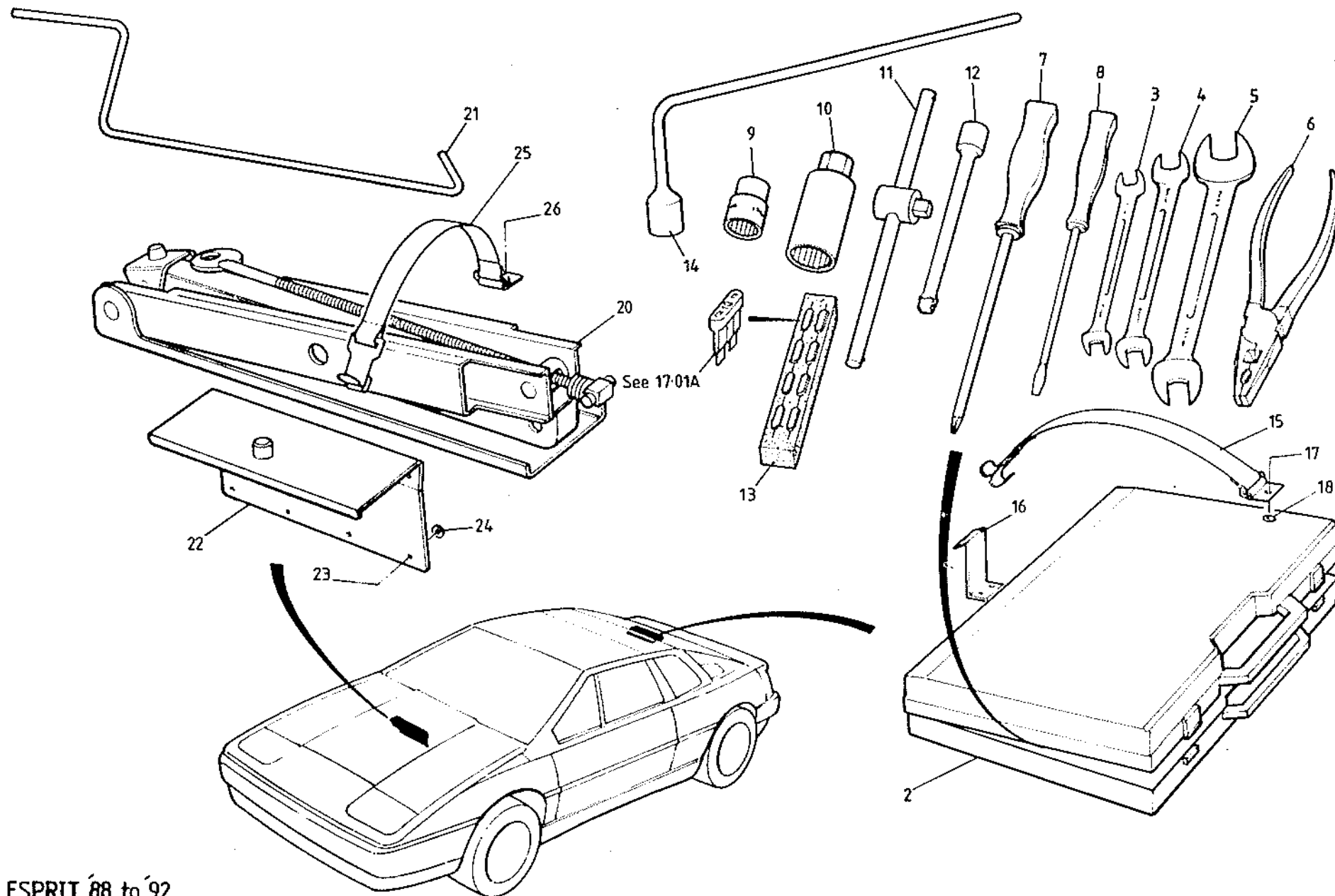


ESPRIT '88 to '92
47-15A ('88 M.Y. USA)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: '88 M.Y. USA: Output Shafts & Hsgs, Driveshafts		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'88 M.Y. USA		
47.15A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Housing, diff. output shaft, RH	A082F6342F	1		
	" " " " LH	A082F6343F	1		
2	Gasket, output shaft housing	B079F6028F	2		
3	Drain Hose, " " "	A079F4019F	2		
4	Bolt, M7 x 25, output housing to transmission	A079F6191F	1		
	" M9 x 30, " " " "	A079F6204F	10		
	" M9 x 75, " " " "	A079F6286F	4		
5	Output Shaft, RH (long)	A079F6281F	1		
	" " LH (short)	A079F6280F	1		
6	Washer, oil retaining	A079F6282F	2		
7	Oil Seal, output shaft	A079F6288F	2		
8	Thrust Ring (spacer)	A079F6283F	2		
9	Bearing, double ball, output shaft	A079F6277F	2		
10	Ring Nut, bearing to housing	A082F6344F	2		
11	Locking Screw, ring nut to housing	A079F6279F	2		
12	Nut, bearing to output shaft	A079F6284F	2		
13	Locking Screw, output shaft nut	A079F6285F	2		
15	Driveshaft Assembly, intermediate	B082D4057F	2		
	Boot Kit, driveshaft C.V. joint	A082D6018F	4		
17	Segment Washer, driveshaft fixing	A082D6017F	12		
18	Bolt, M10 x 65 socket head, driveshaft fixing	A079W7020F	24		
20	Adaptor, driveshaft	A082D4053F	2		
	Stud, output shaft to adaptor	A079D6003F	6		
	Spring Washer, M12, adaptor to output shaft	A075W4069F	6		
	Nut, M12 special, " " " "	B079D6011F	6		
25	Outboard Driveshaft	A082D4067F	2		



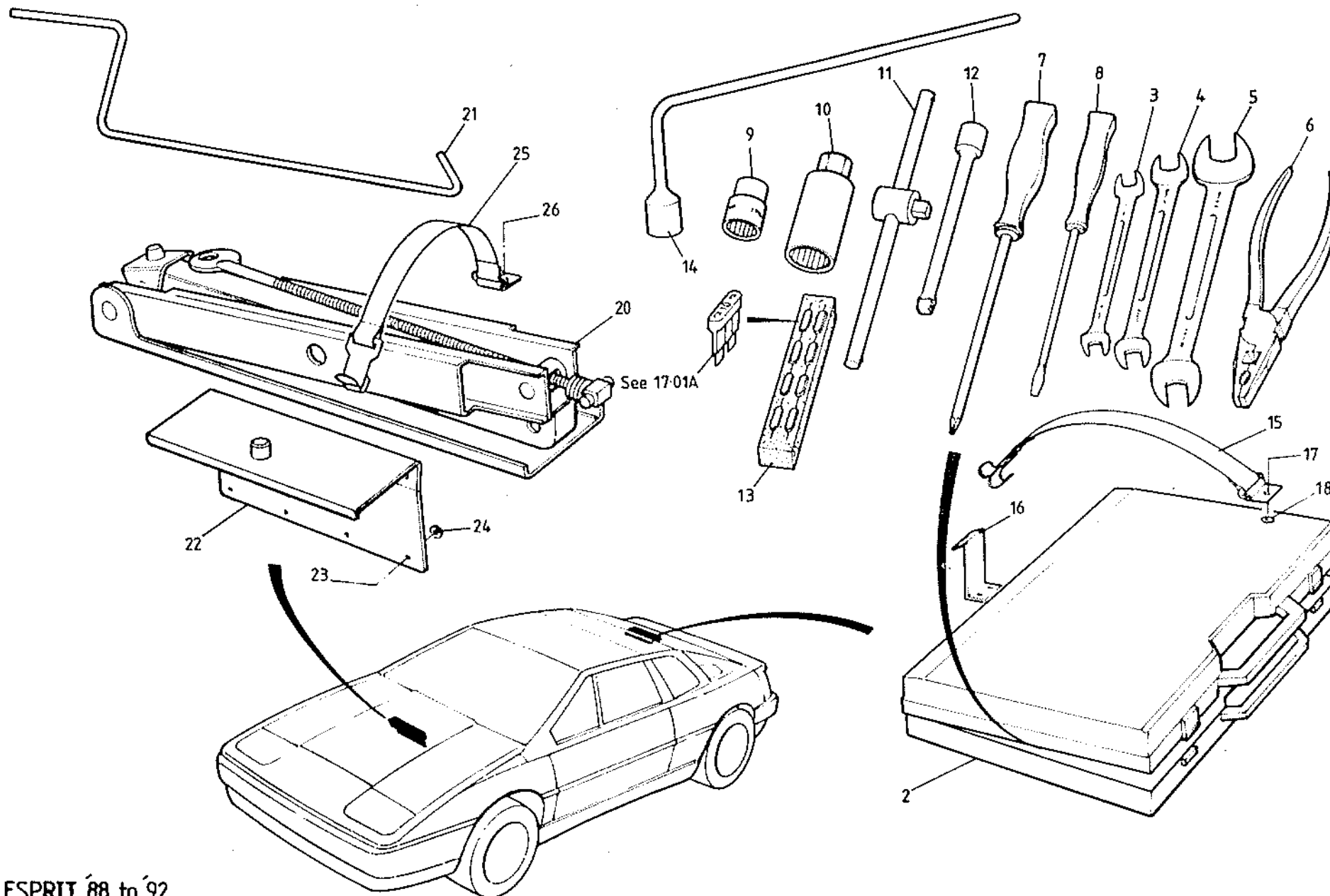
ESPRIT 88 to 92
47.15B (EXCEPT 88 USA)



ESPRIT '88 to '92

60-01A

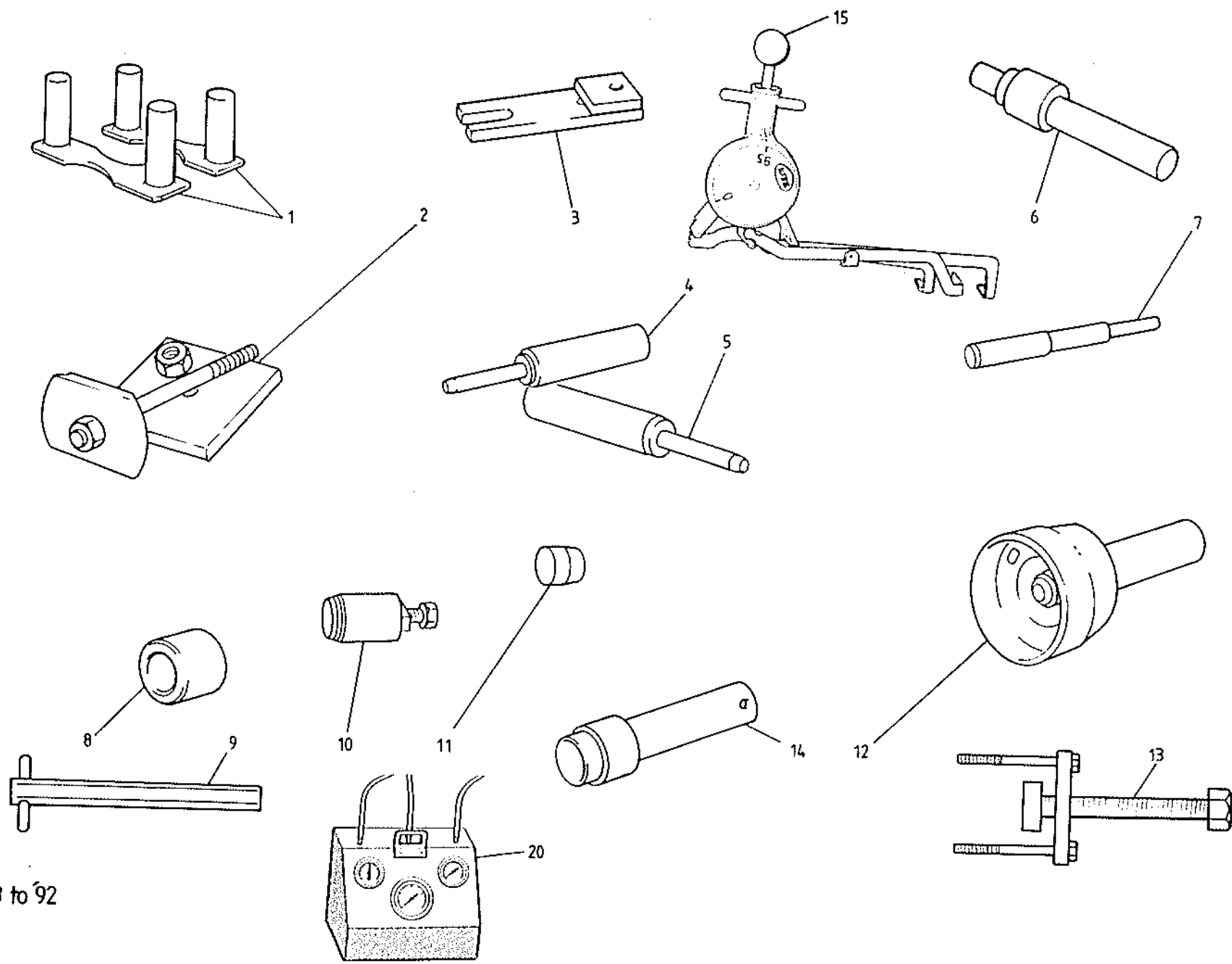
FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Toolkit, Jack & Handle, Wheelbrace, Stowage Brkts.		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'88 to '91 MY	1992 M.Y.	
60.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
	Toolkit Assembly	A082T4007F	1	1	
2	Plastic Case, toolkit	A082T6003H	1	1	
3	Spanner, open end, 8mm/10mm	A082F6004H	1	1	
4	" " " 10mm/13mm	A082T6005H	1	1	
5	" " " 13mm/17mm	A082T6006H	1	1	
6	Pliers	A082F6008H	1	1	
7	Screwdriver, Posidrive no.2	A082T6007H	1	1	
8	Screwdriver, flat	A082T6012H	1	1	
9	Socket, 19mm	A082T6015H	1	1	)
10	Socket, spark plug	A082T6011H	1	1	) 3/8" drive
11	Sliding 'T' Bar	A082T6009H	1	1	)
12	5" Extension	A082T6010H	1	1	)
13	Foam, self adhesive, spare fuse retention	A054B6110V	100mm	100mm	
14	Wheelbrace, 19mm	A082T6016F	1	1	Stowed in jack bag
15	Strap, toolkit retention	A089U1412F	1	1	
16	Hook, toolkit strap	B082U4715K	1	1	
17	Pop Rivet, strap to battery cover	A085W6259Z	3	3	
18	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4000Z	3	3	
20	Jack, wheel changing	A085T4004F	1	1	
	Bag, jack stowage	A082V7599J	1	1	
	Foam, jack anti-rattle	A082U6214K	1	1	
	" " " "	A082U6215K	1	1	
21	Handle, jack operating	A085T6002F	1		
22	Bracket, jack stowage	A082U5982F	1		
23	Pop Rivet, bracket to plenum	A075W6089Z	8		
24	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4004Z	8		
25	Strap, jack retaining	A082U5024F	1		
26	Pop Rivet, strap fixing	A085W6259Z	5		
	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4000Z	5		
	Handle, jack operating	A082T4009F		1	
	Bracket, jack stowage	A082U7420F		1	
	Pop Rivet, 3/16", bracket to plenum	A075W6089Z		6/8	) 6 LHD; 8 RHD
	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4004Z		6/8	)



ESPRIT '88 to '92

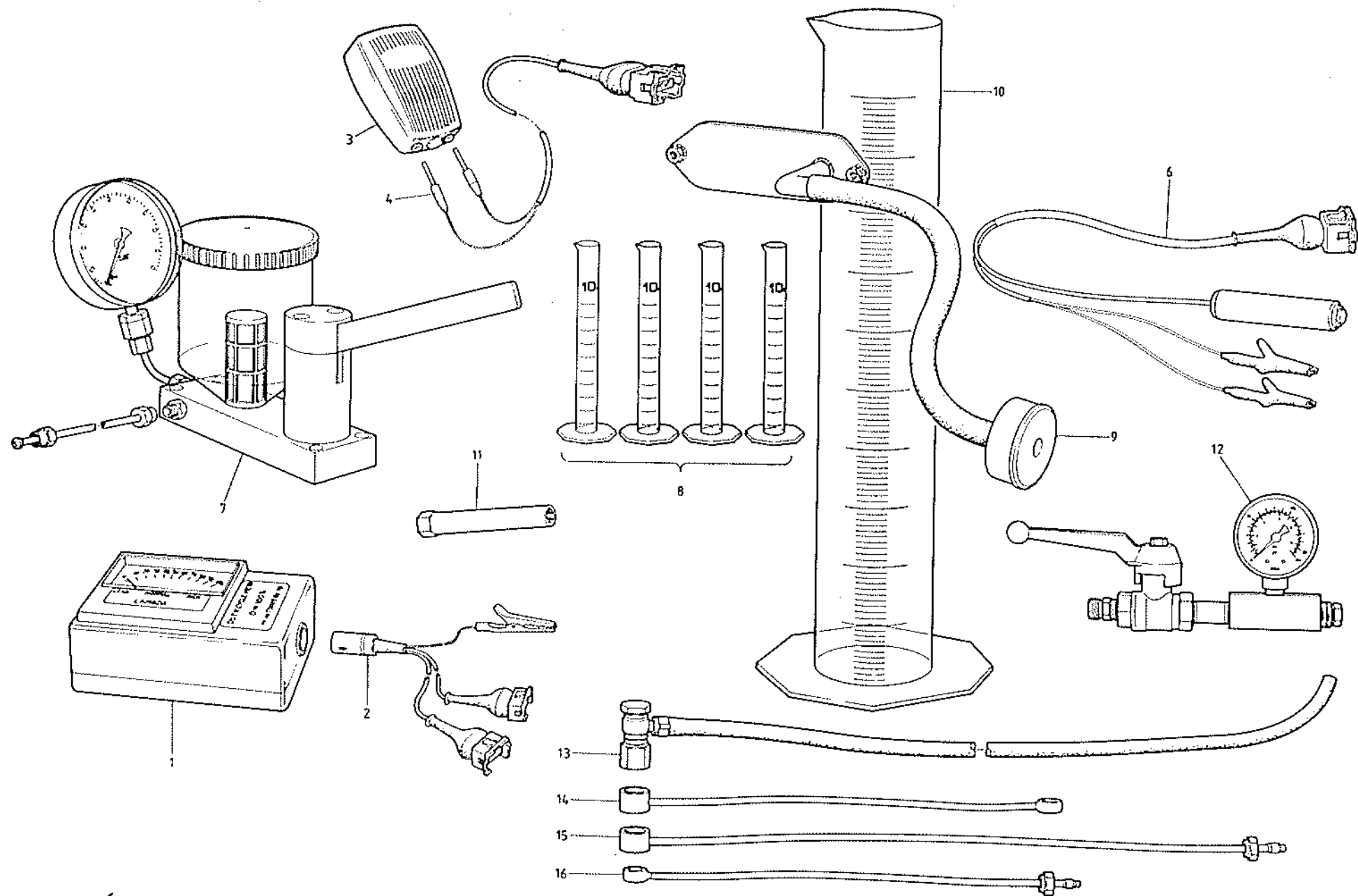
60-01A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Toolkit, Jack & Handle, Wheelbrace, Literature		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'88 to '91 MY	1992 M.Y.	
60.01A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
	Pop Rivet, jack strap clip to plenum	A082W6243F		2	
	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4000Z		2	
	" " "	A075W4063Z		4	
	Strap & Clip, jack retaining	A089U1412F		1	
	Pop Rivet, strap to plenum	A075W6087Z		1	
	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4063Z		1	
	Owner's Handbook, N.A.	F085T0324J	1		Prior VIN * (15" rear wheels)
	" " "	G085T0324J	1		From VIN * (16" rear wheels)
	" " Carb. Turbo	L082T0324J	1		Prior VIN * (15" rear wheels)
	" " " "	Q082T0324J	1		From VIN * (16" rear wheels) Prior '91 M.Y.
	" " Carb. & Delco inj. Turbo	U082T0324J	1	1	'91 M.Y. on (with ABS)
	" " non-USA Chargecooler	P082T0324J	1		Prior '91 M.Y.
	" " " " "	U082T0324J	1	1	'91 M.Y. on (with ABS)
	" " USA	M082T0324J	1		'88 M.Y. with Bosch injection
	" " "	N082T0324J	1		'89 M.Y. non-c/cooler prior VIN *
	" " "	R082T0324J	1		" " " " from VIN *
	" " "	O082T0324J	1		'89 M.Y. Chargecooler
	" " "	S082T0324J	1		'90 M.Y. on Chargecooler with S.I.R.
	Service Notes Manual	B082T0327J	1	1	
	Delco Injection Engine Management Manual (EMG)	C082T0327J	1	1	Non-Chargecooler
	" " " " " (EMH)	D082T0327J	1	1	Chargecooler
	Braking System with ABS (Section JF)	G082T0327J	1	1	'91 M.Y. onwards
	Electrical Sections Manual	F082T0327J	1	1	'90 M.Y. onwards
	Supplementary Inflatable Restraint (Section WA)	E082T0327J	1	1	'90 M.Y. onwards USA
					* VIN - N.A. RHD 85 D 3582 - Turbo RHD 82 D 3587 - N.A. & Turbo LHD 85/82 - 1152 - USA spec. RHD 82/F - 2728 - USA spec. LHD 82/F - 2749



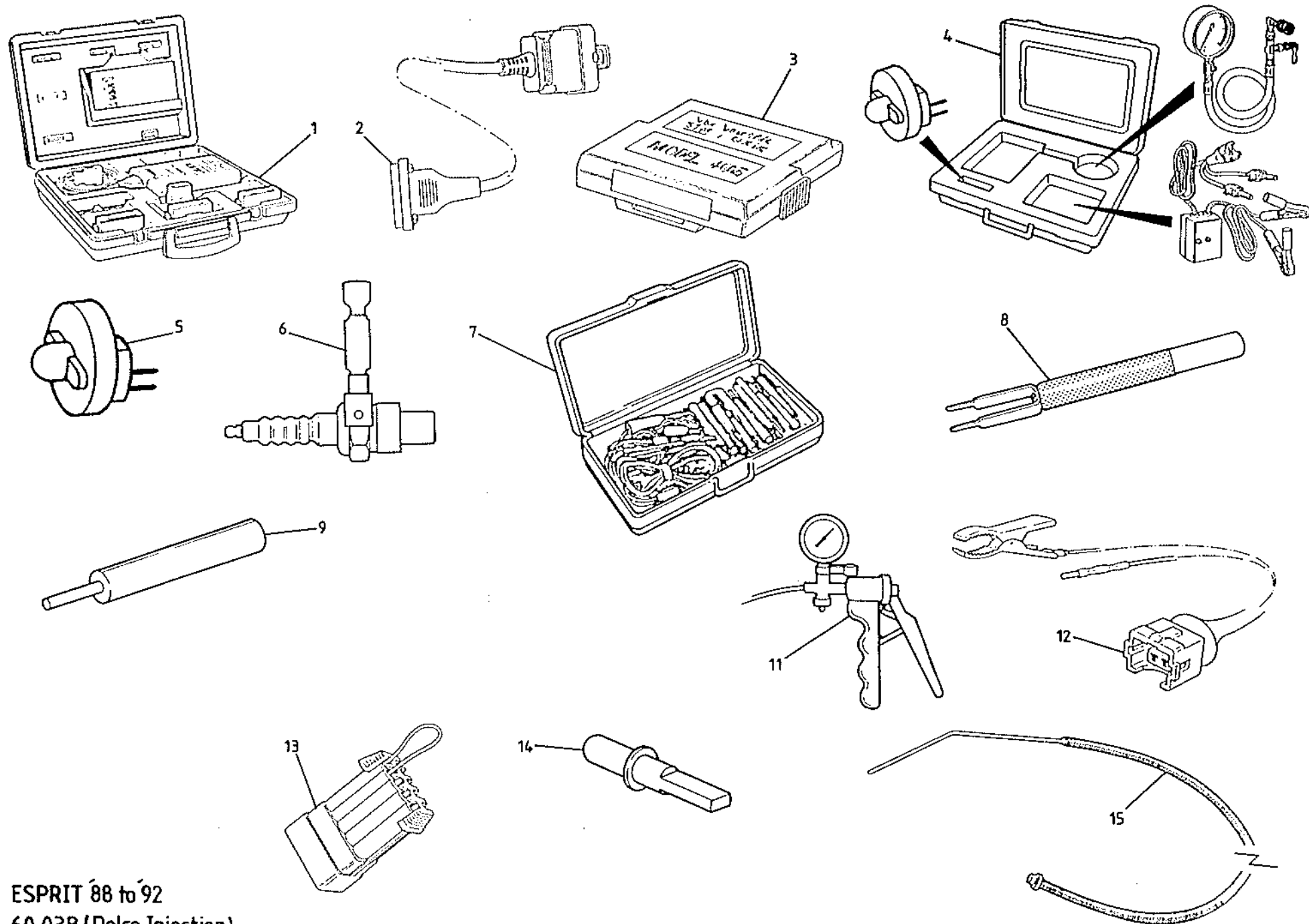
ESPRIT 88 to 92
60-02A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Engine Special Tools		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
60.02A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
	Engine Special Toolkit Assembly	T000L0002A	1		Comprises * items
1	Cylinder Liner Clamps *	T000T0002A	2		
2	Cylinder Liner Extractor *	T000T0012A	1		'88 M.Y. USA Except '88 USA
3	Cylinder Liner Nip Gauge *	T000G0003A	1		
4	Drift, inlet valve seat *	T000T0093A	1		
5	Drift, exhaust valve seat *	T000T0094A	1		
6	Insertor, spigot bearing (needle roller) *	T000T0242A	1		
	" " " (ball bearing) *	T000T0652A	1		
7	Drift, valve guide *	T000T0004A	1		
8	Insertor, camshaft oil seal *	T000T0010A	1		
9	Spanner, oil pick-up Pipe union	T000T0083A	1		
10	Extractor, camshaft oil seal *	T000T0011A	1		
11	Sleeve, " " " *	T000T0072A	1		
12	Pilot, crankshaft rear oil seal *	T000T0084A	1		
13	Puller, crankshaft pulley *	T000T0170A	1		
14	Pilot, front cover *	T000T0009B	1		
15	Burroughs Gauge, toothed belt *	T000G0025J	1		
	Torx Socket, cam housing bolt * (E10)	T000T0443A	1		
	Oil Filter Wrench *	T000T0912A	1		
	Strap, oil filter wrench *	T000T0913A	1		
20	Pressure Test Gauge Kit *	T000T0500K	1		
	Carburettor Manometer *	T000T0499F	1		
	Carburettor Balance Adaptors	T000T0496F	1		
	Carburettor Float Setting Bar	T000T0498F	1		
	Exhaust Sample Probe	T000T0501F	1		
	Resistores Socket, distributor clamp screw	T000T0503F	1		



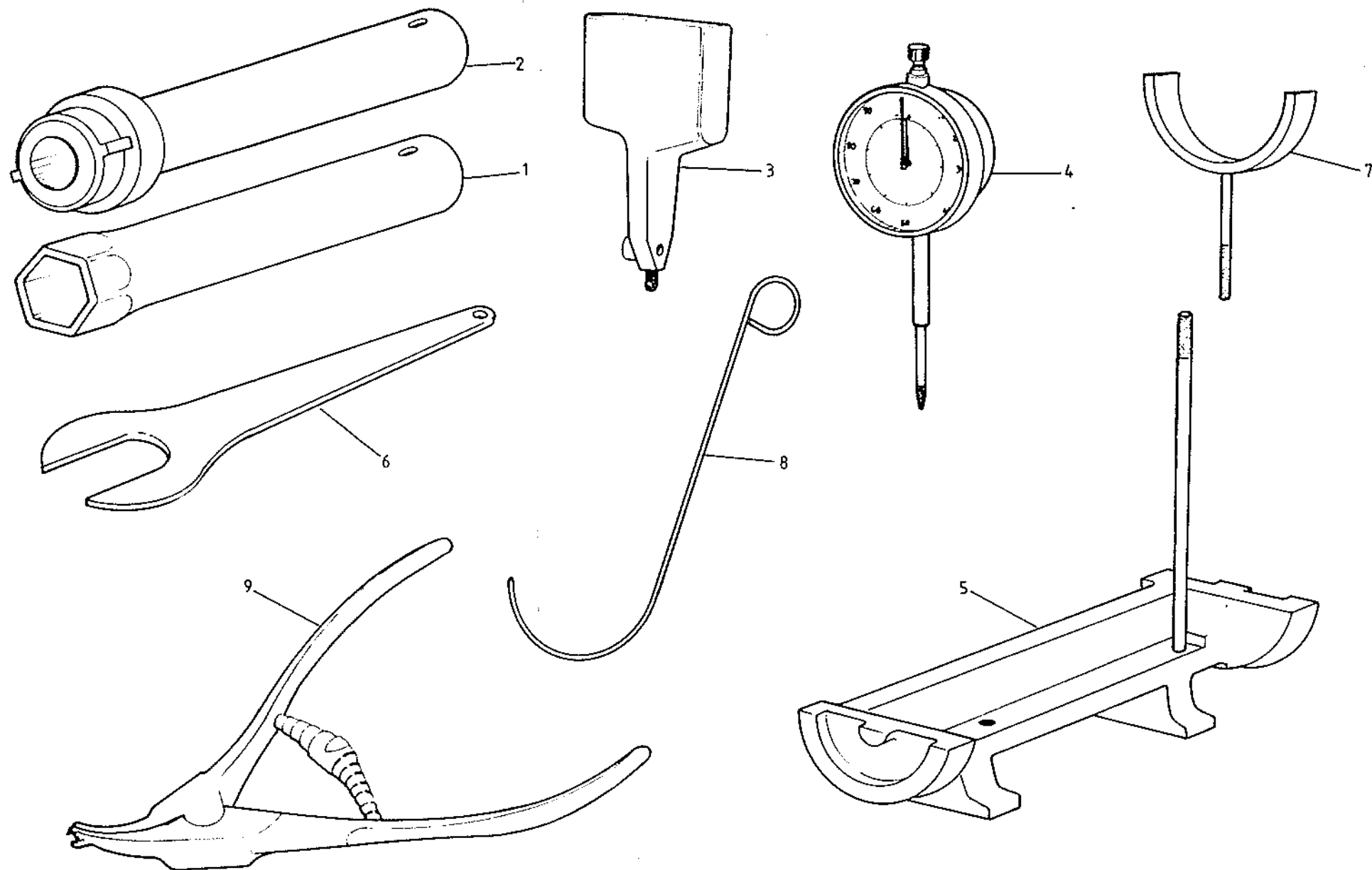
ESPRIT '88 to '92
60.03 A ('88M.Y. USA)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: '88 M.Y. USA: Bosch Injection Special Tools		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'88 M.Y. USA		
60.03A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Duty Cycle Meter	T000T0567F	1		inc. lead T000T0595F
2	Lead Assembly, duty cycle meter	T000T0595F	1		
3	Continuity Meter	T000T0568J	1		inc. lead T000T0568/1
4	Lead Assembly, continuity meter	T000T0568/1	1		
6	Test Bridge, colt start injector	T000T0570J	1		
7	Injector Tester	T000T0580J	1		
8	Flask Set, 4 x 10ml	T000T0594J	1		
9	Plenum Adaptor Assembly	T000T0583J	1		
10	2000ml Flask	T000T0582F	1		
11	Throttle Coupling Socket Spanner	T000T0584F	1		
12	Pressure Gauge & Valve Assembly	T000T0575J	1		
13	Pipe Assembly, M12 banjo to open end	T000T0579J	1		Black
14	" " M12 banjo to M10 banjo	T000T0576J	1		Red
15	" " M12 banjo to compression fitting	T000T0577J	1		Green
16	" " M10 banjo to compression fitting	T000T0578J	1		Blue
	Electrical Test Bridge	T000T0677F	1		Replaces engine overspeed module for fuel pump test purposes



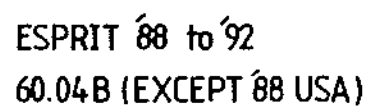
ESPRIT 88 to 92
60-03B (Delco Injection)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Delco Injection: Delco Injection Special Tools		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			DELCO INJECT.		
60.03B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	'Tech 1' Diagnostic Scanner Kit	T000T0896F	1		Inc. next two items
2	Connector Lead, 'Tech 1' to ALDL	T000T0897/2	1		
3	Calibration Cartridge, 'Tech 1'	T000T0898/3	1		
					Identification: LOTUS 89-90 ECM 'PLUS'
					Inc. Esprit Delco injection non-c/cooler
					Esprit Delco injection Chargecooler
					Elan Delco injection N.A.
					Elan Delco injection non-cat Turbo
					Elan Delco injection catalyst Turbo
					Esprit S.I.R.
					Elan S.I.R.
4	Fuel Pressure & Injector Diagnostic Kit	T000T0899F	1		Inc. next two lines
	Seal, fuel pressure test gauge to reg. valve	A082L6202F	1		
5	Injector Test Lamp	T000T0900F	1		
6	Spark Tester	T000T0901F	1		
7	Connector Test Adaptor Kit	T000T0902F	1		
8	Metri-Pack Terminal Remover	T000T0903F	1		
9	Weather-Pack Terminal Remover	T000T0904F	1		
11	Vacuum Pump	T000T0907F	1		
12	Injector Test Lamp Connector	T000T0908J	1		
13	ALDL Bridging Connector	T000T0909F	1		
14	Blanking Plug, fuel pressure regulating valve	T000T0910F	1		
15	Exhaust Sample Probe	T000T0501F	1		

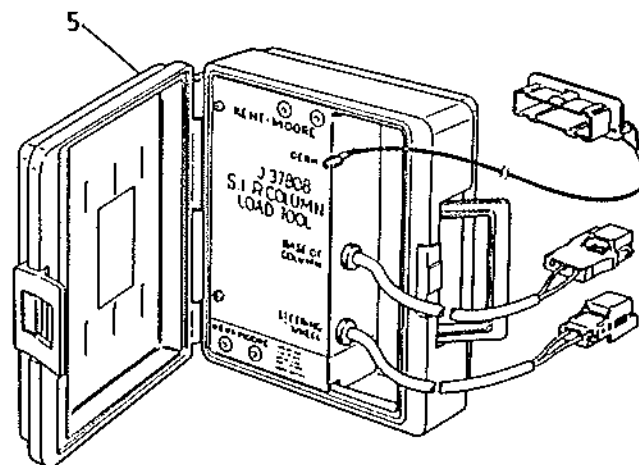
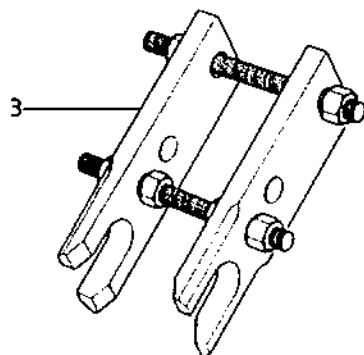
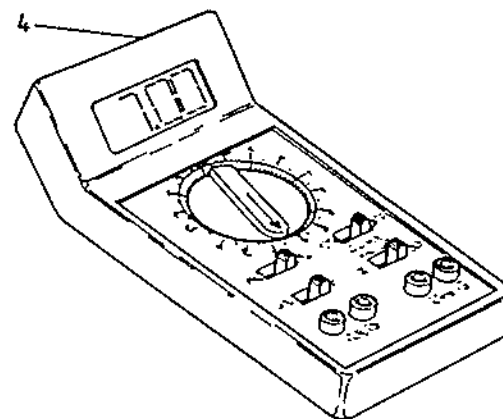
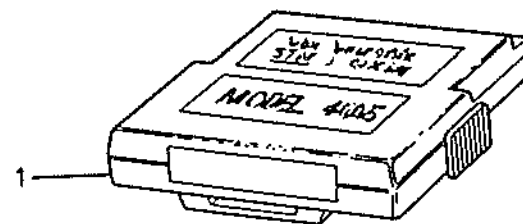
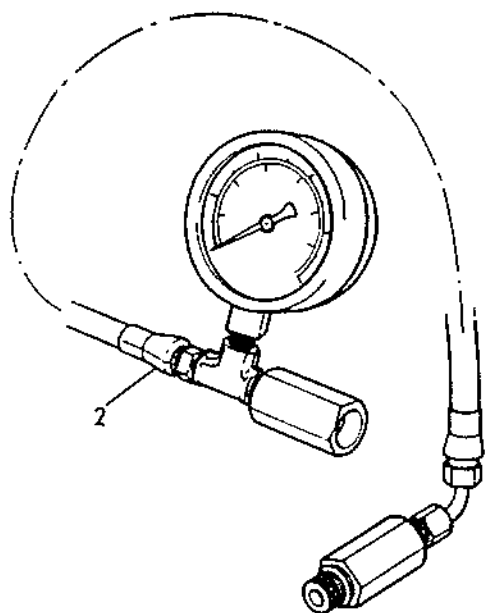


ESPRIT '88 to '92
60-04A ('88 MY. USA)

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: '88 M.Y. USA: Citroen Transmission Tools		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			'88 M.Y. USA		
60.04A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
	Citroen Transmission Special Tool Kit comprises:	T000L0621F	1		
1	Spanner, output shaft bearing nut	T000T0612F	1		
2	Spanner, output shaft housing lockring	T000T0613F	1		
3	Dial Gauge Support	T000T0614F	1		
4	Dial Gauge	T000T0615F	1		
5	Pinion Setting Fixture	T000T0616F	1		
6	Spanner, speedo drive nut	T000T0617F	1		
7	Synchro Setting Gauge, 1st/2nd (set of 6)	T000T0618F	1		
8	Reverse Selector Gauge	T000T0619F	1		
9	Circlip Pliers, 3rd/4th synchro hub	T000T0620F	1		



FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Except '88 USA: Renault Transmission Tools		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			EXCEPT '88 USA		
60.04B	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Drive Shaft Roll Pin Punch Set	T000T0678F	1		) Differential bearing adjustment)
2	Output Shaft Oil Seal Replacer	T000T0681F	1		
3	Clutch Mandrel	T000T0654F	1		
4	Bearing Adjuster Wrench	T000T0679F	1		
5	Adaptor, bearing adjuster wrench	T000T0680F	1		
6	Support Plate, transmission assembly	T000T0682F	1		
	Loctite 518, jointing compound	A082F6514V	A/R		
	Loctite Chisel (removes cured 518)	A082F6517V	A/R		
	Loctite 270, adhesive	A082F6515V	A/R		
	Loctite 648, threadlock	A082F6516V	A/R		
	CAF 4/60 THIXO (100g tube), sealant	A082F6500F	A/R		
	Grease, No.20 (1g sachet)	A082F6501F	A/R		



ESPRIT '88 to '92
60.05A

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: ABS, S.I.R. & Body Special Tools		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			IF APPLIC.		
60.05A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
1	Calibration Cartridge, ABS, 'Tech 1' scanner (For 'Tech 1' kit, S.I.R. cartridge & connector lead etc., see 60.03B)	T000T1115/1	1		Identification: LOTUS 1991 BRAKE
2	Pressure Gauge, ABS hydraulics	T000T1112	1		
3	Rear Caliper Spreader Tool	T000T0556	1		Used for cylinder replacement
4	Digital Volt Ohm Meter	T000T1034	1		High impedance multimeter used in S.I.R. diagnosis
5	Column Load Tool	T000T1035	1		Used to simulate resistance of inflator module & column components in S.I.R. diagnosis
	Screen Removal Cutting Wire Tool	A075B6169F	1		
	Suspension Bush Press Tool	T000T0541F	1		Used to replace bushes in suspension links



FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Sealants & Adhesives		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
80.05A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
	Permabond A136 (ready gasket - red)	A912E6421V	A/R		Cam housing to head, crank front & rear seal housing
	Permabond A134 (pipe sealant - green)	A100B6155V	A/R		Spigot bearing to crank, flywheel bolts, oil filter adaptor, oil cooler adaptor unions, oil cooler hoses to unions, water feed to turbo, cam belt adjuster stud to block, oil temperature & pressure senders, engine mounting bolts to block, cam pulley retaining bolts, PAS pump to mounting bracket & bracket to block
	Permabond A025 (high temperature sealant)	A912E6800V	A/R		Exhaust manifold studs, sample port grub screws
	Wellseal (jointing compound - brown)	A907E6119Z	A/R		Aux. housing gasket, oil gallery cover gasket
	Loctite 509 (adhesive/sealant - blue tint)	A920E6007V	A/R		Main bearing panel to block, water pump to block
	Permabond A905 (surface conditioner - aerosol)	A912E6759V	A/R		All joint surfaces
	Loctite 572 (pipe sealant - white)	A912E7030V	A/R		Cylinder liners to block
	Silastic RTV 732 (adhesive/sealant - clear)	A075U6044V	A/R		Alternator bracket to aux. housing
	Sikaflex 221 (adhesive - black)	A089B6174V	A/R		General purpose ABS adhesive



FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Touch-in Paint		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
80.20A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
LOTUS PAINT CODE					
A02	Black	B036B6424S	1		
A03	Silver Diamond	A075B6249F	1		
A04	Gold	A075B6250F	1		
A05	Viper Green	A075B6271F	1		
A06	Bermuda Blue	A075B6251F	1		
A07	Roman Bronze	A075B6255F	1		
A08	Lotus Bronze	A075B6256F	1		
A13	Tabac	A083B6252F	1		
A14	Altair Green	A083B6253F	1		
A15	Helleblau	A083B6254F	1		
A16	Essex Blue	A082B6060F	1		
A17	Essex Blue	A082B6062F	1		
A19	Copper Fire Metallic	A082B6063F	1		
A21	Monaco White	B050B6237S	1		
A22	Lotus Yellow (2)	A075B6267F	1		
A23	Calypso Red	B075B6264S	1		
A25	New Gold	A076B6157F	1		
A26	Copper	A082B6063F	1		
A30	Jupiter Red	A076B6158F	1		
A31	Copper	A076B6159F	1		
A32	Mediterranean Blue	C082B6126J*	1		
A33	Ice Blue	A082B6143F	1		* Touch-in Kit, containing paint & laquer sticks
A34	Essex Blue	A076B6161F	1		
A35	Silver	A076B6162F	1		
A36	New Gold	A076B6163F	1		
A38	Chrysler Steel Grey	A089B6164F	1		
A42	British Racing Green (metallic)	C082B6089J*	1		
A44	Glacier Blue	C082B6090J*	1		
A45	Silver Frost	C082B6091J*	1		
A51	Midnight Blue	A082B6125F	1		
A52	Mediterranean Blue	A082B6126F	1		



FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS: Touch-in Paint		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			ALL		
80.20A	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
LOTUS PAINT CODE					
A53	Cirrus Grey	A082B6127F	1		
A54	New Jupiter Red	A082B6128F	1		
A55	Cherry Red	A082B6129F	1		
A56	Nimbus Grey	A082B6130F	1		
A57	Shadow Grey	A082B6131F	1		
A58	Champagne Gold	A082B6132F	1		
A59	Steel Blue	C082B6133J*	1		
A60	Seal Grey	A082B6144F	1		
A61	Atlantic Green	A082B6134F	1		
A62	Claret	C082B6145J*	1		
A63	British Racing Green (non-metallic)	B082B6146S	1		
A64	Camel Yellow/Norfolk Mustard	A082B6192F	1		
A65	British Racing Green (non-metallic)	B082B6171S	1		
A67	Vulcan Grey	C082B6172J*	1		
A68	Pacific Blue	C082B6173J*	1		
					* Touch-in Kit, containing paint & laquer sticks



FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS:		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			USA '93 Phase 1	USA '93 Phase 2	
	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
10.02A	Bulkhead, lower (timber)	C082B4876F		1	)
10.03A	Mounting Plate, rear bulkhead body/chassis	A082A4351F		2	)
	Screw, No.10 x 3/4", plate to bulkhead	A075W5041Z		12	) From VIN P 0250
	Bolt, M8 x 65, rear bulkhead body/chassis	A075W2044Z		4	)
	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4020Z		8	)
10.05A	Crossbeam, scuttle, LHD	A082U7475F		1	
	Strut, scuttle crossbeam support	A082A4246F		1	
	Setscrew, M6 x 20, strut to crossbeam	A075W1030Z		1	
	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, " " "	A075W4013Z		1	
	Nut, M6 Nyloc, " " "	A075W3009Z		1	
	Jacking Point, body reinforcement	A082U7571F		4	
10.11A	Tailgate	A082B5120J	1	1	
	Canopy, tailgate	B082B5024J	1	1	
	Nut, M5, Nyloc, canopy to tailgate	A075W3008Z	8	8	
	Spacer Washer, neoprene, canopy to tailgate	A082W4115F	20	20	
	Washer, flat, canopy fixing	A075W4000Z	8	8	
	Grille, tailgate vent	A082B5012F	2	2	
	Screw, M4x16, grille to tailgate	A082W5141F	22	22	
	Washer, flat, grille fixing	A100W4120F	28	28	
	Screw, M4x10, grille front to tailgate	A075W5079F	6	6	
	Grommet, grille front fixings	A082U6235F	6	6	
	Spoiler, rear	A082B5110J	1	1	
	Gasket, spoiler mounting	A082U7577K	2	2	
	Screw, button head socket, M6x40, spl. front fix	A082W7104F	2	2	
	Washer, flat, spoiler front fixing	A082W4131F	2	2	
	Screw, button head socket, M6x25, spl. rear fix	A082W7103F	2	2	
	Washer, flat, spoiler rear fixing	A075W4015Z	2	2	
	Tapping Plate, gas strut to tailgate	A082U7441F	2	2	
	Spreader Plate, gas strut bracket	A082U7524F	2	2	
	Screw, M5x40, button head, tap./spreader plate	A100W7102F	2	2	
	Surround, tailgate heated glass	B082U7449K	1	1	
	Rivet, plastic, surround to tailgate	A082W6505F	5	5	

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS:	QUANTITY		REMARKS
		USA '93 Phase 1	USA '93 Phase 2	
	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER		
	Pop Rivet, surround to tailgate	A075W6090Z	3	3
	Splash Guard, tailgate RH louvre	A082B5037F	1	1
	Pop Rivet, splash guard fixing	A075W6090Z	3	3
	Guide Sleeve, tailgate striker pin	B082U7544F		2
	Guide Plate, tailgate striker	B082U7234F		2
	Setscrew, M8 x 25, tailgate catch front fixing	A075W1039Z		2
10.13A	Engine Cover	B082B4778J	1	1
	Seal, engine cover to tailgate	A082U7450K	1	1
	Heatshield, engine cover from turbocharger	B082B5036F	1	1
	Pop Rivet, heatshield to cover	A075W6090Z	4	4
	Washer, pop rivet	A075W4001Z	4	4
	Dripshield, engine cover RHS	A082B5053F	1	1
	Pop Rivet, dripshield to cover	A075W6090Z	6	6
10.15A	Hinge Post, door, LH	C082U7251F		1
	" " " RH	C082U7250F		1
	Door Beam, RH	A082U6230J		1
	" " LH	A082U6229J		1
	Door Shell, RH	A082B6194K		1
	" " LH	A082B6195K		1
	Setscrew, M6 x 16, door shell to latch bracket	A075W1082Z		8
	Washer, flat, " " " " "	B082W4018F		8
	Washer, spring, " " " " "	A075W4035Z		8
	Housing, air outlet flap valve	A082P4352K		2
	Flap, door shell air outlet flap valve	A082P4351K		2
	Tape, double sided, flap to housing	A082U6198V		150mm
	Plate, exterior handle mounting	B082U6233F		2
	Blanking Plug, access panel tooling hole	A100U0156F		2
	Finisher, door top rear corner, RH	A082U7488K		1
	" " " " " LH	A082U7489K		1
	Fastex Scrivet, 5mm, finisher fixing	A100W6479F		4
	Access Panel, door shell rear, RH	A082U7498K		1
	" " " " " LH	A082U7499K		1
	" " " " centre	A082U7505K		2
	" " " " front	A082U7640K		2

Fitted to tailgate
Fitted to body

Phase 1: VIN P 0190 to P 0244
+ P 0186
Phase 2: VIN P 0245 to P 0306

Thin head

Bonded to door shell

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS:		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			USA '93 Phase 1	USA '93 Phase 2	
10.17A	Foam Strip, access panel sealing	A082U6067F		4.7m	Phase 1: VIN P 0190 to P 0244 + P 0186 Phase 2: VIN P 0245 to P 0306
	Fastex Scrivet, 5mm, access panel fixing	A100W6479F		32	
	Plate, door switch/lamp mounting, RH	B082M4912F		1	
	" " " " " LH	B082M4913F		1	
	Door Handle, interior release, LH	A082U6247F		1	
	" " " " " RH	A082U6246F		1	
	Plate, interior handle mounting, LH	A082U7493F		1	
	" " " " " RH	A082U7492F		1	
	Pop Rivet, plate to door shell	A075W6091F		6	
	Trim Surround, interior door handle, LH, LHD	A082U6251F		1	
	" " " " " " RHD	A082U6253F		1	
	" " " " " " RH, LHD	A082U6250F		1	
	" " " " " " " RHD	A082U6252F		1	
	Grab Handle, door interior, LH	A082U6249F		1	
	" " " " " " RH	A082U6248F		1	
	Screw, M6 x 16, grab handle top fixing	A076W5090F		2	
	Washer, shakeproof, " " "	A075W4046Z		2	
	Screw, M6 x 25, grab handle lower fixing	A075W5089Z		2	
	Jacknut, M6, " " " "	A075W3031Z		2	
	Washer, flat, grab handle jacknut backing	A075W4005Z		2	
	Mounting Recess, exterior door handle, LH	A082U6239F		1	)) In primer)
	" " " " " " RH	A082U6238F		1	
	Lifting Flap, exterior door handle	A082U6240F		2	
	Gasket, exterior handle to door	A082U6241F		2	
	Slider, exterior handle retention	A082U6259F		2	
	Micro Switch Assembly, driver's door ext. lock	A082M4916J		1	
	" " " " " " passenger's " " "	A082M4917J		1	
	Clip, micro switch retaining	A082M6525F		2	
	Lock Barrel & Keys, driver's door	A082U6300S		1	
	" " " " " " passenger's door	A082U6301S		1	
	Lock Set, LHD	B082U6260H		1	> Inc. barrels and keys for steering lock, > driver's & passenger's doors, glovebox latch
	" " " " " " RHD	B082U6261H		1	
	Latch Mechanism, LH door	A082U6243F		1	
	" " " " " " RH door	A082U6242F		1	



FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS:		QUANTITY		
			USA '93 Phase 1	USA '93 Phase 2	
	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			REMARKS
	Bracket, door latch to beam, LH	A082U6231F		1	Phase 1: VIN P 0190 to P 0244 + P 0186 Phase 2: VIN P 0245 to P 0306
	" " " " " RH	A082U6232F		1	
	Bolt, M8 x 50, latch bracket to beam	A075W2041F		4	
	Nut, M8 Kayloc, " " " "	A100C6022F		4	
	Washer, flat, " " " "	A079W4019F		8	
	CDL Motor, driver's side	A082U6245F		1	
	" " passenger's side	A082U6244F		1	
	Screw, CDL motor to latch	A082W5197F		4	
	Striker Plate, door latch	A082U6262F		2	
	Spacer, door latch striker	A082U6263F		8	
	Friction Plate, striker to body	A082U7477F		2	
	Screw, csk, M8 x 40, striker plate fixing	A082W7107F		4	
	Striker Post, LH	G079U4381F		1	
	" " RH	G079U4382F		1	
	Tapping Plate, door striker	A082U7472F		2	
	Rod, interior lock to latch, RH	B082U7460F		1	
	" " " " " LH	B082U7461F		1	
	Rod, interior release to latch, RH	A082U7462F		1	
	" " " " " LH	A082U7463F		1	
	Rod, exterior lock to latch, RH	B082U7464F		1	
	" " " " " LH	B082U7465F		1	
	Rod, exterior release to latch	A082U7466F		2	
	Clip, exterior release rod to handle	A082U6267F		2	
	Adjuster Nut, exterior release rod	A082U6269F		2	
	Guide Clip, interior lock/release rods	A075J6027Z		4	
10.23A	Spoiler, front	B082B4905K	1	1	
	Spoiler Lip	A082B5014K	1	1	
	Fastex Scrivet, spoiler lip fixing	A100B6057F	30	30	
11.01A	Extrusion, door 1/4 light glass	A082U7536V		0.8m	Fitted into centre leg of frame
	Foam Strip, " " " "	A036B6221V		0.8m	Fitted to 1/4 light front edge
	Insert, door 1/4 light glass front channel	A082U7551K		1	LH inner/RH outer
	" " " " " " "	A082U7552K		1	LH outer/RH inner

USA '93 M.Y. Supplement Page 4

and
C

C

C



C

FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS:	QUANTITY		REMARKS
		USA '93 Phase 1	USA '93 Phase 2	
	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER		
	Support Bracket, door ¼ light glass	A082U7546F		2
	Buffer, door ¼ light glass support bracket	A075U6050F		2
	Screw, No.6 x ½", buffer bracket fixing	A075W5012Z		2
	Spire Nut, No.6, " " "	A075W6014Z		2
	Setscrew, M5 x 16, frame rear upper brkt. fix	A082W1088F		2
	Washer, flat, " " " " "	A082W4098F		2
11.02A	Window Lift Motor & Regulator Assembly, LH	A082M4957F		1
	" " " " " RH	A082M4956F		1
	Setscrew, M5 x 20, window lift motor to door	A075W1025F		8
	Nut, M5 Nyloc, " " " " "	A075W3008Z		8
	Washer, flat, 25mm o/d, " " " " "	A075W4004Z		8
	Washer, flat, 15mm o/d, " " " " "	A075W4014Z		8
	Downstop, window regulator quadrant	A082U7641F		2
	Upstop, window regulator, eccentric adjuster	A082U7531F		2
	Setscrew, M6 x 16, upstop fixing	A075W1028Z		2
	Nut, M6, " " "	A075W3020Z		2
	Washer, spring, " " "	A075W4035Z		2
	Reaction Restraint, regulator upstop	A082U7532F		2
	Setscrew, M8 x 25, reaction restraint fixing	A075W1039Z		2
	Nut, M8, " " "	A075W3021Z		2
	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4020Z		4
	Washer, spring, " " " "	A075W4036Z		2
	Channel, window regulator to drop glass	A082U6237F		2
	Channel, window regulator reaction	A082U6256F		2
	Setscrew, M6 x 12, reaction channel to door	A075W1027Z		4
	Washer, spring, " " " "	A075W4035Z		4
	Washer, flat, " " " "	B082W4018F		4
12.05A	Badge, 'CHARGE COOLER', licence plate plinth	A082U7437F	1	1
12.07A	Plinth, rear licence plate	A082U7439J	1	1
13.07A	Hook, 55 mm, suspension unit to frame	A082M6299F		8

* Prefix trim part numbers with:
A - all leather
O - leather/tweed cloth/vinyl



FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS:	QUANTITY		REMARKS
		USA '93 Phase 1	USA '93 Phase 2	
	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER		
13.11A	Trimmed Seat Assembly, RH " " " "	082V8220J* 082V8640J*	1 1	1
	Trimmed Seat Assembly, LH " " " "	082V8221J* 082V8641J*	1 1	1
	Trim Cover, complete seat, graphite (raven)	A082V8572J		)
	" " " " grey	A082V8573J		)
	" " " " light grey	A082V8574J		)
	" " " " blue	A082V8575J		) 2
	" " " " red	A082V8576J		)
	" " " " magnolia	A082V8577J		)
	" " " " gold	A082V8578J		)
	" " " " sand	A082V8579J		)
14.01A	Pedal Box	A082J4297F	1	1
	Throttle Pedal	A082J4304F	1	1
	Bracket, throttle pedal downstop	A082J4317F	1	1
	Brake Pedal	A082J4301F	1	1
	Clutch Pedal	A082J4302F	1	1
	Spring, clutch pedal assistor	B082J6144F	1	1
	Seat, upper, assistor spring	A082J6142F	1	1
	Pivot Pin, upper seat to pedal box	A082J4305F	1	1
	Seat, lower, assistor spring	A082J6143F	1	1
	Pivot Pin, lower seat to pedal	A082J4306F	1	1
	Nut, M8, pivot pin to pedal	A082W3116F	1	1
	Washer, flat, pivot pin fixing	A100W4134F	1	1
	Circlip, spring seats to pivot pins	A082W6496F	2	2
	Throttle Cable, LHD	C082J4161F	1	1
14.05A	Fascia, trimmed, LHD, (RH section)	A082V8475J*		1
	Jacknut, M6, fascia fixing	A075W3034Z		1
	Stud, M6 x 30, fascia to scuttle beam	A082U6082F		1
	Washer, flat, " " " "	A089U1854F		4
	Nut, M6 Nyloc, " " " "	A075W3009Z		4
	Bracket, fascia to door hinge post	B079V4147K		1
	Pop Rivet, fascia bracket fixing	A075W6090Z		3

* Prefix trim part numbers with:
A - all leather
O - leather/tweed cloth/vinyl

Also specify or supply sample of colour
& vehicle identification number (VIN)

Length: 2110/2526. White colour code



FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS:	QUANTITY		REMARKS
		USA '93 Phase 1	USA '93 Phase 2	
	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER		
	Infill Panel, trimmed, binn. to 'A' post, LHD	B082V7977J*	1	Phase 1: VIN P 0190 to P 0244 + P 0186 Phase 2: VIN P 0245 to P 0306
	Column Shroud, upper, trimmed	A082V7981J*	1	
	" " lower, "	A082V7982J*	1	
	Screw, No.6 x 1/2", shroud fixing	A075W5015Z	4	
	Spire Nut, No.6, " "	A079W6024Z	4	
	Location Strip, column shroud	A082U7390F	2	
	Pop Rivet, location strip to column shroud	A075W6088Z	6	
	Screw, No.6 x 1/2"	A075W5012Z	2	
	Bracket, lower column shroud support	A082V7975F	1	
	Spire Nut, No.6, shroud to bracket	A079W6024F	1	
	Screw, No.6 x 1/2", " " "	A075W5012F	1	
	Screw, No.4 x 10, bracket to column	A075W5079F	1	
	Washer, s/proof, M4, " " "	A075W4086F	1	
	Crash Pad, trimmed, LHD	A082V7979J*	1	
	Setscrew, M6 x 18, crash pad to fascia	A075W1029W	3	
	Washer, spring, " " " "	A075W4035Z	3	
	Washer, M6 x 25, " " " "	A075W4017Z	3	
	Infill Panel, trimmed, crash pad/glovebox	B082V7977J*	1	
	Knee Bolster, trimmed, LHD	B082V7980J*	1	
	Support Bracket, knee bolster inboard	B082V7808F	1	
	Setscrew, M6 x 20, bracket to knee bolster	A075W9015F	1	* <u>Specify or supply sample of colour & Vehicle Identification Number</u>
	Washer, flat, M6 x 12, " " " "	A075W4013Z	1	
	Washer, flat, M6 x 20, bracket to knee bolster	A075W4016Z	1	
	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " " "	A075W3009Z	1	
	Studplate, knee bolster to tunnel	A082V7809F	1	
	Pop Rivet, studplate to tunnel	A075W6091Z	1	
	Washer, M6 x 12, knee bolster to tunnel	A075W4013Z	2	
	Nut, Nyloc, M6, " " " "	A075W3009Z	2	
	Bolt, M6 x 30, bolster to door hinge post	A075W1032F	1	
	Washer, flat, M6 x 20, bolster to hinge post	A075W4016Z	1	
14.07A	Instrument Panel	G082U7307F	1	
14.08A	Centre Console, trimmed, inc. brackets	A082V8284J*	1	
	Mounting Bracket, radio & climate controls	D082U7347K	1	



FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS:	QUANTITY		REMARKS
		USA '93 Phase 1	USA '93 Phase 2	
	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER		
	Oddments Pocket, centre console	A082V8109C	1	Phase 1: VIN P 0190 to P 0244 + P 0186 Phase 2: VIN P 0245 to P 0306
	Surround, oddments pocket	A082V8110K	1	
	Mat, oddments pocket	A082V8215F	1	
	Centre Console, trimmed, LHD	A082V8617J*	1	
	Bracket, centre console top mounting, LHD	A082U7603F	1	
	Oddment Pocket, centre console	A082V8596K	1	
	Screw, Pozzi, M4 x 12, oddment pocket fixing	A100W5143F	1	
	Spire Nut, M4, " " "	A100W6449F	1	
	Washer, flat, " " "	A075W4063Z	1	
	Mat, oddment pocket	A082V8234K	1	
14.12A	Latch Assembly, glovebox, with keys	A082U6302S	1	For complete lock set, see 10.17A
	Retaining Clip, glovebox latch	A100V6005F	1	
15.01A	Header Rail, trimmed	A082V8619J*	1	
	Cant Rail, trimmed, RH	A082V8604J*	1	
	" " " LH	A082V8605J*	1	
15.11A	Map Pocket, trimmed, rear bulkhead	A082V8289J*	1	* <u>Specify or supply sample of colour & Vehicle Identification Number</u>
	Bracket, tunnel map pocket mounting	A082U7108F	2	
	Screw, No.6 x 1", map pocket to rear bulkhead	A082W5022F	4	
	Trim Panel, rear bulkhead window surround	A082V8606J*	1	
15.13A	Door Trim Panel, trimmed, RH	A082V8608J*	1	
	" " " " LH	A082V8607J*	1	
	Screw, M5 x 16, door trim panel fixing	A082W5184F	4	
	Armrest, trimmed, RH	A082V8610J*	1	
	" " " LH	A082V8609J*	1	
	Screw, No.6 x 1/2", armrest to door trim panel	A075W5014Z	6	
	Washer, flat, " " " " "	A082W4099F	6	
	Nut, M5 Nyloc, " " " " "	A075W3008Z	2	
	Washer, flat, " " " " "	A082W4098F	2	
	Kickplate, door trim panel, RH	A082V8464K	1	
	" " " " LH	A082V8463K	1	
	Nut, M5 Nyloc, kickplate fixing	A075W3008Z	4	



FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS:		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			USA '93 Phase 1	USA '93 Phase 2	
	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
	Washer, flat, kickplate fixing	A082W4098F		4	Phase 1: VIN P 0190 to P 0244 + P 0186 Phase 2: VIN P 0245 to P 0306
	Washer, rubber, " "	A082W6515F		4	
	Push Fastener, " "	A082W6515F		8	
	Ashtray	A082V6200F		2	
	'Carbon Fibre' Door Trim Finisher, RH	A082U7568K		1	
	" " " " " LH	A082U7567K		1	
	Nut, M5 Nyloc, finisher fixing	A075W3008Z		10	
	Washer, flat, " "	A075W4009Z		10	
	Washer, rubber, " "	A082W6515F		10	
	Buffer, adjustable, door trim panel spacer	A082U6163F		2	
	Bracket, door panel buffer mounting	B082U7098F		2	
15.19A	Tunnel Top Armrest, trimmed	A082V8285J*	1		
	Lid, trimmed, tunnel top tray	A082V8286J*	1		
	Tunnel Side, trimmed, RH	A082V8288J*	1		
	Tunnel Side, trimmed, LH	A082V8287J*	1		
	Tray, tunnel top	A082V8460J		1	
	Tunnel Top, trimmed	A082V8611J*		1	
	Clip, window switch to tunnel top	A082U6298F		2	
	'O' Ring, tunnel side to centre console	A089U6115F		1	)
	Spacer Nut, 'O' ring anchor	A100M6047F		2	) Driver's side
	Pop Rivet, spacer nut fixing	A075W6068Z		2	)
	Screw, No.8 x 3/4", tunnel side to fascia	A075W5074Z		2	> Passenger's side
	Spire Nut, No.8, " " " "	A075W6011Z		2	>
15.24A	Carpet & Heatproofing, lugg. compartment floor	A082V8612J		1	
15.30A	Carpet, front floor, with mat, RH	A082V8620J*		1	* <u>Specify or supply sample of colour & Vehicle Identification Number</u>
	" " " " " LH	A082V8621J*		1	
17.01A	Harness, fascia, LHD	J082M4665F		1	
	Harness, rear	J082M4661F		1	
	Harness, driver's door	A082M4914F		1	
	" passenger's door	A082M4915F		1	



FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS:		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			USA '93 Phase 1	USA '93 Phase 2	
17.03A	'P' Clip, 9.5mm open, door harness to door	A075W6228F		12	Phase 1: VIN P 0190 to P 0244 + P 0186
	Fastex Scrivet, 5mm, 'P' clip fixing	A100W6479F		12	
	Neoprene Washer, Scrivet sealing	A082W4115F		14	Phase 2: VIN P 0245 to P 0306
	Tie Wrap, releasable, mirror connector to door	A100W6399F		2	
	Self Adhesive Clip, tie wrap fixing	A082M6556F		2	
	Grommet, mirror cables	A075U6043Z		2	
	Harness, parking brake switch	A082M4874F		1	
	Harness, rheostat, panel illumination	A082M4855F		1	
	Harness, steering column S.I.R.	B082M4833F		1	
	Harness, HRS & high mounted stop lamp	J082M4680F		1	
	Harness, electric horns	A082M6558F		1	
	Harness, window lift conversion	A082M4938F		2	
	Protective Cap, alarm ALDL connector plug	A082M6546F		1	
	Module, rheostat, panel illumination	A082M4847F		1	
	Module, CDL control	A082M6529F		1	
	Bracket, air horn trumpet mounting	A082M4931F		2	) Air horns)
	Pop Rivet, air horn bracket to oil duct	A075W6069Z		4	
	Horn, electric, high note	A100M6030F		1	> > Electric horns
	" " low note	A100M6031F		1	
	Bracket, electric horns to oil cooler bracket	A082M4934F		1	> Direct replacement for A082M6220F
	Module, interior lamp delay	B082M6220F		1	
	Module, headlamp pod delay	C082M6325F		1	" " " B082M6325F
	Module, tell tale control	B082M6379F		1	" " " A082M6379F
	Module, panel lamps rheostat	B082M4847F		1	" " " A082M4847F
	Module, window lift bridge	A082M4937F		1	Fitted on tunnel top, beneath radio
	Module, low fuel tell tale delay	D089M6330F		1	
	Module, low coolant level	B082M6275F		1	
	Relay, window lift	A100M6104F		4	
	Screw, M5 x 10, window lift relay fixing	A082W5097F		4	
	Washer, flat, " " " "	A075W4001F		4	
	Nyloc Nut, M5, " " " "	A075W3008F		4	
	Controller, vehicle alarm	A082M6526F		1	
	Sensor, ultra sonic, driver's side	A082M6527F		1	
	" " " passenger's side	A082M6528F		1	



FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS:		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			USA '93 Phase 1	USA '93 Phase 2	
17.05A	Rheostat Control Switch, panel illumination Cover, rheostat nut Knob, rheostat Cap, rheostat knob Washer, insulating, rheostat mounting Switch, mirror control Switch, window control Switch, window obstruction sensing override	A082M4861F A082M6474H A082M6375H A082M6476H A082M6490F A082M6521F A082M6502F A082M6530F	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 3 1	includes next 3 items Phase 1: VIN P 0190 to P 0244 + P 0186 Phase 2: VIN P 0245 to P 0306
17.17A	Lamp, interior, courtesy & reading	A082M6519F		1	
17.27A	Radio/Cassette Player, Clarion CRX111R C.D. Player, Clarion CDC9300 Speaker Kit, Clarion SE613/SE425 Harness, C.D. Player	A082M6509F A089M6347F A082M6463F A089M0568K	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	Front & rear
18.09A	Graphic Panel, climate controls, heater only Graphic Panel, climate controls, a.c. Knob, heater & distribution controls Control Cable, water valve Control Cable, air distribution	D082P4303F D082P4302F A082P4349F B082P4295F C082P4287F	1 1 2 1 1	1 1 2 1 1	Green Black
18.13A	Face Level Vent, rectangular Clip, vent fixing Nut, M4, vent to fascia Washer, flat, vent to fascia Washer, s/proof, " " " Strap, vent smoothing Foam Seal, smoothing strap Pop Rivet, strap to vent Washer, pop rivet	A082P4356K A082U7559K A075W3019F A075W4001F A075W4086F A082P4357K A082U6065V A075W6091F A075W4001F		1 2 2 2 2 1 100mm 2 2	
30.01A	Chassis	D082A4259F		1	
31.01A	Damper, front	A082C4234F	2	2	Green/orange





FUNCTION CODE	CONTENTS:		QUANTITY		REMARKS
			USA '93 Phase 1	USA '93 Phase 2	
	PART DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER			
					Phase 1: VIN P 0190 to P 0244 + P 0186 Phase 2: VIN P 0245 to P 0306
47.07A	Primary Shaft Double Taper Bearing, primary shaft rear	A082F6545S A082F6546S		1 1	} VIN: P 0257, 0259 to 0302 }
47.05A	Master Unit Assembly, gearchange Grommet, master unit to chassis Nut, M6 Nyloc, " " " Control Cable, gearchange Clip, gear cable support Bracket, cable support clips to clutch hsg. Translator Assembly, gearchange Bolt, translator clamp Nut, M10 Nyloc, translator clamp	A082F6532S X036B6150Z A907E6285F A082F6551S A910E6592F A082F4145F B082F6530F A082F4144F A075W3011Z	1 4 4 2 2 1 1 1 1	1 4 4 2 2 1 1 1 1	Stamped 'C')))) VIN: P0190, 0192,) 0257, 0259 to 0302) Top arm length 23 mm)))
60.01A	Scissor Jack and Handle Handle, scissor jack Base Plate, jack stowage Pop Rivet, jack stowage plate to plenum Washer, pop rivet Strap, jack stowage Pop Rivet, jack stowage strap to plenum Washer, " " " " " Anchor, jack stowage strap Pop Rivet, strap anchor to plenum Washer, " " " " " Bracket, wheelbrace to plenum Pop Rivet, wheelbrace bracket to plenum Washer, " " " " "	A082T6019F A082T6020H A082U7573F A082W6243F A075W4000Z A082U7575 A082W6243F A075W4000Z A082U7599F A075W6089Z A075W4000Z A082U7595F A082W6243F A075W4000Z		1 1 1 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 3	
60.03A	'Tech 1' Diagnostic Cartridge, alarm system	A082M6557		1	English language

